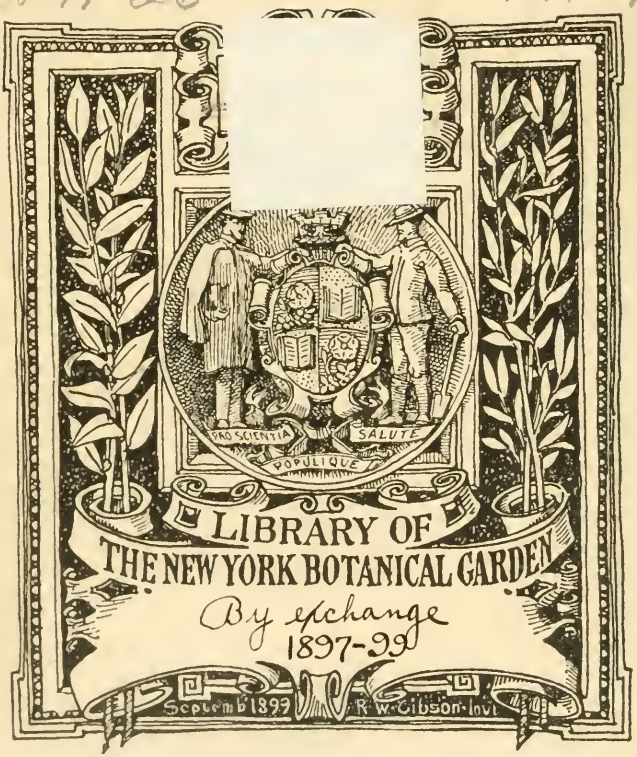
XL
.I216
v 17-26
1897-99



LIBRARY
NEW YORK
BOTANICAL
GARDEN

LIBRARY
NEW YORK
BOTANICAL
GARDEN

Libr. 17.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

AUGUST, 1897.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

APRIL–JUNE, 1897.

Aiken, D. Wyatt. The grange; its origin, progress and educational purposes. pp. 31. 16°. Phila., 1884.

Alabama—*Auditor*. Annual report for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1896. 8°. Montgomery, 1896.

Alabama—*Treasurer*. Annual report for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1896. 8°. Montgomery, 1896.

Alameda sugar company. Sugar beet culture. pp. 7. 24°. [San Fran.], 1896.

Albin, Eleazar. Natural history of English insects. pl. 100. 4°. Lond., 1720.

Aldrovandus, Ulysses. De animalibus insectis libri septem. pp. 767. f°. Bonon., 1602.

Allen, Timothy F. Characeæ of America. pt. 2, fasc. 3. 8°. n. p., 1896.

American Aberdeen-Angus breeders' association. American Aberdeen-Angus herd-book. v. 6–7. 8°. Davenport, Ia., 1893–95.

American agriculturalist weather forecasts and farmers' almanac for . . . 1897. 8°. Springfield, Mass., 1897.

American catalogue. 1890–95. pp. 503 + 251 + 142. f°. N. Y., 1896.

American Cotswold association. American Cotswold record. v. 6–7. 8°. n. p., [1893], [1896].

American Galloway breeders' association. American Galloway herd book. v. 1, 6–7. 8°. Toronto [Ont.] & Independence, Mo., 1883, 1893–95.

v. 1 published by *Agricultural and arts association of Ontario* under title *North American Galloway herd book*.

American kennel club. Stud book. v. 9–13. 12°. N. Y., 1892–96.

American museum of natural history, *Central Park, New York City*. Annual report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

American poultry association. American standard of perfection as adopted by the American poultry association at its 18th annual meeting . . . 1893, containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls; edited by B. N. Pierce. pp. 278. 12°. [Indianapolis], 1894.

XL
I 246
17-26
1897-99

American poultry association. Journal of proceedings at its 21st annual session, held at Madison Square Garden, New York City, Jan. 1, 1897. 8°. [Ellsworth, Kan., 1897.]

American Shropshire registry association. American Shropshire sheep record. v. 11. 8°. Columbia, Mo., 1896.

Analyst, the organ of the Society of public analysts; general index to the Proceedings of the Society of public analysts, vol. 1, 1876, and to the Analyst, vols. 1-20, 1877-1896. pp. 181. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Anderson, Alexander D. Silver country; or, The great Southwest. pp. 221. 8°. N. Y., 1877.

Annuaire des eaux et forêts . . . 1897. 36e année. 16°. Paris, 1897.

Annual American catalogue, 1896. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1896. v. 36 (ser. 3, v. 1). 4°. N. Y., 1897.

Arizona—*Legislative assembly.* Session laws of the 15th-19th Legislative assembly, 1889, 91, 93, 95, 97. 8°. n. p., 1889-97.

Arizona—*Territorial auditor.* Biennial report for the years 1895-96. 8°. Phœnix, 1897.

Arkansas—*Auditor.* Biennial report for 1895-96. 8°. Little Rock, 1896.

Atlas geographus; or, A compleat system of geography. 5v. 8°. Lond., 1711-17

Austria—*K. k. handelsministerium.* Statistik des auswärtigen handels des österreichisch-ungarischen zollgebiets im jahre 1885. bd 3. 4°. Wien, 1897.

Autran, Eugène, *and* **Durand,** Théophile. Hortus Boissierianus; énumération des plantes cultivées en 1885 à Valleyres (Vaud) et à la Pierrière (Chambésy près Genève). pp. 572. 8°. Genève, etc. 1896.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Instructions for taking phenological observations. pp. 4. 4°. [Wash.], 1896.
Extract from *Monthly weather review*, Sept., 1896.

Baillon, Henri Ernest. Traité de botanique médicale cryptogamique, suivi du tableau du droguier de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. pp. 376. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Bancroft, Wilder D. Phase rule. pp. 255. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897.

Barnes, James, and **Robinson,** William. Asparagus culture; the best methods employed in England and France; with translation of Mr. Lebœuf's essay on asparagus. pp. 84. 12°. N. Y., n. d. (ROBINSON'S country series.)

Barron, Archibald F. Vines and vine culture. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 199. 8°. Lond., 1892.

Barrows, William. Oregon; the struggle for possession. Ed. 2. pp. 363. 12°. Boston, 1884.

Bates, John Cadwallader. Thomas Bates and the Kirklevington shorthorns; a contribution to the history of pure Durham cattle. pp. 513. 8°. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1897.

Bavaria, Landwirthschaftlicher verein in Bayern. Haus— und landwirthschafts-kalender auf das gemeine jahr 1897. pp. 92. 4°. München, *n. d.*

Bavaria, Landwirthschaftlicher verein in Bayern. Vierteljahresschrift des Bayerischen landwirthschaftrathes, 1896. jahrg. 1. 8°. München, 1896.
Neue folge der "*Zeitschrift des Landwirthschaftlichen vereins in Bayern.*"

Bavaria, Landwirthschaftlicher verein in Bayern. Wochenblatt . . . 1896. jahrg. 86. 4°. München, 1896.

Beal, William J. Grasses of North America. v. 2. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther. Monographie der gattung Orobanche. pp. 275. f°. Cassell, 1890. (LUERSSEN, CHRISTIAN, *and* HAENLEIN, F. H. Bibliotheca botanica, heft 19.)

Belgium.—*Agriculture et des travaux publics, Ministère de l'.* Dispositions légales et réglementaires sur la falsification des engrais et des substances destinées à l'alimentation des animaux de la ferme. pp. 14. 8°. Bruxelles, 1897.

Belgium.—*Finances, Ministère de.* Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers pendant l'année 1895. f°. Bruxelles, 1896.

Bennett, Edmund H. Farm law; a lecture on some of the legal rights and liabilities of farmers, delivered before the State board of agriculture at Hingham, Dec. 5, 1878. pp. [10]. 8°. Taunton, Mass., [1878].

Bernard, Jean Frédéric, *editor.* Recueil de voyages au Nord; contenant divers mémoires très utiles au commerce et à la navigation. 10v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1725–38.

Contents:—v. 1. Discours préliminaire.—Instructions pour voyager utilement.—Relation de l'Islande.—Relation du Groenland.—Navigations de Frobisher.—v. 2. Voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt.—Journal du Capitaine Wood.—Journal du Capitaine Flawes.—Supplément aux voyages de Wood et Martens.—v. 3. Voyage de Jean Huyghens de Linschoten au Waeigatz.—Relation de la Baye de Hudson par Jérémie.—Relation de Terre Neuve par White.—Relation des voyages de Gosnol, Pringe et Gilbert à la Virginie.—Lettres touchant la Californie.—v. 4. Relation de la découverte de Jesso.—Relation du Japon par F. Caron.—Additions touchant le Japon.—Mémoires du Japon par Caron.—Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseaux Hollandois.—Description de Corée.—Lettre de Jartoux sur le ginseng.—Relation de la Tartarie Orientale par Martini.—Voyage de l'Empéreur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, par Verbiest.—Voyage d'Antoine Jenkinson.—Relation de Ferrand.—Voyage d'un ambassadeur à la Chine.—Lettre de Delisle sur l'embouchure de la Rivière Mississippi.—v. 5. Relation de la Louïsianne ou Mississippi.—Relation de la Louïsianne et du Mississippi par Tonti.—Voyage au Mississippi par Hennepin.—Journal du voyage de Lange à la Chine.—v. 6. Relation de l'Arménie par Monier.—La conquête de la Chine par les Tartares.—v. 7. Histoire des deux conquérans Tartares par d'Orléans.—Relations des Tartares par Jean de Luca.—Relation de la Colchide.—Extrait concernant la mer Caspienne.—Relation du voyage de Carpin en Tartarie.—v. 8. Voyage de Moscou à la Chine par Ides.—Journal de Lange.—Mœurs et usages des Ostiackes par Muller.—v. 9. Relation des Natchez par Le Petit.—Raisons à former l'établissement d'une colonie dans la Georgie par B. Martin.—Découverte dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.—v. 10. Relation de la Tartarie Asiatique.—Lettre du Pere d'Entrecolles sur la porcelaine.—Mémoires des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus dans le Levant.

v. 1–4 are new ed. v. 5–6 are ed. 3.

Bill, Ledyard. Winter in Florida. pp. 222. 12°. N. Y., 1869.

Birkbeck, Morris. Letters from Illinois. Ed 3. pp. 114. 8°. Lond., 1818.

Birkbeck, Morris. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. Ed. 4. pp. 156. 8°. Lond., 1818.

Bishop, James N. Catalogue of all phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants known to grow without cultivation in Connecticut. pp. 22. 8°. Hartford, 1896.

From the *Report of the Secretary of Connecticut board of agriculture*, 1895.

Bishop, Nathaniel Holmes. The Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles' walk across South America. pp. 310. 12°. Boston, 1869.

Blake, John Laurie. General biographical dictionary. pp. 1060. 4°. N. Y., 1835.

Blumen-Zeitung: herausgegeben von Friedrich Hässler, 1828–48, 1862. v. 1–21, 35. 4°. Weissensee, 1828–62.

v. 36 edited by Julius Schell.

Board of trade, stock exchange, and bankers' directory, 1896. pp. 233. 8°. Chicago, 1896.

Boggild, Bernhard. Mælkeribruget i fremmede lande. 1. hæfte. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.

Bois, D., *compiler.* Dictionnaire d'horticulture. ser. 4. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Contents:—Elsbeerbaum-Hablitzia.

Bonanni, Philipp. Observationes circa viventia quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur, cum Micrographia curiosa; sive, Rerum minutissimarum observationibus, quæ ope microscopi recognitæ ad vivum exprimuntur. pp. 342+106. 8°. Romæ, 1799.

Bonnejoy, —. Principes d'alimentation rationelle et de cuisine végétarienne. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 269. 12°. Paris, 1896.

Booth, John. Die Douglas-fichte und einige andere nadelhölzer namentlich aus dem nordwestlichen Amerika, in bezug auf ihren forestlichen anbau in Deutschland. pp. 92. 8°. Berl., 1877.

Boston.—*Public library.* List of periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. pp. 143. 8°. Boston, 1897.

Boutroux, Léon. Le pain et la panification; chimie et technologie de la boulangerie et de la meunerie. pp. 358. 12°. Paris, 1897.

Bowles, Samuel. Our new West; records of travel between the Mississippi river and the Pacific ocean. pp. 528. 8°. Hartford, 1869.

Boyer, Michael K. Broilers for profit; a treatise written mainly from the experiences of the pioneer broiler raisers of this country. pp. 64. 8°. Boston, 1897. (FARM poultry series, no. 4.)

Boyer, Michael K. Profitable poultry farming. Ed. 2. pp. 47. 12°. Natick, Mass., 1896.

Brace, Charles Loring. The new West; or, California in 1867-68. pp. 373. 12°. N. Y. & Lond., 1869.

Bradford, *Mrs.* Mary Fluker. Audubon. pp. 72. 12°. New Orleans, 1897.

Bradford, William John Alden. Notes on the Northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. pp. 302. 12°. N. Y., 1846.

Brandis, *Sir* Dietrich. Burma teak forests. pp. 32. 8°. N. Y., [1896].
Reprinted from *Garden and forest*, v. 9.

Bridges, Bertha. Cow on the farm. pp. 44. 24°. Cincinnati, 1896.

Brinckmeier, Eduard. Braunschweiger spargelbuch; praktische anweisung zur cultur des spargels nach der in Braunschweig befolgten methode, zum treiben desselben im winter und zum conserviren desselben in büchsen und durch trocknen. Ed. 4. pp. 122. 16°. Ilmenau, n. d.

British Columbia.—*Mines, Minister of.* Annual report for 1896. 8°. Victoria, 1897.

British Guiana.—*Botanic gardens.* Report on the agricultural work for the years 1893-95. f°. Georgetown, Demerara, 1897.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, *and* **Brown**, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. v. 2. Portulacaceæ to Menyanthaceæ. 4°. N. Y., 1897.

Brockett, Linus Pierpont. Our Western empire; or, The new West beyond the Mississippi. pp. 1312. 8°. Phila., 1882.

Brooks, J. Tyrwhitt. Four months among the gold-finders in California; being the diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the gold districts. pp. 91. 8°. N. Y., 1849.

Broomhall's corn trade year book; a reference book for grain merchants and millers, the fourth annual review of the world's grain trade, 1896. pp. 173. 8°. Liverpool, 1897.

Browne, William Hand. Maryland; the history of a palatinate. pp. 292. 12°. Boston, 1884. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Bruce, Philip A. Plantation negro as a freeman; observations on his character, condition and prospects in Virginia. pp. 262. 12°. N. Y., 1889. (QUESTIONS of the day, no. 57.)

Buffalo library. 61st annual report of the Board of managers . . . and 32d annual report of the Board of real estate . . . Feb. 22, 1897. 8°. Buffalo, 1897.

Buffalo merchants' exchange. Annual report, including statistics of the trade and commerce of Buffalo, N. Y., 1896. 8°. Buffalo, 1897.

Buitenzorg, *Java—'s Lands plantentuin.* Mededeelingen. no. 21. 4°. 's Gravenhage, 1897.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the rivers. pp. 464. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Bulgaria—*Statistique, Bureau de.* Résultats généraux du dénombrement de la principauté de Bulgarie au 1er Janvier 1893. pp. 417. f°. Sophia, 1897.

Bureau of the American republics. Monthly bulletin, March, 1897. v. 4, no. 9 (whole no. 42). 8°. Wash., 1897.

Contents:—Advertisements.—Argentine Republic; tax on insurance companies; Transandine railroad; duty on sugar; sugar industry.—Bolivia; increase in letter postage.—Brazil; trade with Germany; India rubber production of the upper Amazon valley; population, census 1890.—Chile; commercial statistics 1895.—Reduction of export duty on coffee.—Costa Rica; merchandise stored in custom-houses.—Honduras; extract from President's message relating to foreigners.—Mexico; price for public lands 1897–98; suggestions for packing goods.—Peru; custom-house regulations.—Uruguay; trade with the United States.—Venezuela; the Orinoco company.—United States; commerce with Latin-American republics in Jan. 1897, compared with 1896.

Bureau of the American republics. Monthly bulletin, April, 1897. v. 4, no. 10 (whole no. 43). 8°. Wash., 1897.

Contents:—Advertisements.—Argentine Republic; law regarding powers of attorney.—Bolivia; tariff change.—Brazil; the largest coffee estate; export of coffee from Santos.—Chile; the Transandine railway; sale of nitrate properties; census.—Costa Rica; convention for marking boundary with Nicaragua.—Nicaragua; convention for marking boundary with Costa Rica; duty on lard.—Paraguay; production of hard woods.—Peru; permanent exposition of machinery.—Uruguay; powder and other explosives; foreign commerce in 1896.—United States; trade with Latin-America in Feb. 1897.

Bureau of the American republics. Monthly bulletin, May, 1897. v. 4, no. 11 (whole no. 44). 8°. Wash., 1897.

Contents:—Advertisements.—Argentine Republic; flour industry; report of secretary to delegation of American manufacturers; tariff modification.—Brazil; trade in porcelain, crockery, etc.; exports of coffee from Santos.—Chile; concession for manufacture of iron.—Colombia; tariff modifications.—Costa Rica; foreign debt, Settlement of.—Mexico; tariff changes.—Nicaragua; reduction of duty on tobacco; decree for promoting immigration; market for brick and lumber.—Peru; proposed steamship line between Liverpool and Iquitos.—United States; trade with South America; new markets for iron.—Ramie; cultivation and manufacture.

Bürki, Otto. Ueber den einfluss der individualität und der fütterung auf die beschaffenheit des milchfettes, sowie auf die grösse und die menge der fettkügelchen in der kuhmilch. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 30. 8°. Bern, 1896.

Separatabdruck aus dem *Landwirthschaftlichen jahrbuch der Schweiz.* 1896.

California—*Controller.* Biennial report for the 46th fiscal year, ending June 30, 1895, and the 47th fiscal year, ending June 30, 1896. 8°. Sacramento, 1896.

California—*Legislature.* Statutes of California and amendments to the codes passed at the 32d session of the Legislature, 1897. pp. 680. 8°. Sacramento, 1897.

California—*Treasurer.* Biennial report . . . 46th–47th fiscal years, 1894–96. 8°. Sacramento, 1896.

California state agricultural society. Transactions during the year 1895. 8°. Sacramento, 1896.

Bound with the *Statutes of California* for 1897.

Campbell, Frank. Theory of national and international bibliography, with special reference to the introduction of system in the record of modern literature. pp. 500. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Canada—*Interior, Department of the.* Annual report for 1896. 8°. Ottawa, 1897.

Canada—*Trade and commerce, Department of.* Report for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1896. 8°. Ottawa, 1897.

Carpenter, George H. Report on economic entomology for the year 1896. 8°. [Dublin, 1897.]

Reprinted from the *Report of the Council of the Royal Dublin society* for 1896.

Carr, Lucien. Missouri; a bone of contention. pp. 377. 12°. Boston, 1888. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves, signed by the president of the Council and speaker of the House of burgesses; to which is added, A vindication of the said representation. pp. 64. 8°. Lond., 1733.

Chabot-Simon, C. L'ami du cultivateur et de l'ouvrier; notions d'économie rurale et sociale. 2v. 12°. Saint-Laurent, 1896.

Contents:—v. 1. Partie agricole.—v. 2. Partie économique et sociale.

Chambers, William. Things as they are in America. pp. 116. 4°. N. Y., 1854.

Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. Flora of the Southern United States. Ed. 3. pp. 655. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.

Chivers, Cedric, *compiler*. New catalogue of British literature, 1896. pp. 292. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Chodat, Robert. On the polymorphism of the green Algæ and the principles of their evolution. pp. [25]. 8°. [Lond., 1897.]

Annals of botany, v. 11, no. 41, Mar., 1897, pp. 97-121

Chodat, Robert. Sur la structure et la biologie de deux algues pélagiques. pp. 32. 8°. [Paris, 1896.]

Extrait du *Journal de botanique*, nos. 20, 21, & 24, 1896.

Choquet, J. La photomicrographie histologique et bactériologique. pp. 149. 8°. Paris, 1897.

[**Church**, Edward], *compiler*. Notice on the beet sugar; containing, first, a description of the culture and preservation of the plant; second, an explanation of the process of extracting its sugar, preceded by a few remarks on the origin and present state of the indigenous sugar manufactories of France; translated from the works of Dubrunfaut, De Domballe, and others. pp. 54. 12°. Northampton, Mass., 1837.

Clark, W. H., *compiler*. Farmers and fruit-growers' guide. pp. 468. 8°. Sydney, 1897.

Issued by direction of the *Secretary for mines and agriculture of New South Wales.*

Clerck, Carl Alexander. Svenska spindlar. pp. 154. 4°. Stockholmiæ, 1757.

Clodd, Edward. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley; with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. pp. 274. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Coates's herd book, containing the pedigree of improved shorthorn cattle. v. 1-34. 8°. Lond., 1843-88.

v. 1-3 reprints.

Cohen, Henry. Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures et à vignettes du 18e siècle; 3e édition . . . refondue et . . . augmentée par Charles Mehl. pp. 618. 8°. Paris, 1876.

Coley, Thomas. Treatise on the vinery, principle of poling and training hops. pp. 32. 8°. Maidstone [Eng.], 1870.

Colman, Walter S. Section cutting and staining, a practical introduction to histological methods for students and practitioners. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 160. 12°. Lond., 1896.

Colorado—*Auditor*. Biennial report from Dec. 1, 1894 to Nov. 30, 1896. 8°. Denver, 1896.

Comes, Orazio. Del tabacco; storia, geografia, statistica, speciografia, agrologia e patologia. pt. 1. Sua scoperta, diffusione ed uso in America e sua introduzione in Europa. pp. 133. f°. Napoli, 1897.

Estratto dagli *Atti del Reale istituto d'incoraggiamento di Napoli*, ser. 4, v. 10, no. 1.

Comes, Orazio. L'avvenire dei tabacchi in Italia. pp. 32. 8°. Napoli, 1894.
Atti dell'*Associazione di proprietarii ed agricoltori in Napoli.*

Comes, Orazio. Relazione sulla coltivazione sperimentale dei tabacchi nel regno durante la campagna 1893. pp. 127. f°. Napoli, 1894.
Estratto dagli *Atti del Reale istituto d'incoraggiamento di Napoli*, ser. 4, v. 7, no. 1.

Congrès international d'agriculture . . . à Bruxelles . . . 1895. Liste des membres adhérents et délégués; compte rendu des séances du Congrès et des sections [du 3me Congrès]. pp. 533. 8°. Bruxelles, 1896.

Congrès international d'agriculture . . . à Bruxelles . . . 1895. Règlement et programme; rapports préliminaires [du 3me Congrès]. pp. 881. 8°. Bruxelles, 1895.

Connecticut—*Agriculture, State board of.* 30th annual report of the secretary, 1896. 8°. Hartford, 1897.

Connecticut—*Commissioners on diseases of animals.* Report . . . 1896. 8°. Hartford, 1897.

Cooke, John Esten. Virginia; a history of the people. pp. 523. 12°. Boston, 1884. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. Michigan; a history of governments. pp. 376. 12°. Boston, 1885. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Coutts, W. A. Agricultural depression in the United States; its causes and remedies. pp. 96. 8°. n. p., 1897. (MICHIGAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Publications. v. 2, no. 6.)

Cox, Harold. Are we ruined by the Germans? pp. 62. 8°. Lond., [1896]. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publications.])

Cox, Ulysses O. Preliminary report on the fishes of Minnesota. pp. 93. 8°. St. Paul, 1897. (MINNESOTA—*Geological and natural history survey.* Zoological series, v. 3.)

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill and swamp. pp. 564. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Crescenzi, Pietro de. D'agricoltura; doue si contiene il modo di coltiuare la terra seminare, & inserir gli arbori: con la proprietà delle herbe, & di tutti i frutti, et la natura di tutti gli animali. Con la sua tauola, nuouaméte corretto, & alla pristina sua forma ridotto. unp. 16°. Venetia, 1542.

Crozier, L. S. Breeding and rearing of the silk worm; a few hints to the farmers of the South. pp. 34. 8°. New Orleans, 1880.

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von. Die hymenopterologischen arbeiten Prof. Arn. Försters; bibliographische studie. pp. [39]. 8°. n. p., n. d.
Separatabdruck aus dem *Jahresberichte der Naturforschenden gesellschaft Graubündens*, 28. jahrg., pp. 44–82.

Day, David F. Catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity. pp. 215. 8°. Buffalo, 1883.
Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Buffalo society of natural sciences*, 1882–83, v. 4.

——— ———; Second supplement. pp. [12]. 8°. [Buffalo, 1886.]
From Bulletin of the *Buffalo society of natural sciences*, 1886, v. 5, pp. 85–96.

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson. Industrial resources, etc., of the Southern and Western states. 3v. 8°. New Orleans, 1852–53.

Demersay, Alfred. Étude économique sur le maté ou thé du Paragnay. pp. 45. 8°. Paris, 1867.
Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société impériale et centrale d'agriculture de France*, année 1865.

Denmark—*Kgl. veterinær- og landbohøjskole—Laboratorium for landøkonomiske forsøg.* Beretning, 37–38. 8°. København, 1896–97.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistiske meddelelser. ser. 3, no. 18. 8°. København, 1897.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistisk tabelvaerk. ser. 4, lettre E, no. 4. f°. Kobenhavn, 1897.

Contents:—Kommuneregnskaber 1890-94.

Dickson, Adam. Husbandry of the ancients. 2v. 8°. Edinb., 1788.

Dubreuilh, W., *and* **Beille**, L. Les parasites animaux de la peau humaine. pp. 185. 12°. Paris, n. d. (ENCYCLOPÉDIE des aide-mémoire.)

Durand, Théophile, *and* **Pittier**, H. F. Primitiæ floræ Costaricensis. fasc. 3. 8°. Bruxelles, 1896.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique*, 1893, v. 32.

Edwards, Bryan. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. Ed. 4. 4v. 8°. Phila., 1805–1806.

Elisha Mitchell scientific society. Journal for . . . 1883–96. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1884–86.

Ellet, Charles, *jr.* Mississippi and Ohio rivers; containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation, and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs. pp. 367. 8°. Phila., 1853.

Ellis, William. Narrative of a tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee; with observations on the natural history of the Sandwich Islands. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 480. 8°. Lond., 1827.

Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop. Lantern slides; how to make and color them. pp. 68. 8°. N. Y., 1895.

Emerson, Edwin, *jr.*, *compiler.* College year-book and athletic record for the academic year 1896–97. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Engler, Adolf. Über die geographische verbreitung der Rutaceen im verhältniss zu ihrer systematischen gliederung. pp. 27. 4°. Berl., 1896.

Aus den *Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin* vom jahre 1896.

Enriquez, R. de Zayas. Avicultura práctica; apuntes sobre el origen de las aves de corral. pp. 140. 8°. Mexico, 1897.

Everitt, William Spencer. Practical notes on grasses and grass growing in East Anglia; edited by Nicholas Everitt. pp. 154. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Fahrenbach, Willy. Über den einfluss der grösse der futtkügelchen auf den butterungsvorgang. Inaugural dissertation. pp. 65. 8°. Leipz., 1896.

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson. Travels in the Californias and scenes in the Pacific ocean. pp. 416. 8°. N. Y., 1844.

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America; a narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the Eastern and Western states of America. Ed. 3. pp. 454. 8°. Lond., 1819.

Few facts about sugar beets for farmers and others. pp. 40. 8°. Fremont, Neb., 1897.

Finland—*Government.* Befolkningsstatistik. no. 24. 4°. Helsingfors, 1897. (Bidrag till Finlands officiella statistik, [ser.] 6.)

Finland—*Government.* Sparbanks-statistik; ofversigt af Finlands sparbanker, deras ut veckling och ställning aren 1886–90. no. 4. 4°. Helsingfors, 1897.

Finland—*Statistiska centralbyran.* Statistisk arsbok för Finland. arg. 18. 12°. Helsingfors, 1897.

Florida—*Agriculture, Commissioner of.* Report for the period beginning Jan. 1, 1895, and ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Tallahassee, 1897.

Focke, Wilhelm Olbers. Pflanzenbiologische skizzen; beiträge zum verständnisse des heimischen pflanzenlebens. pp. [16]. 8°. [Bremen, 1892.]

Bremen, Naturwissenschaftlicher verein, Abhandlungen, v. 12. pp. 417–432.

Forrester, J. W. Early maturity of stock and the preservation of farm-yard manure. pp. 18. 8°. Edinb., 1897.

Förster, Arn. Beiträge zur monographie der Pteromalinen Nees. heft 1. pp. 46. 4°. Aachen, 1841.

Förster, Arn. Der Lousberg bei Aachen; eine naturhistorische skizze. pp. 50. 8°. Aachen, 1871.

Programm der Realschule erster ordnung zu Aachen für das schuljahr 1870–71.

Förster, Arn. Kleine monographien parasitischer Hymenopteren. pp. [41]. 8°. [Bonn, 1878.]

Verhandl. d. Naturhist. ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., bd. 35, 1878, pp. 42–82.

Förster, Arn. Monographie der gattung Campoplex Grv. pp. 116. 8°. [Wien, 1868.]

Aus den *Verhandlungen d. K. k. zoolog.-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrg. 1868, besonders abgedruckt.

Förster, Arn Synopsis der familien und gattungen der Braconen. pp. [64]. 8°. [Bonn, 1862.]

Verhandl. d. Naturhist. ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. und Westphal., jahrg. 19, 1862, pp. 225–288.

Förster, Arn. Ueber die familie der Mymariden. pp. [39]. 8°. n. p., [1847].

Linnæa, jahrg. 2, 1847, pp. 195–233.

Förster, Arn. Ueber die gallwespen. pp. 44. 8°. [Wien, 1869.]

Aus den *Verhandlungen d. K. k. zoolog. botanischen gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrg. 1869, besonders abgedruckt.

Förster, Arn. Uebersicht der gattungen und arten der familie der Plectiscoiden. pp. [53]. 8°. [Bonn, 1871.]

Verhandl. d. Naturhist. ver. preuss. Rheinl. und Westphal., jahrg. 28, 1871, pp. 71–123.

Foster, John Wells. Mississippi valley; its physical geography, including sketches of the topography, botany, climate, geology and mineral resources; and of the progress of development in population and material wealth. pp. 443. 8°. Chicago, 1869.

Fraas, Oscar. Vor der sündfluth: eine geschichte der urwelt. pp. 512. 8°. Stuttg., 1866.

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie et des colonies, Ministère du.* Statistique générale de la France; statistique annuelle, 1890–93. v. 20–23. 4°. Paris, 1895–96.

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du—Travail, Office du.* Documents sur la question du chômage. pp. 395. 4°. Paris, 1896.

France—*Douanes, Direction générale des.* Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères pendant 1892–95. f°. Paris, 1893–96.

Franchère, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America in the years 1811–14; or, The first American settlement on the Pacific; translated by J. V. Huntington. pp. 376. 12°. N. Y., 1854.

Franklin, John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819, 20, 21 and 22. pp. 482. 8°. Phila., 1824.

Frémont, *Mrs.* Jessie Benton. Far-west sketches. pp. 206. 12°. Boston, [c1890].

Frémont, John Charles. Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in . . . 1842, and to Oregon and north California in . . . 1843–44. pp. 186. 8°. N. Y., 1849.

Frémont, John Charles. Oregon and California; the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. pp. 456. 12°. Buffalo & Cleveland, 1850.

Frémont, John Charles, *and* **Emory**, W. H. Notes of travel in California. pp. 29+83. 8°. N. Y., 1849.

Contents:—Geographical memoir upon Upper California, by FRÉMONT.—Narrative of a military tour, by EMORY.

Frost, John. History of the state of California, from the conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States. pp. 508. 8°. Auburn, N. Y., 1850.

Gain, Edmond. Recherches relatives à l'influence de la sécheresse sur la végétation. pp. 28. 8°. Paris, 1895. (Mission scientifique de physiologie végétale en Algérie et en Tunisie.)

Extrait des *Nouvelles archives des Missions scientifiques*, t. 6.

Gain, Edmond. Sur la matière colorante des tubercules et des organes souterrains. pp. [8]. 8°. [Paris], 1893.

Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France*, t. 40, pp. 95–102.

Gain, Edmond. Sur la variation des graines sous l'influence du climat et du sol. pp. 3. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Extrait de la *Revue générale de botanique*, t. 8, 1896, pp. 303–305.

Gannett, Henry. Building of a nation; the growth, present condition and resources of the United States with a forecast of the future. pp. 252. 8°. N. Y., 1895.

Gardening illustrated, for town and country; a weekly journal for amateurs and gardeners, Mar. 1879–Feb. 1890. v. 1–11. f°. Lond., [1880–90.]

Georgia—*Agriculture, Department of.* Publications for the years 1895–96. v. 21–22. 8°. Atlanta, 1896–97.

Georgia—*Comptroller-general.* Report for the years ending Sept. 30, 1895–96. 8°. Atlanta, 1895–96.

Ghent, Jardin d'essais provincial de Gand. Exposé des cultures expérimentales instituées pendant l'année culturale 1895–96. 8°. Gand, n. d.

Gibson, Herbert. History and present state of the sheep-breeding industry in the Argentine Republic. pp. 297. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1893.

Göteborgs kongl. vetenskaps- och vitterhets- samhälle. Handlingar ny tidsföljd, 32:dra haftet. 8°. Göteborg, 1897.

Gould, George M. Student's medical dictionary. Ed. 10 enl. pp. 701. 8°. Phila., 1896.

Grandeau, Louis. Traité d'analyse des matières agricoles. Ed. 3 enl. 2v. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Granger, C. A. Growing of sugar beets, irrigation, etc. pp. 15. 12°. Lehi, Utah, n. d.

Gray, Asa, **Watson**, Sereno, *and* **Robinson**, B. L. Synoptical flora of North America. v. 1, pt. 1, fasc. 2. Polypetalæ from the Caryophyllaceæ to the Polygalaceæ, by Asa Gray and B. L. Robinson. 8°. Camb., etc., 1897.

Great Britain—*Government.* Papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the year 1896; with a copy of the famine code for the North-west provinces and Oudh. pp. 182+58. f°. Lond., 1897.

——— Further papers regarding the famine and relief operations in India during the years 1896–97. pp. 273. f°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom in each year from 1881 to 1895. no. 33. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical tables relating to emigration and immigration from and into the United Kingdom in the year 1896. pp. 61. f°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* 3d annual report on changes and hours of labour in the United Kingdom, 1895. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* 3d annual report (1895–96) with abstract of labour statistics. pp. 346. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* 8th report by the chief labour correspondent on trade unions, 1894 and 1895; with statistical tables. pp. 515. f°. Lond., 1896.

Greeley, Horace. Overland journey from New York to San Francisco in the summer of 1859. pp. 386. 12°. N. Y. & San Fran., 1860.

Grevé, Carl. Die geographische verbreitung der Pinnepedia. pp. [46]. 4°. Halle, 1896.

Kais. Leop.—Carol. deutsche akad. naturf. Nov. acta, bd. 66, no. 4. Eingegangen bei der *Akademie* am 12. Feb., 1896.

Grimm, Arthur M. Ueber die den milchkühen im futter zweckmässig zu reichenden fettmengen. Inaugural-dissergation. pp. 81. 8°. Köstritz, 1896.

Grohman, William A. Baillie. Camps in the Rockies. pp. 438. 12°. N. Y., 1882.

Gumppenberg, C. von. Systema geometrarum zonæ temperatioris septentrionalis; systematische bearbeitung der spannen der nördlichen gemässigten zone. pt. 8. 4°. Halle, 1896.

Kais. Leop.—Carol. deutsche akad. naturf. Nov. acta. v. 65, no. 3.

Halle, Versuchsstation für nematodenvertilgung und pflanzenschutz zu. 8er jahresbericht, 1896. 8°. Halle, n. d.

Haltigan, P. J., *compiler.* Pocket manual of ready reference, for copy editors, proof readers, compositors, typewriters, copyists, *etc.* pp. 160. nar 16°. N.Y., [c1897].

Hampshire Down sheep breeders' association. Hampshire Down flock book. v. 8. 8°. Salisbury, 1897.

Hardy, Robert William Hale. Travels in the interior of Mexico in 1825, 1826, 1827 & 1828. pp. 540. 8°. Lond., 1829.

Harvard college—*Astronomical observatory.* Miscellaneous papers, 1888–95; [list of titles]. pp. 15. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1896.

Healey, Michael A. Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean in . . . 1885. pp. 102. 4°. Wash., 1887. (U. S.—*49th cong., 1st sess.—House.* Ex. doc. no. 153.)

Contents:—Report of the cruise.—Exploration of the Kowak River, Alaska; by J. C. CANTWELL.—Exploration of the Noätak River, Alaska; by S. B. MCLENEGAN.—Natural history and ethnology of northern Alaska; by C. H. TOWNSEND.

Heap, Gwinn Harris. Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California; journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale . . . and G. W. Heap from Missouri to California in 1853. pp. 136. 8°. Phila., 1854.

Hedwig, Romanus Adolph. Genera plantarum. pp. 378. 8°. Lipsiæ 1806.

Heinrich, Reinh. Mergel und mergeln; beschreibung der wirkungen und anleitung zur zweckmässigen anwendung von mergel und düngekalk. pp. 63. 8°. Berl., 1896.

Henneberg, Wilhelm, *and* **Stohmann,** Friedrich. Beiträge zur begründung einer rationellen fütterung der wiederkäuer. heft 1. 8°. Braunschweig, 1860.

Contents:—Das erhaltungsfutter volljährigen rindviehes und über fütterung mit rübenmelasse.

Henry, Alexander, *and* **Thompson,** David. New light on the early history of the greater Northwest; the manuscript journals of Alexander Henry, fur trader of the Northwest company, and of David Thompson, official geographer and explorer of the same company, 1799–1814 . . edited . . . by Elliott Coues. 3v. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Hieronymus, Georg. Monografia de Lilaea subulata. pp. 52. f°. Buenos Aires, 1882. (CÓRDOVA, ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS EN CÓRDOBA. Actas. v. 4, pt. 1.)

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Procession of the flowers and kindred papers. pp. 128. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Contents:—The procession of the flowers.—April days.—Water lilies.—My out-door study.—The life of the birds.—A moonglade.

Hildreth, Richard. History of the United States of America. 6v. 8°. N. Y., 1849–52.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry, *and* others. Geology of New Hampshire; a report comprising the results of explorations ordered by the Legislature. 3v. 4°. Concord, 1 74–78.

Hittel, John S. Resources of California, comprising agriculture, mining, geography, climate, commerce, *etc.* pp. 464. 8°. San Fran., 1863.

Hoffman, Frederick L. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. pp. 329. 8°. N. Y., 1896. (AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications. v. 11, nos. 1–3.)

Hoffmann, Georg Franz. Historia Salicum iconibus illustrata. 2v. in 1. f°. Lipsiæ, 1785–91.

Holstein-Friesian association of America. Condensed report of proceedings of annual meeting held at Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1897. 8°. Holyoke, Mass , 1897.

Hough, John Stockton. Argument before Governor Griggs in favor of the beet-sugar bounty law. pp. [4]. 4°. n. p., n. d.

Hoy, Albert Harris. Eating and drinking; the alkalinity of the blood, the test of food and drink in health and disease. pp. 304. 12°. Chicago, 1896.

Hubert, Philip G., *jr.* Inventors pp. 299. 8°. N. Y., 1896. (MEN of achievement.)

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Island of Cuba; translated from the Spanish . . . by J. S. Thrasher. pp. 397. 12°. N. Y., 1856.

Humphreys, Arthur L. The private library; what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. Ed. 2. pp. 162. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Hutchinson, Frank. New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias," 1896. pp. 369. 8°. Sydney, 1896.

Ibn-el-Awam, Abou Zaccaria Yahia ben Mohammed ben Ahmed. Libro de agricultnrado, traducial castellano y anotado por Don J. A. Banqueri. 2v. f°. Madrid, 1802.

Idaho—*State engineer.* 1st biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Boise, 1896.

Illinois—*Auditor.* Biennial report, 1896. 8°. Springfield, 1897.

Illinois—*University—Biological experiment station.* Biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Chicago, 1897.

India—*Forest department.* Progress report of the Forest survey branch for 1895–96. f°. Calcutta, 1897.

India—*Government.* List of agricultural implements and machines which have been tested in India during the year ended 30th Sept., 1896, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. pp. 13. f°. n. p., [1897].

India—*North-western Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Annual report of the foreign trade for the year ending 31st Mar., 1896. f°. Allahabad, 1896.

India—*North-western Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Returns of the rail-borne traffic of the North-western Provinces and Oudh for the quarter ending the 31st Dec., 1896. f°. Allahabad, 1897.

India—*Statistical bureau.* Accounts of the trade carried by rail and river in India in the official year 1895–96, and the four preceding years. Issue 8th. f°. Calcutta, 1897.

Indianapolis—*Public library.* Manual, 1896–97. pp. 19. 16°. Indianapolis, 1897.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. pp. 220. 8°. N. Y., 1883.

Instructions for planting and managing hops, and for raising hop-poles. pp. 67. 12°. Lond., 1733.

Iowa—*Auditor of State.* Biennial report, 1894–95. 8°. Des Moines, 1895.

Iowa—*Secretary of State.* Assessed valuation of railway property in the state of Iowa, 1897. 8°. n. p., [1897].

Iowa—*Secretary of State.* 25th annual report of the assessed valuation of railroad property in the state of Iowa, 1896. 8°. Des Moines, 1896.

Iowa state dairy association. Report of the 20th annual convention held at Marshalltown, Iowa, Nov. 18–20, 1896. 8°. Des Moines, 1897.

Italy—*Finanze, Ministero delle—Direzione generale delle gabelle.* Bollettino di legislazione e statistica doganale e commerciale . . . Jan.–Mar. 1897. anno 11. 4°. Roma, 1897.

Jackson, Sheldon. [1st–6th annual] report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1890–96. 8°. Wash., 1891–97. (UNITED STATES—*Education, Bureau of.* [Publication].)

Jesup, Henry Griswold. Catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams found within about 30 miles of Hanover, N. H., to which is appended a list of vertebrate animals of the same region. pp. 91. 8°. n. p., 1891.

Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut; a study of a commonwealth-democracy. pp. 409. 12°. Boston, 1887. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Kalm, Pehr. Reis door Noord Amerika. 2v. in 1. 4°. Utrecht, 1772.

Kane, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations; the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. 2v. 8°. Phila., 1856.

Kansas—*Experiment station.* 9th annual report, for the year 1896. 8°. Manhattan, 1897.

Kansas—*Irrigation survey and experiment, Board of.* Report for 1895 and 1896. 8°. Topeka, 1897.

Kansas—*Railroad commissioners, Board of.* 13th annual report, 1895. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas souvenir; a book of information relative to the moral, educational, agricultural, commercial, manufacturing and mining interests of the state. pp. 163. ob. 24°. [Topeka], 1896.

Keilhack, Konrad. Lehrbuch der praktischen geologie. pp. 638. 8°. Stuttg., 1896.

Kellerman, William A., *and* **Werner,** W. C. Catalogue of Ohio plants. pp. [348]. 8°. [Columbus, 1895.]

From *Geology of Ohio*, v. 7, pt. 2, pp. 56–403.

Kelsey, Francis D. Genus Uncinula, drawings and descriptions of all the American species. pp. 15. 8°. Portland, Conn., 1897. (OBERLIN COLLEGE. Laboratory bulletin, no. 7.)

Kemble, Frances Anne. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838–39. pp. 337. 12°. N. Y., 1863.

Kentucky—*Equalization, State board of.* Proceedings, session 1895–96. 8°. Frankfort & Louisville, 1895–96.

Kenyon, Frederick Courtland. Optic lobes of the bee's brain in the light of recent neurological methods. pp. [8]. 8°. [Phila.,] 1897.

Reprinted from the *American naturalist*, 1897, v. 31, pp. 369–376.

Killebrew, J. B., *and* **Myrick,** Herbert. Tobacco leaf; its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. pp. 506. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Kindberg, N. C. Monographia generis Lepigonorum. pp. 44. 4°. Upsaliæ, 1863.

Kinney, Abbot. Eucalyptus. pp. 298. 8°. Los Angeles, 1895.

Klebs, Georg. Die bedingungen der fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen. pp. 543. 8°. Jena, 1896. (KLEBS, GEORG. Ueber die fortpflanzungs-physiologie der niederen organismen der protobionten. Specieller theil.)

Kleemann, Christian Friedrich Carl. Beyträge zur natur- und insecten-geschichte . . . als ein Anhang zu den Röselischen Insecten-belustigung. 2 pts. 8°. Nürnberg, 1792-93.

Koch, Ludwig. Die klee- und flachsseide (Cuscuta epithymium und C. epilinium). pp. 191. 8°. Heidelberg, 1880.

Koehne, E. Cornus brachypoda C. A. Mey. pp. 4. 8°. [Berl.], 1897.
Sonderabdruck aus *Gartenflora*, 1897. pp. 94-96.

Koehne, E. Über einige Cornus-arten, besonders C. macrophylla Wall. und C. corynostylis n. sp. pp. 8. 8°. [Berl.], 1896.
Sonderabdruck aus *Gartenflora*, 1896, pp. 236-239, 284-288.

Komaroff, Catherine. Remarques sur quelques structures foliaires. pp. [31]. 8°. Genève, 1897.
Extrait du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, t. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1897, pp. 221-251.

Kongelige norske videnskabers selskab. Skrifter, 1894-95. 8°. Trondhjem, 1895-96.

Krider, John. Krider's sporting anecdotes, illustrative of the habits of certain varieties of American game; edited by H. M. Klapp. pp. 292. 8°. Phila., 1853.

[**Labat**, Jean Baptiste.] Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. 6v. 16°. la Haye, 1724.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Memoir of George Brown Goode, 1851-1896. pp. 30. 8°. Wash., 1897.
Read before the *National academy*, April 21, 1897.

Law, James. More important diseases of swine; their prevention and treatment. pp. 27. 8°. n. p., [1896].
Presented at the meeting of the *New Jersey State board of agriculture*, Jan. 15, 1896.

Lawes, John Bennet, *and* **Gilbert**, J. H. Depression of corn prices and the production of wheat in some of the chief exporting countries of the world. pp. 17. 8°. Lond., 1897.
From the *Journal of the Royal agricultural society of England*, ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 4, 1896, pp. 723-737.

Leeuwenhoek, Antoon van. Opera omnia; seu, Arcana naturæ. 7v. in 4. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, [1698?]-1722.
v. 1-2, new ed. 1722.
v. 3, 1719, pub. at Delft.
v. 4, ed. 3, 1698.

Lehner, Sigmund. Die kitte und klebemittel. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 144. 12°. Wien, etc., 1892. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek, v. 25.)

Lendner, Alfred. Des influences combinées de la lumière et du substratum sur le développement des champignons. pp. 64. 8°. Genève, 1897.
Tiré à part des *Annales des sciences naturelles*, ser. 8, v. 3, no. 1, 1897.

Lethierry, Lucien, *and* **Severin**, Guillaume. Catalogue général des Hémiptères. v. 3. 8°. Berl., 1896. (Muséum royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique.)
Contents:—Héteroptères: Tingidae, Phymatidae, Aradidae, Hebridae, Hydrometridae, Henicocephalidae, Reduvidae, Saldidae, Apophilidae, Ceratocombidae, Cimicidae, Anthocoridae.

Liège, Laboratoire d'analyses de l'état à. Rapport sur les travaux du Laboratoire en 1895. 8°. Bruxelles, 1896.

Life, explorations and public services of John Charles Frémont. pp. 355. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Liljhagen, Gustaf. Nagra meddelanden rörande den Svenska mejerihandteringen åren 1891-1895 samt förteckning på landets mejerier under år 1896. pp. 164 + 51. 8°. Norrköping, 1897. (Sweden—*Kongl. landtbruksstyrelsen*. Meddelanden, no. 36.)

Linköping (*Sweden*)—*Östergötlands läns hushållnings-sällskap*. Handlingar . . . 1896. 8°. Linköping, 1896.

Linnean society of London. Catalogue of the library. New ed. pp. 727. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Little, William. Letter to the president and council of the Montreal board of trade, objecting "To get rid of the timber." pp. 42. 8°. Montreal, 1890.

Logan, Walter S. Argument for an eight-hour law. pp. 24. 8°. N. Y., 1894.

Lopriore, Giuseppe. Ueber die regeneration gespaltener wurzeln. pp. 78. 4°. Halle, 1896.
Kais. Leop.-Carol. deutsche akad. naturf. Nov. acta, v. 66, no. 3.
Eingegangen bei der *Akademie* am 21. Nov., 1895.

Louisiana—*Agricultural experiment stations.* 9th annual report, for 1896. 8°. Baton Rouge, 1897.

Louisiana—*Auditor.* Biennial report for the years 1894–95. 4°. Baton Rouge, 1896.

Lucet, Adrien. De l'aspergillus fumigatus chez les animaux domestiques et dans les oeufs en incubation; étude clinique et expérimentale. pp. 108. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Lund, (*Sweden*)—*Universitas Lundensis* (*Lunds universitet*). Acta (Årrskrift), 1896. v. 32. 4°. Lund, 1896.

Lyman, John D. Paper on forestry. pp. 18. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1897.
Reprint from *Report of State board of agriculture of New Hampshire*

Lyttkens, Aug. Redogörelse för verksamheten vid Hallands läns frökontrollanstalt a Nydala, åren 1876–93. pp. 80. 8°. Halmstad, 1895.

McEvoy, William. Foul brood; its cause and cure. pp. 8. 8°. Trenton, N. J., 1895.
Published by the *New Jersey State board of agriculture*, Apr. 24, 1895.

Macoun, James M., *compiler.* List of the plants known to occur on the coast and in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. pp. 14. 8°. [Ottawa, 189—.]
Reprinted from *Annual report, Geological survey of Canada*, v. 8, pt. L, App. 6.

Maine—*Industrial and labor statistics, Bureau of.* 10th annual report for 1896. 8°. Augusta, 1897.

Maine—*State assessors, Board of.* 1st–6th annual reports, 1891–96. 8°. Augusta, 1892–96.

Maine—*Treasurer.* Annual report for 1896. 8°. Augusta, 1897.

Manitoba central farmers' institute. 1st, 3d–4th annual reports, 1892, 1894–95. 8°. Winnipeg, 1892–95.

Martinez, Leandro. Cultivo y beneficio del cacaotero. pp. 108. 8°. Mexico, 1894.

Maryland—*Treasury department.* Annual report of the comptroller of the treasury for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30, 1896. 8°. Camb., Md., 1897.

Mas, Alphonse. Pomologie générale; suite de la publication périodique: Le verger. 12v. 4°. Bourg & Paris, 1872–84.

Massachusetts—*Agriculture, State board of.* 44th annual report of the secretary, 1896. 8°. Boston, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Arbitration and conciliation, State board of.* Annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1896. pp. 204. 8°. Boston, 1897. (Public document, no. 40.)

Massachusetts—*Secretary of State.* Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, etc. as assessed May 1, 1896. 8°. Boston, 1897. (Public document no. 19.)

Massachusetts institute of technology. Annual report of the president and treasurer, Dec., 1896. 8°. Camb., 1897.

Massachusetts institute of technology. 32d annual catalogue of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction and a register of the alumni, 1896–97. 8°. Boston, 1897.

Mauritius—*Station agronomique.* Rapport annuel pour 1895. f°. n. p., n. d.

Maximilian, Alexander Philipp, *Prinz von Wied-Neuwied.* Travels in Brazil in the years 1815, 1816, 1817. pt. 1. pp. 335. 4°. Lond., 1820.

Mecklenburg—*Statistisches bureau.* Beiträge zur statistik Mecklenburgs. bd. 13, heft 1, abteilung 1. 4°. Schwerin, 1897.

Meline, James Florant. Two thousand miles on horseback; Santa Fé and back; a summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and New Mexico, in the year 1866. pp. 317. 12°. N. Y., 1867.

Memphis merchants' exchange. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Memphis, Tenn. for the year 1896. 8°. Memphis, 1897.

Merrill, George Perkins. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. pp. 411. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Michigan—*Secretary of State.* Census of the state of Michigan, 1894. 3 v. 8°. Lansing, 1896.

Michigan—*University.* Calendar for 1892–97. 12°. Ann Arbor, 1893–97.

Midland dairy institute. 1st annual report, 1895–96. 8°. Nottingham, [Eng.], n. d.

Miller, Olive Thorne. Upon the tree-tops. pp. 245. 12°. Boston & N. Y., 1897.

Minnesota—*Auditor of State.* Report for the fiscal years ending July 31, 1895, and July 31, 1896. 8°. St. Paul, 1896.

Minnesota—*State zoologist.* 2d report of the State zoologist, including a synopsis of the Entomostraca of Minnesota. p. 525. 8°. St. Paul, 1895. (MINNESOTA—*Geological and natural history survey.* Zoological series, v. 2.)
Bibliography.

Minnesota historical society. 9th biennial report to the Legislature of Minnesota, session of 1897. 8°. St. Paul, 1897.

Monrad, J. H., *publisher.* Pasteurization and milk preservation, with a chapter on selling milk. pp. 80. 8°. Winnetka, Ill., [1896].

Montana—*Auditor.* Annual reports for 1895–96. 8°. Helena, 1895–96.

Montana—*Equalization, State board of.* 6th–7th annual report, 1895–96. 8°. Helena, 1896.

Montana—*Legislative assembly.* Laws, resolutions and memorials . . . passed at the 5th regular session . . . 1897. 8°. Helena, 1897.

Moufet, Thomas. Insectorum sive minimorum animalium theatrum, olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrado Gesnero, Thomaque Pennio inchoatum. pp. 326. f°. Lond., 1634.

Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernst. Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum; or, A catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized plants of North America. pp. 112. 8°. Lancaster, [Pa.], 1813.

Munro, Bruce Weston. Groans and grins. pp. 423. 12°. Wash., [c1893].

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Adventures in the wilderness; or, Camp life in the Adirondacks. pp. 236. 12°. Boston, 1870.

Museo de La Plata. Anales; sección anthropológica. no. 1. f°. La Plata, 1896.

Museo de La Plata. Revista. v. 7, pt. 2. 4°. La Plata, 1896.

Myrick, Herbert. Sugar; a new and profitable industry in the United States for capital, agriculture and labor to supply the home market yearly with $100,000,000 of its product. pp. 160. 8°. N. Y., & Chicago, 1897.

Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Fram 1893–96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. 2v. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

National civil service reform league. Proceedings at the annual meeting held at Philadelphia . . . December 10–11, 1896. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

National pig breeders' association. Herdbook. v. 13. 8°. Nottingham, 1897.

Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandisch Indië; uitgegeven door de Natuurkundige vereenigung in Nederlandsch Indië. Deel 8–42. 8°. Batavia, 1855–83.

Nebraska—*Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report, 1896. 8°. Lincoln, 1897.

Nebraska—*Attorney general.* Report for biennium ending Nov. 30, 1896. 8°. York, 1896.

Nebraska—*Governor.* Message of Governor Silas A. Holcomb to the 25th session of the Legislature of Nebraska. pp. 71. 8°. n. p., 1897.

Nebraska—*Secretary of State.* Biennial report for 1895–96. 8°. Lincoln, 1896.

Nebraska beet sugar association. Proceedings of the 2d–3d general convention, 1896. 8°. Omaha, 1896.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland. no. 5. 4°. 's Gravenhage, 1897.
Contents:—Sterftetafels voor Nederland.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Maandcijfers en andere periodieke opgaven betreffende Nederland en Nederlandsch Oost-Indie . . . 1896. no. 8. 4°. 's Gravenhage, 1897.

Nevada—*Agriculture, Board of.* Annual report, 1896. 8°. Carson City, 1897.

Nevada—*Controller.* Annual report, 1895–96. 8°. Carson City, 1896–97.

Nevada—*Legislature.* Statutes of . . . Nevada passed at the 18th session of the Legislature, 1897. 8°. Carson City, 1897.

Nevada—*Treasurer.* Annual report, 1895–96. 8°. Carson City, 1896–97.

New Hampshire—*Equalization, State board of.* Valuation and taxation of the State of New Hampshire for the year 1896. 8°. Concord, 1896.

New Jersey—*Agricultural experiment station.* 17th annual report of the . . . State agricultural experiment station and the 9th annual report of the . . . Agricultural college experiment station for the year 1896. 8°. Trenton, 1897.

New Jersey—*Agriculture, State board of.* 24th annual report, 1896. 8°. Trenton, 1897.

New Jersey—*Agriculture, State board of.* Free postal delivery for rural residents; containing resolutions and extracts from addresses, with a working man's plea. pp. 19. 8°. Trenton, 1894.

New Jersey—*Health, Board of.* 20th annual report, 1896. 8°. Trenton, 1897.
Includes 18th report of the *Bureau of vital statistics.*

New Jersey—*Statistics of Labor, Bureau of.* 19th annual report for the year ending Oct. 31st, 1896. 8°. Trenton, 1897.

New Jersey—*Taxation, State board of.* 2d–6th annual report, 1892–96. 8°. Trenton, 1892–96.

New Jersey—*Tuberculosis in animals, Commission on.* 1st, 3d annual reports, 1894, 1896. 8°. Trenton, 1895–97.

New South Wales—*Public instruction, Department of.* Results of rain, river and evaporation observations made in New South Wales during 1895. 8°. Sydney, 1896.

New York (*state*)—*Assessor.* Annual report . . . for the year 1895. 8°. Albany, 1896.

New York (*state*)—*Cabinet of natural history.* 3d annual report of the Regents of the University. Revised ed. 8°. Albany, 1850.

New York (*state*)—*Comptroller.* Annual report . . . 1896–97. 8°. Albany, 1896–97.

Newhall, Charles S. Vines of northeastern America. pp. 207. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Nichols, James Robinson. Manures, general and special; a lecture delivered before the Massachusetts state board of agriculture at Framingham, Dec. 12, 1870. pp. 23. 8°. Boston, 1871.

Nickel, Emil. Die farbenreactionen der kohlenstoffverbindungen. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 134. 8°. Berl., 1890.

Nicoll, James. Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands, with illustrations of their natural history. pp. 416. Edinb. 1840. (EDINBURGH cabinet library.)

North, Alfred J. List of the insectivorous birds of New South Wales. pt. 2. 8°. Sydney, 1897. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication, no. 128.)

North Carolina—*Health, Board of.* 6th biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Winston, 1897.

Norway—*Statistiske centralbureau.* Statistisk aarbog for knogeriget Norge . . . 1896. Aargang 16. 8°. Kristiania, 1896.

In Norwegian and French.

Nourse, Joseph Everett. American explorers in the ice zones. Ed. 5. pp. 624. 8°. Boston, [1884].

Ohio—*Auditor.* Annual report for 1851, 54, 56–60, 66–68, 70–74, 76, 78–86, 88, 91–96. 8°. Columbus, 1852–97.

Ohio—*Farmers' institutes.* 3d–6th annual reports, 1893–96. 8°. Columbus, 1893–96.

Ohio—*Labor statistics, Bureau of.* 19th annual report . . . for the year 1895. 8°. Columbus, 1896.

Ohio—*Secretary of state.* Annual report for the year ending Nov. 15, 1895. 8°. Columbus, 1896.

Ohio—*State forestry bureau.* 6th annual report, 1890. 8°. Columbus, 1892.

Ohio—*Treasurer of state.* Annual report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 15, 1895. 8°. Norwalk & Columbus, 1896.

Ohio state agricultural convention.—Proceedings of the 52d annual . . . convention . . . 1897. 8°. Norwalk, 1897.

Oklahoma—*Auditor.* 2d–3d biennial reports, 1893–96. 8°. Guthrie, 1895–97.

Oklahoma—*Board for leasing school land.* Report, 1895–96. 8°. Guthrie, 1897.

Oklahoma—*Governor.* Messages to 3d and 4th Legislative assemblies, 1895, 1897. 8°. Guthrie, 1895–97.

Oklahoma—*Legislative assembly.* Journal of the Council proceedings of the 4th Legislative assembly . . . 1897. pp. 1421. 8°. [Guthrie], 1897.

Oklahoma—*Legislative assembly.* Journal of the House proceedings of the 4th Legislative assembly . . . 1897. pp. 1232. 8°. Guthrie, 1897.

Oklahoma—*Legislative assembly.* Session laws of 1897. 8°. [Guthrie], 1897.

Oklahoma—*Public instruction, Superintendent of.* 2d–3d biennial reports, 1892–96. 8°. Guthrie, 1895–97.

Oklahoma—*Treasurer.* 2d–3d biennial reports, 1892–96. 8°. Guthrie, 1895–97.

Olivier, Guillaume Antoine. Atlas pour servir au Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse. pl. 50. f°. Paris, [1801].

Onderdonk, James L. Idaho; facts and statistics. pp. 150. 8°. San Fran., 1885.

Ontario—*Agricultural college and experimental farm.* 22d annual report; 18th annual report of the Agricultural and experimental union, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Crown lands, Commissioner of.* Report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Game and fish commissioners.* Report for the year 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Road-making, Provincial instructor in.* Report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Oregon—*Equalization, State board of.* Table showing the rate per cent. added to or . . . deducted from the assessed valuation of each class of real and personal property in the several counties of . . . Oregon, and the aggregate valuation as equalized by the State board of equalization, 1896. 8°. Salem, 1897.

Osler, William. Principles and practice of medicine. Ed. 2. pp. 1143. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Labrador coast; a journal of two summer cruises to that region. pp. 513. 8°. N. Y., 1891.
Bibliography.

Paris—*Statistique municipale, Service de la.* Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris, 1891–94. Année 12–15. 4°. Paris, 1893–96.

Parry, John R. Nuts for profit. pp. 157. 12°. Parry, N. J., 1897.

Pearmain, T. H., *and* **Moor**, C. G. Applied bacteriology; an introductory handbook. pp. 360. 8°. Lond., 1897. (UNIVERSITY series.)

Perrine, Henry. Tropical plants. pp. 99. 8°. [Wash.], 1838. (United States—*25th cong., 2d sess.—House.* Report, no. 564.)

Peters, Theodore C. Report upon the condition of the South with regard to its needs for a cotton crop, and its financial wants in connection therewith, as well as the safety of temporary loans. pp. 23. 8°. Baltimore, 1867.

Peto, *Sir* Samuel Morton. Resources and prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States in the autumn of 1865. pp. 401. 12°. N. Y. & Phila., 1866.

Philadelphia—*Commercial exchange.* 42d annual report, 1896. 8°. Phila., 1896.

Philadelphia—*Maritime exchange.* 22d annual report of the Board of directors, presented to the Exchange at the annual meeting, April 22, 1897. 8°. Phila., 1897.

Philadelphia city institute. 45th annual report. 8°. Phila., 1897.

Phillips, Philip Lovell. Essay on tropical agriculture, with some remarks on certain analyses of Barbadian soils. pp. 116. 8°. Glasgow, 1845.

Phillips, William. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. pp. 414. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Pick, Arnold. Untersuchungen über die typographischen beziehungen zwischen retina, opticus und gekreuztem tractus opticus beim kaninchen. pp. 23. 4°. Halle, 1895.
Kais. Leop.-Carol. deutsche akad. naturf. Nova acta, v. 66, no. 1.
Eingegangen bei der *Akademie* am 23. Juli 1894.

Pinkerton, John, *compiler.* General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in various parts of America. 4v. 4°. Lond., 1819.
Being v. 11–14 of *Pinkerton's General collection of . . . voyages in all parts of the world.*

Portugal—*Obras publicas, commercio e industria, Ministerio das—Estadistica geral e commercio, Direcção da.* Censo da populaçao, do reino de Portugal no. 1°. de Dezembro de 1890. v. 1. 4°. Lisboa, 1890.

Post, George F. Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai, from the Taurus to Ras Muhammad, and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian desert. pp. 219. 8°. Beirut, n. d.

Poultry keeper, Apr. 1884–March, 1897. v. 1–13. f°. Chicago & Parkesburg, Pa., [1885–97].

Price, Sadie F. Flora of Warren county, Kentucky. pp. 31. 8°. n. p., 1893.

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C. Sugar cultivation in the Malay peninsula. pp. 8. 8°. n. p., [1896].

Providence, *R. I.—Public library.* 19th annual report . . . comprising reports of the treasurer and librarian for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Providence, 1897.

Prussia—*Königliches preussisches kriegsministerium.* Getreide und hülsenfruchte als wichtige nahrungs- und futtermittel mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer bedeutung für die heeresverpflegung. 2v. 8°. Berl., 1895.

Prussia—*Königliches statistisches bureau.* Preussische statistik. no. 143–145. f°. Berl., 1897.

Quebec—*Dairymen's association.* 14th report . . . 1896. 8°. Quebec, 1896.

Quebec—*Legislature.* Statutes of the province of Quebec passed in the 60th year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and in the 6th session of the 8th Legislature. pp. 398. 8°. Quebec, 1897.

Queen's college and university, *Kingston, Can.* Calendar for the year 1897–98. 12°. Kingston, 1897.

Radius, Justus. Dissertatio de Pyrola et Chimophila. 2 pts. 4°. Lipsiae, 1821–29.

Raillet, A. Traité de zoologie médicale et agricole. Ed. 2. pp. 1303. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Ramsay, William. Gases of the atmosphere; the history of their discovery. pp. 240. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Rawson, W. W. Success in market gardening; a new vegetable growers' manual. Ed. 7 enl. pp. 240. 12°. Boston, 1892.

Ray, John. Historia insectorum. pp. 400. 8°. Lond., 1710.

Redi, Francesco. Experimenta circa generationem insectorum. pp. 230. 24°. Amstelodami, 1671.

Reich, Eduard. Die nahrungs- und genussmittelkunde; historisch naturwissenschaftlich und hygieinisch. 2v. in 1. 8°. Göttingen, 1861.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. *and* H. L. Icones floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ, simul terrarum adjacentium; ergo mediæ Europæ. v. 23, pt. 5–6. 4°. Lipsiæ, [1897].

Revere, Joseph Warren. Tour of duty in California . . . edited by J. N. Balestier. pp. 305. 12°. N. Y. & Boston, 1849.

Rhode Island—*Industrial statistics, Commissioner of.* 9th annual report, 1895. 8°. Providence, 1897.

Rideal, Samuel. Water and its purification; a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water supply. pp. 292. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Ridley, H. N., *and* **Mathieu**, E. Facts about ramie. pp. 16. 8°. Singapore, n. d.

Rienzi, Louise. General instructions for rearing silkworms, with a treatise on securing healthy silkworm eggs, also a sketch of the habits and structure of the silkworm. pp. 35. 16°. Sacramento, 1889.

Riley, Charles Valentine. Einige unserer schädlicheren insekten. pp. 35. 8°. St. Louis, 1872.

Roberts, Ellis Henry. New York; the planting and growth of the Empire state. 2v. 12°. Boston, 1887. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Roberts, Isaac Phillips. Fertility of the land; a summary sketch of the relationship of farm practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. pp. 415. 12°. N. Y., 1897. (RURAL science series.)

Robinson, Mrs. Sara T. L. Kansas; its interior and exterior life. pp. 366. 12°. Boston, etc., 1856.

Rodrigues, João Barbosa. Plantas novas cultivades no Jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro, descriptas, classificadas e desenhadas. no. 5. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1896.

Rolfs, P. H. Vegetable growing in the South for northern markets. pp. 255. 12°. Richmond, [Va.], 1896.

[**Ropes**, *Mrs.* Hannah Anderson.] Six months in Kansas; by a lady. pp. 231. 12°. Boston, etc., 1856.

Rösel von Rosenhof, August Johann. Die monatlich-herausgegebene insectenbelustigung. 4 pts. 8°. Nürnberg, [1716-61].

For Supplement see KLEEMAN, C. F. C. Beyträge zur natur- und insecten-geschichte.

Rosenbusch, Karl Harry Ferdinand. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals: an aid to the microscopical study of rocks; translated and abridged . . . by J. P. Iddings. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 358. 8°. N. Y., 1893.

Rowan, Andrew Summers, *and* **Ramsey**, M. M. Island of Cuba; a descriptive and historical account of the "Great Antilla". Ed. 2. pp. 279. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Royce, Josiah. California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco; a study of American character. pp. 513. 12°. Boston, 1886. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Russia—*Statistique, Comité central de.* Résultats généraux de la récolte de 1896; la récolte des céréales d'hiver et d'été, comparée à la récolte de 1895 et à la moyenne de 1891-1895. unp. 4°. St. Petersb., 1897.

Tiré du vol. 36 de la "*Statistique de l'empire de Russie*".

Ruxton, George Frederic. Life in the far west. pp. 235. 12°. N. Y., 1849.

Sacramento bank, *compiler.* Interview of Claus Spreckels by the "San Francisco morning call", and an article written by E. W. Hilgard for the "Overland monthly", and a series of letters from C. C. Howell to the "Sacramento daily evening bee", and communications from C. H. Phillips, W. H. Holabird, Alameda sugar company, and P. A. Buell, relative to the beet sugar industry. pp. 87. 8°. Sacramento, 1895.

St. Louis—*Merchants' exchange.* Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Saint Louis for the year 1896. 8°. St. Louis, 1897.

San Francisco—*Commerce, Chamber of—Committee.* Reports of committee on "Beet sugar culture in California" submitted to a special meeting . . . Thursday, Feb. 2d, 1888. pp. 11. 8°. San Fran., 1888.

Santa Clara College, *Santa Clara, Cal.* Descriptive catalogue; session 1896-97. 8°. [Santa Clara], 1897.

São Paulo, *Brazil—Instituto agronomico.* Relatorio annual . . . 1894-95. v. 7-8. 4°. S. Paulo, 1896.

Savastano, Luigo. Esperimenti di esportazione di alcuni frutti ed ortaggi Napoletani per New York. pp. 11. f°. Napoli, 1897.

Estratto dagli *Atti del Reale istituto d'incoraggiamento di Napoli*, ser. 4, v. 10, no. 4.

Schaeffer, Jacob Christian. Elementa entomologica. 135 pl. 4°. Regensburg, 1766.

Scharf, John Thomas. Natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland. pp. 240. 8°. Annapolis, 1892.

Schlickum, August. Morphologischer und anatomischer vergleich der kotyledonen und ersten laubblätter der keimpflanzen der monokotylen. pp. 88. 4°. Stuttg., 1896. (LUERSSEN, CHRISTIAN, *and* FRANK, B., *editors.* Bibliotheca botanica, heft 35.)

Schlieckmann, O. Zusammenstellung von untersuchungen und mittheilungen über meine rübensamenzüchtung vom jahre 1865-1890. pp. 128. 12°. Nordhausen, 1890.

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm. Prodromus systematis Aroidearum. pp. 602. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1860.

[**Schroeder**, John.] Banana culture in Costa Rica. pp. 9. 4°. San José de Costa Rica. 1896. (DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA DE COSTA RICA.)

[**Schroeder**, John.] Cacao culture on shares. pp. 18. 4°. San José de Costa Rica, [189–.] (DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA DE COSTA RICA.)

[**Schroeder**, John.] Stock raising and dairy farming in Costa Rica. pp. 4. 4°. San José de Costa Rica, 1896. (DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA DE COSTA RICA.)

Schultz, Christian, *jr.* Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and New-Orleans. . . 1807–1808. 2v. 8°. N. Y., 1810.

Schumann, Karl. Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum); mit einer kurzen anweisung zur pflege der Kakteen von Karl Hirscht. lieferung 1. 8°. Neudamm, 1897.

Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de. War with the microbes. pp. 20. 8°. [N. Y.], 1897.

Reprinted from *Science*, n. s., v. 5, no. 119, pp. 561–570.

Sclater, P. L., *and* **Thomas**, Oldfield. Book of antelopes. pt. 8. 4°. Lond., 1897.

Scott, Temple. Book sales of 1896; a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized. pp. 597. 8°. Lond. & N. Y., 1897.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Guide to the genera and classification of the North American Orthoptera found north of Mexico. pp. 87. 8°. Camb., [Mass.], 1897.

Servia—*Commerce, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie, Ministère du—Section Statistique.* Statistique du royaume de Serbie. v. 7. f°. Belgrade, 1896.

Seward, Frederick W. Seward at Washington as Senator and Secretary of State; a memoir of his life, with selections from his letters, 1846–72. 2v. 8°. N. Y., 1891.

Seward, Frederick W., *editor.* William H. Seward; an autobiography, from 1801 to 1834; with a memoir of his life, and selections from his letters, 1831–1846. pp. 832. 8°. N. Y., 1891.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Kentucky; a pioneer commonwealth. pp. 433. 12°. Boston, 1885. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Siedel, Johannes, *and* **Tretow**, O. Milchwirtschaftlicher ratgeber. pp. 89. 8°. Bremen, 1897.

[**Silliman**, Benjamin.] Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec in the autumn of 1819. Ed. 2. pp. 443. 12°. New Haven, 1824.

Simms, William Gilmore. History of South Carolina from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic; with a supplementary chronicle of events to the present time. pp. 351. 12°. Charleston, 1840.

Smith, Adam. Catalogue of the library of Adam Smith . . . edited with an introduction by James Bonar. pp. 126. 8°. Lond., 1891.

Smith, Richmond Mayo. Science of statistics. pt. 1. Statistics and sociology. pp. 399. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

Somerville, William. Farm and garden insects. pp. 127. 16°. Lond., 1897.

South Australia—*Agricultural bureau.* Hints upon selection and planting of fruit-trees. pp. 2. 8°. [Adelaide], n. d.

South Australia—*Agricultural bureau.* Select list of fruit trees, &c., recommended for cultivation, for export, canning, drying, preserving, marketing, &c. pp. 4. 8°. [Adelaide], n. d.

South Australia—*Agricultural bureau.* Treatment of fruit-trees and vines affected by insect pests or fungus diseases. pp. [2]. 8°. [Adelaide], n. d.

South Australian school of mines and industries and technological museum. Annual report . . . 1896. 8°. Adelaide, 1897.

South Carolina—*Comptroller general.* Report . . . for the fiscal years 1895–96. 8°. Columbia, 1895–97.

Southern fertilizing company. Cotton; its production and movement in the United States; movement and consumption in Great Britain and on the Continent; with some account of its production, &c., in India, Brazil and Egypt. pp. 20. 8°. Richmond, [1875].

Spahr, Charles B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. pp. 181. 12°. N. Y., [c'1896]. (LIBRARY of economics and politics, v. 12.)

Spain—*Colonial bureau.* Cuba unter spanischer regierung; landesgesetze und statistische daten der insel, vom Königlichen colonial bureau in Madrid nach offiziellen quellen zusammen gestellt und herausgegeben; autorisirte uebersetzung, vermehrt durch das reform-ergänzungsgesetz von 1897, eine unabhängige politische original studie und viele randbemerkungen, von E. C. Preiss. pp. 125. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Speede, G. T. Frederic. Indian hand-book of gardening; or, Guide to the management of the kitchen, fruit and flower garden in India, to which are added, a Hindoostanee vocabulary of horticultural terms, and a list of plants. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 249. 8°. Calcutta, 1842.

Spencer, Edward. Cakes and ale; a memory of many meals; the whole interspersed with various recipes, more or less original, and anecdotes, mainly veracious. pp. 282. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Spencer, Guilford Lawson. Hand-book for sugar manufacturers and their chemists. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 243. 16°. N. Y., 1897.

Spring, Leverett Wilson. Kansas; the prelude to the War for the Union. pp. 334. 12°. Boston, 1885. (AMERICAN commonwealths.)

Springer, John S. Forest life and forest trees, comprising winter camp-life among the loggers, and wild-wood adventure, with descriptions of lumbering operations on the rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. pp. 259. 12°. N. Y., 1851.

[**Stabler,** Edward.] Overlooked pages of reaper history. pp. 100. 8°. Chicago, 1897.

Reprint of three pamphlets published in Baltimore in 1854–55.

Statesman's year-book, 1897. v. 34. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Stine, James H. History of the Army of the Potomac. Ed. 2. pp. 752. 8°. [Wash., c'1893.]

Storer, Francis Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. Ed. 7. 3v. N. Y., 1897.

Styria (*Austria*)—*Statistisches landesamt.* Die sparcassen und vorschussvereine in Steiermark im jahre 1895. pp. 53. 8°. Graz, 1897. (STATISTISCHE mittheilungen über Steiermark, heft 3.)

Sudworth, George Bishop. Report on an examination of the street and park trees of Savannah, Ga., and surrounding country, together with recommendations and instructions for planting and increasing the city flora. pp. 34. 8°. Savannah, 1897. (SAVANNAH—*Park and tree commission.* Bulletin 1.)

Suffolk sheep society. Flock book of Suffolk sheep. v. 11. 8°. Bury St. Edmund's, 1897.

Sullivan, John T. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. pp. 249. 4°. Wash., 1883. (UNITED STATES—*47th cong., 2d sess.—House.* Ex. doc. no. 107.)

Swammerdamm, Johann. Historia insectorum generalis . . . ex Belgica Latinam fecit H. C. Henninius. Ed. 2. pp. 212. 8°. Ultrajecti, 1693.

Sweden—*Statistiska centralbyrån.* Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel; hushallningssällskapens berättelser för ar 1895. no. 31. f°. Stockholm, 1897. (BIDRAG TILL SVERIGES OFFICIELLA STATISTIK. N.)

Switzerland—*Assurances, Bureau fédéral des.* Rapport sur les entreprises privées en matière d'assurances en Suisse en 1895. 4°. Berne, 1897.

Switzerland—*Innern, Eidgenössisches departement des.* Graphisch-statistischer atlas der Schweiz . . . 1897. pp. 96. pl. [20]. 8°. Bern, 1897.

Switzerland—*Innern, Eidgenössisches departement des—Statistisches bureau.* Statistisches jahrbuch der Schweiz . . . 1896. jahrg. 6. 8°. Bern, 1897.

Tennessee—*Agriculture, Bureau of.* Biennial report for 1895–96. 8°. Nashville, 1897.

Tennessee—*Insurance commissioner.* Annual report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Nashville, 1897.

Thies, E. S., *compiler.* List of scientific medical journals in public and private libraries of Baltimore. pp. [15]. 4°. Baltimore, 1896. (JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. Bulletin, v. 7, no. 62–63, pp. 114–128.)

Thomas, John J. American fruit culturist . . . 20th edition, revised and enlarged by W. H. S. Wood. pp. 758. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Thoms, George. Kurze charakteristik der ackererden Kurlands und Livlands, auf grund der von der Versuchsstation am Polytechnikum zu Riga in angriff genommenen agra-(phosphorsäure-)enquête. pp. [21]. 8°. Berl., 1896.
Sonderabdruck aus dem *Journal für landwirtschaft*, bd. 44, pp. 311–332.

Thresh, John C. Water and supplies. Ed. 2. pp. 438. 12°. Lond., 1896.

Titford, W. J. Sketches towards a hortus botanicus Americanus; or, Coloured plates . . . of new and valuable plants of the West Indies and North and South America. pp. 137. f°. Lond., 1811.

Tonduz, Adolfo. Herborisations au Costa-Rica. fasc. 1. 8°. Genève, 1897.
Extrait du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, 1895. v. 3.

Tovey's official brewers' and maltsters' directory of the United States and Canada, 1897. pp. 76. 24°. N. Y., [1897].
Supplement to the *Brewers' journal.*

Tschirch, Alexander. Angewandte pflanzenanatomie. v. 1. 8°. Wien & Leipz., 1889.

United States—*Treasury department.* Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. pp. 219. 4°. Wash., 1883. (UNITED STATES—*47th cong., 1st sess.—House.* Ex. doc. no. 105.)
Contents:—Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska; by I. C. ROSSE.—Botanical notes on Alaska; by JOHN MUIR.—Birds of Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean; by E. W. NELSON.—List of fishes known to occur in the Arctic Ocean, by T. H. BEAN.

Utah—*Equalization, Board of.* Report, 1894–96. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1896–97.

Vermont—*Auditor.* Report, 1895–96. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Vermorel, V.—Agenda vinicole et du commerce des vins et spiritueux. pp. 353. 24°. Montpellier, 1897.

Vienna, Handels- und gewerbekammer in Wien. Vorbericht über die frage der einführung der grossschlächtereien in Oesterreich. pp. 40. 4°. Wien, 1896.

Vignal, William. Contribution à l'étude des bactériacées (Schizomycétes); le bacille Mesentericus vulgatus. pp. 191. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Vigneron-Jousselandière, S. V. Manuel d'agriculture pratique des tropiques. pp. 340. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Virginia—*Auditor of public accounts.* Annual report . . . for the years ending Sept. 30, 1895–96. 8°. Richmond, 1895–96.

Vogel, J. H. Die versuchsstation der Deutschen landwirtschaftsgesellschaft; bericht über die thätigkeit derselben für die jahre 1894 und 1895. pp. 26. 8°. Berl., 1896.

Voorhees, Edward B. Agricultural education in the district schools. pp. 23. 8°. Trenton, N. J., 1894.

Address before the *New Jersey State board of agriculture*, Jan. 28, 1894.

Wallace, Alfred Russel, *editor*. Australasia; with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Ed. 4. pp. 672. 8°. Lond., 1884. (STANFORD'S compendium of geography and travel.

Warburg, Otto. Die muskatnuss; ihre geschichte, botanik, kultur, handel und verwerthung, sowie ihre verfälschungen und surrogate; zugleich ein beitrag zur kulturgeschichte der Banda-inseln. pp. 628. 8°. Leipz., 1897.

Warder, John Ashton. Woody plants of Ohio. pp. 40. 8°. n. p., [1882].

Presented at the meeting of the *Agricultural convention of Ohio in Columbus*, Jan. 1882.

Washington (*state*)—**Legislature**. Session laws of the state of Washington, session of 1897. pp. 546. 8°. Olympia, 1897.

Washington, D. C., Library association of. Handbook; with notes on libraries in Washington. pp. 33. 8°. Wash., 1897.

Webber, Herbert J. Diseases and insects of citrus. pp. [7]. 8°. n. p., [1896].

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Florida state horticultural society*, 1896, pp. 70–76.

Webber, Herbert J. Notes on pineapples and their diseases. pp. [4]. 8°. n. p., [1896].

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Florida state horticultural society*, 1896, pp. 92–95.

Welch, O. H. Welch's manual of incubation. ob. 32°. n. p., n. d.

Wells, William Vincent. Explorations and adventures in Honduras. pp. 588. 8°. N. Y., 1857.

West Virginia—*Agriculture, State board of.* 3d biennial report for 1895–96. 8°. Charleston, 1897.

Western Australia—*Registrar-general.* Blue book for 1895. f°. Perth, 1896.

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack for . . . 1897. 12°. Lond. [1896].

Wiley, Harvey Washington. Soil ferments important in agriculture. pp. 16. 8°. Phila., 1897.

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, April, 1897.

Willis, John C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. 2v. 12°. Camb., [Eng.], 1897. (CAMBRIDGE natural science manuals. Biological series.)

Windisch, Karl. Die chemische untersuchung und beurtheilung des weines; unter zugrundelegung der amtlichen, vom Bundesrathe erlassenen "Anweisung zur chemischen untersuchung des weines." pp. 351. 8°. Berl., 1896.

Wing, Henry Hiram. Milk and its products; a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk and the manufacture of butter and cheese. pp. 280. 12°. N. Y., 1897. (RURAL science series.)

Winkler, Clemens. Lehrbuch der technischen gasanalyse. Ed. 2. pp. 200. 8°. Frieburg, 1892.

Wisconsin—*Dairy and food commissioner.* Biennial reports for the years 1893–96. 8°. Madison, 1894–96.

Wisconsin—*Public lands, Commissioner of.* Biennial report . . . for the fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1895 and 1896. pp. 70. 8°. Madison, 1896.

Wisconsin cheesemakers' association. 5th annual meeting, held at Madison . . . Feb. 4 and 5, 1897. 8°. Madison, 1897.

Wisconsin state agricultural society. Transactions. v. 34. 8°. Madison, 1896.

Wisconsin, State historical society of. Proceedings at its 44th annual meeting held Dec. 10, 1896. 8°. Madison, 1897.

Wisconsin state horticultural society. Annual report for the years 1895–96. v. 26. 8°. Madison, 1896.

Witchell, William. Few words on hops. pp. 24. 12°. Lond., 1863.

Woburn experimental fruit farm. Report on the working and results of the Woburn experimental fruit farm since its establishment; first report. pp. 194. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Woll, F. W., *and* others. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. pp. 375. 16°. N. Y., 1897.

Wood, Thomas F. Sketch of the botanical work of the Rev. Moses A. Curtis. pp. 31. 8°. Raleigh, 1885.
Extract from *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell scientific society.*

Württemberg, Paul Wilhelm von. Erste reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika in den jahren 1822 bis 1824. pp. 394. 8°. Stuttg., 1835.

Wyoming—*Equalization, State board of.* Report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Cheyenne, 1896.

Wyoming—*Secretary of State.* Biennial report, period ending Sept. 30, 1896. 8°. Cheyenne, 1897.

Yeo, Isaac Burney. Food in health and disease. New ed. pp. 592. 12°. Lond., etc., 1896.

Zoologist, The; a popular miscellany of natural history; conducted by Edward Newman. v. 1–20. 8°. Lond., 1843–62.

Libr. 18.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

OCTOBER, 1897.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF POULTRY.

Compiled by
EMMA B. HAWKS,
Cataloguer.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.

GENERAL WORKS.

[The asterisk (*) signifies that the reference could not be verified.]

Alectryomania. (Fraser's magazine, v. 51, 1855, pp. 59–73.)

American fowl breeder; containing full information on breeding, rearing, diseases and management of domestic poultry . . . by an association of practical breeders. 91 pp. 18°. Boston, 1850. J. P. Jewett & Co.

American poultry society. Standard of excellence as adopted by the American poultry society; being a reprint of the same as compiled and adopted by the London poultry club; with alterations and additions adapting it to America. 27 pp. N. Y., 1867. A. M. Halsted.

American standard of excellence as revised by the United poultry fanciers of America, convened under the auspices of the American poultry association, at their convention held in Buffalo, N. Y. . . 1874, giving a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls. n. p., 1874. Rockwood.

*__American__ standard of excellence, as revised by the American poultry association. 1878.

American standard of excellence, as revised by the American poultry association at their annual meeting at Worcester, Mass., 1883; giving a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls. 256 pp. 12°. [Buffalo], 1886. American poultry association.

American standard of perfection, as adopted by the American poultry association at its 13th annual meeting at Indianapolis, Ind., 1888, containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls. 244 pp. 12°. [Buffalo], 1891. American poultry association.

American standard of perfection, as adopted by the American poultry association at its 18th annual meeting at Chicago . . . 1893; containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls; edited by B. N. Pierce. 278 pp. 12°. [Indianapolis], 1894. American poultry association.

The *American standard* is revised once in five years.

OCT 19 1897

*Andrews, Thomas. Bird keepers' guide and companion. Lond.

*Arbuthnott, *Hon. Mrs.* Elrington (formerly *Mrs.* Blair). The henwife; her own experience in her own poultry yard; coloured illustrations by H. Weir. 8°. Edinb., 1861.

*—— —— Edinb., 1862.

*—— —— 1867.

*—— —— 12°. Edinb., 1868.

*—— —— 8th edition, to which is added, The henwife's later experience. 8°. Lond., 1870.

*—— —— Lond., 1871. Simpkin.

*—— Popular poultry keeping; illustrated by Weir. Ed. 14. 8°. Lond., 1891. Menken.

*Archibald, John. American poultry fanciers' and breeders' directory. Cambridgeport, 1877.

*Art (L') de disposer un poulailler, de connaître un bon coq, etc. Paris, An 9. Cussac.

Published with *Discours économique of Prudent le Choyselat.*

*Atkinson, Herbert. Old English game fowl. Lond. Fanciers' Gazette.

*Aviculture; étude sur l'élevage des volailles. 64 pp. 16°. Remiremont, 1896. Mougin.

First series of articles which appeared in 1895–96 in the *Bulletin agricole de l'Est.*

*Ayres, F. H. Game fowl. Hartford, 1878.

—— Quest of the Leghorn; a book of few theories, many facts. 40 pp. 16°. Hartford, 1880. Mercantile printing house.

B., *Major*. *See* Poultry chit-chat.

*Babcock, Harmon S. The Indian game. Providence, R. I.

—— (*joint author*). *See* Felch, I. K.

*Bacon, D. F. The very poultry book I wanted for profit and pleasure. (English.)

*Bacon, George Washington. Guide to success in poultry-keeping. 8°. Lond., 1882. Bacon.

*—— How to succeed in poultry-keeping, for profit or exhibition. 8°. Lond., 1876.

*—— —— 8°. Lond., 1877.

*Baily, John. Dorking fowl; hints for its management and feeding for the table. 12°. Lond., [1851].

*—— —— Ed. 2. 8°. Lond., 1851.

See also Baily, John. Fowls.

*—— Fowls; a plain and familiar treatise on the principal breeds; with which is reprinted the 3d edition of the Dorking fowl. 8°. Lond., 1852.

*—— —— Ed. 2 enl. 12°. Lond., 1854.

*—— —— 3d edition . . . with which is reprinted the Dorking fowl, 5th edition. 8°. Lond., 1860.

*—— —— [4th (?) edition], with which is reprinted the Dorking fowl . . . 6th edition. 8°. Lond., 1864.

*—— —— [5th (?) edition], with which is reprinted the Dorking fowl . . . 7th edition.

*—— —— 6th edition . . . enlarged, with which is reprinted the Dorking fowl . . . 8th edition. 6+164 pp. 8°. Lond., 1876. Henningham & Hollis.

*Baldamus, A. Ed. Das hausgeflügel. 8+187 pp. Dresden, 1893. G. Schönfeld.

*Barlow, J. H. Hatching of eggs by steam. Lond., 1821.

*Barton, Frederick T. Ailments of poultry. 80 pp. 8°. Lond., 1896. Dean. (Practical guide books.)

Baum, L. Frank. Book of the Hamburgs; a brief treatise upon the mating, rearing and management of the different varieties of Hamburgs. 71 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1886. H. H. Stoddard.

*__Beale__, Stephen. Profitable poultry keeping. 254 pp. illus. 8°. Lond. [1883]. Routledge.

—— —— edited with additions by M. C. Weld. 258 pp. ill. 12°. N. Y. [c1884]. Routledge.

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1891. Routledge.

*—— —— New ed. 12°. Lond., 1891. Routledge. (BOOKS for the country.)

*—— —— edited with additions by M. C. Weld, and a chapter on American incubators by H. S. Babcock. 280 pp. 12°. N. Y., 1895. Routledge.

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. Book of home pets. 12°. Lond., 1862. (pp. 417–480, Domestic poultry.)

*—— Beeton's book of poultry and domestic animals; showing how to rear and manage them. 12°. Lond., 1862. Beeton.

*—— —— 8°. Lond. [1870].

*—— —— Poultry and pigeons. 8°. Lond. Ward. Lock and Bowden. (COUNTRY life series.)

*__Bement__, C. N. American poulterer's companion. N. Y., 1845.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 12°. N. Y., 1846.

—— American poulterer's companion; a practical treatise on the breeding, rearing and general management of the various species of domestic poultry. 304 pp. illus. sq. 8°. N. Y., 1856. Harper.

*—— —— New ed. 1859.

*—— —— 1878.

*__Bennett__, J. C. Poultry book. 8°. Lond. Delf.

*—— Treatise on breeding fowls. 8 . Lond. Delf.

*__Bibow__, Hermann. Einträgliche geflügelzucht im grossen. Berl. Paul Parey.

Biggle, Jacob. Biggle poultry book; a concise and practical treatise on the management of farm poultry. 160 pp. illus. 16°. Phila., 1895. Wilmer Atkinson co.

*__Biggs__, Fred. Minorca fowls; their breeding and management for eggs and for the show pen; together with the "Standard of perfection of the London Minorca club," 1893. illus. n. p., n. d.

Blair, *Mrs.* *See* **Arbuthnott**, *Hon. Mrs.* Elrington.

*__Boswell__, Peter. Treatise on the poultry yard. 18°. Lond., 1839. Cotes.

*—— Poultry yard; 12°. Glasgow, 1840.

*—— —— 1st American edition. N. Y., 1841.

*—— Poultry-yard; a practical view of the best method of selecting, rearing and breeding the various species of domestic fowl. 1845.

*—— —— 18°. N. Y., 1848. Putnam.

Bouchereaux, A. Le petit guide de l'éleveur; faisons, poules, oies, dindons, pigeons, canards ordinaires et de luxe, lapins, etc.; renseignements pratiques sur la manière d'installer les établissements d'élevage et sur les soins à donner aux animaux. Ed. 6. 108 pp. illus. 16°. Thiais, 1887. Author.

Boulton, W. W., (*joint author*). *See* **Tegetmeier**, W. B.

*__Bowes__, J. C. Black Spanish fowls.

*__Boyer__, Michael K. All about broilers and market poultry generally. Syracuse, N. Y. De Puy. (DE PUY'S popular poultry books, no. 1.)

—— Broilers for profit; a treatise written mainly from the experiences of the pioneer broiler raisers of this country. 64 pp. 8°. Boston, 1897. I. S. Johnson. (FARM-POULTRY series, no. 4.)

*Boyer, Michael K. Farm-poultry's manual on poultry diseases.

—— Living from poultry. 40 pp. 16°. Boston, 1896. Johnson. (FARM-POULTRY series, no. 3.)

*—— Money in hens.

—— Profitable poultry farming. Ed. 2. 47 pp. 8°. Natick, Mass., 1896. Author.

*Branford, Edgar. Malay fowl and Malay bantam; with notes on the fancy in Australia, by Tom Cadell. illus. (English.)

Bréchemin, Louis. Poules et poulaillers; élevage naturel et artificiel de toutes les races. 7+371 pp. illus. 4°. Paris, [1894]. Curel, Gougis & cie. (ÉLEVAGE moderne des animaux de basse-cour.)

*Brown, Edward. Industrial poultry keeping. 16°. Lond., 1892. Fanciers' gazette.

—— —— Ed. 2. 128 pp. illus. 16°. Lond., [189–]. Arnold.

—— Pleasurable poultry keeping. 16+236 pp. illus. Lond., [1894]. Arnold.

—— Poultry fattening; a practical guide to the fattening, killing, shaping, dressing and marketing of chickens, ducks, geese and turkeys. 156 pp. illus. 12°. Lond., [1895]. Arnold.

—— Poultry keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers. Ed. 2. 157 pp. 8°. Lond., 1892. Arnold.

*—— Poultry; their classification, varieties, treatment, breeding, diseases and general management. 8°. Lond., 1889. Dean. (DEAN'S illustrated practical guide books.)

*—— Practical artificial incubation. 8°. Lond., 1881. Cassell.

*Browne, Daniel Jay. American poultry yard. N. Y., 1850.

*—— American poultry yard; origin, history and description of the different breeds of domestic poultry. 12°. N. Y., 1851.

*—— —— N. Y., 1863.

*Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph. Traité économique et physique des oiseaux de basse-cour. 12°. Paris, 1775 or 1777.

Published also in 1782 or 1783 under title "*Trésor des laboureurs dans les oiseaux de basse-cour.*"

Bucknell, William. Eccaleobion; a treatise on artificial incubation. 2 pts. in 1 v. 56 pp. 8°. Lond., 1839. Author.

*Bungartz, Jean. Neue hühnerrassen. Leipz., 1894. E. Twietmeyer.

Burnham, George P. Burnham's new poultry book. 342 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1871.

—— —— 342 pp. 12°. Boston, 1877. Lee & Shepard.

—— The China fowl; Shanghae, Cochin and "Brahma". 168 pp. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1874. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 5.)

—— Diseases of domestic poultry; how to avoid and cure them. [Ed. 3.] 49 pp. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1876. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 1.)

—— Game fowl, for the pit or the spit; how to mate, feed, breed, handle and match them; with practical suggestions as to cures for their peculiar ills and ails. 58 pp. illus. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1878. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 3.)

—— History of the hen fever; a humorous record. 326 pp. illus. 12°. Boston, 1855.

—— How to breed light Brahma fowls. 64 pp. illus. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1879. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 7.)

*—— Practical treatise on selecting, housing and breeding fowls, and raising poultry and eggs for market. illus. 12°. Boston. Lee & Shepard.

—— Raising fowls and eggs in quantity for market; how to do it. 55 pp. illus. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1877. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 4. Chromo edition.)

—— Secrets in fowl breeding. 64 pp. illus. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1877. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 2, ed. 5.)

Burnham, George P. Talks and walks about the poultry yards. 64 pp. illus. 8°. Melrose, Mass., 1879. (BURNHAM'S books for poultrymen, pt. 6.)

*__Burpee__, W. Atlee. The poultry yard. Phila., 1877.

—— The poultry yard; how to furnish and manage it. [Ed. 10.] 96 pp. illus. 8°. Phila., 1893. Burpee.

*__Buschbauer__, Hans. Amerikanischer geflügelzüchter. illus. 8°. Milwaukee, 1887. Brumder.

C., A. C. *See* **Croad**, A. C.

*__Chamberlin__, James. Guide to poultry keeping. Norwich, 1881.

Chesney, Jane. Poultry keeping as a national industry. (Macmillan's magazine, v. 41, 1880, pp. 315–321.)

—— Poultry keeping in Normandy. (Macmillan's magazine, v. 43, 1881, pp. 476–480.)

*__Christy__, Thomas. Guide to poultry rearing for profit, by artificial means. 32°. Lond., 1885. Christy.

*—— Hydro-incubation; by means of which all kinds of poultry and game eggs may be . . . hatched . . . all the year round. 8°. Lond., 1877.

*—— —— Ed. 2. 8°. Lond., 1878.

*—— —— Ed. 3. 8°. Lond., 1879.

*—— —— Ed. 4. Lond., 1879. Christy.

*—— —— Ed. 6. 104 pp. Lond., 1880. Christy.

*—— —— Ed. 7. 8°. Lond., 1882. Christy.

Clark, W. H., *compiler*. Farmers' and fruit-growers' guide. 8°. illus. Sydney, [N. S. W.], 1897. Government. (pp. 399–415, Poultry keeping on farms.)

Compiled from articles in the *Agricultural gazette of New South Wales.*

Clough, W. W. Clough's bantam book; how to mate, breed and care for them; devoted exclusively to bantams. 64 pp. 8°. Medway, Mass., [189–]. Clough.

—— Wyandottes; how to mate, breed, exhibit and care for them . . . contains the leading breeders' opinions. 30 pp. 12°. Medway, Mass., n. d. Clough.

*__Cobb__, Ernest. Fattening fowls. illus. (English.)

*—— Feeding and housing of poultry. (English.)

*—— Incubation. (English.)

*—— Poultry farming up to date. (English.)

*—— Preparing poultry for exhibition. (English.)

*—— Rearing and feeding of chickens. (English.)

*__Cock__, Micajah R. American poultry book; being a practical treatise on the management of domestic poultry. 18°. N. Y., 1843. Harper.

*—— —— 12°. N. Y., 1844.

*—— —— 1851.

Collingwood, Herbert W. The business hen; breeding and feeding poultry for profit. 150 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., [c1892]. Rural publishing co.

*__Comyns__, Alexander. Breeding and feeding fancy poultry. illus. (English.)

*—— Poultry for the people; a complete guide to poultry keeping. illus. (English.)

*__Cook__, William. Ducks and how to make them pay. New ed. 148 pp. Lond., 1895. Author.

*—— Fowls for the times. [189–].

*—— Pheasants, turkeys and geese, for pleasure and profit. 8°. Lond., 1892. Author.

*—— Practical poultry breeder and feeder: or, How to make poultry pay. 13 + 108 pp. 8°. Lond., [1883]. Journal of horticulture office.

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1889. Author.

*—— —— Ed. 7. 8°. Lond., 1892. Author.

Cooper, J. W. Game fowls, their origin and history; with a description of the breeds, strains and crosses; the American and English modes of feeding, training and heeling; how to breed and cross; improving quality and preserving feather; together with a description and treatment of all diseases incident to game fowls. 304 pp. 8°. West Chester, Pa., [c1869]. Author.

—— Treatise on cocking; giving a history of the various breeds of imported and american Game fowls. 96 pp. 16°. Media, Pa., 1859. Cooper & Vernon.

Corbett, Adolphe. How to hatch and raise every kind of poultry with the aid of manure; how to make $500 a year with twelve hens. 23 pp. 8°. Hempstead, L. I., 1874. Office of the Inquirer.

—— How to make $500 yearly profit with 12 hens. 133 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., n. d. A. Corbett & co.

*—— How to raise ducks.

—— Poultry yard and market: a practical treatise on gallinoculture, and description of a new process for hatching eggs and raising poultry by means of horse manure. 96 pp. 12°. N. Y., 1876. Orange Judd.

*—— —— New ed. 1877.

*—— —— New ed. 1883.

*—— The raising of poultry; their sicknesses and how to cure them.

*—— The raising of turkeys and how the Queen of England manages to avoid death by the red.

Corbin, F. H. Plymouth Rocks; their origin, characteristics, requirements, etc., with special reference to the improved strain. 96 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1879. Case, Lockwood & Brainard co.

Cornevin, Ch. Les oiseaux de basse-cour; cygnes, oies, canards, paons, faisans, pintades, dindons, coqs, pigeons. 10+322 pp. illus. 8°. Paris, 1895. Baillière. (Traité de zootechnie spéciale, v. 1.)

*__Craig__, Francis D. Complete poultry manual. illus. 16°. North Evanston, Ill., 1886. Author.

*__Craig__, Quintin, *and* __Lyell__, James. Poultry and pigeon diseases; their causes, symptoms and treatment; a practical manual for all fanciers. 12°. Lond., n. d. L. Upcott Gill.

*__Croad__, A. C. The Langshan controversy. Lond., 1880.

*—— The Langshan fowl; its history and characteristics. Lond., 1889.

*__C[road]__, A. C., and G., C. W. Langshan fowls: their history and their merits; by A. C. C. *and* C. W. G. illus. 8°. Lond., 1877. Cassell.

*—— —— Ed. 2. 48 pp. 8°. Lond., 1880. Cassell.

Crocker, Fred R., *publisher*. Only complete directory of the poultry and pigeon and pet stock breeders in the United States of America. 56 pp. 8°. Yarmouthport, Mass., [c1891]. Crocker.

Crook, (*joint author*). *See* **Moffatt**, J. M.

*__Cyphers__, Charles A. Incubation and its natural laws. Syracuse, N. Y. C. C. De Puy.

*__Daiber__, J. F. Die geflügelzucht des landwirts. Heilbronn. Süddeutsche tierbörse.

*__Darrah__, H. C. Poulterers' and farmers' guide. Dubuque, Ia., 1874.

Darrow, J. Wallace. Low cost poultry houses; plans and specifications for poultry buildings costing from $25 to $100, with a chapter on poultry house conveniences. 48 pp. illus. 8°. Chatham, N. Y., 1893. Fanciers' review.

——, *publisher*. *See* **Five** hundred questions and answers in poultry keeping.

Davis, J. H. A B C of poultry culture; a thoroughly practical and original book by a practical breeder; especially designed for beginners. 40 pp. 8°. Chatham, N. Y., 1894. Fanciers' review.

Davis, J. H. Art of poultry breeding; a discussion of out-crossing, in-breeding, breeding to feather, and cross-breeding for market purposes. 46 pp. 8°. Chatham. N. Y., [c1896]. Fanciers' review.

*De la Bere, Kinard Baghot– (*formerly* **Edwards**, Kinard). A 1 poultry book. Lond. Houlston & sons.

*—— How the French make fowls pay. 4 pts. 8°. Lond., 1871. Bosworth.

De Salis. *Mrs.* Harriet Anne. New-laid eggs; hints for amateur poultry rearers. 6+101+3 pp. 12°. Lond., 1892. Longmans, Green & co.

*Dickson, Walter B. Poultry; their breeding, rearing, diseases and general management. 12°. Lond., 1833.

—— —— New ed. 12+306 pp. illus. 16°. Lond., 1847. William Smith.

—— —— New edition, incorporating the treatise of Bonington Monbray, with corrections and large additions by Mrs. Loudon; with illustrations by Harvey. 12+263 pp. illus. 16°. Lond., [1853]. Bell & Daldy. (Bohn's illustrated library.)

*—— —— New ed. 12°. Lond., 1871. Bell & Daldy.

*—— —— 12°. Boston. Little Brown & co. (Bohn.)

*—— —— 12°. Phila., Lippincott. N. Y., Scribner, Welford & Armstrong. (Bohn.)

*Digby, H. How to make £50 a year by keeping ducks; with a treatise on geese. (English.)

*—— Standard for waterfowl. (English.)

Diguet, Charles, (*joint author*). *See* **Mauget**, L.

*Dipple, Edwin, *publisher*. Practical instructions in the art of making capons. Lond. Dipple.

*Dixon, Edmund Saul. Ornamental and domestic poultry; their history and management. 345 pp. 12°. Lond., 1848. Gardeners' chronicle.

Reprinted with additions from a series of papers in the *Gardeners' chronicle* for 1848.

—— Ed. 2 enl. 32+404 pp. 16°. Lond., 1850. Gardeners' chronicle.

—— Treatise on the history and management of ornamental and domestic poultry; with large additions by J. J. Kerr. Ed. 2. 480 pp. illus. 12°. Phila., 1851.

*—— —— Ed. 4. Phila., 1855.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 12°. N. Y., 1859.

*Donald, J. Indian runner duck. (English.)

Dow, George Q. Capons and caponizing; a book for every poultry raiser. 60 pp. 16°. N. Y., 1890. John B. Alden.

*Doyle, Martin, *pseud.* of **Hickay**, William. Illustrated book of domestic poultry. 8°. Lond., 1854.

"This work was published in numbers. No. 1 appeared under the title of *Ferguson's illustrated book of domestic poultry*; edited by J. Barnett; no. 2 under the same title but without the name of Barnett. After this Mr. Ferguson's connection with the work ceased, and the remaining nos. 3–10 appeared under the title of *Routledge's illustrated book of domestic poultry*, etc. Mr. Ferguson, however, published a third no. under the title of *Ferguson's illustrated series of rare and prize poultry*."

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1857.

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1870. Routledge.

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Phila., 1873.

Edwards, Kinard. *See* **De la Bere**, Kinard Baghot–.

*Eggs all the year round at 4d. per dozen and chickens at 4d. per pound; containing full and complete information for the successfull and profitable keeping of poultry. 8°. Lond., 1875. Macmillan.

*—— —— Ed. 2. 8°. Glasgow, 1876.

*—— —— Ed. 5. 95 pp. 16°. N. Y., 1890. Macmillan.

*Eggs and poultry as a source of wealth. 8°. Lond., [1866]. (Oliver's series.)

*—— —— New ed. illus. 12°. Lond., 1875. Watson.

Enriquez, R. de Zayas. Avicultura práctica; apuntes sobre el origen de las aves de corral; descripción de las principales razas y variedades; sus meritos y caracteres; incubación crianza, propagación perfeccionamiento, etc. 140 pp. 8°. Mexico, 1897. Ofic. tip. de la Secretaría de fomento.

*__Entwisle__, W. F. Bantams. (English.)

*__Esselborn__, J. Unser haushuhn nach seiner vorgeschichte, abstammung, verbreitung, geschichte, stellung in der mythologie, der sitte, dem volksglauben, dem volksmunde, &c. 8+64 pp. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 16.)

Felch, I. K. Amateur's manual; or, Specific mating of thoroughbred fowls. 110 pp. illus. 16°. Boston, 1877. Boston photo-electrotype company.

—— Breeding and management of poultry; or, Thoroughbreds for practical use. 88 pp. illus. 16°. Hyde Park, Mass., 1877. Norfolk county gazette.

*—— The fancier's mating of fowls, turkey, geese and ducks; being a 2d volume to the Amateur's manual.

—— Poultry culture; how to raise, manage, mate and judge thoroughbred fowls. 438 pp. 12°. Chicago, [c1885]. Donohue, Henneberry & co.

—— —— 430 pp. illus. 12°. Chicago, 1886. W. H. Harrison, jr.

—— *and* **Babcock**, H. S. Philosophy of judging; a manual upon the scoring of exhibition fowls. 217 pp. 12°. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1889. W. D. Page.

Féré, Ch. Note sur l'influence de la température sur l'incubation de l'œuf de poule. [14] pp. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Extrait du *Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux*, 30e année, no. 4, pp. 352–365.

*__Ferguson__, George. Essay on roup among fowls. 8°. Lond., 1853.

*—— Essays on breeding poultry. illus. 8°. London., 1853. Culliford.

*—— Ferguson's illustrated book of domestic poultry. *See note under* **Doyle**, Martin. Illustrated book of domestic poultry.

*—— Ferguson's illustrated series of rare and prize poultry. *See note under* **Doyle**, Martin. Illustrated book of domestic poultry.

*__Field__, Fanny. Practical turkey raising. Chicago. R. B. Mitchell.

*__Field__, J. Penfold. Wyandotte fowl. Lond. Fancier's gazette.

Finsch, O. Erfahrungen über meine "Selecta-hühner" (× Crèvecœur-Brahma). 7 pp. 4°. Wien, n. d. Johann L. Bondi.

Separat-abdruck aus *Mittheilungen des Ornitholog. vereines in Wien "Die schwalbe,"* 16. jahrg.

Five hundred questions and answers in poultry keeping; a book of practical and authentic information in the form of questions and answers on various subjects, as feed and care, diseases, eggs, incubators, buildings, etc., with a chapter on turkeys, geese and ducks; [by J. W. Darrow.] 56 pp. 8°. Chatham, N. Y., 1891. Fanciers' review.

—— revised . . . by P. H. Jacobs. Ed. 3. 47 pp. 8°. Chatham, N. Y., 1891. Fanciers' review.

*__Forget__, A. L'aviculture et l'incubation artificielle. 11+223 pp. illus. Paris. Libr. Delarue.

*__Foucault__, J. de. La race Langshan. Calais, 1888.

*__Frahm__, D. Das brutgeschäft. 36 pp. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 4.)

—— Kurze charakteristik einiger hühnerrassen. 40 pp. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 1.)

Friderich, C. G. Geflügelbuch; naturgeschichte, zucht und pflege sämtlicher hühner- und taubenrassen, sowie der übrigen hausvögel, wie enten, gänse, truthühner u. s. w., welche als haustiere gehalten. Ed. 4 enl. 403 pp. illus. 8°. Stuttg., 1895–96. Julius Hoffmann.

*__Fulton__, Robert, *editor*. Prize poultry for pleasure or exhibition; with a description of the several breeds. 36 pp. 12°. Lond., 1872. Dean.

*Fulton, Robert, *editor*. [Another edition.] Poultry; how to breed for pleasure, exhibition and prize. 64 pp. Lond., [1874]. Dean.

*Fults, L. O. Incubators.

*Furneaux, James. Poultry pentalogue; or, Five rules for fancy fowls and fowl fanciers; intended for popular use and practical purposes. Lond., [1854]. W. S. Orr.

Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine*, v. 50, 1854. pp. 683–694.

G., C. W. (*joint author*). *See* Croad, A. C.

Gallinaceana. (Fraser's magazine, v. 49, 1854, pp. 101–112, 275–287, 523–537.)

*Gayot, Eugène. Poules et œufs. 216 pp. illus. 16°. Paris, 1872. Libraire agricole de la maison rustique. (Bibliothèque du cultivateur.)

*Geyelin, George Kennedy. Poultry breeding in a commercial point of view, as carried out by the National poultry co. (limited), Bromley, Kent. 8°. Lond., 1865

—— —— 127 pp. illus. 12°. Boston, 1867. A. Williams & co.

*Gobin, Alphonse. Traité des oiseaux de basse-cour, d'agrément et de produit. 12°. Paris, 1874.

*—— —— Paris, 1889.

*Gould, W. B. Poultry keeper's complete account book; arranged to last two years. Ed. 2. 8°. Lond., 1886. Simpkin.

*Gray, D. J. Thomson. Poultry ailments and their treatment; for the use of amateurs. 56 pp. 12°. Lond., 1885. Bazaar office.

Gray, F. H. Cockers' manual; devoted to the game fowl. 90 pp. 16°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1872. Author.

—— —— Ed. 2. 155 pp. illus. Battle Creek, 1878. Author.

Gray, Samuel. Capons and caponizing. (Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, v. 4, 1893, pp. 722–733.)

*Greeley brothers. Capon handbook. 1892.

Greiner, T. Capons for profit; how to make and how to manage them; plain instructions given by a beginner for a beginner. 50 pp. illus. 12°. [Buffalo], 1894.

*Gruünhaldt, Otto. Die wirthschaftliche geflügelzucht. Dresden, 1894. G. Schönfeld.

Haig, J. P. Common sense in the poultry yard; a story of failures and successes, including a full account of 1,000 hens and what they did. 192 pp. 12°. N. Y., 1885. Industrial publishing co.

Halsted, A. M. Artificial incubation and incubators, illustrated; a treatise on raising poultry by artificial means, with descriptions and illustrations of every incubator or hatching apparatus worthy of notice in ancient or modern times. Ed. 2 enl. 135 pp. 8°. N. Y., 1883. Albert Metz.

*Hamilton. Variations of the Langshan. London, 1879.

Harker, Charles R. Brown Leghorn fowl; how to rear, manage and breed. 50 pp. 8°. Rochester, N. H., 1879. Courier book and job printing establishment.

*Harris, William Willis. The turkey; its characteristics, varieties and management. 90 pp. Fern Lodge, Pulboro, Sussex, Eng., 1893.

Harrison, T. H. The Minorca fowl. 80 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1893. Fanciers' gazette.

*—— Suburban poultry keeping; a guide for amateurs and fanciers. illus. (English.)

Hay, William. Incubation and rearing of chickens; artificial and natural. (English.)

Hearth and home handbook of poultry; a practical and popular treatise on hens, turkeys, geese, and ducks, suited to the every-day needs of the farmer, breeder and fancier. 45 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., [c 1870]. Pettengill, Bates & co.

Henderson, J. A. Poultry and eggs for market and export. 23 pp. 8°. Wellington, [N. Z.], 1896. Government.
Published by *New Zealand Department of agriculture.*

Hesford, Harry. Leghorns of all varieties. 100 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., [1896]. Feathered world.

Hickay, William. *See* **Doyle**, Martin, *pseud.*

*__Hill__, A. J. Chicken cholera preventive and exterminator. Ed. 2. Wooster, 1875.

*__Hill__, G. Pleasures and profits of our little poultry farm. illus. 8°. Lond., 1879. Chapman.

*__Hill__, John Woodroffe. Diseases of poultry; their causes, symptoms and treatment. 104 pp. 8°. Lond., [1886]. "Poultry" office.

—— Plans for constructing the improved Hammonton incubator; also information on incubation and appliances. Revised ed. 46 pp. 12°. Des Moines, 1888. Iowa printing co.

*__Holt__, Charles. Hamburgs up to date. illus. (English.)

*__Horner__, Fewster Robert. The diseases of poultry. *See* **Moubray**, Bonington.

How to make $500 a year keeping poultry. 80 pp. illus. 16°. Boston, 1894. Walnut publishing co.

How to raise poultry on a large scale. *See* **Van Benschoten**, W. H.

Howard, George E. American fancier's poultry book. 166 pp. illus. 8°. Johnstown, N. Y., 1896. A. E. Blunck.

Howland, Marie. A lady's enterprise. (Harper's magazine, v. 47, 1873, pp. 641–651.)

*__Indian__ amateur poultry book. 89 pp. illus. 8°. 1891.

*__Jacobs__, P. H. Incubators and brooders.

*—— Management of young chicks. Chatham, N. Y. Fanciers' review.

*—— Poultry for profit. Parkesburg, Pa. Poultry keeper co.

——, *editor.* *See* **Five** hundred questions and answers in poultry keeping.

Jacque, Ch. Le poulailler; monographie des poules indigènes et exotiques; aménagements, croisements, élevage, hygiène, maladies, etc. Ed. 4. 360 pp. illus. 12°. Paris, n. d. Libraire agricole de la maison rustique.

*__James__, *Mrs.* A. G. F. Eliot. Profitable and economical poultry-keeping. 139 pp. illus. 12°. Lond., [1881]. Ward, Lock & co. (Ward and Lock's useful handbooks.)

*—— —— illus. 12°. Lond., 1885. Ward, Locke & co.

James, Ed. The game cock; being a practical treatise on breeding, rearing, training, feeding, trimming, mains, heeling, spurs, etc. 45 pp. 12°. N. Y., 1873. Author.

*__Jennings__, Robert. Sheep, swine and poultry; embracing the history and varieties of each, the best modes of breeding, etc. 3 pts. illus. 12°. Phila., 1864. J. E. Potter.
Each part has a distinct pagination.

*__Johnson__, G. M. T. Practical poultry keeping as I understand it. [c1880].

*—— —— Ed. 2. 1881.

*—— —— Ed. 3. 1883.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 1884.

—— —— Ed. 5. 120 pp. 12°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1886.

Johnson, G. W., (*joint author*). *See* **Wingfield**, W.

*__Kloss__, F. Die vogelzüchtung als nebenerwerbszweig; eine anleitung zur rationellen zucht der in gefangenschaft sicher nistenden und im handel vortheilhaft zu verwertenden vogelarten. 10+113 pp. (Universalbibliothek für thierfreunde, v. 13.)

*Kuhns, H. A. Egg record and poultry account book. nar. 4°. Atlanta, [c 1895].
—— Poultry architect; an illustrated book of plans and specifications for building poultry houses, chicken coops, shipping coops, exhibition coops, fences, nest boxes, roosts, etc. 40 pp. illus. 8°. Atlanta, 1894. Franklin printing and publishing co.

*Lady housekeeper's poultry yard. 16°. Lond. Routledge.

*Lagrange, E. Basse-cour, faisanderie et volière. Autun, 1888.

Langshan fowls. *See* Croad, A. C.

*La Perre de Roo, V. Monographie des races de poule. Paris, 1882
*—— —— 7 + 454 pp. 8°. Paris, [1883].
*—— —— New ed. 374 pp. illus. Paris, 1894.

Laurie, D. F. Hints and advice on the breeding and rearing of poultry. 16 pp. illus. 8°. Adelaide, 1895. Government.
Published by the *Department of agriculture of South Australia.*

Lawrence, John. *See* Moubray, Bonington, *pseud.*

*Lee, J. Henry. Some of Lee's ideas. Oak Park stock farm, Hammonton, N. J.

*Leroy, E. Aviculture; la poule pratique, par un practicien. 256 pp. 18°. Paris, 1885.
*—— —— Paris, 1889.

*Letts's poultry keeper's account book; new edition, edited by Lewis Wright. Lond. Cassell.

Lewis, William M. People's practical poultry book; a work on the breeds, breeding, rearing and general management of poultry. Ed. 2. 223 pp. illus. 8°. N. Y., 1871. Rural New Yorker office.
*—— —— Ed. 7. illus. 8°. N. Y., 1876. Rural New Yorker office.

Lloyd, W. B. Lloyd's modern poultry book, guide and directory. 280 + 12 pp. illus. 12°. Chicago, 1894. Howard & Wilson publishing co. (Farmer's reading circle library, no. 4.)

*London poultry club. Standard of excellence in exhibition poultry; authorized by the Poultry club; edited by W. B. Tegetmeier. 8°. Lond., 1865. Groombridge.
*—— Standard of excellence. 1879.

*Long, James. Poultry for prizes and profit. 127 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1872–73.
*—— —— illus. 8°. Lond., 1879. L. Upcott Gill.
*—— —— New ed. illus. 4 + 204 pp. 8°. Lond., 1886. Gill.
*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1895. Gill.

[Lupton, Frank M.], *publisher.* Standard American poultry book; a guide to profitable poultry keeping. 128 pp. illus. 16°. N. Y., 1886. Lupton.

*Lushington, J. I. The poultry-yard; how to "farm" it to make the "crop" pay; interspersed with cases in point, and argued by comparison with game, the horse, &c. 48 pp. Lond., 1866. Rogerson & Tuxford.

*Lyell, James, (*joint author*). *See* Craig, Quintin.

*M'Cue, J. J. Our poultry book. 50 (?) pp. (Australian.)

*McDougal, F. W. Treatise on the game cock. Indianapolis, 1878.

McFetridge, G. A. Poultry; a concise treatise on all branches; how to hatch, feed, brood and prepare for market. 79 pp. 12°. Speonk, N. Y., 1892. McFetridge.
—— —— Ed. 2. 81 pp. 12°. Syracuse, 1897. C. C. De Puy. (De Puy's popular poultry books, no. 5.)

McKenzie, F. A. Popular poultry keeping for amateurs; a practical and complete guide to breeding and keeping poultry for eggs or for the table. 6 + 118 + 2 pp. illus. 12°. Lond., 1892. L. Upcott Gill.

*Madelaine, V. Considérations sur l'élevage industriel des volailles. Rouen, 1892.

*Main, James. Treatise on the breeding and rearing of poultry. 12°. Lond., 1839. Ridgway.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 1847.

*Mariot-Didieux, Simon. Éducation lucrative des poules; ou, Traité raisonné de gallinoculture. 12°. Paris, [1861]. Corbeil. (Bibliothèque des professions industrielles et agricoles, série H, no. 18.)

*—— —— 12°. Paris, 1875.

*—— Guide de l'éleveur de dindons et de pintades. 12°. Paris, 1854. (Bibliothèque rurale.)

*—— Guide pratique de l'éducation lucrative des oies et des canards. 12°. Paris, 1864. (Bibliothèque des professions industrielles et agricoles, série H, no. 19.)

*—— 12°. Paris, 1875.

*—— Die truthühner- und perlhühner-zucht . . . nach dem französischen . . . bearbeitet und mit einem anhange . . . vermehrt von H. Gauss. 8°. Weimar, 1855.

—— Die truthühner- und perlhühner-zucht in ihrem sichersten, leichtesten und gewinnreichsten betriebe; oder, Die erprobteste verfahrungsweise, diese vögel und zwar in erster linie die truthühner, in betreff ihres überwiegenden nutzens, ohne besonders grossen aufwand an mühe und sorgfalt aufzuziehen, in wenig kostspieliger art zu füttern, zu mästen und für die tafel schmackhaft zuzubereiten; aus dem französischen; zweite auflage bearbeitet von Robert Oettel. 12+94 pp. 16°. Weimar, 1873. B. F. Voigt.

Martin, J. D. Key to successful poultry raising. 71 pp. 16°. Sullivan, Ill., 1887. Progress publishing co.

Martin, William Charles Linnaeus. Our domestic fowls. 192 pp. 24°. Lond., [1847]. Religious tract society.

*—— Poultry. (*in* Knight, C. Farmer's library, Lond., 1847-48, v. 2, pp. 493-607.)

*—— Poultry yard; comprising the management of all kinds of fowls. illus. 8°. Lond., 1852.

—— —— 144 pp. illus. 16°. Lond., 1853. Routledge.

*—— —— revised by Miss E. Watts. 8°. Lond., 1855. (Books for the country.)

*Mascall, Leonard. The husbandlye ordring and governmente of poultrie, practised by the learnedste and suche as have beene knowne skilfullest in that arte and in our tyme. 8°. Lond., 1581.

*Mauget, L., *and* Diguet, Charles. La basse-cour. Paris, 1884.

*Mégnin, Pierre. Élevage et engraissement des volailles. Ed. 2. 8°. illus. Paris, Office de L'éleveur. (Bibliothèque de L'éleveur.)

*Millais, H. Rational breeding. (English.)

Millet-Robinet, *Mme.* Cora Élisabeth. Basse-cour, pigeons et lapins. Ed. 5. 175 pp. illus. 12°. Paris, 1864. Libraire agricole de la maison rustique. (Bibliothèque du cultivateur.)

Miner, T. B. Miner's domestic poultry book; a treatise on the history, breeding and general management of foreign and domestic fowls . . . embracing all the late importations of fowls, and being descriptions by the best fowl fanciers in the United States, of all the most valuable breeds. 256 pp. illus. 12°. Rochester, 1853. G. W. Fisher.

*Moffatt, John M. Domestic poultry; how to profitably rear and keep. New ed. 12°. Lond., 1870. Dean.

*—— —— New edition, enlarged and improved by a celebrated poultry breeder. 8°. Lond. Dean. (Dean's illustrated practical guide books, no. 5.)

*—— Poultry-keeper's guide; practical methods of breeding, rearing and feeding all kinds of poultry. Ed. 6 enl. 12°. Lond., [1853].

*—— *and* Crook. Poultry and pigeons. illus. 8°. Dean.

* **Morant**, George Francis. How to keep laying hens and to rear chickens. 32 pp. 8°. Lond., 1891. L. Upcott Gill.

—— Poultry for profit. 144 pp. illus. 16°. Lond., 1893. F. Warne & co.

*—— Poultry keeping in confinement.

***Moubray**, Bonington, Esq., *pseud.* of **Lawrence**, John. Practical treatise on the method of breeding, rearing and fattening domestic poultry, pigeons and rabbits. 1815.

*—— —— 2d edition with additions on the breeding, feeding and management of swine. Lond., 1816

*—— Practical treatise on breeding, rearing and fattening all kinds of domestic poultry, pheasants, pigeons and rabbits, including an . . . account of the Egyptian method of hatching eggs by artificial heat . . . 4th edition with additions on the . . . management of swine, on milchcows . . . and on bees. 8°. Lond., 1822.

*—— —— 5th ed. 12°. Lond., 1824.

*—— —— 6th edition, with additions. 12°. Lond., 1830.

*—— —— American edition. 12°. 1837.

*—— —— 8th edition, with additions. 8+467 pp. Lond., 1842. Sherwood & co.

*—— —— [Another edition.]. *See* **Dickson**, W. B. Poultry. 1853.

*—— —— new edition . . . greatly enlarged by L. A. Meall; to which is added the Diseases of poultry . . . by F. R. Horner. 8°. Lond., 1854.

Myrick, Herbert, *editor*. Turkeys and how to grow them; a treatise on the natural history and origin of the name of turkeys; the various breeds and best methods to insure success in the business of turkey growers, with essays from the practical turkey growers in different parts of the United States and Canada. 159 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1897. Orange Judd.

***Navarro y Soler**. Cria de gallinas. Madrid, 1886.

Niles, William. Illustrated Pacific Coast poultry book; a practical treatise on the care and management of domestic fowls, adapted especially to the needs of the Pacific Coast. 100 pp. 8°. [Elyria, O., 1880.] S. E. Wurst.

Nisson on incubation; especially adapted to the Pacific Coast. 19 pp. 8°. Petaluma, Cal., 1894. C. Nisson.

Nolan, James Joseph. Ornamental, aquatic and domestic fowl and game birds; their importation, breeding, rearing and general management. 191 pp. illus. 12°. Dublin, 1850. Author.

One hundred methods of cooking poultry; by Aunt Chloe. 12°. Lond., 1888. Virtue.

***Öttel**, Robert. Der hühner- oder geflügelhof, sowohl zum nutzen als zur zierde, enthaltend eine praktische anleitung, die zucht der hühner, gänse, enten, truthühner, tauben u. s. w. zu betreiben, sowie diejenige in- und auslandischer ziervögel. illus.

*—— Die praktische hühnerzucht. 8°. Görlitz, 1863.

*—— *editor*. *See* **Mariot-Didieux**, Simon. Die truthühner.

Peers, E. Oiseaux de basse-cour; des poules . . . notices sur les oies, les canards, les pintades, les dindons, les pigeons. 135 pp. illus. 12°. Bruxelles, 1865. J. Rozez. (Bibliothèque rurale.)

Pelletan, Jules. Pigeons, dindons, oies et canards. 172 pp. illus. 16°. Paris, 1873. Libraire agricole de la maison rustique. (Bibliothèque du cultivateur.)

***People's** poultry book; or, Eggs and chickens for profit. 40 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1896. John Long & co.

Peters, Charles F. Incubators and how to use them. 18+1 pp. 8°. Phila., [1885].

Pierce, B. N. Wyandotte culture; how to score, how to select and how to rear them. 82 pp. 16°. Indianapolis, 1886. E. A. Pierce & co.

Pilling, George P. Complete guide for caponizing. 21 pp. 24°. Phila., 1892. G. P. Pilling & son.

*Piper, Hugh. Poultry; their varieties, management, breeding and diseases. 12°. Lond., 1871. Groombridge.

*—— —— Ed. 2. Lond., 1872.

*—— —— Ed. 3. 12°. Lond., 1874. Groombridge.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 12°. Lond., 1877. Groombridge.

*—— —— Ed. 5. 12°. Lond., 1887. Groombridge.

*—— Poultry and pigeons; varieties, management, breeding, etc. 12°. Lond., 1884. Groombridge.

*—— —— New ed. 12°. Lond., 1893. Drane.

*—— Profitable and ornamental poultry; a practical guide to the choice . . . and management of all descriptions of fowls. 7+152 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1871.

*—— —— Ed. 2. 8°. Lond., 1872. Groombridge.

*—— —— New ed. 1877.

*Pope, W. J. Poultry of the farm. Lond., 1881.

Poultry and pigeon fanciers' companion and breeders' directory, 1897. 150 pp. 16°. Wash., 1897. G. E. Howard & co.

*Poultry and pigeons; how to rear and manage them . . . with 38 engravings from designs by H. Weir. 8°. Lond., [1862]. Bickers & Bush.

Pp. 353–480 of a work entitled "The book of home pets".

*Poultry as a meat supply; being hints to hen-wives how to rear and manage poultry economically and profitably; by the author of the "Poultry kalendar". 8°. Edinb., 1866.

*—— Ed. 5. Lond., 1867. Simpkin.

*Poultry book; a treatise on the breeding and management of domestic fowls. 12°. Boston. Phillips, Sampson & co.

*Poultry book; comprising the characteristics, management, breeding and medical treatment of poultry; being the results of personal observation and practice of the best breeders. 1853? (English.)

*Poultry book for the many; giving full directions for the selection, breeding . . . of every description of poultry; with portraits of the principal varieties of poultry-houses . . . by contributors to "the Cottage gardener and poultry chronicle". 8°. Lond., [1857]. Winchester.

*Poultry chit-chat; notes on poultry and poultry farming; by Major B. 8°. Lond., 1888. Eyre and Spottiswoode.

*—— 8°. 1890.

*Poultry doctor; including the homœopathic treatment and care of chickens, turkeys, ducks and singing birds, etc. 12°. Lond. Homœopathic publishing co.

*Poultry for exhibition, home and market, with a chapter on pheasants . . . by a poultry farmer. 6+95 pp. 8°. Lond., 1888. Sonnenschein.

*Poultry for the many; selection, breeding, management, &c. New ed. 12°. Lond., 1889. May.

*Poultry; how to manage poultry, fowls, turkeys, ducks and geese. 6+130 pp. 12°. Lond., [1880]. Ward & Lock. (COUNTRY life series.)

*Poultry keeper; hints and instructions for mistress and maid. New ed. 12°. Lond., 1877. Houlston.

*Poultry keeper's account book and handy guide. 8°. Lond., 1871. Letts.

*—— 8°. Lond., 1873. Letts.

*Poultry keeper's guide; embracing every information on the treatment and management of all kinds of fowls (guinea-pigs, etc.). 8°. Lond., [1890]. W. S. Fortey.

*Poultry keeper's manual; containing descriptions of all kinds of domestic poultry, with instructions for their management, and their treatment when diseased; by contributors to "The journal of horticulture and poultry chronicle." illus. 8°. Lond., 1866. Journal of horticulture office.

*—— New ed. Lond., 1871. Journal of horticulture office.

Poultry literature. (Quarterly review, v. 88, 1851, pp. 317–351.)

*Poultry maid. 12°. Lond., 1857. Houlston. (Industrial library.)

*Poultry yard, garden and farm; by practical men. Ed. 2. 12°. Lond., 1855. Lloyd.

*Poultry yard. New ed. 12°. Lond., 1863. Routledge.

Practical poultry book for both the farmer and fancier. 100 pp. 16°. illus. Phila., [c1884]. Associated fanciers. (Fanciers' hand-books, no. 3.)

*Pribyl, Leo E. Die geflügelzucht . . . mit einem vorwort von Dr. W. von Hamm. 7+203 pp. illus. 1877. (Thaer-bibliothek.)

*—— Die geflügelzucht. Ed. 3. 6+224 pp. illus. Berl., 1893. Paul Parey.

*[Pritchard, H.] Guide to successful chicken-rearing. 12°. Lond., 1881. L. Upcott Gill.

*—— Management of the sitting hen during incubation.

Prize poultry. *See* Fulton, Robert.

*Profitable fowls and eggs, and how to make money of them. 12°. Lond., 1866. Darton.

*—— 8°. Lond., [1868]. (Champion handbooks.)

*—— 8°. Lond., [1873].

Profits in poultry; useful and ornamental breeds and their profitable management. 256 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1886. Orange Judd.

Pyper, George F. C. Organised cottage poultry-keeping. (*in* Journal of the Bath and West and Southern counties society, 1893–94, ser. 4, v. 4, pp. 71–82.)

*Raines, H. P. Wyandotte. illus. (English.)

*Raising and management of poultry; report of the meeting of breeders and experts in Boston, March 7, 14, 1885. 12°. Boston, 1885. Cupples.

Rankin, James. Incubator and its use. 72 pp. 12°. Chatham, N. Y., n. d. Fanciers' review.

—— Natural and artificial duck culture. 95 pp. 12°. Boston, 1889. Daniel Gunn.

—— —— 96 pp. 12°. Chatham, N. Y., 1893. Fanciers' review.

—— Sixteen years' experience in artificial poultry raising. 84 pp. 12°. Springfield, Mass., 1886. Phelps publishing co.

—— —— 64 pp. illus. 12°. Chatham, N. Y., 1893. Fanciers' review.

Rawson, *Mrs.* Lance. Practical poultry farming. 44 pp. 8°. Brisbane, 1896. Government. (Queensland, *Agriculture, Department of.* Bulletin no. 8, ser. 2.)

*Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de. L'art de faire éclore et d'élever les oiseaux domestiques, avec la pratique du même art. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1749–51.

—— The art of hatching and bringing up domestick fowls of all kinds at any time of the year, either by means of hot-beds or that of common fires. 8+470+1 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1750. C. Davis.

Reliable poultry remedies; poultryman's hand book of tried-and-proved remedies for the common diseases of poultry. 32 pp. 16°. Quincy, Ill., 1897. Reliable poultry journal publishing co.

*Rew, R. Henry. Poultry rearing and fattening industry of the Heathfield district of Sussex; report to the Royal commission on agriculture. Lond. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Abstract in *Journal of the Board of Agriculture [of Great Britain]*, Dec. 1894, v. 1, pp. 186–192.

*Reynvaan. Poultry. Ringwood, 1892.

*Richardson, H. D. Domestic fowl; their natural history, breeding, rearing and general management. Dublin, 1846.

*—— —— Ed. 2. 115. pp. illus. 16°. Dublin, 1847. James McGlashan.

*—— —— Ed. 3. 1851.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 1853.

*—— Domestic fowl and ornamental poultry. 8°. Lond., 1851.

*—— —— 12°. Lond., 1852. (SAXTON'S rural handbooks.)

*—— —— 12°. N. Y., 1852. (SAXTON'S rural handbooks, ser. 1.)

*—— —— N. Y., 1864.

*Rindt, P. Hamburger als sport und nutzrasse. 24 pp. illus. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 7.)

*—— Spanier. 29 pp. illus. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 22.)

*Rogers, J. J. Directory for management of poultry. New ed. 12°. Lond., 1858. Dean.

*Roland, Arthur. Poultry-keeping; edited by W. H. Ablett. Ed. 2. 8°. Lond., 1879.

—— Poultry-keeping for pleasure and profit; edited by W. H. Ablett. 7+162 pp. 8°. Lond., 1892. Chapman & Hall. (FARMING for pleasure and profit.)

Rouillé, Louis. La Langshan (Gallus asiaticus Langshan). 11+79 pp. 8 plates. Text 8°, plates 4°. Paris, 1893. Baillière. (ORNITHOTECHNIE spéciale; monographies de races de poules, v. 1.)

v. 10 of *Collection scientifique de la basse-cour.*

*Roullier-Arnoult, E. L'incubation et l'élevage artificiel des volailles. Paris, 1889.

—— Die rationelle hühnerzucht durch brutapparate; mit einer einleitung des Oberst X*** nebst berichten des Herrn A. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire und des Herrn Eugen Gayot . . . autorisirte übersetzung der 5. auflage. 103 pp. 16°. Leipz., [1893?]. Max Erhardt.

Routledge's illustrated book of domestic poultry. *See* Doyle, Martin.

*Saint-Loup, R. Les oiseaux de basse-cour. 369 pp. illus. Paris. Baillière.

Sanborn, Nathan W. Farm-poultry doctor; prevention and cure of poultry diseases. 48 pp. 8°. Boston, 1896. I. S. Johnson. (FARM-POULTRY series, no. 2.)

Saunders, Simon M. Domestic poultry; being a practical treatise on the preferable breeds of farm-yard poultry; their history and leading characteristics; with complete instructions for breeding and fattening and preparing for exhibition at poultry shows. 104 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1865. Orange Judd.

*—— —— 12°. N. Y., 1866.

—— —— New & enl. ed. 120 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1868. Orange Judd.

*—— —— New ed. enl. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1878.

*—— —— New ed. enl. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1879. Orange Judd.

Sawyer, Edward Warren. Operation of caponizing. 28 pp. 24°. Albany, 1895. Ferris publishing co.

*Schönfelder, Ad. Italiener und Leghorn, bekannte nutz- und sporthühner. 48 pp. illus. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 10.)

*Schröter, Friedrich. Homœopathic poultry physician; from the German. N. Y., 1878. Boerieke & Tafel.

*Schuster, M. J. Das huhn im dienste der land und- volkswirthschaft sowie des sports. 7+160 pp. 8°. Ilmenau, 1895.

*—— Die züchtung der exoten. 32 pp. (UNIVERSALBIBLIOTHEK für thierfreunde, v. 11.)

Sherraton, Denzil. Everybody's guide to poultry-keeping. 196 pp. illus. 32°. Lond., [189-]. Saxon & co.

*"**Silver Dun.**" The blue Andalusian. (English.)

Spalding, T. B. Standard and commercial poultry culture by artificial process; or, How to make poultry culture profitable. 135 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1885. American poultry journal.

*__Spencer__, Aubrey. Duck rearing in the Vale of Aylesbury. Lond. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

From *Spencer's Report to the Royal commission on agriculture*, on the condition of agriculture in the Vale of Aylesbury.

Abstract in *Journal of the Board of agriculture* [*of Great Britain*], March, 1895, v. 1, pp. 281-283.

*__Spencer__, R. F. *and* W. A. Wyandottes and all about them. illus.

*__Stahl__, J. M., *and* __Wickey__, E. W. Poultry raising and artificial incubation. Quincy, Ill. Champion mfg. co.

Standard American poultry book. *See* **Lupton**, F. M.

Standard of excellence. *See* **London poultry club**; *also* **American standard.**

Stoddard, H. H. Book of the bantams; a brief treatise upon the mating, rearing and management of the different varieties of bantams. 58 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1886. Author.

—— Book of the Dorking; a brief monograph upon the origin, varieties, breeding and management of the Dorking fowl. 35 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1886. Author.

—— Book of the games; a brief treatise upon the mating, rearing and management of the different varieties of games. 63 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1886. Author.

—— Brown Leghorns; how to mate, rear and judge them. 48 pp. 12°. Hartford, 1893. Author.

—— Domestic water fowl. 72 pp. 12°. Hartford, 1885. Author.

*—— An egg farm; the management of poultry in large numbers. 12°. N. Y., 1876. Orange Judd.

—— An egg farm, together with other papers containing the latest practical information. 102 pp. 12°. N. Y., 1893. [c1886]. Orange Judd.

Series of articles written for the *American agriculturist*.

*—— How to feed fowls. Hartford. Author.

—— How to preserve eggs. 48 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1885. Author.

—— How to win poultry prizes. 56 pp. 12°. Hartford, 1881. Author.

—— Incubation, natural and artificial; with illustrations and descriptions of incubators, modes of constructing brooders, and the best methods of rearing chickens artificially. 103 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1884. Author.

—— Light Brahmas from the shell to the exhibition room. 64 pp. illus. 12°. Hartford, 1892. Author.

*—— Plymouth Rocks. Hartford. Author.

*—— Poultry architecture; how to build handsome and convenient fowl houses durably and economically. 1879.

—— —— 56 pp. 8°. Hartford, 1892. Author.

*—— Poultry compendium. Hartford. Author.

*—— Poultry diseases.

—— White Leghorns from the shell to the exhibition room. 48 pp. 12°. Hartford, 1884. Author.

*—— Wyandottes. Hartford. Author.

*__Sutcliffe__, J. H. Duck farming; or, How to breed and rear ducks with success in confinement without bathing water. illus. (English.)

*—— Incubators and their management. illus. (English.)

*Taggart, John. New American poultry-book; with complete instructions. illus. 12°. Phila., 1884. Crawford.

*—— American standard poultry book. 12°. Phila., 1885. Crawford.

*Tegetmeier, William Bernhard. Cottager's manual of poultry keeping; being chapters from W. B. Tegetmeier's Poultry for the table and market vs. fancy fowls. 46 pp. 8°. Lond., 1893. Horace Cox.

—— Farm poultry. (*in* Journal of the Royal agricultural society, 1891, ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 67–82.)

—— On the principal breeds of the domestic fowl. (*in* The Ibis, 1890, ser. 6, v. 2. pp. 304–327.)

Appeared also as a private reprint.

—— Poultry. (*in* Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 9. v. 19, pp. 644–648.)

*—— Poultry as agricultural stock.

—— Poultry book; comprising the breeding and management of profitable and ornamental poultry, their qualities and characteristics; to which is added "The standard of excellence in exhibition birds," authorized by the Poultry club; with colored illustrations by Harrison Weir. 8 + 356 pp. illus. 4°. Lond., 1867. Routledge.

*—— —— New ed. Lond., 1873. Routledge.

*—— Poultry for the table and market vs. fancy fowls; with an exposition of the fallacies of poultry farming. 7 + 111 pp. Lond., 1892. Horace Cox.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. illus. 6 + 129 pp. 8°. Lond., 1893. Horace Cox.

—— Profitable poultry; their management in health and disease; illustrated by H. Weir. New ed. enl. 48 pp. 12°. Lond., 1854. Darton.

*—— Rearing and fattening market and table poultry. 1855.

*——, *editor*. Standard of excellence in exhibition poultry . . . to which is added the American standard; reprinted from the original editions with additions. 16°. Lond., 1874.

*—— *and* Boulton, W. W. Breeding for colour and the physiology of breeding. Lond., 1873. Ward, Beverly & co.

Theobald, Fred. V. Parasites of poultry. (*in* Journal of the Board of agriculture [of Great Britain], March, 1896, v. 2, pp. 420–426.)

—— Parasitic diseases of poultry. 15 + 120 pp. 12°. illus. Lond., 1896. Gurney & Jackson.

*Thorne, C. E. Complete poultry book. Springfield, 1882.

*Timms, T. Poultry made a pleasure and a profit. 12°. Lond., 1872. Kitto.

Treatise on the breeding, rearing and fattening of poultry; chiefly translated from the New French dictionary on natural history. 196 pp. 8°. Lond., 1810. Juigné.

*Treatise on the game cock. Lond. T. C. Hansard.

*Tweed, J. Poultry-keeping in India; a simple and practical book on their care and treatment, their various breeds, and the means of rendering them profitable. 99 pp. illus. 8°. 1894.

*Vale, W. W. Chickens and fowls; their food and feeding. (English.)

*—— Fowl houses. (English.)

*—— Manual of poultry diseases. (English.)

*—— Profitable ducks; their housing, feeding and management. (English.)

*—— Profitable poultry; how to manage fowls, turkeys, ducks and geese in health and disease. (English.)

*—— Roup and kindred ailments in fowls; their causes, symptoms and treatment. (English.)

[Van Benschoten, W. H.] How to raise poultry on a large scale; showing plans of buildings, lay-out of runs, methods of feeding and taking necessary care of fowls on a poultry farm; by W. H. V. 64 pp. 12°. Hartford, 1880. H. H. Stoddard.

*Vaughan, Victor C. Osteology and myology of the common fowl, Gallus domesticus. 12°. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876. Sheehan.

Verrey, L. C. The Andalusian fowl. Ed. 2. 48 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1893. Fanciers' gazette.

—— Bantams how to breed and rear. 81 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1893. Fanciers' gazette.

*—— French breeds of poultry. Lond. Fanciers' gazette.

*—— Leghorn fowl. 57 pp. 8°. Lond., 1887. Vinton & co.

—— —— Ed. 3. 78 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., [1893]. Fanciers' gazette.

Victoria, *Australia—Agriculture, Department of.* Poultry breeding and management for the English markets. 31 pp. illus. 8°. Melbourne, [1894]. Government.

*Voitellier. L'incubation artificielle et la basse-cour. Paris, 1889.

Von Culin, E. & C. Art of incubation and brooding; a guide to profitable poultry raising. 170 pp. illus. 12°. Delaware City, 1894. Author.

Wallace, Joseph. Barred and white Plymouth Rocks; their history, characteristics and standard points; how to mate and rear them for exhibition and commercial purposes; with a chapter on their diseases and treatment. 57 pp. illus. 8°. Albany, 1888. Ferris publishing co. (SERIES of American breeds, no. 1. Chromo edition.)

—— Wyandottes; silver, golden, black and white. 86 pp. illus. 8°. Albany, 1891. Ferris publishing co.

*Walters, John. The Jacobin; its breeding, management and exhibition. (English.)

*Watts, Elizabeth. Poultry; an original and practical guide to their breeding, rearing, feeding and exhibiting. 16°. Lond., 1867. (COUNTRY library and family circle books.)

*—— —— 16°. Lond., 1868.

*—— —— New ed. 12°. Lond., 1870. Warne.

*—— Poultry yard. 8°. 1863.

*—— —— 1866.

*—— —— 1867.

*—— —— 1870.

*—— —— revised by Edward Brown. New ed. 8°. Lond., 1892. Routledge.

*—— —— 156 pp. Lond., 1893. Routledge.

*Weir, Harrison. In the poultry yard. 4°. Lond., 1878. Religious tract society.

Welch, O. H. Welch's manual of incubation. unp. ob. 32°. [Boston], n. d. I. S. Johnson.

Record book.

*Whitfield, G. T. Indian game fowl. Lond. Fanciers' gazette.

Wickey, E. W. (*joint author*). *See* Stahl, J. M.

Wigmore, William H. Practical caponizing, and how to make poultry pay. 46pp. illus. 16°. Phila., 1886. Franklin news co.

*Williams, H. M. The chick. Hammonton, N. J.

Willis-Harris, William. *See* Harris, William Willis-.

*Wilson, *Mrs.* M. A. A B C poultry book. 16°. N. Y., 1880. Cassell.

*Wilson, Robert ("Gallinaculturist"). The new illustrated poultry book. Toronto, 1877.

*Wilson, T. Wilson-, *and* M. Wilson-. From failure to success in chicken rearing and poultry keeping.

*Wingfield, William, *and* Johnson, G. W. Poultry book; comprising the characteristics, management, breeding and medical treatment of poultry . . . with coloured representations . . . drawn . . . by H. Weir. 4°. London, 1853. Orr.

*Wingfield, William, *and* Johnson G. W. Poultry book; comprising the characteristics, management, breeding and medical treatment of poultry . . . with coloured representations . . . drawn . . . by H. Weir. 8°. Lond., 1855.

*—— —— 8°. N. Y., 1856.

*—— —— re-arranged and edited by W. B. Tegetmeier. pt. 1–8. 8°. Lond., 1856.
No more published.

*Wright, Lewis. Brahma fowl; a monograph. Lond., 1870.

*—— —— Ed. 2. 8°. Lond., 1871. Cassell.

*—— —— Ed. 3. illus. 8°. Lond., 1873. Cassell.

—— Illustrated book of poultry; with practical schedules for judging, constructed from actual analysis of the best modern decisions; illustrated with 50 coloured plates of prize birds . . . by J. M. Ludlow. 8+591pp. 4°. Lond., [1873?]. Cassell.

*—— Book of poultry; with practical schedules for judging, constructed from actual analysis of the best modern decisions. Popular edition. 4°. Lond., 1885. Cassell.

—— —— New popular edition. 8+591pp. illus. 4°. Lond., 1891. Cassell.
Omits colored plates of "*Illustrated book of poultry.*"

*—— The poultry fancier. 8°. 1883–85.

*—— Practical poultry keeper; a complete and standard guide to the management of poultry. 12°. Lond., 1867. Cassell.

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1874. Cassell.

*—— —— New ed. 8°. Lond., 1879. Cassell.

*—— Practical poultry-keeping. New ed. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1884. Orange Judd.

PERIODICALS.

[The plus sign (+) following a date means current at the date in question.]

Allgemeine deutsche geflügel-zeitung; zeitschrift zur förderung der geflügel-, zier- und singvögel-zucht; organ für geflügel-, vogel-, kanarienzucht- und vogelschutz-vereine. (weekly.) 4°. 16v. Leipz. 1877–1893+.

Allgemeine geflügel-zeitung. Berliner ausgabe. 4v. 4° & f°. Berl., 1881–83.
2v., 1881–82, published under the title "*Der geflügelhof.*"

Allgemeine geflügel-zeitung; wochenschrift für geflügelliebhaber, züchter und händler. Wiener ausgabe. 7v. f°. Wien, 1878–84.
5v., 1878–82, published under the title "*Österreichisch-ungarische blätter für geflügel- und kaninenzucht.*"

American fancier; a weekly journal devoted to poultry, pigeons, dogs and pet stock; J. H. Drevenstedt, editor. 7v. f°. Johnstown, N. Y., 1893–97+. A. E. Blunck.

American poultry advocate; devoted to the interests of poultrymen and fanciers. (monthly.) 4v. 4°. Syracuse, N. Y. (Dec.) 1892–96+.

American poultry annual. 3v. Atlanta, Ga., 1891–93.
Discontinued.

American poultry association. Journal of proceedings, 2nd–21st annual session, 1875–97.

American poultry journal; devoted to standard and commercial poultry culture. (monthly.) 27v. 4°. Chicago, 1874–96+.

American poultry raiser and live stock journal. (monthly.) 12v. Phila., 1885–96+. Leader brothers.

American poultry yard; edited by H. H. Stoddard. (weekly.) Hartford, 1877–89.
Discontinued.

American poultryman. (monthly.) 3v. f°. Chagrin Falls, O., (June) 1893–96+. Poultryman publishing co.

Amerikas hönseavler. West Branch, Ia., (Feb.) 1891–94+.
Sold in June, 1894, to N. F. Hansen, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Arkansas poultryman. (monthly.) Argenta, Ark., 1896+. R. A. Nelgner.

Aviculteur (L'); directeur, Voitellier. 15v. 8°. Paris, 1881–95+.

Avicultural magazine. (English.)

Aviculture (L') française; directeur, A. Legrand. 3v. Paris, 1893–95+.

Aviculture (L'); revue illustrée, traitant l'élevage scientifique, pratique, industriel, des oiseaux domestiques et des petits mammifères domestiques; sous la direction de Louis Rouillé. 4°. Tours, 1893.

Barks and cackles. (monthly.) 1v. 4°. Topeka, Kan., 1896+. J. P. Lucas & co.

Bowers, C. N. C. N. Bowers' poultry annual and book of valuable receipts. 8°. Dakota, Ill., 1894–96+. C. N. Bowers.

California cackler. *See* **Fanciers'** monthly.

California cultivator and poultry keeper; devoted to agriculture and kindred interests. (monthly.) 4°. Los Angeles, 1889 (or 1887)–95+. Goodwin & Thomas.

California poultry tribune; S. L. Roberts, editor. (monthly.) 1v. 4° & 8°. San Diego, 1895–96+. Fred. W. Parrish & co.

Canadian poultry journal and pigeon fancier. 4°. Wallaceburg, Ont., 1889–96+. W. A. Lane.

Canadian poultry review; devoted to poultry in all its branches, pigeons, cage birds, rabbits and pets. (monthly.) 20v. 4°. Toronto, 1877–96+. H. B. Donovan.

Carew's game breeder. (monthly.) f°. Toledo, 1885–96+. P. W. Carew.

Cloud's poultry news; a big paper boiled down. (monthly.) 7 v. 4°. Kennet Square, Pa., 1888–1897+. E. P. Cloud.

Colorado poultry journal. (monthly.) 4 v. Denver, Col., (March), 1893–97+. John Herr.

Consolidated fanciers' journal. Nashville, Tenn.

Dixie game fowl. (monthly.) 3 v. f°. Columbia, Tenn., (March), 1894–97+. T. E. Lipscomb.

Eastern Ontario poultry and pet stock association. Annual report, 1888–95+.
Published in *Annual report of the Department of agriculture of Ontario;* later ones also published with *Annual report of the Ontario poultry association.*

Eggs and chicks; devoted to poultry, pigeons and pet stock. 8 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1888–1896.

Fanciers' exchange. (monthly.) 4°. Rochester, N. Y., 1891+. Oscar W. Parker.

Fanciers' gazette. (monthly.) 14 v. 4°. Indianapolis, 1881–96+. Fanciers' gazette co.

Fanciers' gazette; a weekly journal devoted to poultry and pigeons. Lond., 1871–93+.

Fanciers' herald. (monthly.) f°. Denver, Col., 1890+. Fanciers' publishing co.

Fanciers' herald. (monthly.) Tiffin, O. P. J. Keller.

Fanciers' journal. (monthly.) f°. Phila., 1888+. Fanciers' publishing co.

Fanciers' journal and poultry exchange. 3 v. 4°. Phila., 18**–86.

Fanciers' monthly; an illustrated magazine for poultry-keepers, fanciers of dogs, pigeons, pet stock and rural homes. 12 v. San José, Cal., 1885–96+. Charles R. Harker.
6 v. 1885–90, published under the title "*California cackler.*"

Fanciers' review; a poultry journal of national circulation. (monthly.) 10 v. f°. Chatham, N. Y., (Sept.) 1886–97+. J. W. Darrow.

Farm and fowl. Jeffersonville, O. L. O. Fults.
Discontinued.

Farm poultry; A. F. Hunter, *editor*. (semi-monthly.) 7 v. f°. Boston, 1889–96+. I. S. Johnson.

Farmer and fancier. (monthly.) New Carlisle, O.

Feather, The; a national journal devoted to poultry, pigeons, birds, etc. (monthly.) 1 v. 8° & 4°. Wash., (Oct.) 1895–96+. George E. Howard & co.

Feathered realm. (monthly.) 4°. Cambridgeboro, Pa., 1895+. Enterprise publishing co.

Discontinued. Will start again in the fall of 1897.

Feathered world. (weekly.) 15 v. Lond., 18**–96+. Mrs. Comyns-Lewer.

Few hens, A; the poultry paper for beginners; edited by M. K. Boyer. (monthly.) 4°. Boston, (July), 1897+.

Fowls for pleasure, prizes and profit. (weekly.) 9 v. Lond., 1888–96+. Fowls office.

Game bird. (monthly.) York, Pa., (April) 1892+. Alex. P. Moul.

Discontinued after about two years.

Game fanciers' journal. (monthly.) 18 v. 4°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1879–96+. George S. Barnes.

Game fowl. (monthly.) 13 v. 4°. Sayre, Pa., 1884–96+. C. L. Francisco.

Geflügelbörse. (semi-weekly.) f°. Leipz., 1880–94+. O. Nauhardt.

Geflügelfreund, Der. (weekly.) 4°. Jena, 1887–94+. Herm. Costenoble.

Geflügelhof, Der. (semi-monthly.) 4°. Wien, 1883–94+. Emil Döry.

Geflügelhof, Der. Berlin. *See* **Allgemeine** geflügel-zeitung. Berliner ausgabe.

Geflügel-züchter; allgemeine fachzeitung für zucht, pflege, an- und verkauf von nutzgeflügel, brieftauben, zier- und singvögeln, u. s. w. redigirt von E. S. Zürn. f°. Leipz., 1896+.

Geflügel-züchter, Der; erscheint monatlich im interesse der bienen- und vogelzucht zum sport und zum nutzen. 8v. 4°. Wausau, Wis., 1888–97+. Henry E. Voigt.

Hen man. (monthly.) 4°. Petaluma, Cal., 1895–96+. Petaluma printing co.

Home, farm and fancier. (monthly.) f°. Nashville, Tenn., 1883–96+. Home, farm and fancier co.

Inland poultry. (monthly.) 1 v. 8°. Indianapolis, (May), 1896–97+.

International fancier. (monthly.) 4°. Franklin, Ky. International fancier co.

Inter-state poultryman. (monthly.) f°. Tiffin, O., 1893–97+. Inter-state poultryman co.

Iowa state poultry journal. (monthly.) 2 v. 4°. Ottumwa, Ia., (March), 1895–97+. Pierce & Kroeger.

Kentucky poultryman. (monthly.) Providence, Ky.

Discontinued.

Leipziger blätter für gelflügelzucht; organ des Verbandes mittel-deutscher vereine für vogelkunde, vogelschutz, geflügel- und vogelzucht. 3 v. 4°. Leipz., 1876–78.

Discontinued.

Long Island fancier. (monthly.) East Moriches, N. Y.

Long, James. Poultry and pigeon annual. 12°. Lond., 1890–95+. W. H. Allen.

Michigan fancier. (monthly.) 4°. Detroit, Mich., 1892–96+. Prest & Purvis.

Michigan poultry breeder; devoted to the interests of fanciers and market poultrymen. (monthly.) 11 v. 4°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1886–96+. George S. Barnes.

Midland poultry journal. (monthly.) 4°. Kansas City, Mo., 1891–96+. E. B. Harrington & co.

Mountain view poultryman. (monthly.) 2 v. 8°. Johnson City, Tenn., (Sept.), 1894–96+.

National fancier. (monthly.) f°. Indianapolis, 1893–96+. National fancier publishing co.

National monitor of poultry and pets. (monthly.) 16 v. 4°. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1874+.
Discontinued.

Nebraska state poultry journal. (monthly.) 1 v. 4°. Auburn, Neb., (Aug.), 1893–96+. Stowell & Kent.

New England fancier. (monthly.) 10 v. 4°. Yarmouthport, Mass., 1886–96+. Fred Hallett & co.

New England poultry. (monthly.) Gorham, N. H.

New Southern poultry journal; official organ of the Southern poultry breeders' association; devoted to poultry and pet stock. 4 v. 4°. Louisville, Ky., 1879–82+.

Ohio fancier's herald. (monthly.) Tiffin, O.
Merged in *Inter-state poultryman.*

Ohio poultry herald. (monthly.) Tiffin, O.
Merged in *Interstate poultryman.*

Ohio poultry journal; an illustrated monthly magazine. 14 v. 4°. Dayton, O., 1884–97+. Robert A. Braden.

Ohio poultry yard. (monthly.) Jefferson, O.

Ontario poultry association. Annual report, 1888–95+.
Published in the *Annual report of the Department of agriculture of Ontario;* later ones also published with the *Annual report of the Eastern Ontario poultry and pet stock association.*

Österreichisch-ungarische blätter für geflügel- und kaninenzucht. *See* **Allgemeine** geflügel-zeitung. Wiener ausgabe.

Pacific coast fanciers' monthly. *See* **Fanciers'** monthly.

Pet-stock, pigeon and poultry bulletin. *See* **Poultry** bulletin.

Pigeon and poultry light. Rochester, N. Y.

Pocket poultryman. (monthly.) 8°. Boston, Mass., 1896+. Rufus H. Gale.

Poultry. 4°. Lond., 1883.

Poultry. (monthly). 4°. Cleveland, 1894–96+. Poultry publishing co.

Poultry anchor and review; edited by J. S. Warren. 8°. Gloversville, N. Y., 1882+.

Poultry and farm journal. 4°. Minneapolis, 1880–82+.

Poultry and pets. Fort Wayne, Ind. George Rogers.

Poultry and pigeons and live stock monthly. N. Y., 1895–97+. James E. Warner.

Poultry and stock review. (monthly.) 4°. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890–96+. Poultry and stock review publishing co.

Poultry banner. 2v. Milwaukee, 1879–80+.

Poultry bulletin (monthly). N. Y., 1872–93. James E. Warner.
v. 3–19 published under the title "*The pet-stock, pigeon and poult y bulletin.*"

Poultry chronicle. 3v. 8°. Lond., 1854–55. Bradbury and Evans.

Poultry chum. (monthly.) 4°. DeKalb, Ill., 1884–96+. F. M. Munger.

Poultry farm. (monthly.) 4°. Horton, Kan., 1895–97+. W. C. Adkins.

Poultry, garden and fruits. (monthly.) 4°. Marilla, N. Y., 1893–96+. Poultry, garden and fruits publishing company.

Poultry gleanings. (monthly.) 4°. North Manchester, Ind., 1893–97+. S. A. Noftzger.

Poultry graphic. (monthly.) 4°. Geneseo, Ill., 1896–97+. J. F. Schureman, jr.

Poultry guide and friend. (monthly.) 12v. f°. Hammonton, N. J., 1880–92.
Discontinued.

Poultry herald; edited by W. H. Merry. 2v. 4°. Toronto, 1878–79.

Poultry herald; for amateur and professional. (monthly.) 8v. f°. St. Paul, 1888–96+. Webb publishing co.

Poultry inter-ocean. (monthly.) 6v. f°. Lincoln, Neb., 18**–96.
Consolidated with Eastern edition of *Poultry news* in 1896.

Poultry keeper; a journal for every one interested in making poultry pay; P. H. Jacobs, editor. (monthly.) 13v. f°. Parkesburg, Pa. (April), 1884–97+.
v. 1 published in Chicago.

Poultry-keeper's pocket almanack and diary of proceedings in the poultry yard; by the editors of "The poultry-book." 18°. Lond., 1854–87+.

Poultry messenger. (monthly.) 2v. 4°. Aurelia, Ia., (March), 1895–97+. Messenger co.

Poultry monthly. 18v. 4°. Albany, 1879–96+. Ferris publishing co.

Poultry nation; devoted to poultry and pet stock. (monthly.) 5 v. Birmingham & Elyria, O., 18**–79.

Poultry news. (monthly.) 6v. 8°. El Paso, Tex., 1891–96+.
Southern edition published at El Paso, Tex.
Western edition published at Lincoln, Neb.
Eastern edition published at Bloomington, Ill.

Poultry, pigeons, cage-birds, rabbits, etc; illustrated weekly journal for fanciers and amateurs. 5v. Lond., 18**–87.

Poultry press. (monthly.) Binghamton, N. Y.

Poultry review. 1v. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890.

Poultry review and stock journal. 8°. Wash., 1872–82+.

Poultry review, pigeon and rabbit standard; edited by James Long. Lond., 18**–74+.

Poultry topics. (monthly.) 6v. 4°. Warsaw, Mo., 1891–96+. Poultry topics publishing co.

Poultry tribune. (monthly.) 4°. Freeport, Ill., 1895–97+. R. R. Fisher.

Poultry world; for the fancier, family and market poulterer; edited by H. H. Stoddard (monthly.) 4°. Hartford, Conn., 1872–94. H. H. Stoddard.

Poultry world. (monthly.) 4°. Utica, N. Y., 1895–97.
Consolidated with *American poultry advocate*, 1897.

Poultry world. (monthly.) 4°. Kearney, Neb., 18**–96.
Discontinued Jan., 1897.
The two latter papers both claim to be the continuation of the original *Poultry world* published in Hartford.

Poultrydom. (monthly.) 4°. Henry, Ill., 1895–97+. Poultrydom publishing co.

Poultryman. (monthly.) 4°. Boston, 1891–93. Poultryman publishing co.
Discontinued.

Poussin, Le. Paris.
Discontinued.

Practical poultryman. (semi-monthly.) 4°. Whitney's Point, N. Y., 1887–92+. F. C. Branday.

Praktische geflügelzüchter, Der. (weekly.) 4°. Hannover, 1880–94+. Otto Bruhn.

Puget Sound poultry keeper. (monthly.) Seattle, Wash., 18**–92+.

Reliable poultry journal. (monthly.) 3 v. 4°. Quincy, Ill., 1893–97+.

Revue avicole, La.; directeur L. Bréchemin. 4v. Paris, 1892–95+.

Scientific poultryman. (monthly.) Delaware City, Del.
Discontinued.

Southern fancier. (monthly.) 10v. 4°. Atlanta, (Sept.), 1887–97+. George M. Downes.

Southern pit games. (monthly.) f°. Blakely, Ga., 1894+. Jeff Fleming.

Southern poultry and live stock journal. (monthly.) 4°. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1895+.
Merged in *Tri-state farmer.*

Southern poultry journal. (monthly.) Louisville, Ky., 18**-79+.

Southern poultry journal (monthly.) f°. Neches, Tex., 1894-97+. J. G. McReynolds.

Southern poultry keeper. (monthly.) Batesville, Ark.

Southern poultry record. 2v. 4°. Jennings, La., 1895-96+. Charles S. Miller.

Southern poultryman. (monthly.) 4°. High Point. N. C., 1894+ A. S. Ellison.

Southwestern cockers' journal. (monthly.) 3v. 4°. Belton, Tex., 1894-96+. Savage bros.

Southwestern poultry journal; a monthly magazine devoted to poultry, pet and thoroughbred stock; edited by A. A. Pittuck. 4°. Galveston, 1882+.

Süddeutsche blätter für geflügelzucht. (monthly.) 8°. München, 1871-94+. Bayerischer verein für geflügelzucht.

Tar heel poultryman. (monthly.) f°. Shelby, N. C., 1894+. R. L. Simons.

Texas poultry industry. (monthly.) 11v. 4°. Belton, Tex., 1892-97+. Savage bros.

Washington poultry journal. (monthly.) f°. Seattle, Wash., 1892+. Washington poultry journal co.

Western garden and poultry journal. (monthly.) 4°. Des Moines, Ia., 1890-96+. C. N. Page.

Western poultry breeder. (monthly.) Topeka, Kan., 1889-96+. Owen & co.

Western poultry journal. (monthly.) 4°. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1888+. E. E. Richards.

Western poultry news. (monthly.) 4v. f°. Lincoln, Neb., 1891-95+.
Eastern edition called *Poultry inter-ocean.*

Zeitschrift für ornithologie und praktische geflügelzucht. (monthly.) 8°. Stettin, 1877-94+. A. Schuster.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

United States—*Department of agriculture.* Annual report for 1845. pp. 347-349. [Poultry and eggs.]

—— —— 1845. pp. 1030-1033. (Poultry; feeding chickens; profits of poultry.)

—— —— 1862. pp. 345-358. (Raising poultry and eggs for market; by a NEW ENGLANDER.)

—— —— 1862. pp. 358-372. (Poultry; by D. S. HEFFRON.)

—— —— 1870. pp. 329-346. (Management and profit of fowls.)

—— —— 1893. pp. 531-532. (Poultry and eggs [statistics].)

—— Monthly reports for 1873. pp. 365-366. (Poultry raising in France.)

—— Special report, no. 22. 1880. pp. 211-214. (Experiments with chicken cholera.)

—— —— (unnumbered). 1883. pp. 44-53. (Investigations of fowl cholera.)

—— Farmers' bulletin, no. 41. 1896. 24 pp. (Fowls; care and feeding; by G. C. WATSON.)

—— —— no. 51. 1897. 48 pp. (Standard varieties of chickens; by G. E. HOWARD.)

—— Yearbook. 1896. pp. 445-470. (Some standard varieties of chickens; by G. E. HOWARD.)
From *Farmers' bulletin*, no. 51.

United States—*Department of agriculture—Bureau of animal industry.* Annual report, 1st, 1884. pp. 278–296. (Gape disease of fowls, and the parasite by which it is caused . . . by P. MÉGNIN; translated by THEOBALD SMITH.)

—— —— 2d, 1885. pp. 274–277. (Gape disease of fowls.) pp. 421–422. (Chicken cholera.)

—— 8th–9th, 1891–92. pp. 305–334. (Condition of the poultry and egg industry; by J. A. DODGE.)

—— Bulletin, no. 8. 1895. 90 pp. (Investigations concerning infectious diseases among poultry; by THEOBALD SMITH and V. A. MOORE.)

—— —— no. 12. 1896. 88 pp. (Tapeworms of poultry; report upon the present knowledge of the tapeworms of poultry . . . by C. W. STILES; Bibliography of the tapeworms of poultry; by ALBERT HASSALL.)

—— Circular, no. 3. 1895. 4 pp. (Nodular tæniasis in fowls; by V. A. MOORE.)

—— —— no. 5. 1896. 8 pp. (Direct transmission of infectious entero-hepatitis in turkeys; by V. A. MOORE.)

—— —— no. 9. 1896. 7 pp. (Check list of the animal parasites of chickens (Gallus domesticus); by ALBERT HASSALL.)

—— —— no. 12. 1896. 3 pp. (Check list of the animal parasites of turkeys; by ALBERT HASSALL.)

United States—*Bureau of the American republics.* Monthly bulletin, no. 20, May, 1895; no. 21, June, 1895; v. 2, pp. 723–739, 787–808. (American live stock (*English* and *Spanish.*) Chap. 10–11. Poultry; compiled by E. T. RIDDICK.)

United States—*Department of state.* Consular reports, 1882. v, 8, pp. 37–41. (Poultry and egg trade of Europe and the United States; report by CONSUL TANNER of Liège.)

—— —— 1893. v. 43, pp. 477–592. (The poultry industry in foreign countries.)

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Alabama state agricultural society. Proceedings of the 2d annual session, 1885. pp. 189–193. (Poultry breeding; by *Mrs.* B. J. FORT.)

Colorado—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report of the secretary, 1888. pp. 99–107. (Profits of poultry; by *Mrs.* W. C. STILES.)

Connecticut—*Board of agriculture.* Annual report of the secretary, 4th, 1869–70. pp. 10–45. (Poultry.)

—— —— 16th, 1882–83. pp. 40–67. (Our experience with chickens; or, Practical lessons in poultry raising; by M. H. REED.)

Delaware—*State board of agriculture.* Biennial report, 1st, 1888–89. pp. 363–366. (Poultry and incubators; by E. A. ROWE.)

Georgia—*State department of agriculture.* Manual on poultry. 56 pp. 8°. 1883.

Illinois agricultural society. Transactions, 1857–58. v. 3, pp. 532–543. (Domestic fowls; their rearing and management; by C. N. BEMENT.)

Indiana—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 29th, 1879. v. 21, pp. 432–449. (INDIANA POULTRY ASSOCIATION. Report for the year 1879.)

—— —— 32d, 1882. v. 24, pp. 478–500. (INDIANA POULTRY ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting; and address by A. M. HALSTED.)

—— —— 38th, 1888–89. v. 30, pp. 441–459. (Poultry breeders.)

—— —— 44th, 1894–95. v. 36, pp. 321–325. (Indiana state poultry association.)

Kansas—*State board of agriculture.* Report for the quarter ending March 31, 1897. pp. 1–164. (The helpful hen.)

Kentucky—*State bureau of agriculture, horticulture, and statistics.* Annual report, 2d, 1879. pp. 150–155. (Poultry raising in Kentucky.)

Maine—*Board of agriculture.* Annual report of the secretary, 13th, 1868. Abstract of returns from agricultural societies. pp. 219–237. (Farmyard poultry; profits and management; by J. A. CLARKE.)

—— —— 22d, 1877. pp. 88–95. (Commercial aspect of poultry raising; by W. W. HARRIS.)

—— —— 27th, 1883. pp. 127–136. (How to make poultry profitable; by G. M. TWITCHELL.)

—— —— 28th, 1884. pp. 39–47. (Poultry for profit; by G. M. TWITCHELL.)

—— —— 29th, 1885. pp. 224–229. (Some phases of the poultry question; by G. M. TWITCHELL.)

—— —— 33d, 1889–90. pp. 172–185. (Intensive poultry culture; by G. M. TWITCHELL.)

—— —— 37th, 1894–95. pp. 214–228. (Profitable poultry raising; by A. H. HUNTER.)

Massachusetts—*Board of agriculture.* Annual report of the secretary, 1st, 1853. pt. 2. pp. 381–386. (Poultry; remarks by *Dr.* EBEN WRIGHT.)

—— —— 12th, 1864. pt. 2. pp. 128–137. (Prize essay on the breeding and management of poultry; by E. A. SAMUELS.)

—— —— 15th, 1867. pt. 2. pp. 181–195. (Poultry.)

—— —— 16th, 1868. pt. 2. pp. 205–218. (How to manage the henroop; essay by G. L. STREETER.)

—— —— 24th, 1876. pt. 1. pp. 55–86. (Breeding and management of poultry; by I. K. FELCH. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 30th, 1882. pp. 172–196. (Fowls for the table and market; by M. C. WELD. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 32d, 1884. pp. 224–240. (Poultry and eggs; by A. C. HAWKINS. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 33d, 1885. pp. 272–298. (Artificial rearing of poultry; by JAMES RANKIN. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 37th, 1889. pp. 238–268. (How to make poultry-keeping profitable; by G. M. TWITCHELL. [Discussion.].)

Michigan state agricultural society. Transactions for 1851. v. 3. pp. 151–156. (Poultry; by M. FREEMAN.)

Michigan—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 5th, 1866. pp. 225–242. (Poultry; profits and management; extract from lecture by J. A. CLARKE.)

—— —— 7th, 1868. pp. 287–302. (Rearing and management of poultry; prize essay of *Mrs.* F. SOMERVILLE *in* Journal of the Royal agricultural society.)

—— —— 12th, 1873. pp. 280–284. (Poultry raising; by O. F. MILLER.)

—— —— 15th, 1875–76. pp. 224–230. (Romance of poultry; by *Mrs.* A. B. DUNLAP.)

—— —— 17th, 1877–78. pp. 273–278. (Care and management of poultry; by A. J. COOK.)

—— —— 25th, 1892. pp. 207–216. (Proceedings of the state poultry association.)

Missouri—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 1st, 1865. pp. 168–174. (Raising of poultry; by *Mrs.* R. E. SMITH.)

—— —— 24th, 1891. pp. 592–608. (Abstract of proceedings of the state poultry association, May 20, 1892.)

—— —— 27th, 1894. pp. 191–222. (3d annual report of the Missouri poultry association, Dec. 11–14, 1894.)

Nebraska—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report for 1895. pp. 267–272. (Diseases of poultry due to parasitic worms; by H. B. WARD.)

New Hampshire—*Board of agriculture.* Annual report, 5th, 1874–75. pp. 221–229. (Poultry and eggs; by J. O. ADAMS.) pp. 231–238. (Practical poultry keeping; by N. W. HARDY.) pp. 240–243. (Management of turkeys; by N. W. HARDY.)

—— —— 6th, 1875–76. pp. 225–232. (Poultry keeping for farmers; by J. G. M'KEEN.)

New Hampshire—*Board of agriculture.* Annual report, 17th, 1888. pp. 164–170. (Poultry industry; by N. F. LUND.)

—— —— 23d, 1894. pp. 46–65. (Practical poultry culture; by A. F. STEVENS. [Discussion.].)

New Jersey—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 9th, 1882. pp. 83–86. (Essay on poultry; by W. S. STOY.) pp. 87–91. (Poultry crop on New Jersey farms; by B. R. BLACK.)

—— —— 12th 1884–85. pp. 250–261. (Raising poultry with incubators and brooders; by CHARLES LIPPINCOTT.)

—— —— 16th, 1888–89. pp. 21–31. (Poultry.)

—— —— 18th, 1890–91. pp. 245–250. (Report of the state poultry association of New Jersey.)

—— —— 22d, 1894–95. pp. 210–224. (Practical poultry industry; how may it be further developed? by SAMUEL CUSHMAN. [Discussion.].) pp. 227–236. (Poultry for profit; by C. E. CHAPMAN.)

—— —— 23d, 1895. pp. 75–80. (Poultry industry; address of C. E. CHAPMAN.) pp. 81–89. (Experience in poultry and egg production; by WILLIAM GREENMAN.)

New York—*Agricultural experiment station.* Annual report, 14th, 1895. pp. 494–516. (Poultry. [Experiments.].)

—— Bulletin, no. 29, new series. April, 1891. [20] pp. (Feeding experiments with laying hens.)

—— —— no. 38, new series. Jan., 1892. 10 pp. (Oyster shells as food for laying hens.)

—— —— no. 39, new series. Jan., 1892. [13] pp. (Feeding experiments with poultry.)

—— —— no. 53, new series. April, 1893. [35] pp. (Feeding experiments with capons.)

—— —— no. 57, new series. June, 1893. [15] pp. (Feeding experiments with laying hens.)

—— —— no. 90, new series. May, 1895. [22] pp. (Feeding experiments with laying hens.)

—— —— no. 106, new series. Aug., 1896. [12] pp. (Feeding experiments with laying hens.)

New York state agricultural society. Transactions for 1841. v. 1. pp. 362–384. (Essay on poultry; by C. N. BEMENT.)

—— —— 1869. v. 29, pp. 439–447. (On the management of poultry; by ROBERT HUTCHINSON.)

—— —— 1877–82. v. 33, pp. 165–178. (Poultry breeding by natural and artificial means; paper read Sept. 10, 1879; by A. M. HALSTED. [Discussion.].) pp. 266–272. (Poultry as a farm product; an address . . . by I. K. FELCH, Sept. 26, 1882.)

—— Annual report, 50th, 1890. pp. 145–153. (Poultry raising a profitable field for woman's enterprise; by *Mrs.* E. TOWNSEND.) pp. 154–159. (Poultry for farmers; by F. W. GAYLOR.)

—— —— 52d, 1892. pp. 370–377. (Profit in fowls; by F. E. DAWLEY.)

—— —— 54th, 1894. pp. 247–253. (Production of winter eggs; by J. E. RICE.) pp. 254–258. (Poultry keeping for farmers; by O. B. WILBER.)

North Carolina—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin, no. 126. 1896. [8] pp. (Why not improve your poultry? by F. E. HEGE.)

—— —— no. 130. 1896. [57] pp. (Poultry keeping for profit; by F. E. HEGE.)

—— —— no. 131. 1896. [16] pp. (Parasites of poultry; by GERALD MCCARTHY.)

Ohio—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 22d, 1867. pp. 303–314. (Eggs; from the *Grocer* [English].)

—— —— 26th, 1871. pp. 418–428. (Poultry raising; different varieties; by S. H. SEAMANS.)

Ohio—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 48th, 1893. pp. 231–239. (Poultry for profit on the farm; by W. H. TODD. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 50th, 1895. pp. 370–373. (Poultry for profit; by W. H. TAGLEY.)

Oregon—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin, no. 31. April, 1894. Article 2. [10] pp. (Capons and caponizing; by F. S. WASHBURN.)

Pennsylvania—*Board of agriculture.* Annual report, 1st, 1877. pp. 244–248. (Our poultry interests; by A. M. DICKIE.)

—— —— 10th, 1886. pp. 199–204. (Poultry for profit and pleasure.)

—— —— 14th, 1890. pp. 342–347. (Economical management of poultry on the farm; by J. S. COPE.)

Pennsylvania—*Department of agriculture.* Bulletin, no. 17. 1896. 128 pp. (Diseases and enemies of poultry; by LEONARD PEARSON and B. H. WARREN.)

Rhode Island—*State agricultural experiment station.* Annual report, 4th, 1891. pp. 89–93. (Poultry division.)

—— —— 5th 1892. pp. 216–246. (Poultry division.)

—— —— 6th, 1893. pp. 281–310. (Poultry division; experiments with turkeys.)

—— —— 7th, 1894. pp. 199–212. (Poultry division.)

—— —— 8th, 1895. pp. 327–358. (Poultry division; experiments with geese.)

—— Bulletin, no. 20. 1892. [41] pp. (Capons.)

—— —— no. 25. 1893. [39] pp. (Turkeys, experiments with; management of, by successful producers; wild turkey crosses, their desirability and where they may be obtained.)

Rhode Island—*State board of agriculture.* Annual report, 6th, 1890. pp. 217–235. (How to make poultry-keeping profitable; by G. M. TWITCHELL.)

Reprinted from *Report of the Massachusetts board of agriculture* for 1889.

—— —— 7th, 1891. pp. 34–47. (Poultry for profit; by I. K. FELCH.) pp. 168–194. (Pleasures and profits of poultry culture; by I. K. FELCH. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 8th, 1892. pp. 205–222. (Farm poultry culture; by JAMES RANKIN. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 9th, 1893. pp. 293–312. (Poultry culture; by A. C. HAWKINS. [Discussion.].) pp. 336–356. (Honesty in poultry culture; by I. K. FELCH. [Discussion.].) pp. 357–377. (Profitable poultry culture; by G. M. TWITCHELL. [Discussion.].) pp. 378–400. (Poultry and eggs as farm products; by A. C. HAWKINS. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 10th, 1894. pp. 149–153. (Poultry division.) pp. 177–196. (Profitable poultry culture; by JAMES RANKIN. [Discussion.].) pp. 272–293. (Profitable poultry culture; by A. F. HUNTER.) pp. 415–438. (Artificial incubation; by JAMES RANKIN. [Discussion.].) pp. 439–461. (Profitable geese raising; by WILLIAM RANKIN. [Discussion.].)

—— —— 11th, 1895. pp. 117–132. (Cross breeding of poultry; diseases of poultry; by SAMUEL CUSHMAN.)

Vermont—*State board of agriculture.* Biennial report, 3d, 1875–76. pp. 237–247. (Poultry keeping for farmers; by J. G. MCKEEN.)

—— Vermont agricultural report, 11th, 1889–90. pp. 169–182. (How to make poultry-keeping profitable; by G. M. TWITCHELL.)

Reprinted from the Report of the *Massachusetts board of agriculture* for 1889.

—— —— 12th, 1891–92. pp. 174–179. (Poultry on the farm; by G. H. NORTHRUP.)

—— —— 13th, 1893. pp. 109–113. (Poultry raising; by D. E. TASKER.) pp. 114–121. (Only hens; by F. E. DAWLEY.)

—— —— 14th, 1894. pp. 163–178. (Poultry.)

West Virginia—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin 45. Dec., 1896. [79] pp. (Chickens; by J. A. MYERS.)

Wisconsin state agricultural society. Transactions. 1889. v. 27. pp. 270–380. (Poultry culture; by F. W. EPLEY. [Discussion.].)

SUBJECT INDEX.

Page.

ANATOMY. Vaughan 19
ANDALUSIANS. "Silver Dun" 17
Verrey 19
BANTAMS. Clough 5
Entwisle 8
Stoddard 17
Verrey 19
BRAHMAS. Burnham 4
Stoddard 17
Wright 20
BREEDING. Davis 7
Millais 12
Tegetmeier 18
BREEDS. Baily 2
Bungartz 4
Frahm 8
La Perre de Roo 11
Tegetmeier 18
For monographs on special breeds, *see* name of breed.
BROILERS. Boyer 3
CAPONS. Dipple 7
Dow 7
Gray, Samuel 9
Greely 9
Greiner 9
Oregon—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin 31 29
Pilling 14
Rhode Island—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin 20 29
Sawyer 16
Wigmore 19
CHICKENS. Cobb 5
Jacobs 10
Williams 19
COCHIN. Burnham 4
COOKING. One hundred methods 13
DIRECTORIES. Archibald 2
Crocker 6
Lloyd 11
Poultry and pigeon fanciers' companion 14
DISEASES. Barton 2
Boyer 4
Burnham 4
Craig, Q 6
Ferguson 8
Gray, D. J. T 9
Hill, A. J 10
Hill, J. W 10
Horner 10
Nebraska—*State board of agriculture* 27

Page.

DISEASES. North Carolina—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin 130 28
Pennsylvania—*Department of agriculture* 29
Poultry doctor 14
Reliable poultry remedies 15
Sanborn 16
Schröter 16
Stoddard 17
Theobald 18
United States—*Department of agriculture.* Special report, no. 22, 1880 25
—— —— (unnumbered). 1883 25
United States—*Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.* 1st annual report 26
—— —— 2d 26
—— Bulletin 8 26
—— —— 12 26
—— Circular 3 26
—— —— 5 26
—— —— 9 26
—— —— 12 26
Vale 18
DORKINGS. Baily 2
Stoddard 17
DUCKS. Cook 5
Corbett 6
Digby 7
Donald 7
Mariot-Didieux 12
Pelletan 13
Rankin 15
Spencer, A 17
Stoddard 17
Sutcliffe 17
Vale 18
EGGS. Stoddard 17
FATTENING. Brown 4
Cobb 5
FEEDING. Cobb 5
New York—*Agricultural experiment station* 28
Stoddard 17
GAME FOWL. Atkinson 2
Ayres 2
Babcock 2
Burnham 4
Cooper 6
Gray, F. H 9
James, Ed 10

		Page.
GAME FOWL.	McDougal	11
	Stoddard	17
	Treatise on the game cock	18
	Whitfield	19
	Periodicals—	
	Carew's game breeder	21
	Dixie game fowl	21
	Game bird	22
	Game fanciers' journal	22
	Game fowl	22
	Southern pit games	25
	Southwestern cockers' journal	25
GEESE.	Cook	5
	Digby	7
	Mariot-Didieux	12
	Pelletan	13
	Rhode Island—*Agricultural experiment station.* 8th annual report	29
	Rhode Island—*State board of agriculture.* 10th annual report	29
	Stoddard	17
GUINEA FOWL.	Mariot-Didieux	12
HAMBURGS.	Baum	3
	Holt	10
	Rindt	16
HOUSES.	Darrow	6
	Kuhns	11
	Stoddard	17
	Vale	18
INCUBATION.	Barlow	2
	Brown	4
	Bucknell	4
	Christy	5
	Cobb	5
	Corbett	6
	Cyphers	6
	Féré	8
	Forget	8
	Fults	9
	Halsted	9
	Hay	9
	Hill, J. W	10
	Jacobs	10
	Nisson	13
	Peters	13
	Rankin	15
	Réaumur	15
	Rouillier-Arnoult	16
	Stoddard	17
	Von Culin	19
ITALIAN FOWL.	Schönfelder	16
JACOBINS.	Walters	19
JUDGING.	American standard	1
	Felch	8
	London poultry club	11
	Tegetmeier	18
LANGSHANS.	Croad	6
	Foucault	8
	Hamilton	9
	Rouillé	16
LEGHORNS.	Ayres	2
	Harker	9
	Hesford	10
	Schönfelder	16
	Stoddard	17
	Verrey	19
MALAYS.	Branford	4
MINORCAS.	Biggs	3
	Harrison	9
PLYMOUTH ROCKS.	Corbin	6
	Stoddard	17
	Wallace	19
RECORD BOOKS.	Gould	9
	Kuhns	11
	Letts	11
	Poultry keeper's account book	14
	Welch	19
SHANGHAIS.	Burnham	4
SPANISH FOWL.	Bowes	3
	Rindt	16
TURKEYS.	Cook	5
	Corbett	6
	Field, F	8
	Harris	9
	Mariot-Didieux	12
	Myrick	13
	New Hampshire—*Board of agriculture.* 5th annual report	27
	Pelletan	13
	Rhode Island—*Agricultural experiment station.* 6th annual report	29
	Rhode Island—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin, no. 25	29
WYANDOTTES.	Clough	5
	Field, J. P	8
	Pierce	13
	Raines	15
	Spencer, R. F	17
	Stoddard	17
	Wallace	19

Libr. 19.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

NOVEMBER, 1897.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

JULY–SEPTEMBER, 1897.

Acta horti Bergiani; meddelanden från Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens trädgård Bergielund, utgifna af Bergianska stiftelsen; redigerade af Veit Brecher Wittrock. v. 2. 4°. Stockholm, 1897.

Adriance, John S. Laboratory calculations and specific-gravity tables. Ed. 3. pp. 144. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Aikman, C. M., *and* **Wright**, R. P. Potash manuring; its value to British agriculture. pp. 50. 8°. Glasgow, 1896.

Alabama—*Geological survey.* Report on the valley regions of Alabama (Paleozoic strata). pt. 2. On the Coosa valley region. pp. 862. 8°. Montgomery, 1897.

Alfaro, Anastasio. Mamíferos de Costa Rica; estudio corregido y aumentado por . . J. A. Allen. pp. 51. 12°. San José, Costa Rica, 1897.

Allen, John A. Tables for iron analysis. pp. 85. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

American cranberry growers' association. Proceedings of the 28th annual convention, 1897. 8°. Trenton, 1897.

American forestry association. The forest reservation policy. pp. 8. 8°. n. p., [189–].

American iron and steel association. Statistics of the American and foreign iron trades for 1896. 8°. Phila., 1897.

American poultry association. Journal of proceedings . . . 2d, 9th, 12th–20th annual sessions. 1875, 1883, 1886–96. 8°. Albany, *etc.*, 1875–[96].

Andersson, Gunnar. Die geschichte der vegetation Schwedens. pp. 550. 8°. Leipz., 1896.

Annals of botany; editors, Charles König and John Sims. 2v. 8°. Lond., 1805–6.

Année (L') biologique; comptes rendus annuels des travaux de biologie générale, 1895. v. 1. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Antwerp, Laboratoire d'analyses de l'état à Anvers. Rapport sur les travaux en 1895. 8°. Bruxelles, 1896.

Antze, Paul. Lolium temulentum in pharmakognostischer, chemischer, physiologischer und toxicologischer hinsicht. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 28. 12°. Herford, [1889].

Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere. pp. 194. 16°. N. Y., 1897. (LIBRARY of useful stories.)

Australian museum, *Sydney*. Memoir 3, pt. 1–3. 8°. Sydney, 1897.
Contents:—The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group; its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure, based on collections made by Charles Hedley.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Principles of fruit-growing. pp. 508. 12°. N. Y., 1897. (RURAL science series.)
Bibliography.

Baillon, Henri Ernest. Monographie des Graminées. pp. [200]. 4°. Paris, 1893. (Histoire des plantes, v. 12. pp. 135–331.)

Baker, John Gilbert. Elementary lessons in botanical geography. pp. 110. 12°. Lond., 1875.

Baltimore—*Trade. Board of.* Report of the president and directors . . . for the year ending Sept. 30. 1896. 8°. Baltimore, 1896.

Banerjei, N. N. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Bengal. pp. 42. 8°. Calcutta, 1896.

Barillot, Ernest. La distillation des bois. pp. 166. 12°. Paris, [1896]. (ENCYCLOPÉDIE scientifique des aide-mémoire.)

Barnard, Charles. My handkerchief garden; size, 25 x 60 feet; results a garden, fresh vegetables, exercise, health, and $20.49. pp. 76. 12°. N. Y., 1893. (RURAL library, v. 1. no. 17.)

Bengal agricultural congress. Annual report, 1896–97. 8°. n. p., [1897].

Bentham, George. Handbook of the British flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to, or naturalised in, the British Isles . . . 6th edition, revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. pp. 584. 12°. Lond., 1896.

Berg, Otto Carl. Revisio Myrtacearum Americæ hucusque cognitatum s. Klotzschii "Flora Americæ æquinoctialis" exhibens Myrtaceas. pp. 472. 8°. [Hallæ, 1855.]

Bèze, Claude de. Descriptions de quelques arbres et de quelques plantes de Malaque. pp. [9]. 8°. [Paris], n. d.
Mém. de l'Acad. des sc. de Paris, 1666–69, v. 4, pp. 325–333.

Biermann, Max. Beiträge zur kenntnis der entwickelungsgeschichte der früchte von Citrus vulgaris Risso und anderer Citrusarten. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 52. 8°. Minden, 1896.

Binns, John A. Treatise on practical farming; embracing particularly . . . the use of plaister of Paris . . . and . . . observations on the use of other manures; on deep ploughing; thick sowing of grain; method of preventing fruit trees from decaying, and farming in general. Ed. 2. pp. 83. 12°. Richmond, 1804.

Blount, Bertram, *and* **Bloxam**, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers; a practical text-book. 2 v. 8°. Lond., 1896. (GRIFFIN'S science text-books.)
Contents:—v. 1. Chemistry of engineering, building, and metallurgy.—v. 2. Chemistry of manufacturing processes.

Boggild, Bernhard. Mælkeribruget i fremmede lande. 2. hæfte. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.

Bois, Désiré. Atlas des plantes de jardin et d'appartements, exotiques et européenne. Text, 1 v. & plates, 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Bonnet, Charles. Traité d'insectologie. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1745.
Contents:—v. 1. Observations sur les pucerons.—v. 2. Observations sur quelques espèces de vers d'eau douce, qui, coupés par morceaux, deviennent autant d'animaux complets.

Bordeaux wine and liquor dealers' guide; a treatise on the manufacture and adulteration of liquors; by a practical liquor manufacturer. pp. 146. 12°. N. Y., [c1858].

Bos, J. Ritzema. Tierische schädlinge und nützlinge für ackerbau, viehzucht, wald- und gartenbau. pp. 876. 8°. Berl., 1891.

Boston—*Institutions commissioner.* 2d annual report, for the year ending Jan. 31st, 1897. 8°. Boston, 1897.

Böttner, Johannes. Praktisches lehrbuch des spargelbaus. pp. 100. 8°. Frankfurt a. Oder, 1897.

Boyer, Michael K. Living from poultry. pp. 40. 16°. Boston, 1896. (Farm poultry series, no. 3.)

Boysen, C. Der augenblickliche stand des deutschen butter-exports. pp. 24. 8°. Bremen, 1897. (Schriften des Deutschen milchwirthschaftlichen vereins, no. 24.)

Breslau, Verein für schlesische insectenkunde in. Fest-schrift zur feier des fünfzigjährigen bestehens des Vereins . . . 1847–97. pp. 141. 4°. Breslau, 1897.

British Columbia—*Agriculture, Department of.* Insect pests and plant diseases. pp. 64. 4°. Victoria, 1897.

British Columbia—*Agriculture, Department of.* 5th report, 1895–96. 8°. Victoria, 1897.

Brouardel, P., *and* **Ogier**, J. Le laboratoire de toxicologie; méthodes d'expertises toxicologiques; travaux du laboratoire. pp. 224. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Brown, Edward. Industrial poultry keeping. Ed. 2. pp. 128. 16°. Lond., [189–].

Browne, John Ross. Resources of the Pacific slope; a statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures and miscellaneous productions of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, with a sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California. pp. 678+200. 8°. N. Y., 1887.

Brunton, T. Lauder. Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica; adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia by F. H. Williams; 3d edition, containing the additions (1891) to the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 1261. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Brush, George Jarvis. Manual of determinative mineralogy, with an introduction on blow-pipe analysis; revised and enlarged by S. L. Penfield. Ed. 14. pp. 163+[46]. 8°. N. Y., 1896.

Budapesti m. k. állami vetömagvizsgáló allomás. Jelentése az 1896 évi müködéseröl. 8°. Budapest, 1897.

Buege, Arthur Wilhelm Erdreich. Über die untersuchung der milch auf tuberkelbacillen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 19. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

Buenos Ayres *(province)*—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* Los cereales y oleaginosos trillados en la provincia de Buenos Aires en la cosecha de 1895–96. Estadística agrícola, levantada . . . bajo la direccion del ingeniero agrónomo, J. C. Vernet. pp. pp. 64+83. 4°. La Plata, 1896.

Buffalo—*Public library.* Finding list of books and pamphlets in the . . . library. pp. 275. 8°. Buffalo, 1897.

Bulgaria—*Statistique, Bureau de.* Statistique du commerce de la principauté de Bulgarie avec les pays étrangers pendant l'année 1896. pp. 553. f°. Sophia, 1897. In *Bulgarian* and *French.*

Bureau of American republics. Alaska. pp. 133. 8°. [Wash.], 1897. (Handbook, no. 86.)

Bureau of American republics. Hawaii. pp. 184. 8°. [Wash.], 1897. (Handbook, no. 85.)

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, June, 1897. v. 4, no. 12 (whole no. 45). 8°. Wash., 1897.

Contents:—Advertisements.—Argentine Republic: general report of Minister Buchanan on trade relations with the United States.—Guatemala; custom-house receipts for 1894.—Nicaragua; freight rates from New York.—Peru; quarantine regulations at Callao.—Santo Domingo; modifications to the import tariff.—United States; commerce with Latin-American republics for March, 1897, compared with March, 1896.

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, July, 1897. v. 5, no. 1 (whole no. 46.) 8°. [Wash.], 1897.

Contents:—Trade relations in America.—Philadelphia museums, Inauguration of.—Argentine Republic; wool shipments.—Bolivia; the rubber trade.—Brazil; manufactories in Bahia.—Colombia; the Panama canal.—Costa Rica; points from the message of President Iglesias.—Mexico; improved telegraph service; manufacturers' permanent exhibition.—Paraguay; trade outlook.—Santo Domingo; the sugar industry.—United States; Chattanooga and the foreign trade.—Venezuela; sample warehouse for American goods at Caracas; development of railway systems.

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, August, 1897. v. 5, no. 2 (whole no. 47). 8°. [Wash.], 1897.

Contents:—Trade relations in America.—National association of manufacturers.—Fair and equal commerce.—The St. Louis Spanish club.—Bolivia; railway concessions.—Brazil; arbitration treaty with France; message of President of state of São Paulo.—Colombia; monopoly of manufacture and sale of matches; Colombian India rubber exploration company.—Honduras; letter of President Bonilla.—Mexico; new mining tax.—Nicaragua; tobacco monopoly reestablished; public lands, price of.—United States; commerce with Latin America for April and May, 1897; duties on shipping.—Venezuela; immigration and colonization agency in the United States.

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, September, 1897. v. 5, no. 3 (whole no. 48). 8°. Wash., 1897.

Contents:—Trade relations in America.—Argentine Republic; imports and exports in 1896.—Bolivia; Señor Don Luiz Paz.—Brazil; growth of the coffee trade.—British Honduras; opportunity for United States capitalists.—Mexico; extending trade with United States.—Nicaragua; industrial and agricultural resources.—Santo Domingo; new currency law.—United States; review of the world's commerce; commerce with Latin America in June, 1897.—Uruguay; discovery of yellow fever microbe.—Venezuela; new ministry; tariff changes.—Greater republic of Central America; treaty of union.—Ramie; cultivation and manufacture.—Trade miscellany.

Burpee, W. Atlee, *editor.* How to grow melons for market. Ed. 8. pp. 81. 12°. Phila., 1897.

C., E. M. Popular geography of plants; or, A botanical excursion round the world; edited by Charles Daubeny. pp. 370. 16°. Lond., 1855.

California—*Horticulture, State board of.* 5th biennial report for 1895-96. 8°. Sacramento, 1896.

California—*Trade, State board of.* California. pp. 152. 8°. San Fran., 1897.

California academy of sciences. Proceedings, 1896. ser. 2, v. 6. 8°. San Fran., 1897.

California pure food congress. Proceedings, April 30th and May 1st, 1897. 8°. San Fran., [1897].

Cambridge university—*Museums and lecture rooms syndicate.* 31st annual report, 1896. 4°. [Camb., Eng., 1897.]

Camerer, Wilhelm. Der stoffwechsel des kindes von der geburt bis zur beendigung des wachsthums. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 160. 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen (Stuart). In foreign kitchens; with choice recipes from England, Germany, Italy and the North. pp. 116. 12°. Boston, 1893.

Canada—*Central experimental farm.* Guide to the Central experimental farm, prepared for the year 1897; with information regarding crops, etc. 8°. Ottawa, 1897.

Cape of Good Hope—*Agriculture, Department of.* Ensilage; or, The preservation of green fodder; notes and memoranda compiled by A. C. MacDonald. pp. 34. 8°. Cape Town, 1893.

Cape of Good Hope—*Agriculture, Department of.* Reports of the conservators of forests for the year 1896. f°. Cape Town, 1897.

Cape of Good Hope—*Statistical department.* Statistical register of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope for the year 1896, with supplement for March quarter, 1897. f°. Cape Town, 1897.

Castel, Emile. Infection of milk by microbes. pp. 20. 8°. Montreal, 1897.
From the *15th annual report of the Dairymen's association of the province of Quebec.*

Caventou, J. B. Notice pour servir à l'histoire et à la récolte de l'opium indigene. pp. [10]. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird-life, a guide to the study of our common birds. pp. 269. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Charlier, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig. Ist die welt endlich oder unendlich in raum und zeit? pp. [18]. Marburg, 1896.
Aus *Archir für systematische philosophie*, 1896, pp. 477-494.

Cheal, J. Practical fruit culture; a treatise on planting, growing, storage, etc., of hardy fruits for market and private growers. Ed. 2. pp. 194. 12°. Lond., 1894. (BELL'S agricultural series.)

Chicago—*Trade, Board of.* 39th annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Chicago, 1897.

Cincinnati—*Commerce, Chamber of, and merchants' exchange.* 48th annual report for . . . 1896. 8°. Cin., 1897.

Cleveland—*Commerce, Chamber of.* Annual, 1896-97. 8°. Cleveland, 1896-97.

Cobb, N. A. Letters on the diseases of plants. pp. 54. 8°. Sydney, 1897. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publications, no. 149.)

Colin, Jean Jacques, *and* **Robiquet**, P. J. Nouvelles recherches sur la matière colorante de la garance. pp. 28. 12°. [Paris, 1827.]
Extrait des *Annales de chimie et de physique*, 1827.

Collingwood, Herbert W. The business hen; breeding and feeding poultry for profit. pp. 150. 12°. N. Y., [c1892]. (RURAL library, v. 1, no. 5.)

Comes, Orazio. Notizie intorno ad alcune crittogame parassite delle piante agrarie ed ai mezzi per combatterle. pp. 33. 4°. Napoli, 1880.
Estratto dall' *Annuario della R. scuola superiore di agricoltura in Portici*, v. 2, 1880.

Comstock, John Henry. Insect life, an introduction to nature-study. pp. 349. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Congrès horticole. Procès-verbal de la séance, 1897. 8°. Paris, 1897.
Supplément au *Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France.*

Connecticut—*Comptroller.* Annual reports . . . for the years ending Sept. 30, 1895 and 1896. 8°. Hartford, 1896.

Costa Rica, Instituto físico geográfico nacional de. Anales, 1893. v. 6. f°. San José de Costa Rica, 1895.

Coyoacán, [México,] Sociedad anónima de concursos en. Reseña de la primera y segunda exposiciones de flores, pájaros y peces de ornato y primera y segunda de frutas y legumbres, celebradas en la villa de Coyoacán en . . . abril de 1895 y agosto de 1896. pp. 150. f°. México, 1897.

Crooke, W. Northwestern provinces of India; their history, ethnology and administration. pp. 361. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Crozier, Arthur A. Cauliflower. pp. 230. 12°. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1891.

Cumberland, Charles. Guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur and fancy. pp. 100. 12°. Lond., [1886]?

Cuthill, James. Market gardening; or, The various methods adopted by gardeners in growing for the London markets. Ed. 7. pp. 47. 16°. Lond., [189-]. (DRANE'S universal manuals.)

Darlington, E. D., *and* **Moll**, L. M. How and what to grow in a kitchen garden of one acre. Ed. 8. pp. 198. 12°. Phila., 1895.

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Experimental morphology. pt. 1. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon protoplasm. pp. 280. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Davis, Lucius Daniel. Improving the farm; or, Methods of culture that shall afford a profit and at the same time increase the fertility of the soil. Ed. 2. pp. 187. 12°. N. Y., n. d.

Day, J. W., **Cummins**, D., *and* **Root**, A. I. Tomato culture. pp. 135. 16°. Medina, O., 1892.

Debauve, A. Distributions d'eau; égouts. 2 v. & plates. 8° & f°. Paris, 1897.

Deissmann, Franz Gustav. Untersuchungen über die zusammensetzung der kolostrum-milch und ermittelung der stoffveränderungen beim übergange zur normalen milch, ausgeführt bei mehreren, verschiedenen rassen angehörigen kühen und schafen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 98. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

Delteil, A. La vanille; sa culture et sa préparation. Ed. 3. pp. 58. 8°. Paris, 1884. (Bibliothèque algérienne et coloniale.)

De Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet Anne. New-laid eggs, hints for amateur poultry-rearers. pp. 101. 12°. Lond., 1892.

Des Moulins, Charles. Documents relatifs à la faculté germinative conservée par quelques graines antiques. pp. 31. 8°. [Bordeaux, 1846.]

Deutscher landwirthschaftsrath. Bericht über die verhandlungen der 25. plenar-versammlung . . . Februar 1897. 21. jahrg. des archivs. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Dietzell, B. E., **Pfeiffer**, Theodor, *and* **Wagner**, Paul. Forschungen über die zweckmässige behandlung des stallmistes; ausgeführt auf veranlassung der Deutschen landwirtschafts-gesellschaft, dünger-(kainit-)abteilung. pp. 200. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Sonderabdruck aus "*Landw. versuchs-stationen.*" v. 48.

Dodart, Dionys. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes. pp. [203]. 8°. [Paris], n. d.

Mém. de l'Acad. des sc. de Paris, 1666-69, v. 4, pp. 121-323.

Dodge, Raynal. Ferns and fern allies of New England. pp. 51. 16°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896.

Doerstling, P. Die rübensamenzucht, kurzes handbuch. pp. 46. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Dreer, Henry A., *publisher.* Dreer's vegetables under glass; a little handbook telling how to till the soil during twelve months of the year. Ed. 2. pp. 103. 12°. Phila., 1896.

Drohojowska, *Mme.* (Symon de Latreiche). Les grands agriculteurs modernes, Olivier de Serres—Duhamel du Monceau—Parmentier—Mattieu de Dombasle. pp. 142. 8°. Tours, 1896.

Duluth—*Trade, Board of.* Annual report . . . of the trade and commerce of Duluth for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895. 8°. Duluth, Minn., 1896.

Duperrey, Louis Isidore. Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du roi sur la corvette . . . La Coquille . . . 1822-25 . . . Zoologie, par M. Lesson. v. 2, pt. 2, division 1. Text & plates. 4°. Paris, 1830.

Contents:—Crustacés, Arachnides et insectes; par F. E. Guérin-Méneville.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus. Synopsis coniferarum. pp. 368. 8°. Sangalli, 1847.

English Jersey cattle society. English herd book and register of pure bred Jersey cattle, 1896. v. 8. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Ernst, A. La Exposición nacional de Venezuela en 1883. pp. 704. f°. Caracas, 1884.

Ettingshausen, Constantin von. Zur theorie der entwickelung der jetzigen floren der erde aus der tertiärflora. pp. 90. 8°. Wien, 1891.

Aus den *Sitzungsberichte der Kaisl. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Mathem.-naturw. classe*, bd. 103, abth. 1, Mai 1894.

Eure, Société libre d'agriculture, sciences, arts et belles-lettres de l'. Recueil des travaux, 1896. ser. 5, v. 4. 8°. Évreux, 1897.

Everitt, Nicholas. Ferrets, their management in health and disease, with remarks on their legal status. pp. 209. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Fernald, Merritt Lyndon. Second supplement to the Portland catalogue of Maine plants. pp. [15]. 8°. Portland, 1897.

Proceedings of the Portland society of natural history, v. 2, pt. 4, pp. 123-137.

Field naturalist's magazine. v. 1. 8°. [Lond.?], 1833.

Fingerhuth, Karl Anton. Monographia generis Capsici. pp. 32. 4°. Düsseldorpii, 1832.

Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af förhandlingar. 1895–96. v. 38. Helsingfors, 1896.

Fiske, John. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. pp. 360. 12°. Boston, [c1890].

Fletcher, Edmund L. Practical instructions in quantitative assaying with the blowpipe, containing also readily applied qualitative blowpipe tests. Ed. 1. pp. 112. 16°. N. Y., 1894.

Floderus, Matts. Über die bildung der follikelhüllen bei den Ascidien. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. [98.] 8°. Upsala, 1896.

Bibliography.

Sonderabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie*, bd. 61, heft 2, pp. 163–260.

Folgner, Victor Alfred Oswald. Beiträge zur systematik und pflanzen geographischen verbreitung der Pomaceen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 16. 8°. Wien, 1897.

Arbeit aus dem Königl. botan. garten der Universität Breslau.

Forlì, Italy, Reale stazione agraria di. Annali, 1895–96. fasc. 21–25. 8°. Forlì, 1897.

France—*Douanes, Direction générale des.* Tableau général du commerce et de navigation; année 1896. 2 v. f°. Paris, 1897.

Frank, Albert Bernhard. Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen. Ed. 2. pp. 205. 8°. Berl., 1896.

Frank, Albert Bernhard, *and* **Sorauer,** Paul, *editors.* Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für pflanzenschutz, 1896. 8°. Berl., 1897. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTSGESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten, heft 26.)

Frazer, Persifor. Manual of the study of documents, to establish the individual character of handwriting and to detect fraud and forgery. pp. 218. 8°. Phila., 1894.

Bibliography.

Fries, Theodor Magnus. Bidrag till en lefnadsteckning öfver Carl von Linné. no. 3–4. 8°. [Upsala, 1895–96.]

Fröhner, Eugen. Lehrbuch der toxikologie für thierärzte. pp. 256. 8°. Stuttg., 1890.

Fuertes, James H. Water and public health; the relative purity of waters from different sources. pp. 75. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Futterer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der Zingiberaceæ. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 65. 8°. Cassel, 1896.

Separatabdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt*, bd. 68, 1896.

Galtier, V. Traité des maladies contagieuses et de la police sanitaire des animaux domestiques. Ed. 3. pp. 1283. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Garola, C. V. Dix années d'expériences agricoles à Cloches. pp. 148. 8°. Chartres, 1896

Gasparin, Adrien Étienne Pierre de. Influence de la température sur les progrès de la végétation. pp. 36. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société impériale et centrale d'agriculture, année* 1855.

Geisenheim, Königliche lehranstalt für obst-, wein- und gartenbau zu. Bericht für das etatsjahr 1895/96—96/97. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1896–97.

Geissler, Ewald, *and* **Moeller,** Josef. Real encyclopädie der gesammten pharmacie: handwörterbuch für apotheker, ärzte und medicinalbeamte. 10 v. 8°. Wien, 1886–91.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Statistik des deutschen reichs. neue folge, bd. 83-84, 89-90, 102, 107. f°. Berl., 1897.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Statistisches jahrbuch für das deutsche reich, 1897. jahrg. 18. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Gerschel, J. Deutsch-französische und französisch-deutsche forst-terminologie. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 87. 12°. Paris, 1896.

Gervais, Henri, *and* **Ameghino**, Florentino. Los mamíferos fósiles de la América del Sud. pp. 225. 8°. Paris, 1880.

In *Spanish* and *French.*

Gilbert, Joseph Henry. Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the field and other experiments conducted on the farm and in the laboratory of Sir J. B. Lawes, at Rothamsted, Herts. 53d year. 8°. [Lond.], 1897.

Gill, Augustus H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers, a compend for those interested in the economical application of fuel. Ed. 1. pp. 89. 12°. N. Y., 1896.

Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis. Sur le Madia oléifère (Madia sativa). pp. 48. 8°. Rouen, 1841.

Extrait des *Travaux de la Société centrale d'agriculture de la Seine-Inférieure*, année 1841, cahier 82, p. 509.

Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis, and **Dubreuil**, Alphonse. Instruction sur la culture de la garance. pp. 14. 12°. Rouen, 1841.

Extrait des *Travaux de la Société centrale d'agriculture*, cahier 79, trimestre d octobre 1840.

Godfrin, J. Étude histologique sur les téguments séminaux des angiospermes. pl. [111]. 8°. [Nancy, 1880.]

Bulletin de la Société des sciences de Nancy, 5 (13e année), 1880, pp. 109-219.

Godron, Dominique Alexandre. De l'origine hybride du Primula variabilis. pp. 12. 8°. Nancy, 1863.

Extrait des *Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas*, 1862.

Gräfe, Hermann. Die düngung der obstbäume. pp. 16. 4°. Gross-Umstadt, 1897.

Beilage zu dem *Programm der Grossherzoglichen real- und landwirtschaftsschule zu Gross-Umstadt.*

Graz, Botanisches institut zu. Mittheilungen; herausgegeben von H. Leitgeb. heft 1-2. 8°. Jena, 1886-88.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of.* Agricultural returns for Great Britain, showing the acreage and produce of crops, prices of corn, and number of live stock; with agricultural statistics for the United Kingdom, British possessions and foreign countries, 1896. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Royal commission on.* Final report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of agricultural depression. pp. 370. f°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Custom house—Statistical office.* Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, for . . . 1896. f°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Annual statement of the navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom for the year 1896. f°. Lond., 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries in each year from 1885 to 1894-95 no. 23. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Greene, Edward Lee. Flora Franciscana; an attempt to classify and describe the vascular plants of middle California. pt. 4. 8°. San Fran., 1897.

Greene, Thomas L. Corporation finance, a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States; with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. pp. 181. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Griessmayer, Victor. Die proteide der getreidearten, hülsenfrüchte und ölsamen, sowie einiger steinfrüchte. pp. 301 8°. Heidelb., 1897.

Consists mainly of extracts from articles by R. H. Chittenden, T. B. Osborne, Clark Voorhees, and George Campbell in *Reports of Connecticut agricultural experiment station, American chemical journal,* and *Journal of the American chemical society.*

Griffiths, A. B. Diseases of crops and their remedies; a handbook of economic biology for farmers and students. pp. 174. 12°. Lond., 1890.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Report on the contributions to botanical geography during the year 1842, translated by W. B. MacDonald. pp. [68]. 8°. n. p., n. d. ([RAY SOCIETY. Publication.])
Extract.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Report on the contributions to botanical geography during the year 1842, translated by George Busk. pp. [90]. 8°. n. p., n. d. ([RAY SOCIETY. Publications.])

Guareschi, Icilio. Einführung in das studium der alkaloide, mit besonderer berücksichtung der vegetabilium alkaloide und der ptomaine . . . in deutscher bearbeitung herausgegeben von Hermann Kunz-Krause. pp. 657. 4°. Berl., 1896–97.

Gust, Hans. Ueber wildvergiftung. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 30. 8°. Berl., [1894].

Hall, Basil. Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. Ed. 3. 3 v. 12°. Edinb., 1830.

Halliburton, W. D. Text-book of chemical physiology and pathology. pp. 874. 8°. Lond., 1891.

Hammarsten, Olof. Text-book of physiological chemistry; authorized translation . . . by J. A. Mandel. pp. 511. 8°. N. Y., 1893.

Hampshire-down breeders' association of America. Flock record of Hampshire-down sheep. v. 3–4. 8°. Mercer, Pa., 1895–97.

Harrison, T. H. Minorca fowl. pp. 80. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Hart, John Hinchley. Botanist's ramble in Central America; or, A trip to the mainland. pp. 42. 8°. Jamaica, 1886.

[**Harvey**, William Henry.] Memoir of W. H. Harvey, with selections from his journal and correspondence. pp. 372. 8°. Lond., 1869.

Hawkesbury agricultural and experimental farm, *Richmond, N. S. W.* Annual report, 1895. 8°. Sydney, 1897.

Heckel, Édouard. Les kolas africains, monographie botanique, chimique, thérapeutique et pharmacologique. pp. 406. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Hedeler, G. List of private libraries. pt. 1. 8°. Leipz., 1897.
Contents:—pt. 1. United States; Canada.
In *English*, *German*, and *French*.

Hellriegel, Friedrich Hermann, *and* others. Beiträge zur stickstofffrage; vegetationsversuche über den stickstoffbedarf der gerste. pp. 77. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Helm, Georg. Principles of mathematical chemistry; the energetics of chemical phenomena; authorized translation from the German by J. L. R. Morgan. pp. 228. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Hempel, Gustav, *and* **Wilhelm**, Karl. Die bäume und sträucher des waldes in botanischer und forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung. abteilung 1–2. f°. Wien & Olmütz, [1889].

Hérail, Joseph, *and* **Bonnet**, Valère. Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique, iconographie histologique des plantes médicinales; préface par G. Planchon. pp. 320. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Hertwig, Oscar. Zeit- und streitfragen der biologie. heft 1–2. 8°. Jena, 1894–97.
Contents:—heft 1. Präformation oder epigenese?—heft 2. Mechanik und biologie.

Hibberd, Shirley. Amateur's kitchen garden, frame-ground and forcing pit; a handy guide to the formation and management of the kitchen-garden and the cultivation of useful vegetables and fruits. New ed. pp. 306. 12°. Lond., 1893.

Hill, John. Vegetable system; or, The internal structure and the life of plants. Ed. 2. 26 v. f°. Lond., 1873–75.

Hoffmeister, W. Ueber die wirkung der herbæ Thujæ occidentalis und der herbæ Juniperi Sabinæ. pp. 45. 4°. Göttingen, 1889.

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton. Student's flora of the British islands. Ed. 3. pp. 563. 16°. Lond., 1884.

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson. British flora; comprising the phænogamous or flowering plants, and the ferns. Ed. 2. pp. 479. 8°. Lond., 1831.

How to destroy insects on house-plants, flowers, etc., in the window, the garden, the house. pp. 99. 24°. N. Y., 1892.

Hungary—*Statistisches bureau.* Landwirtschaftliche statistik der länder der ungarischen krone. v. 1. f°. Budapest, 1897.

Contents:—Die entwickelung der ungarischen landwirtschaftlichen statistik und die hauptergebnisse nach gemeinden.

In *Hungarian* and *German.*

India—*Andaman islands—Forests, Deputy conservator of.* Progress report of forest administration, 1895–96. f°. n. p., 1897.

India—*Bengal—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Agricultural statistics of the lower provinces of Bengal for 1895–96. f°. Calcutta, 1897.

India—*Central provinces—Forests, Conservator of.* Report on the forest administration for the year 1895–96. f°. Nagpur, 1896.

India—*Dehra Dun—Imperial forest school.* Progress report for 1895–96. f°. Calcutta, 1896.

India—*Madras presidency—Forest department.* Annual administration report for . . . 1895–96. f°. Madras, 1897.

India—*Madras presidency—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report on the operations of the Department . . . for the official year 1895–96. f°. Madras, 1897.

India—*Northwestern provinces and Oudh—Forest department.* Annual progress report of administration for the forest year ending 30th June, 1896. f°. n. p., [1897].

India—*Northwestern provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Annual report of the foreign trade for the year ending 31st March, 1897. f°. Allahabad, 1897.

India—*Northwestern provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report on the operations of the Department . . . for the year ending 30th Sept., 1896. f°. Allahabad, 1897.

India—*Northwestern provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report on the progress and condition of the government botanical gardens, Saharanpur and Mussoorie, for the year ending 31st March, 1897. f°. Allahabad, 1897.

India—*Punjab—Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in the Punjab for 1895–96. f°. Lahore, 1896.

India—*Railways, Director-general of.* Administration report on the railways in India for 1896–97. pt. 1. f°. Simla, 1897.

India—*Statistical bureau.* Agricultural statistics of British India for the years 1891–92 to 1895–96. Issue 12th. f°. Calcutta, 1897.

Indiana—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1896. 8°. Indianapolis, 1896.

Indianapolis—*Trade, Board of.* Annual report. 8°. Indianapolis, 1897.

Innsbruck, Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischer verein in. Berichte. 1893–96. jahrg. 22. 8°. Innsbruck, 1896.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics; general abstracts showing the acreage under crops, and the number and description of live stock in each county and province, 1896–97. 8°. Dublin, 1897.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics of Ireland, with detailed report on agriculture for the year 1896. f°. Dublin, 1897.

Italy—*Agricoltura, industria, e commercio, Ministero di—Statistica, Direzione generale della.* Annuario statistico italiano, 1897. 4°. Roma, 1897.

Italy—*Finanze, Ministero delle—Gabelle, Direzione generale delle.* Movimento commerciale del regno d' Italia nell' anno 1896. f°. Roma, 1897.

[**Japan**—*Agriculture and commerce, Department of.*] [12th statistical report.] 4°. [Tokio, 1897.]
In *Japanese.*

[**Japan**—*Imperial cabinet—Statistics, Section of general.* Annual statistics of the Empire of Japan. 15th year. 8°. Tokio, 1897.]
In *Japanese.*

Jena, Landwirthschaftliche versuchsstation an der universität. Bericht über die thätigkeit für das jahr 1895–96. 4°. [Jena], n. d.

Johansson, Ludwig. Bidrag till kännedom om Sveriges Ichthyobdellider. Akademisk afhandling. pp. 121. 8°. Upsala, 1896.
Bibliography.

Johns Hopkins university. Register for 1890–97. 8°. Baltimore, 1891–97.

Jordan, Alexis. De l'origine des diverses variétés ou espèces d'arbres fruitiers et autres végétaux généralement cultivés pour les besoins de l'homme. pp. [97]. 4°. [Paris, 1853.]
Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon, Classe des sciences, v. 2, 1852, pp. 65–161.

Kansas—*Attorney-general.* 10th biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas—*Auditor.* 10th biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas—*Bank commissioner.* 3d biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas—*Secretary of state.* 10th biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas—*State librarian.* 10th biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas—*Treasurer.* 10th biennal report, 1895–96. 8°. Topeka, 1896.

Kansas State horticultural society. Transactions . . . 1896. v. 21. 8°. Topeka, 1897.

Karr, H. Seton. England's food supply in time of war. pp. [13]. 8°. [N. Y., 1897.]
North American review, June, 1897, v. 167, pp. 651–663.

Kaulfuss, Georg Friedrich. Das wesen der farrenkräuter, besonders ihrer fruchttheile; zugleich mit rücksicht auf systematische anordnung betrachtet und mit einer darstellung der entwickelung der Pteris serrulata aus dem samen begleitet. 1te hälfte. pp. 117. 4°. Leipz., 1827.

Kidd's own journal; for intercommunications on natural history, popular science and things in general, conducted by William Kidd, of Hammersmith. v. 1–5. 8°. Lond., 1852–54.

Kiefer, Fritz. Tannin als gegengift. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 30. 8°. Kiel, 1892.

Kiel, Landwirthschaftliche versuchsstation in. Jahresbericht des agrikulturchemischen laboratoriums für 1896. 8°. Kiel, 1897.

Kirkwood, Alexander. Flax and hemp. pp. 79. 8°. [Toronto], n. d.

Kirkwood, Alexander. Papers and reports upon forestry, forest schools, forest administration and management in Europe, America and the British possessions, and upon forests as public parks and sanitary resorts. pp. 278. 8°. Toronto, 1893.
To accompany the *Report of the Royal commission on forest reservation and national park.*

Kirkwood, Alexander. Short treatise on the milk-weed, or silk-weed, and the Canadian nettle viewed as industrial resources. pp. 25. 8°. Ottawa, 1867.
Read before the *Ottawa natural history society.* 15th Feb., 1867.

Kuhn, B. L. Die rationelle obstverwerthung im haushalte und gewerblichem betriebe. pp. 209. 4°. Berl., 1897.

Lamonby, W. F., *compiler* Greyhound stud book; established by the National coursing club, 1882. v. 16. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Lavy, Jean. État général des végétaux originaires; ou, Moyen pour juger, même de son cabinet, de la salubrité de l'atmosphère, de la fertilité du sol et de la propriété des habitans dans toutes les localités de l'univers. pp. 408. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Lecoq, Henri. Recherches sur les variétés et les hybrides des Mirabilis jalapa et longiflora. pp. 32. 8°. Clermont, 1852.

Leeds philosophical and literary society. 77th report of the council . . . at the close of the session 1896–97. 8°. Leeds, 1897.

Leighton, Margaret W. Mushrooms, lichens and moulds. pp. [7]. 8°. [N. Y.], 1895.

St. Nicholas June, 1895, v. 23, pp. 642-648.

Lewinstein, Gustav. Die deutsche tabak-industrie, eine skizze ihrer entwickelung und ihrer wirthschaftlichen bedeutung. pp. 69. 8°. Berl., 1897. (VOLKSWRITHSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT IN BERLIN. Volkswirthschaftliche zeitfragen, heft 142–143.)

Lilly, Eli, *and* co. Formaldehyde. pp. 36. 12°. [Indianapolis, 1897.]

Linköping (*Sweden*)—*Östergötlands läns hushållningssällskap.* Handlingar, 1897. 8°. Linköping, 1897.

Linnæus, Carl von. Bibliotheca botanica recensens libros plus mille de plantis hucusque editos, secundum systema auctorum naturale in classes, ordines, genera et species dispositos . . . editio altera, priori longe auctior et emendatior. pp. 220. 12°. Amstelodami, 1751.

Loew, Oscar. Ein natürliches system der gift-wirkungen. pp. 136. 8°. München, 1893.

Loire-Inférieure, Station agronomique de la. Bulletin, 1896–97. 8°. Nantes, 1897.

Long, Elias A. How to plant a place. Ed. 10. pp. 28. 8°. N. Y., 1892. (RURAL LIBRARY, v. 1, no. 4.)

Long, Elias A. Landscape gardening; a collection of plans illustrating the improvement of home grounds, town lots, real estate subdivisions, public squares, cemeteries. unp. ob. 16°. N. Y., [c1891–93].

Long, James, *and* **Benson**, John. Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk, with special reference to continental fancy cheeses. pp. 150. 12°. Lond., 1896.

Lowell, A. Lawrence. Government and parties in continental Europe. [Ed. 2.] 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1897.

Lugrin, Charles H., *publisher.* Yukon gold fields; map showing routes from Victoria, B. C., to the various mining camps on the Yukon river and its branches; mining regulations of the Dominion government . . . together with table of distances, extracts from Mr. Ogilvie's reports and other information. pp. 32. 8°. Victoria, B. C., 1897.

Lunge, George. Tabellen für gasanalysen, gasvolumetrische analysen, stickstoffbestimmungen, etc. 2 tab. 8°. Braunschweig, 1897.

Lyon, Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de. Mémoires. ser. 4, v. 4. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Lyon, Société d'agriculture, sciences et industrie de. Annales, 1896. ser. 7, v. 4. 4°. Lyon, 1897.

MacBride, T. B., *and* **Allin**, Norra. Saprophytic fungi of eastern Iowa; the puff-balls. pp. [31]. 8°. Iowa City, 1896.

From *Bulletin from the Laboratories of natural history of the State university of Iowa*, v. 4. no. 1, pp. 33–66.

Macé, E. Traité pratique de bactériologie. Ed. 3. pp. 1144. 12°. Paris, 1897.

McKenzie, F. A. Profitable poultry-keeping for amateurs; a practical and complete guide to breeding and keeping poultry for eggs or for the table. pp. 118. 12°. Lond., n. d.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Anniversary address by the president [of the Royal society of New South Wales], May 5th, 1897. pp. 69. 8°. Sydney, 1897.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Plants reputed to be poisonous to stock in Australia. pp. 22. 8°. Sydney, 1897. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication, no. 126.)

From *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, Jan., 1897.

Malden, Walter J. Farm buildings and economical farm appliances. pp. 192. 12°. Lond., 1896. (Agricultural series.)

Malden, Walter J. The potato in field and garden. pp. 217. 12°. Lond., 1895.

Manchester museum, Owens college. Report of the keeper for the year 1896–97. 8°. Manchester, 1897.

Marburg, Gesellschaft zur beförderung der gesammten naturwissenschaften zu. Sitzungsberichte, 1896. 8°. Marburg, 1897.

Massee, George. British fungus-flora; a classified text-book of mycology. v. 1. 8°. Lond., 1895.

Matson, Henry. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. pp. 582. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

Maycock, James Dottin. Flora Barbadensis, a catalogue of plants, indigenous, naturalized and cultivated in Barbados, to which is prefixed a geological description of the island. pp. 446. 8°. Lond., 1830.

Mayer, Adolf Eduard. Lehrbuch der agrikulturchemie in vorlesungen. Ed. 4. 2 v. 8°. Heidelb., 1895.

Contents:—v. 1. Die ernährung der grünen gewächse.—v. 2. Die bodenkunde.—Die düngerlehre.—Die gärungschemie.

Maynard, Samuel T. Practical fruit grower. pp. 121. 12°. Springfield, Mass., 1894.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin—*Statistisches bureau.* Beiträge zur statistik Mecklenburgs. bd. 13, heft 1, abt 2. 4°. Schwerin, 1897.

Melvill, J. Cosmo. List of the phanerogams of Key West, South Florida, mostly observed there in March, 1872. pp. [17]. 8°. Lond., 1884.

From v. 8, ser. 3, of "*Memoirs of the Manchester literary and philosophical society*," sess. 1881–82, pp. 138–154.

Meuriot, André Isidore. Thèse . . . de la méthode physiologique en thérapeutique et de ses applications à l'étude de la belladone. pp. 161. 4°. Paris, 1868.

Mexico—*Concurso científico mexicano.* Primer concurso científico mexicano . . . 7 de julio á 18 de agosto de 1895. 3 v. 8°. México, 1897.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de.* Anuario estadístico de la República Mexicana, 1895. no. 3. 4°. México, 1896.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de—Estadística, Dirección general de.* Censo general de la República Mexicana . . . 1895. [6 nos.] f°. México, 1897.

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Observationes botanicas, in itinere circum terram institutas, opus posthumum, sociorum Academiæ curis supplementum. pp. 512. 4°. Breslau & Bonn, 1843. (Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Academie der Naturforscher. Nova acta, v. 16, supp. 2.)

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich. De plantis labradoricis libri tres. pp. 218. 12°. Lipsiæ, 1830.

Meyer, Hermann von. Palæologica zur geschichte der erde und ihre geschöpfe. pp. 560. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1832.

Michael, Edmund. Führer für pilzfreunde; die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen pilze. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 31. pl. 68. 12°. Zwickau, 1897.

Micheli, Piero Antonio. Nova plantarum genera juxta Tournefortii methodum disposita qui plantæ 1900 recensentur, scilicet fere 1400 nondum observatæ, reliquæ suis sedibus restitutæ. pp. 234. pl. 108. f°. Florentiæ, 1729.

Michie, Christopher Young. The larch; a practical treatise on its culture and general management. pp. 284. 12°. Edinb., 1882.

Michigan—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896. 8°. Lansing, 1897.

Michigan—*Equalization, State board of.* Proceedings, session of 1896. 8°. Lansing, 1896.

Michigan—*Secretary of state.* 18th annual report . . . relating to farms and farm products, 1895–96. 8°. Lansing, 1897.

Michigan—*Treasurer.* Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. 8°. Lansing, 1897.

Michigan state farmers' institutes. Institute bulletin no. 3, 1896–97. 8°. Agricultural College, 1897.

Midland dairy institute. 2d annual report, 1896–97. 8°. n. d., [1897].

Miers, John. On some new Brazilian plants allied to the natural order Burmanniaceæ. pp. [22]. 4°. [Lond., 1841.]

Extract from the *Transactions of the Linnean society*, v. 18, 1841, pp. 535–556.

Milwaukee—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 39th annual report of the trade and commerce of Milwaukee for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31st, 1896, and fiscal year of the Chamber of commerce ending April 5th, 1897. 8°. Milwaukee, 1897.

Missouri—*Equalization, State board of.* Journal for the year 1896. 8°. Jefferson City, 1896.

[**Mitchell**, Donald Grant.] Out-of-town places: with hints for their improvement. pp. 295. 12°. N. Y., 1891.

Re-issue of "*Rural studies.*"

Molisch, Hans. Grundriss einer histochemie der pflanzlichen genussmittel. pp. 65. 8°. Jena, 1891.

Morgan, J. Livingston R. Outline of the theory of solution and its results; for chemists and electricians. pp. 63. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Morin, P. Remarques nécessaires pour la culture des fleurs, la manière avec laquelle il les faut cultiver, et les ouvrages qu'il faut faire selon chaque mois de l'année. pp. 224. 24°. Lyon, 1686.

Morton, James. Chrysanthemum culture for America; a book about chrysanthemums, their history, classification and care. pp. 126. 8°. N. Y., 1891. (Rural library series.)

Mosselman, ——, *and* **Liénaux**, ——. Manual of veterinary microbiology; translated and edited by R. R. Dinwiddie. pp. 342. 8°. N. Y., 1895.

Muir, Robert, *and* **Ritchie**, James. Manual of bacteriology. pp. 519. 12°. Edinb., 1897.

Mulhall, Michael George. Industries and wealth of nations. pp. 451. 12°. Lond., 1896.

Müller, Carl Albert. Die wichtigsten rohstoffe des pflanzenreichs; kurzes lehrbuch der warenkunde für fachschulen und zum selbstunterricht. pp. 172. 8°. Leipz., 1894.

Munro, William. Monograph of the Bambusaceæ, including descriptions of all the species. pp. 157. 4°. [Lond., 1870.]

Extract from the *Transactions of the Linnean society*, v. 26, 1870, pp. 1–157.

Munthe, Henrik Wilhelm. Till fragan om foraminiferfaunan i sydbaltiska kvartärlager. pp. 14. 8°. Stockholm, 1896. (UPSALA, *Sweden—Universitet—Mineralogisk-geologiska institution.* Meddelanden, no. 22.)

Murray, Richard Paget. Flora of Somerset. pp. 437. 8°. Taunton, Eng., 1896.

Museum francisco-carolinum in Linz a. D. Bibliotheks-katalog. pp. 668. 8°. Linz, 1897.

Museum francisco-carolinum in Linz a. D. 54. jahresbericht. 8°. Linz, 1896.

Myrick, Herbert, *editor.* Turkeys and how to grow them; a treatise on the natural history and origin of the name of turkeys, the various breeds, and best methods to insure success in the business of turkey growing; with essays from practical turkey growers in different parts of the United States and Canada. pp. 159. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Naftel, C. O. Report on the forest lands and estates of Dominica and on the agricultural capabilities of the island. pp. 52. f°. Roseau, Dominica, [1897].

Nasmith, Joseph. Students' cotton spinning. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 622. 12°. Manchester, Eng., [1896].

Nassauischer verein für naturkunde. Jahrbücher. jahrg. 49. 8°. Wiesb., 1896.

Naturalist's note book for 1867-69; a monthly record of anecdotes, theories and facts relating to natural science. 8°. Lond., [1867-69].

Neill, Charles Patrick. Daniel Raymond; an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. pp. 63. 8°. Baltimore, 1897. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ser. 15, no. 6.)

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Bijdragen. no. 6. 4°. 's Gravenhage, 1897.

Contents:—Overzicht van den loop der koopen en pachtprijzen van landerijen in de jaren 1882 tot en met 1896.

Nevada—*Supreme court.* Reports of cases determined during 1894 and 1895. v. 22. 8°. Carson City, 1897.

New Hampshire—*Treasurer.* Report for the year ending May 31, 1896. 8°. Concord, 1896.

New South Wales—*Statistician.* Wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1895-96. v. 1. 9th issue. 8°. Sydney, 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 39th annual report of the corporation for the year 1896-97. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Geologist.* 14th annual report, for the year 1894. 8°. Albany, 1895.

New York (*state*)—*Public instruction, Department of.* 43d annual report of the superintendent for the school year ending July 31, 1896. 8°. Albany, 1897.

New York produce exchange. Report from July 1, 1896, to July 1, 1897. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

New Zealand—*Registrar-general.* Report on the results of a census of the colony of New Zealand taken for the night of the 12th April, 1896. pp. 163. 4°. Wellington, 1897.

New Zealand—*Registrar-general.* Results of a census of the colony of New Zealand taken for the night of the 12th April, 1896. pp. 368. f°. Wellington, 1897.

Nicholson, John. Farmer's assistant. pp. 331. 8°. Albany, 1814.

Nicolson, ——. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue. pp. 374. 8°. Paris, 1776.

Nidologist [monthly], Jan., 1894-May, 1897. v. 1, no. 5-v. 4, no. 9. 8°. Alameda, Cal., 1893-97.

v. 1—v. 3, no. 3, published under the title *Nidiologist.*

v. 2, no. 7—v. 3, no. 8, published in New York.

Nitobe, Inazo (Ota). Intercourse between the United States and Japan; an historical sketch. pp. 198. 8°. Baltimore, 1891. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, extra vol. 8.)

North Carolina—*Agricultural experiment station.* Work during 1896. 8°. [Raleigh], 1897.

North Dakota—*Agricultural experiment station.* 7th annual report, February 1st, 1897. 8°. Fargo, 1897.

Norway—*Statistiske centralbureau.* Tabeller vedkommende Norges handel . . . 1896. 4°. Kristiania, 1897. (Norges officielle statistik, ser. 3, no. 264.)

Nottingham (*Eng.*)—*University college.* Report of agricultural department, 1896–97. 8°. n. p., [1897].

Nyman, Erik. Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af Oedipodium Griffithianum (Dicks.) Schwægr. Akademisk afhandling. pp. 36. 8°. Upsala, 1896.
Bibliography.

Oahu college, *Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.* Catalogue, 1896–97. 56th year. 12°. Honolulu, 1897.

Ohio—*Dairy and food commissioner.* 11th annual report for the term ending Feb. 15, 1897. 8°. Norwalk, 1897.

Ohio—*Farmers' institutes.* 7th annual report . . . 1897. 8°. Norwalk, 1897.

Ontario—*Agriculture, Department of.* Tuberculosis in cattle. pp. 12. 8°. Toronto, 1897. (Special bulletin.)

Ontario—*Crown lands, Commissioner of.* Northern districts of Ontario, Canada; Nipissing, Algoma, Temiscaming, Wabigoon, and Rainy River. Ed. 4. pp. 96. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Dairymen's and creameries' associations.* Annual reports, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Forest reservation and national park, Royal commission on.* Report. pp. 40. 8°. Toronto, 1893.
For accompanying papers, *see* KIRKWOOD, ALEXANDER.

Ontario—*Forestry, Bureau of.* Annual report of the clerk of forestry for 1897. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Health, Board of.* 15th annual report . . . 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Inspector of legal offices.* Report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Inspector of registry offices.* Report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario, Entomological society of. 27th annual report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario, Fruit growers' association of. 28th annual report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen chemie. Ed. 2. bd. 2, teil 2, lief. 1. 8°. Leipz., 1896.

Otterbein, Joseph. Toxikologische untersuchungen über die oxalsäure. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 27. 8°. Cöln, 1889.
Aus dem *Pharmakologischen institut zu Bonn.*

Oxford Down sheep breeders' association. Oxford Down flock-book. v. 9. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Oxnard, H. T. Domestic sugar production; argument . . . before the ways and means committee of the House of representatives. Dec. 30, 1896. pp. 31. 8°. n. p., [1897].

Oyster convention. Proceedings of the convention called to consider and discuss the oyster question, held at the Richmond chamber of commerce, Va., Jan. 12, 1894, with papers issued in calling the convention. pp. 47. 8°. Richmond, 1894.

Palermo—*Reale stazione chimico-agraria sperimentale di.* Atti; rapporto dei lavori eseguiti nel biennio 1893–95. 8°. Palermo, 1897.

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph. Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique. [v. 1.] f°. Paris, 1804.

Panton, J. Hoyes. Insect foes, and how to destroy them; economic entomology. pp. 85. 16°. Lond., Ont., 1895.

Panton, J. Hoyes. What the rocks reveal; or, Geology simplified. pp. 102. 16°. Guelph, Ont., 1897.

Patton, Jacob Harris. Natural resources of the United States. pp. 530. 8°. N. Y., 1894.

Paxton, Joseph, *and* **Lindley**, John. Pocket botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history and culture of all plants known in Britain; new edition, with a supplement. pp. 339+72. 12°. Lond., 1849.

Peck, Charles H. Mushrooms and their use. pp. 80. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.
Reprinted from the *Cultivator and country gentleman* May 31–Sept. 20, 1894.

Pennsylvania—*Agriculture, Department of.* List of publications of the Department from July 1, 1895, to March 1, 1897. pp. 6. 8°. [Harrisb.], 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Secretary of internal affairs.* Annual report . . . for the year ending Nov. 30, 1896. 8°. n. p., 1897.
Contents:—pt. 1. Land office; Boundary lines; State weather service.—pt. 2. Assessments; Taxes.

Petersen, P. J. Die Angler milchviehrasse in ihren aufzuchts-, nutzungs- und absatz-verhältnissen kurz geschildert. Ed. 6. pp. [15]. 8°. Flensburg, 1897.

Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Ueber den einfluss des zellkerns auf die bildung der zellhaut. pp. [8]. 8°. [München, 1896.]
Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen classe der K. b. akademie der wissenschaften zu München, 1896. pp. 505–512.

Pfitzer, Ernst. Entwurf einer natürlichen anordnung der Orchideen. pp. 108. 4°. Heidelb., 1887.

Pharmaceutischer kalender, 1897; mit notizkalender zum täglichen gebrauch nebst hilfsmitteln für die pharmaceutische praxis; herausgegeben von H. Böttger und B. Fischer. 26er jahrg. 2 theilen. 16°. Berl., 1897.

Philadelphia—*Trade, Board of.* 64th annual report . . . presented to the association, Jan. 25, 1897. 8°. Phila., 1897.

Philadelphia, Wagner free institute of science of. Transactions. v. 1–4. 4°. Phila., 1887–96.

Pilling, George P. Complete guide for caponizing. pp. 21. 24°. Phila., 1892.

Pisa, Reale università di—*Laboratorio di chimica agraria.* Metodi e norme per l'analisi chimica delle materie di uso agrario; anno accademico 1894–95. pp. 203. 8°. Pisa, 1896.

Plumier, Charles. Description des plantes de l'Amérique. pp. 94. pl. 108. f°. Paris, 1693.

Plumier, Charles. Traité des fougeres de l'Amérique. pp. 146. pl. 170. f°. Paris, 1705.

Poggendorff, Johann Christian. Biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften . . . herausgegeben von B. W. Feddersen und J. von Oettingen. v. 3, lief. 1–11. Leipz., 1897.

Pontedera, Giulio. Anthologia; sive, De floris natura libri tres, plurimis inventis observationibusque ac æneis tabulis ornati; accedunt ejusdem dissertationes XI. pp 296. 8°. Patavii, 1720.

Poulton, Edward Bagnall, *editor*. Hope reports, 1893–97. v. 1. 8°. Oxford, 1897.

Contents.—1. Preface.—2. A naturalist's contribution to the discussion upon the age of the earth, by E. B. POULTON.—3. Theories of evolution, by E. B. POULTON.—4. A remarkable anticipation of modern views on evolution, by E. B. POULTON.—5. On the courtship of certain European Acridiidæ, by E. B. POULTON.—6. The experimental proof that the colours of certain lepidopterous larvæ are largely due to modified plant pigments derived from food, by E. B. POULTON.—7. On the sexes of larvæ emerging from the successively laid eggs of Smerinthus populi, by E. B. POULTON.—8. Mr. Merrifield's experiments in temperature variation as bearing on theories of heredity, by F. A. DIXEY.—9. Remarks on Mr. Merrifield's later researches, by F. A. DIXEY.—10. On the relation of mimetic characters to the original form (abstract), by F. A. DIXEY.—12. On the phylogeny of the Pierinæ, by F. A. DIXEY.—13. On Walker's American types of Lepidoptera in the Oxford university museum, by W. SCHAUS.—14. Habits and respiratory mechanism of Corystes cassivelaunus, by W. GARSTANG.—15. Function of antero-lateral denticulations of the Carapace in sand-burrowing crabs, and the systematic features, habits, and respiratory phenomena of Portumnus nasutus (Latreille), by W. GARSTANG.—16. Morphology of the mollusca, by W. GARSTANG.—17. Report of the Hope professor of zoology for 1895.—18. Report of the Hope professor of zoology for 1896.

Powell, E. C., *editor*. Fruit packages; the current styles of baskets, boxes, crates and barrels used in marketing fruits in all parts of the country. pp. 62. 12°. N. Y., 1893. (RURAL library. v. 1, no. 19.)

Pringsheim, Nathan. Gesammelte abhandlungen; herausgegeben von seinen kindern. v. 1–4. 8°. Jena, 1895–96.

Contents:—v. 1. Befruchtung, vermehrung und systematik der Algen.—v. 2. Phycomyceten, Charen, Moose, Farne.—v. 3. Zellenbau, morphologisches, historisches.—v. 4. Chlorophyll, assimilation, lichtwirkung, sauerstoffabgabe, osmotische versuche.

Proskau—*Milchwirthschaftliches institut*. Bericht über die thätigkeit für das jahr vom 1. April 1896 bis 1. April 1897. 8°. [Oppeln, 1897.]

Publishers' trade list annual, 1897. 4°. N. Y., 1897.

Purdy, Charles W. Popular errors in living and their influence over the public health. pp. [14]. 8°. [N. Y., 1897.]

North American review, June, 1897, v. 164, pp. 664–677.

Quebec (*province*)—*Dairymen's association*. 15th report . . . 1896. 8°. Quebec, 1897.

Queensland—*Registrar-general*. Report . . . on the returns of agriculture and live stock for the year 1896. f°. Brisbane, 1897.

Queensland—*Registrar-general*. Statistics of the colony of Queensland for the year 1896. f°. Brisbane, 1897.

Queensland museum. Annual report of the trustees, 1896–97. f°. Brisbane, 1896–97.

Rack, John. French wine and liquor manufacturer; a practical guide and receipt book for the liquor merchant. Ed. 4. pp. 273. 12°. N. Y., [c1868].

Rasamimanana, Joseph. Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique de la Tanghinine cristallisée, extraite du Tanghinia venenifera (poison d'épreuve de Madagascar). Thèse. pp. 50. 4°. Lyon, 1891. (FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE LYON. série 1, no. 596.)

Ray, John. Methodus plantarum nova, brevitatis et perspicuitatis causa synoptice in tabulis exhibita. pp. 166+[34]. 24°. Lond., 1682.

Real associação central da agricultura portugueza. Congresso viticola nacional de 1895. v. 2. 4°. Lisboa, 1897.

Recreative science; a record and remembrancer of intellectual observation. v. 1–3. 8°. Lond., 1860–62.

Red deer. pp. 320. 12°. Lond., 1896. (Fur and feather series.)

Contents:—Natural history: by H. A. MACPHERSON.—Deer-stalking: by CAMERON OF LOCHIEL.—Stag-hunting: by VISCOUNT ERRINGTON.—Cookery: by A. I. SHAND.

Reizenstein, Milton. Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827–53. pp. 87. 8°. Baltimore, 1897. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ser. 15, no. 7–8.)

Bibliography.

Report of the Recess committee on the establishment of a department of agriculture and industries for Ireland. Ed. 2. pp. 418. 8°. Dublin, 1896.

Rhode Island—*Education, State board of.* 27th annual report, together with the 52d annual report of the Commissioner of public schools, Jan., 1897. 8°. Providence, 1897.

Richard, Achille. Monographie de la famille des Elæagnées. pp. [34]. 4°. [Paris, 1823.]

Mémoires de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Paris, v. 1, 1823, pp. 375–408.

Richmond (*Va.*)—*Commerce, Chamber of.* Report, April, 1891; June 11th, 1891–July 26th, 1893. 8°. Richmond, 1891–93.

Richthofen, Walter von. Cattle-raising on the plains of North America. pp. 102. 12°. N. Y., 1885.

Rinuy, Henri. Contribution à l'étude de la vaccine généralisée. pp. 57. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Bibliography.

Rivers, Thomas. Orchard-house; or, The cultivation of fruit trees under glass. Ed. 13 enl. pp. 221. 16°. Lond., 1867.

Robinson, William. Garden design and architects' gardens; two reviews, illustrated, to show, by actual examples from British gardens, that clipping and aligning trees to make them harmonize with architecture is barbarous, needless and inartistic. pp. 73. 8°. Lond., 1892.

Roe, Edward Payson. Success with small fruits. pp. 388. 12°. N. Y., [c1881].

Rohrbach, Paul. Monographie der gattung Silene. pp. 249. 8°. Leipz., 1868.

Rose, N. Jönsson. Lawns and gardens; how to plant and beautify the home lot, pleasure ground and garden. pp. 414. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

Rothamsted experiment station. Rothamsted experiments; plans and summary tables arranged for reference in the fields. 8° [Lond.], 1897.

Rouveyre, Édouard. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. Ed. 3 enl. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1879–80.

Roux, B. Observations sur l'opium indigène. pp. 8. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Extrait des *Annales de l'agriculture des colonies*, Dec., 1861.

Royal Jersey agricultural and horticultural society. Annual report for 1896. 8°. Jersey, 1897.

Royal statistical society. Catalogue of the library of the Statistical society, with preface and regulations. pp. 573. 4°. Lond., 1884.

Royal statistical society. Index to the subject-matter of the works contained in the Catalogue of the Statistical society, completed to 31st December, 1883. pp. 372. 4°. Lond., 1886.

Rümpler, Theodor. Die sukkulenten (fettpflanzen und Kakteen); beschreibung, abbildung und kultur derselben; nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von K. Schumann. pp. 263. 8°. Berl., 1892.

Rupp, Gustav. Die untersuchung von nahrungsmitteln, genussmitteln und gebrauchsgegenständen. pp 384. 12°. Heidelb., 1894.

Rutter, Frank Roy. South American trade of Baltimore. pp. 87. 8°. Baltimore, 1897. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ser. 15, no. 9.)

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. v. 12, pt. 1, fasc. 2. 8°. Berolini, 1897.

Saint Paul, *Minn.*—*Commerce, Chamber of.* Annual report, 1895–96. 8°. St. Paul, 1896–97.

San Francisco—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 47th annual report, 1897. 8°. San Fran., 1897.

Sanborn, Nathan W. Farm-poultry doctor; prevention and cure of poultry diseases. pp. 48. 8°. Boston, 1896. (FARM-POULTRY series, no. 2.)

Saxony—*Königliches sächsisches statistisches bureau.* Zeitschrift, 1897. jahrg. 43, heft 1–2. 4°. Dresden, 1897.

Schneider, Albert. Text-book of general lichenology; with descriptions and figures of the genera occurring in the northeastern United States. pp. 230. pl. 76. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., 1897.

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor. Aid to Russian composition; containing exercises, vocabularies, syntactical rules, extracts from government despatches and specimens of Russian manuscript. pp. 227. 16°. Lond., 1888.

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor. Russian manual; comprising a condensed grammar, exercises with analyses . . . dialogues, reading lessons, tables of coins, weights and measures, and a collection of idioms and proverbs. Ed. 2. pp. 248. 16°. Lond., n. d.

Preface to ed. 1 dated 1884.

Schrauth, Carl. Das lustgas und seine verwendbarkeit in der chirurgie. pp. 22. 8°. Leipz., 1896. (SAMMLUNG klinischer vorträge, no. 281. Chirurgie, no. 87.)

Schribaux, E., *and* **Nanot**, J. Éléments de botanique agricole. pp. 328. 12°. Paris, [1882]. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des connaissances utiles.)

Schröter, Carl. Die schwebeflora unserer seen (das phytoplankton). pp. 57. 4°. Zürich, 1896. (ZÜRICH, NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN. Neujahrsblatt, no. 99.)

Schumann, Karl. Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum); mit einer kurzen anweisung zur pflege der Kakteen, von Karl Hirscht. lief. 2–3. 8°. Neudamm, 1897.

Schurz, Carl. Need of a rational forest policy in the United States; address delivered before the American forestry association and the Pennsylvania forestry association . . . Oct. 15th, 1889. pp. 12. 8°. Phila., [1889].

Scientific American supplement. Catalogue of valuable papers. pp. 48. 4°. N. Y., [1897].

Sclater, Philip Lutley, *and* **Thomas**, Oldfield. Book of antelopes. pt. 9. 4°. Lond., 1897.

Seaboard air line. Farms and farm lands along the Seaboard air line; G. Fowler, editor and compiler. p. 48. 8°. [Chicago], 1896.

Seabra, Amando de. Études agronomiques. no. 1. 8°. Lisbonne, 1897.

Contents:—1. Chimie technologique; sur la composition et la valeur alimentaire du pain du marché de Lisbonne, au mois de mars 1892.

Seemann, Berthold. Flora Vitiensis; a description of the plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with an account of their history, uses, and properties. pp. 453. pl. 100. f°. Lond., 1865–73.

Seemann, Berthold. Popular history of the palms and their allies. pp. 359. 16°. Lond., 1856.

Seemann, Berthold. Viti; an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860–61. pp. 447. 8°. Camb., [Eng.], 1862.

Sempers, Frank W. Injurious insects and the use of insecticides; a new descriptive manual on noxious insects, with methods for their repression. Ed. 3. pp. 216. 12°. Phila., 1896.

Servia—*Commerce, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie, Ministère du—Statistique, Section de.* Recensement de la population et du bétail dans le royaume de Serbie . . . 1895. pp. 390. 8°. Belgrade, 1897.

Servier, André. Guide de l'agriculteur en Algérie et en Tunisie; résumé des principes agricoles dans l'Afrique du nord. pp. 256. 12°. Paris, 1897.

Seyfferth, A. The sheep; its external structure and internal organs . . . revised and edited by G. T. Brown. pp. 22. ob. 12°. Lond., [189–].

Sheldon, Henry I. Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. pp. 214. 12°. Chicago, 1897.

Shetland pony stud-book society. Shetland pony stud-book. v. 7. 8°. Aberdeen, 1897.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. Myology of the raven (Corvus corax sinuatus); a guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. pp. 343. 8°. Lond., 1890.

Sinclair, George. Hortus gramineus Woburnensis; or, An account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different grasses and other forage plants used as the food of the more valuable domestic animals; instituted by John, Duke of Bedford. Ed. 2. pp. 438. 8°. Lond., 1825.

Sjöstet, Yngve. Zur ornithologie Kameruns; nebst einigen angaben über die säugethiere des landes. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 120. f°. Stockholm, 1896.
Bibliography.
Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens. Handlingar, bd. 27, no. 1.

Smith, James Edward. Compendium floræ Britannicæ. Ed. 5. pp. 212. 12°. Londini, 1828.

Smith, James Edward. English flora. 5 v. in 6. 8°. Lond., 1824–36.
Contents:—v. 1–3. Phanerogamia.—v. 4. Phanerogamia and Filices.—v. 5, pt. 1. Cryptogamia; Mosses, Hepaticæ, Lichens. Characeæ and Algæ, by W. J. Hooker.—v. 5, pt. 2. Cryptogamia; Fungi, by M. J. Berkeley.

Sobieranski, Waclaw von. Ueber das "timbo" (Paullinia pinnata); ein brasilianisches fischgift. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 19. 8°. Strassb., 1890.

Societas scientiarum Fennicæ. Acta. v. 21. 4°. Helsingforsiæ, 1896.

Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Bulletin, 1895. ser. 4, v. 9. 8°. Caen, 1895.

Société royale de botanique de Belgique. Bulletin. v. 34. 8°. Bruxelles, 1895.

Sole, William. Menthæ Britannicæ, being a new botanical arrangement of all the British mints. pp. 55. f°. Bath, [Eng.], 1798.

Somerville, William, *and* **Smith**, R. G. On some points connected with turnip manuring. pp. 20. 16°. Lond., 1897.
Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of chemical industry*. 30 Jan., 1897, v. 16, no. 1.

Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Mémoire sur la culture et les avantages du chou-navet de Laponie, ruta-baga ou navet de Suède. New ed. enl. pp. 96. 12°. Paris, 1801.
Lu à l'*Assemblée publique de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Nancy* . . . 1787.

Southdown sheep society. Southdown flock book. v. 6. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Sowerby, John Edward. Illustrated key to the natural orders of British wild flowers. pp. 42. 8°. Lond., 1865.

Speirs, Frederic William. Street railway system of Philadelphia; its history and present condition. pp. 123. 8°. Baltimore, 1897. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 15, no. 3–5.)
Bibliography.

Statistical Society of London. Journal; general index to the first 15 volumes. pp. 198. 8°. Lond., 1854.
—— Journal; general index to v. 16–25 (1853–62). pp. 135. 8°. Lond., 1863.
—— Journal; general index to v. 26–35 (1863–72). pp. 152. 8°. Lond., 1874.
—— Journal; general index to v. 36–50 (1873–87). pp. 283. 8°. Lond., 1889.
—— Journal; subject index to v. 28–57 (1865–94). 8°. Lond., 1895.

Steiner, Leo. Ueber entbitterung und entgiftung der lupinenkörner. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 31. 8°. Halle a. S., 1894.

Stillman, Thomas Bliss. Engineering chemistry; a manual of quantitative chemical analysis for the use of students, chemists, and engineers. pp. 523. 8°. Easton, Pa., 1897.

Stockhausen, Ernst Julius von. Über einige umstände die den butterungsvorgang bei verschiedener bauart der butterfässer beeinflussen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 87. 8°. Leipz., 1897.

Stockholm, Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till handlingar. v. 21. 8°. Stockholm, 1896.

Stockholm, Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. n. s., v. 28. 4°. Stockholm, 1895–96.

Stockholm, Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Öfversigt af förhandlingar, 1896. v. 53. 8°. Stockholm, 1897.

Stoddard, H. H. An egg farm; the management of poultry in large numbers, by H. H. Stoddard; together with other papers containing the latest practical information. pp. 102. 12°. N. Y., 1893.

Strasburger, Eduard. Ueber den bau und das wachsthum der zellhäute. pp. 264. 8°. Jena, 1882.

Strömman, Pehr Hugo. Leptocephalids in the University zoological museum at Upsala. Dissertation. pp. 53. 8°. Upsala, 1896.
Bibliography.

Sutton, Arthur W. Potatoes; a lecture delivered before the Royal horticultural society, Oct. 29, 1895 . . . revised by the author. pp. 44. 8°. Lond., [189–].
Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal horticultural society*, v. 19. pt. 3.

Sweet, Robert. Flora Australasica; or, A selection of handsome or curious plants, natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands. pl. 56. 8°. Lond., 1827–28.

Swift, R. B. Who invented the reaper? an answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury department. pp. 54. 8°. n. p., [1897].

Switzerland—*Zolldepartement.* Statistik des warenverkehrs der Schweiz mit dem auslande im jahre 1896. f°. Bern, 1897.
In *German* and *French*.

Symon, J. H. "'Tis sixty years since"; an address delivered May 21, 1897, inaugurating a course of public lectures arranged by the [South Australian] chamber of manufactures. pp. 31. 8°. Adelaide, 1897.

Tavel, F. von. Vergleichende morphologie der pilze. pp. 208. 8°. Jena, 1892.

Tayler, Alex. J. Wallis. Sugar machinery; a descriptive treatise devoted to the machinery and apparatus used in the manufacture of cane and beet sugars. pp. 314. 12°. Lond., [1895]. (RIDER'S technical series, no. 7.)

Tennessee—*Public instruction, Department of.* Annual report of the State superintendent for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1896. 8°. Nashville, 1897.

Terry, T. B. How to grow strawberries; for farmers, village people, and small growers; a book for beginners. pp. 144 16°. Medina, O., 1890.

Texas—*Agricultural experiment stations.* 9th annual report for . . . 1896. 8°. Austin, 1897.

Thibault, ——. Culture des Pelargonium. pp. 108. 12°. Paris, n. d. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE du jardinier.)

Thiery, ——. Histoire et culture des lys; suivie d'un précis sur la culture des melons et sur la nature des sols ainsi que des engrais qui conviennent à chacun d'eux, avec l'époque des semis à faire mois par mois. pp. 178. 12°. Paris, 1855.

Thompson, Fred. S. Rhubarb, or pie-plant culture. pp. 76. 12°. Milwaukee, 1894.

Thomson, David. Handy book of fruit culture under glass. Ed. 2. pp. 321. 12°. Edinb., 1881.

Thomson, William, *1st lord Kelvin, and* **Tait**, P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. 2 v. 8°. Camb., Eng., 1895–96.
v. 1 is stereotyped edition, 1896.
v. 2 is new edition, 1895.

Thurstone, William. Five minutes' talk about [the commerce, industries and resources of] Buffalo . . . N. Y. pp. 26. 8°. Buffalo, 1881.

—— ——. pp. 24. 8°. Buffalo, 1882.

—— ——. pp. 24. 8°. Buffalo, 1883.

In the edition of 1881, the title reads "*Five minutes talk about Buffalo.*"

Tollard, aîné. Traité des végétaux qui composent l'agriculture. Ed. 2. pp. 913. 12°. Paris, 1838.

Trans-Mississippi commercial congress. Official proceedings of the 9th session held at . . . Salt Lake City, Utah, July 14-17, 1897. pp. 320. 8°. Salt Lake City, [1897].

Trelease, William. Botanical observations on the Azores. pp. [144]. 8°. [St. Louis], 1897.

From the *8th annual report of the Missouri botanical garden.* pp. 77-220.

Treves, Frederick, *and* **Lang**, Hugo. German-English dictionary of medical terms. pp. 403. 12°. Lond., 1890.

Tropical agriculturist; a monthly record of information for planters of tea, cacao, coffee, cinchona, palms, sugar, cotton, tobacco, spices, camphor, rubber, rice and other products suited for cultivation in the tropics; compiled by A. M. and J. Ferguson, June, 1881–June, 1896. v. 1-15. 4°. Colombo, Ceylon, 1882–96.

v. 13-15 edited by J. Ferguson.

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. New ed. fasc. 1–2. 8°. Berolini, 1897.

Contents:—fasc. 1. Primates, Prosiniæ, Chiroptera, Insectivora.—fasc. 2. Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Rodentia 1.

Underwood, Lucien M. Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi. pp. 14. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.

Reprinted from *Bulletin 80, Alabama state agricultural experiment station.*

Upsala, Regia societas scientiarum upsaliensis. Nova acta. ser. , v. 17, fasc. 1. 4°. Upsaliæ, 1896.

Upsala—*University—Geological institution.* Bulletin; edited by Hj. Sjögren, 1895. v. 2, pt. 2. 8°. Upsala, 1896.

Urban, Ignatz. Additamenta ad cognitionem floræ Indiæ occidentalis. pt. 4. 8°. Leipz., 1897.

Vallemont, Pierre Le Lorain. Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la végétation; ou, L'agriculture et le jardinage dans leur perfection. New ed. pp. 368. 16°. Paris, 1711.

Van Bochove, G., *and* brother. Kalamazoo celery; its cultivation and secret of success. pp. 32. 16°. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1896.

Van Orman, F. B. Potatoes for profit. Ed. 3 pp. 84. 12°. Phila., 1896.

Verein für hessische geschichte und landeskunde. Mittheilungen an die mitglieder, 1894-95. 8°. Kassel, 1895–96.

Verein für hessische geschichte und landeskunde. Zeitschrift. bd. 30–31. (neue folge, 20–21). 8°. Kassel, 1895–96.

—— —— 11. supplement. 8°. Kassel, 1895.

Vermont—*General assembly.* Acts and resolves passed . . . at the 14th biennial session, 1896. pp. 540. 8°. Burlington, 1896.

Vermorel, V. Aide-mémoire de l'ingénieur agricole; à l'usage des agriculteurs et viticulteurs des écoles d'agriculture, de l'enseignement professionnel, etc. pp. 1005. 12°. Paris, 1897. (Bibliothèque du progrès agricole et viticole.)

Verrey, L. C. The Andalusian fowl. Ed. 2. pp. 48. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Verrey, L. C. Bantams; how to breed and rear. pp. 81. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Verrey, L. C. Leghorn fowl. Ed. 3. pp. 78. 8°. Lond., [1893].

Verson, Enrico. La evoluzione del tubo intestinale nel filugello pp. 40. 8°. Venezia, 1897.

Dagli *Atti del R. istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti*, tomo 8, serie 7, pp. 917–956.

Victoria—*Mines and water supply, Department of.* Annual report of the secretary . . . 1896. f°. Melbourne, 1897.

Virginia state immigration convention. Proceedings, Oct. 16–17, 1894. pp. 85. 8°. Richmond, Va., 1895.

Vogel, J. H. Mittlere zusammensetzung der düngemittel and gründüngungspflanzen. 1 table, 75 x 100 cm. Berl., 1897.

Voges, O. Der kampf gegen die tuberkulose des rindviehs. pp. 82. 8°. Jena, 1897.

Aus dem *Institut für infektionskrankheiten*, Berlin.

Vries, Jan Jacob Ott de, Jzn. Untersuchungen über die fleischbildung des saugkalbes. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 80. 8°. Göttingen, 1896.

Walker, Francis Amasa. American agriculture. pp. [16]. 8°. N. Y., 1882.

Princeton review, v. 58, pp. 249–264.

Ward, H. W. My gardener; a practical handbook for the million. pp. 301. 8°. Lond., 1891.

Ware, Lewis S. Production, requirements, and selection of sugar-beet seed. pp. 86. 8°. Phila., n. d.

Wasted orchards of England; some truths about British fruit growing, by the "Gardeners' magazine" special commissioner. pp. 123. 12°. Lond., n. d.

Webber, Herbert J. Development of the antherozoids of Zamia. pp. [7]. 8°. Chicago, 1897.

Reprinted from the *Botanical gazette*, v. 24, no. 1, July, 1897, pp. 16–22.

Webster, Hollis. Edible fungi collected and eaten by members of the Boston mycological club mainly during 1896. pp. [6]. 8°. [Boston, 1897.]

From *American kitchen magazine*, v. 6, pp. 215–220.

Webster, Hollis. Structure of mushrooms; a talk about them delivered before the Horticultural society. 1 column (newspaper). Boston, 1897.

From *Boston evening transcript*, Jan. 16, 1897.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. pp. 272. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Wegmann, Edward. Water-supply of the city of New York, 1658–1895. Ed. 1. pp. 316. pl. 148. f°. N. Y., 1896.

Wensleydale long wool sheep breeders' association and flock-book society. Flock-book of Wensleydale long wool sheep. v. 8. 12°. Bedale, 1897.

Western journal of agriculture, manufactures, mechanic arts, internal improvement, commerce, and general literature. v. 1–11. 8°. St. Louis, 1848–54.

v. 7–11 published under title *Western journal and civilian.*

Whipple, R. H., *compiler.* Revised ordinances of Ogden City, Utah, embracing all ordinances of a general nature in force August 1, 1894, together with the charter of Ogden City. pp. 411. 8°. Ogden City, [1894]

Wildeman, É. de. Prodrome de la flore algologique des Indes Néerlandaises. pp. 195. 4°. Batavia, 1897.

Williamson, William. Horticultural handbook and exhibitors' guide; a treatise on cultivating, exhibiting and judging plants, flowers, fruits and vegetables; revised by Malcolm Dunn. New ed. pp. 248. 12°. Edinb., 1895.

Wilson, Edmund Beecher. The cell in development and inheritance. pp. 377. 8°. N. Y., 1897. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, v. 4.)

Winkler, Herbert G. Vegetable forcing. pp. 157. 12°. Columbus, O., 1896.

Wollny, Ewald. Die kultur der getreidearten mit rücksicht auf erfahrung und wissenschaft. Ed. 2. pp. 247. 8°. Heidelb., 1891.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood), *and* **Coues,** Elliott. Citizen bird; scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. pp. 430. 12°. N. Y., 1897.

Year-book of the scientific societies of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising lists of the papers read during 1896. v. 11. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Zoologiska studier; festskrift Wilhelm Lilljeborg tillegnad pa hans attionde födelsedag; af svenska zoologer. pp. 360. f°. Upsala, 1896.

Contents:—J. M. HULTH. Bibliographia Lilljeborgiana.—G. EISEN. Pontoscolex Lilljeborgi.—G. RETZIUS. Retina der Selachier.—M. B. SWEDERUS. Lars Roberg och Olof Rudbeck den yngre.—H. THÉEL. Activity of amœboid cells in the Echinoderms.—H. WALLENGREN. Pleurocoptes Hydractiniæ.—C. AURIVILLIUS. Über zwischenformen zwischen socialen und solitären bienen.—E. HOLMGREN. Über das respiratorische epithel der tracheen bei raupen.—E. LÖNNBERG. Spirula reticulata Owen and its phylogeny.—G. KOLTHOFF. Zur herbstwanderung der nordischen sumpfvögel.—W. LECHE. Bemerkungen über die genealogie der Erinaceidæ.—O. CARLGREN. Mesenterienstellung der Zoantharien.—L. A. JÄGERSKIÖLD. Über Monostomum lacteum n. sp.—C. W. S. AURIVILLIUS. Das plankton der Baffins Bay und Davis Strait.—F. TRYBOM. Die flügel dar Physapoden.—T. TULLBERG. Zur anatomie des Haplodon rufus.—E. SCHÖTT. Der bau von Epibdella hippoglossi O. F. Müller.—Y. SJÖSTEDT. Termes Lilljeborgi.—D. BERGENDAL. Zur Parovium frage bei den Tricladen.—A. WIRÉN. Über die selbstverstümmelung bei Carcinus mænas.—L. JOHANSSON. Über den blutum lauf bei Piscicola und Callobdella.—K. B. J. FORSSELL. Om Skoggslemmelns (Myodes schisticolor Lilljeb.) uppträdande i Sverige 1895.—H. ÖSTERGREN. Zur kenntniss der subfamilie Synallactinæ unter den Aspidochiroten.

Zürich, Schweizerisches samen-kontrol-station in. 19er technischer jahresbericht, 1895–96. 8°. Zürich. 1896.

LIBR. 20.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
LIBRARY BULLETIN.
JANUARY, 1898.

REFERENCE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

EDIBLE AND POISONOUS MUSHROOMS.

COMPILED BY
JOSEPHINE A. CLARK,
Assistant Librarian.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1898.

LIBR. 20.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
LIBRARY BULLETIN.
JANUARY, 1898.

REFERENCE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

EDIBLE AND POISONOUS MUSHROOMS.

COMPILED BY
JOSEPHINE A. CLARK,
Assistant Librarian.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1898.

Libr. 20.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

JANUARY, 1898.

REFERENCE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

EDIBLE AND POISONOUS MUSHROOMS.

COMPILED BY

JOSEPHINE A. CLARK,

Assistant Librarian.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.

[The references marked * could not be verified.]

Acloque, A. Les champignons au point de vue biologique, économique et taxonomique. 327 pp. 16°. Paris, 1892.

***Ahles**, —. Les champignons. 4°. Neuchâtel, 1876.

***Ahles**, Wilhelm von. Allgemein verbreitete essbare und schädliche pilze. Ed. 2. 66 pp. 40 col. pl. 8°. Esslingen, 1896.

Allin, Norra (*joint author*). *See* **MacBride**, T. H.

***Ascherson**, Ferdinand Moritz. De fungis venenatis. 52 pp. 8°. Berolini, 1828.

Atkinson, George F. Studies and illustrations of mushrooms. no. 1. [30] pp. illus. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. (CORNELL UNIVERSITY—*Agricultural experiment station—Botanical division.* Bulletin, 138.)

Badham, Charles David. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England; containing an account of their classical history, uses, character, development, structure, nutritious properties, modes of cooking and preserving, etc. 138 pp. 21 col. pl. 8°. Lond., 1847.

—— —— Edited by F. Currey. 152 pp. 12 col. pl. 8°. Lond., 1863.

***Barla**, J. B. Flore mycologique illustrée. Les champignons des Alpes-Maritimes, avec l'indication de leurs propriétés utiles ou nuisibles. fasc. 1–7. 47 col. pl. 4°. Nice, 1889–92.

*—— Les champignons de la province de Nice et principalement les espèces comestibles suspectes ou vénéneuses. 48 lith. & col. pl. 4°. Nice, 1859.

***Barrelet**, A. De venenatione per fungos. 8°. Berolini, 1819.

***Basroger**, J. Description des principaux champignons comestibles et des champignons vénéneux avec lesquels ils peuvent être facilement confondus. 16°. Mâcon, 1880.

Bates, William C. Mushrooms all the year round. (*Boston cooking school magazine*, v. 2, pp. 75-81. illus. 1897.)

—— Mushrooms, edible and poisonous. (MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions. 1896, pt. 1. pp. 169-187. 1896.)

—— Mushrooms in season. (*Boston cooking school magazine*, v. 2, pp. 1-6. illus. 1897.)

Bel, Jules. Les champignons supérieurs du Tarn. 198 pp. 32 col. pl. 8°. Paris 1889.

The edible and poisonous species are indicated on the plates.

Bill, Johann Georg. Die essbaren und giftigen schwämme in ihren wichtigsten formen; als erläuterung der von Anton Hartinger nach der natur gezeichneten und in farbendruck ausgeführten, von M. A. Becker zur förderung des schulunterrichtes angeordneten wandtafeln. 59 pp. 8°. atlas f°. Wien, 1875.

*__Blanchet__, Rodolphe. Les champignons comestibles de la Suisse. 4°. Lausanne, 1847.

Böhland, H. (*joint author*). *See* **Kahle**, K.

Bolton, James. History of funguses growing about Halifax. 3 v. col. pl. 4°. Huddersfield, 1788-89.

*__Bonato__, Giuseppe Antonio, **Dalla Decima**, A., *and* **Brera**, V. L. Osservazioni sopra i funghi mangerecci. 33 pp. 8°. Padova, 1815.

Bonnet, Henri. La truffe; études sur les truffes comestibles au point de vue botanique, entomologique, forestier et commercial. 144 pp. 8°. Paris, 1869.

*__Borch__, Michael Johann. Lettres sur les truffes de Piémont. 51 pp. 3 col. pl. 8°. Milan, 1780.

Bornholz, Alexandre de. De la culture des truffes; ou, Manière d'obtenir, par des plants artificiels, des truffes noires et blanches, dans les bois, les bosquets et les jardins; traduit de l'Allemand par Michel O'Egger. 56 pp. 8°. Paris, 1826.

*__Boudier__, Émile. Des champignons au point de vue de leurs caractères usuels, chimiques et toxologiques. 136 pp. 8°. Paris, 1866.

*—— Die pilze in ökonomischer, chemischer und toxikologischer hinsicht. Deutsch mit anmerkungen von Th. Huseman. 181 pp. 2 pl. 8°. Berl., 1867.

Boyer, Léon. Les champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la France. 156 pp. 50 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Brera, V. L. (*joint author*). *See* **Bonato**, Giuseppe Antonio.

*__Breyne__, Johann Philipp. De fungis officinalibus et eorum usu in medicina. 41 pp. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1702.

*__Bruni__, F. Tartufi e funghi; loro natura, storia, coltura, conservazione e cucinatura. 190 pp. 12°. Milano, 1891.

Buckman, J. May mushrooms. (*Hardwicke's science gossip*, 1867, pp. 112, 136. 1868.)

*__Cavara__, F. Funghi mangerecci e funghi velenosi. 208 pp. illus. & pl. 16°. Milano, 1897.

*__Cazin__, É. Notice sur les champignons qui croissent dans les galeries souterraines de l'établissement thermal de Bagnères-de-Luchon, avec des remarques de M. C. Montagne. 31 pp. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Chatin, Adolphe. La truffe; botanique de la truffe et des plantes truffières—sol—climat—pays producteurs—composition chimique—culture—récolte—commerce—fraudes—qualités alimentaires—conserves—préparations culinaires. 370 pp. 13 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1892.

*—— La truffe; études des conditions générales de la production truffière. 202 pp. 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1869.

*Chauvin, J. J. Sur l'empoisonnement par les champignons vénéneux. 4°. Paris, 1819.

Chesnut, Victor K. The Death-cup (Amanita phalloides). (United States—*Department of agriculture.* Yearbook, 1896, pp. 144–146. illus. 1897.)

*Coltivazione dei funghi mangerecci. 5 pp. 8°. Lugano, 1876.
L' Agricoltore ticinese, v. 8, no. 8–9.

*Condamy, A. Nutrition des champignons. 8°. Angoulême, 1879.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. The anatomy of a mushroom. (*Popular science review*, v. 8, pp. 389–399. 1 pl. 1869.

—— British edible fungi; how to distinguish and how to cook them; with colored figures of upwards of forty species. 237 pp. 12°. Lond., 1891.

—— Edible and poisonous mushrooms; what to eat and what to avoid. With 18 coloured plates, illustrating 48 species. 126 pp. 12°. Lond., 1894.

—— Fungi, their nature and uses; edited by M. J. Berkeley. 299 pp. illus. 12°. N. Y., 1875. (International scientific series.)

—— Introduction to the study of fungi, their organography, classification, and distribution for the use of collectors. 360 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1895.
Bibliographies.

—— Plain and easy account of the British fungi; with descriptions of the esculent and poisonous species. New & rev. ed. 166 pp. 24 col. pl. 16°. Lond., 1871.
"An excellent, inexpensive, and popular handbook." W. H. Gibson.

Copeland, Robert Morris. Edible fungi. (*Atlantic monthly*, v. 31, pp. 223–229. 1873.)
"Popular article on the subject, without special reference to American species." Farlow & Trelease, List of works on N. A. fungi.

*Coquelut, J. B. Les champignons comestibles du Puy-de Dôme. 36 pp. 8 pl 8°. Clermont-Ferrand, 1890.

*Cordier, François Simon. Beschreibung und abbildung der essbaren und giftigen schwämme, welche in Deutschland und Frankreich wachsen. 8°. Quedlinburg & Leipzig, 1838.

*—— Guide de l'amateur de champignons; ou Précis de l'histoire des champignons alimentaires, vénéneux et employés dans les arts qui croissent sur le sol de la France. 247 pp. 11 col. pl. 12°. Paris, 1826.

*—— Histoire et description des champignons alimentaires et vénéneux qui croissent sur le sol de la France. New ed. 12°. Paris, 1836.

—— Les champignons de la France. 231+274 pp. 60 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1869.

*—— Les champignons, histoire, description, culture, usages des espèces comestibles, vénéneuses, suspectes, employées dans les arts, l'industrie, l'économie domestique, la médecine, etc. Ed. 4. rev. & enl. 4°. Paris, 1876.

Constantin, Julien. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 80 pl. & 228 fig. col. 8°. Paris, 1895.

—— Expériences sur la désinfection des carrieres à champignon. (Académie des sciences [Paris]. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, v. 117, pp. 754–756. 1893.)

—— *and* Dufour, Léon. Nouvelle flore des champignons pour la détermination facile de toutes les espèces de France, et de la plupart des espèces européennes avec 3842 figures. 225 pp. 12°. Paris, 1891.

—— *and* Dufour, Léon. Petite flore des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. illus. 12°. Paris, 1895.

—— *and* Matruchot, L. Culture d'un champignon lignicole. (Académie des sciences [Paris]. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, v. 119, pp. 752–753. 1894.)

Constantin, Julien *and* **Matruchot**, L. Expériences sur le blanc de champignon obtenu par semis en milieu stérilisé. (ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES [PARIS]. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, v. 121, pp. 901–903. 1895.)

—— *and* **Matruchot**, L. Sur un nouveau procédé de culture du champignon de couche. (ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES [PARIS]. Comptes rendus des séances, v. 117, pp. 70–72. 1893.)

Coville, Frederick Vernon. Observations on recent cases of mushroom poisoning in the District of Columbia. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture—Division of botany*. Circular, no. 13. illus. 1897.)

*__Coxe__, John Redman. Brief description of the Agaricus atramentarius. 12 pp. 8°. Phila., 1842.

Curtis, Moses Ashley. Botany [of North Carolina], containing a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state. 156 pp. 8°. Raleigh, 1867. (GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF NORTH CAROLINA, pt. 3.)

Gives a list of 2392 fungi, pp. 83–154.

Cuthill, James. A treatise on the cultivation of the mushroom. Ed. 3. 24 pp. 8°. Edinb., [1891].

Dalla Decima, A. (*joint author*). *See* **Bonato**, Giuseppe Antonio.

D'Ancona, N. (*joint author*). *See* **Saccardo**, A.

* **Dardana**, Giuseppe Antonio. In Agaricum campestrem veneno et patria infamem acta ad Victorium Picum. 32 pp. 8°. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1788.

Dassier, A. (*joint author*). *See* **Noulet**, Jean Baptiste.

Delogne, O. H. Les Bolétés; analyse des espèces de Belgique et des pays voisins, avec indication des propriétés comestibles ou vénéneuses. 20 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, 1891.

* **Descourtilz**, Michel Étienne. Des champignons comestibles, suspects et vénéneux. 8°. atlas f°. Paris, 1827.

* **Deutsch**, R. Tafel essbarer pilze für pilzfreunde und schulen. 4 col. pl. in fol. Annaberg, 1896.

Doassans, E., *and* **Patouillard**, N. Les champignons figurés et desséchés. 8°. Paris, 1880.

Doughty, *Mrs.* Annie Pauline. A basketful of fungi. (*American kitchen magazine*, v. 7, pp. 184–187. 1897.)

—— Fall mushrooms. (*American kitchen magazine*, v. 5, pp. 278–281. 1896.)

—— Some early mushrooms. (*New England kitchen magazine*, v. 3, pp. 154–159. illus. 1895.)

—— Spring mushrooms. (*American kitchen magazine*, v. 5, no. 3, pp. 118–121. 1896.)

—— Summer mushrooms. (*American kitchen magazine*, v. 5, pp. 206–211. 1896.)

Downs, W. Mushrooms. (*Garden and forest*, v. 8, p. 27. 1895.)

Dufour, Jean-Marie-Léon. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 79 pp. 80 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Ouvrage spécialement rédigé pour servir de complément à la Nouvelle flore des champignons de J. Costantin et L. Dufour.

—— Notice botanique et culinaire sur les champignons comestibles du Département des Landes. 11 pp. 8°. Mont-de-Marsan, 1840.

Extrait des *Ann. de la Soc. d'agriculture des Landes*.

—— (*joint author*). *See* **Costantin**, Julien.

Dumée, P. Petit atlas poche des champignons de France les plus répandus, comestibles ou vénéneux. 36 col. pl. 12°. Paris, 1895.

—— Tableau des principaux champignons comestibles et vénéneux. Paris, 1897.

* **Dupuis**, Aristide. Traité élémentaire des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 96 pp. 8 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Early, William. How to grow mushrooms. 32 pp. 8°. Lond., 1869.

*Ebbinghaus, Julius. Die pilze und schwämme Deutschlands; mit besondrer rücksicht auf die anwendbarkeit als nahrungs- und heilmittel, sowie auf die nachtheile derselben. 32 col. pl. 4°. Leipz., 1868.

Experiments in forcing vegetables during winter. Analyses of mushrooms grown at the station. (NEW YORK—*State agricultural experiment station.* 13th annual report of the board of control, 1894, pp. 132–134. 1895.)

Falconer, William. The cultivation of mushrooms. (*Garden and forest*, v. 1, pp. 318–319; 497–498. 1888.)

—— How to grow mushrooms. (*The health magazine*, v. 5, pp. 93–100. illus. 1897.)

—— —— (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 53. 1897.)

—— Mushrooms; how to grow them. 169 pp illus. 12°. N. Y., 1892.

—— A talk about mushrooms [followed by a discussion]. (MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1894, pt. 1, pp. 98–123. 1894.)

Farlow, William Gilson. Notes for mushroom-eaters. 20 pp. illus. 8°. N. Y., [1894].

From *Garden and forest*, v. 7, nos. 309–314. Jan.–Feb., 1894.

*Farneti, R. Funghi mangerecci e velenosi. 332 pp. 7 col. pl. & 107 figs. 12°. Milano, 1892.

*Fauconnet, C. Quelques mots sur les champignons. 8°. Nyon, 1873.

Ferry de la Bellone, C. de. La truffe; étude sur les truffes et les truffières. 312 pp. illus. 12°. Paris, 1888. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.)

Foster, Edward J. Mushrooms and mushroom poisoning. (MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY. Medical communications, v. 15, pp. 209–230. 1890.)

French mushrooms. (*Popular science monthly*, v. 50, pp. 570–571. 1897.)

Gautier, Lucien-Marie. Les champignons considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène . . . et l'industrie, et description des principales espèces comestibles, suspectes et vénéneuses de la France. 508 pp. 16 col. pl. illus. 4°. Paris, 1884.

*Geissler, E. Anleitung zum pilzsammeln. 43 pp. 5 col. pl. 8°. Zwenkau, 1897.

Gérard, Frédéric. Études sur les champignons vénéneux, moyen de les dépouiller de leur principe toxique et de les rendre comestibles. (*Le moniteur scientifique*, v. 3, pp. 217–228. 1861.)

Gibson, William Hamilton. A few edible toadstools and mushrooms. (*Harper's new monthly magazine*, v. 89, no. 531, pp. 390–403. illus. Aug., 1894.)

—— Our edible toadstools and mushrooms, and how to distinguish them. 337 pp. 38 pl. 8°. N. Y., 1895.)

Gillet, C. C. Les champignons (fungi, hyménomycètes) qui croissent en France. 3 v. 8°. atlas, 133 col. pl. Paris, 1874–79.)

—— —— Planches supplémentaires. sér. 1–16. 8°. Alençon, 1883–88.

Granville, Thomas. The cultivation of the mushroom. (IOWA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions for 1887, v. 22. pp. 326–328. 1888.)

Graves, Frances M. Edible fungi. (*Asa Gray bulletin*, v. 3, no. 11, pp. 43–44. 1895.)

—— More edible fungi. (*Asa Gray bulletin*, v. 5, no. 2, pp. 27–28. 1897.)

Green, E. C. The future of mushroom culture. (COLUMBUS [OHIO] HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal, v. 7, pp. 10–12. 1892.)

*Hahn, G. Der pilzsammler; oder, Anleitung zur kenntniss der wichtigsten pilze Deutschlands und der angrenzenden länder. Ed. 2. 32 col. pl. 8°. Gera, 1890.

*—— Die besten speise-schwämme. 5 + 12 pp. 12 col. pl. 8°. Gera, 1891.

*Hartinger, Anton. Die essbaren und giftigen pilze in ihren wichtigsten formen nach der natur gezeichnet, lithographirt und in farben gedruckt. 3. ausgabe von A. Becker. text, & 12 col. pl. in f°. Wien, 1893.

Hay, William Deslisle. Elementary text-book of British fungi, illustrated. 238 pp. 59 pl., 5 tables. 8°. Lond., 1887.

Contents:—The economic use of fungi; Common species of eatable mushrooms; A comprehensive catalogue of esculent British fungi; Chemistry and toxicology of fungi; Catalogue of British poisonous fungi; The cultivation of certain fungi; A calendar of the common esculent fungi; Preparation of fungi for the table.

—— Fungus-hunter's guide, and field memorandum-book; with analytical keys to the orders and genera, illustrated, and notes of important species. 157 pp. illus. 12°. Lond., 1887.

*Hayne, Joseph. Gemeinnütziger unterricht über die schädlichen und nützlichen schwämme. 76 pp. 8°. Wien, 1830.

Hicks, Gilbert H. Morels and their allies. (*Asa Gray bulletin*, v. 4, no. 2, pp. 13–16. illus. 1896.)

*Hoehler, A. Die essbaren pilze welche leicht erkennbar sind und haeufig vorkommen. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1878.

Hogg, Robert, *and* Johnson, G. W., *editors*. Selection of the eatable funguses of Great Britain. unp. 8°. Lond., [1873].

"Numerous excellent hand-colored plates." W. H. Gibson.

Hussey, *Mrs.* T. J. Illustrations of British mycology, containing figures and descriptions of the funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain. 2 v. 140 col. pl. 4°. Lond., 1847–55.

*Importance et utilité de l'étude des champignons. 8°. La Rochelle, 1880.

*Inoko, Y. Toxikologisches über einen Japanischen giftschwamm (Pleurotus noctilucens). 30 pp. 1 col. pl. 4°. [Tokio], 1891.

*—— Ueber die giftigen bestandtheile und wirkungen des Japanischen pantherschwammes (Amanita pantherina). 19 pp. 4°. [Tokio], 1891.

*Jakovcsich, Anton Paul. Literatura doctrinæ de fungis venenatis, suspectis et edulibus, accedente synopsi specierum hungaricarum Amanitæ. 23 pp. 1 pl. 8°. Pestini, 1838.

Johnson, G. W., (*joint author*). *See* Hogg, Robert.

*Kahle, K. Essbare pilze und ihre verwerthung im haushalte. 112 pp. illus. 8°. Jena, 1891.

*—— *and* Böhland, H. Essbare pilze und ihre verwerthung im haushalte. Ed 2. 8°. Jena, 1893.

*Kerner, Johann Simon von. Giftige und essbare schwämme welche sowohl im Herzogthum Wirtemberg als auch im übrigen Teutschland wild wachsen. 68 pp. 16 col. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1786.

Kinney, John M. Edible native fungi. (MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1895, pt. 1, pp. 149–158. 1896.)

*Kloeber, K. Der pilzsammler; genaue beschreibung der in Deutschland und den angrenzenden ländern wachsenden speiseschwämme. Ed. 2. 146 pp. 48 col. pl. illus. 8°. Quedlinburg, 1896.

Kobert, Rudolph. Ueber giftpilze. (NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT BEI DER UNIVERSITÄT DORPAT. Sitzungsberichte, 1891, bd. 9, pp. 535–554. 1892.)

*Kohlrausch, Otto. Ueber die zusammensetzung einiger essbarer pilze mit besondrer berücksichtung ihres nahrungswerthes. 35 pp. 8°. Göttingen, 1868.

König, J. Chemische zusammensetzung der menschlichen nahrungs- und genussmittel. Ed. 3. 1161 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

On pages 747–752 are valuable tabulated analyses of edible fungi compiled from numerous publications.

*Kreutzer, Karl Joseph. Beschreibung und abbildung sammtlicher essbaren schwämme, deren verkauf auf den niederösterreichschen märkten gesetzlich gestattet ist. 57 pp. 8 col. pl. 8°. Wien, 1839.

*Krieger, K. W. Schädliche pilze unserer culturgewächse in getrockneten exemplaren. fasc. 1, no. 1–50. 4°. Königstein, 1896.

*Krombholz, Julius Vincenz von. Conspectus fungorum esculentorum, qui per decursum anni 1820 Pragae publice vendebantur. (Uebersicht der essbaren schwämme, etc.) 40 pp. 8°. Prag, 1821.

*—— Naturgetreue abbildungen und beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen und verdächtigen schwämme. 10 hefte. 78 col. pl. f°. Prag, 1831–47.

Lachaume, Jean. Le champignon de couche. Ed. 2. pp. 108. 12°. Paris, 1882.

*Laizier, —. Le champignon; sa culture. 16°. Paris, n. d.

*Lamy, E. Des champignons. 18°. Chambéry, 1866.

Lavalle, Jean. Traité pratique des champignons comestibles, comprenant leur organisation, leurs caractères botaniques, leurs propriétés alimentaires, leur culture. 117 pp. 12 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1852.

*Lebl, M. Die champignonzucht. Ed. 4. 82 pp. 29 illus. 8°. Berl., 1897.

*Lenz, Harald Othmar. Die nützlichen, schädlichen und verdächtigen schwämme. 130 pp. 1 pl. 8°. Atlas, 18 col. pl. 4°. Gotha, 1831.

*—— —— Ed. 4. 175 pp. 19 col. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1868.

*—— —— Ed. 6, by O. Wuensche. Gotha, 1897.

*Lespiault, Maurice. Notice sur les champignons comestibles du Département de Lot-et-Garonne et des Landes d'Albert. 46 pp. 8°. Agen, 1845.

*Letellier, Jean Baptiste Louis. Dissertation sur les propriétés alimentaires, médicales et vénéneuses des champignons, qui croissent aux environs de Paris. 32 pp. 1 col. pl. 4°. Paris, 1826.

*—— Figures des champignons servant de supplément aux planches de Bulliard, peintes d'après nature et lithographiées. livr. 1–18. col. pl. 603–710. 4°. Paris, 1829–42.

—— Histoire et description des champignons alimentaires et vénéneux qui croissent aux environs de Paris. 143 pp. 12 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1826.

*—— *and* Speneux, —. Expériences nouvelles sur les champignons vénéneux, leurs poisons et leurs contre-poisons. 30 pp. 8°. Paris, 1866.

*Leuba, F. Die essbaren schwämme und die giftigen arten mit welchem dieselben verwechselt werden können, nach der natur gemalt und beschrieben. 42+119 pp. 54 col. pl. 4°. Basel, 1891.

*—— Les champignons comestibles et les espèces vénéneuses avec lesquelles ils pourraient être confondus. col. pl. Paris, 1888.

—— —— 118 pp. 52 col. pl. f°. Neuchâtel, 1890.

See also, Studer, B., Les planches chromolithographiées etc.

*Léveillé, Joseph Henri. Iconographie des champignons de Paulet. Recueil de 217 planches dessinées d'après nature, gravées et coloriées, accompagné d'un texte nouveau présentant la description des espèces figurées, leur synonymie, l'indication de leurs propriétés utiles ou vénéneuses, l'époque et les lieux où elles croissent. 135 pp. 217 col. pl. 4°. Paris, 1855.

*—— Notice sur le genre Agaric, considéré sous les rapports botanique, économique médical et toxicologique. 20 pp. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Extrait du *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle.*

*—— Recherches sur la famille des Agarics. 8°. Paris, 1825.

*Lorinser, F. W. Die wichtigsten essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen schwämme. f° (also) 8°. Wien, 1876.

MacBride, T. H., *and* **Allin**, Norra. Saprophytic fungi of eastern Iowa; the puff balls. (STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—*Laboratory of natural history.* Bulletin, v. 4, no. 1, pp. 33–66. 1896.)

McIlvaine, Charles. Amanitine and its antidote. (*Medical and surgical reporter*, v. 53, pp. 684–686; 713–715. 1885.)

—— Edible and non-edible mushrooms and fungi. 16 pp. 8°. [Phila., 1896.]
Reprint from *American journal of pharmacy*, v. 68, no. 12. 1896.

*__Maingny__, A. Sur l'empoisonnement par les champignons. 4°. Paris, 1870.

*__Marquart__, Friedrich. Beschreibung der in Mähren und Schlesien am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren und schädlichen schwämme. 72 pp. 8°. Brünn, 1842.

Matruchot, L. (*joint author*). *See* **Costantin**, Julien.

May, W. J. Mushroom culture for amateurs; with full directions for successful growth in houses, sheds, cellars, and pots, on shelves, and out of doors. 47 pp. illus. 12°. Lond., [1893?].

*—— —— 1897.

*__Mayer__, Johann Christoph Andreas. Vorzügliche einheimische essbare schwämme. 20 pp. 3 col. pl. f°. Berl., 1801.

*__Michael__, Edmund. Führer für pilzfreunde; die am häufigsten vorkommenden essbaren, verdächtigen und giften pilze. 5 col. pl. 8° & f°. Zwickau, 1895.

*—— —— col. pl. Zwickau, 1896.

*—— —— Ausgabe in taschenformat. Ed. 2. 8°. 68 col. illus. Zwickau, 1896.

*—— —— Volksausgabe in taschenformat, enthaltend die am häufigsten volkommenden pilzarten. 29 col. illus. 8°. Zwickau, 1896.

*__Morel__, L. F. Traité de champignons au point de vue botanique, alimentaire et toxologique. 305 pp. illus. 16°. Moulins, 1865.

Mörner, Carl Th. Beiträge zur kenntniss des nährwerthes einiger essbaren pilze. (*Zeitschrift für physiologische chemie*, v. 10, pp. 503–516. 1886.)

Moyen, J. Les champignons; traité élémentaire et pratique de mycologie, suivie de la description des espèces utiles, dangereuses, remarquables, avec une introduction par J. de Seynes. 762 pp. 20 col. pl. illus. 16°. Paris, [1889].

*—— —— 772 pp. 20 pl. & 334 fig. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Munk und Uffelmann's ernährung des gesunden und kranken menschen; handbuch der diätetik für ärzte, verwaltungsbeamte und vorsteher von heil- und pflegeanstalten. 3. auflage von I. Munk und C. A. Ewald. pp. 162–163. (Pilze und Schwämme). 8°. Wien & Leipz, 1895.
On the nutritive value of mushrooms.

Mushroom growing. (*The midland naturalist*, v. 6, pp. 127–129. 1883.)

Mushrooms as a greenhouse crop. (NEW YORK—*Agricultural experiment station.* Bulletin, n. s., no. 88, pp. 139–151. Mar., 1895.)

*__Noulet__, Jean Baptiste, *and* **Dassier**, A. Traité des champignons comestibles suspectes et vénénenx, qui croissent dans le bassin sous-pyrénéen. 260 pp. 42 col. pl. 8°. Toulouse & Paris, 1838.

*__Oesterreicher__, E. Dissertatio exhibens generalia de fungis venenatis. 8°. Pestini, [1832].

Orpet, E. O. Mushrooms. (*Garden and forest*, v. 6, no. 295, p. 436. 1893.)

*__Ott__, Isaac. Poisonous mushrooms. (*Journal of nervous and mental diseases*, v. 4, pp. 48–53. 1877.)
"A general account of the toxicological action of fungi, including experiments on the action of muscarin, especially those of Smiedeberg." FARLOW & TRELEASE, List of works on N. A. fungi.

Palmer, Julius Auboineau. About mushrooms; a guide to the study of esculent and poisonous fungi. 100 pp. 13 pl. 8°. Boston, 1894.
List of books treating of mushrooms and toadstools in preface, p. 16.

Palmer, Julius Anboineau. Empoisonnement par les champignons. (*Le moniteur scientifique*, v. 21, pp. 99-103. 1879.)

—— Mushrooms and toadstools. (*Appleton's annual cyclopædia* . . . 1886, v. 26, (n. s., v. 11), pp. 590-596. illus. 1887.)

—— Mushroom or toadstool poisoning. (*Medical and surgical reporter*, v. 41, no. 12, pp. 243-246. Sept. 20, 1879.)

Originally published, in nearly the same form, in *Le moniteur scientifique, Paris*, Jan., 1879.

—— Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. 4 pp. 12 col. pl. 8°. Boston, 1885.

With each plate is a short description of the species and directions for cooking.

—— Poisonous mushrooms. (*Boston medical and surgical journal*, v. 101, no. 19, pp. 652-654. Nov. 6, 1879; v. 109, no. 12, pp. 275-276. Sept. 20. 1883.)

—— Toadstool-eating. (*Popular science monthly*, v. 11, pp. 93-100. May, 1877.)

—— Toadstool poisoning. (*Boston medical and surgical journal*, v. 101, no. 9, pp. 301-304. Aug. 28, 1879.)

Parker, E. H. Fungus-eating. (SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE POUGHKEEPSIE. Proceedings, v. 1, pp. 70-84. 1875.)

Patouillard, N. (*joint author*). *See* **Doassans**, E.

***Paulet**, J. J. Traité des champignons, ouvrage dans lequel on trouve après l'histoire analytique et chronologique des découvertes et des travaux sur ces plantes, suivie de leur synonymie botanique et des tables nécessaires, la description détaillée, les qualités, effets, les différens usages non seulement des champignons proprement dits, mais des truffes, des agarics, des morilles et autres productions de cette nature. 2 v. 217 col. pl. 4° & f°. Paris, 1793-[1835].

—— *See also*, **Léveillé**, J. H. Iconographie, etc.

Peck, Charles Horton. Boleti of the United States. 166 pp. 8°. Albany, 1889. (NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin, v. 2, no. 8. Sept., 1889.)

Contains descriptions of 15 edible and 3 poisonous fungi.

—— Contribution to the botany of the state of New York. 66 pp. 2 pl. 8°. Albany, 1887.

Contains descriptions of 6 edible mushrooms and 1 poisonous mushroom.

—— Edible puff-balls. (*The cultivator and country gentleman*, v. 50, no. 1710, p. 901. Nov. 5, 1885.)

—— Fungi. (ALBANY INSTITUTE. Transactions, v. 6, pp. 209-226. 1870.)

"General notice of fungi, their uses and the harm done by them, with an account of some American works on fungi." FARLOW & TRELEASE, List of N. A. fungi.

—— Mushrooms and their use. 80 pp. illus. Camb., Mass., 1897.

Reprinted by permission from *The cultivator and country gentleman*, of Albany, N. Y., May 31 to Sept. 20, 1894.

—— Report of the botanist. 22d annual report [for 1868] of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State cabinet of natural history and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. pp. 25-106. 8°. Albany, 1869.

Contains a list of 33 edible fungi, p. 51.

—— —— 23d annual report [for 1869] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 27-135. pl. 8°. Albany, 1872.

Contains a list of 15 edible fungi, p. 49.

—— —— 24th annual report [for 1870] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 41-108. pl. 8°. Albany, 1872.

Contains a list of 12 edible fungi, p. 52.

—— —— 27th annual report [for 1873] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 73-116. pl. 8°. Albany, 1875.

"Introduction has notes on the edible qualities of Agaricus naucinus and Coprinus micaceus . . . and directions for collecting fungi." FARLOW & TRELEASE, List of N. A. fungi.

Peck, Charles Horton. Report of the botanist. 39th annual report [for 1885] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 30–73. 8°. Albany, 1886.

Contains descriptions of 3 edible fungi.

—— —— 42d annual report [for 1888] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 98–142. 2 pl. 8°. Albany, 1889.

Contains descriptions of 8 edible fungi.

—— —— 44th annual report [for 1890] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 115–187. 4 pl. 8°. Albany, 1892.

Contains descriptions of 9 edible fungi.

—— —— 46th annual report [for 1892] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 83–149. 8°. Albany, 1893.

Contains descriptions of 3 edible fungi.

The introduction (pp. 86–87) remarks: "That there is a growing demand for a better knowledge of our fungi, especially of those of economic importance, is plainly evident." Suggestions follow for advancing this knowledge.

—— —— 48th annual report [for 1894] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 101–337. 43 col. pl. 8°. Albany, 1895.

Section (F) of this report consists of descriptions and figures of "edible and poisonous fungi of New York."

—— —— —— 241 pp. 43 col. pl. 4°. Albany, 1896.

—— —— 49th annual report [for 1895] of the Regents of the University of the state of New York. pp. 1–69. 6 col. pl. 8° & 4°. Albany, 1896.

Section (F) of this report consists of descriptions and plates of "edible fungi."

—— The smooth Agaric (Agaric naucinoides Pk.). (*The cultivator and country gentleman*, v. 51, no. 1763, p. 833. illus. Nov. 4, 1886.)

"Account of edible properties of A. naucinoides, and comparison of that species with A. phalloides, with figures of both." FARLOW & TREALEASE, List of N. A. fungi.

***Pennier de Longchamp**, Pierre Barthélemy. Dissertation physico-médicale sur les truffes et sur les champignons. 59 pp. 12°. Avignon, 1766.

***Persoon**, Christian Heinrich. Traité sur les champignons comestibles, contenant l'indication des espèces nuisibles, précédé d'une introduction à l'histoire des champignons. 276 pp. 4 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1818.

*—— Abhandlung über die essbaren schwämme; übersetzt von Dierbach. 180 pp. 4 pl. 8°. Heidelb., 1822.

Philadelphia mycological center. Bulletin, no. 1–2. 8°. [Phila., 1897.]

Pilze (*In* BROCKHAUS' konversations-lexikon. Ed. 14. v. 13., pp. 149–151. pl. 1895).

Porcher, Francis Peyne. Fungi edible and poisonous. (In A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science by various authors; edited by A. H. Buck. v. 3., pp. 264–284. illus. & pl. 1886.)

—— On the medicinal and toxicological properties of the cryptogamic plants of the United States. (AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions, v. 7, pp. 167–284. 1854.)

"Contains on pp. 211–284 a general account of the properties of fungi, followed by a list of species, with their properties, compiled from various sources." FARLOW & TRELEASE, List of works on N. A. fungi.

—— On the medicinal, poisonous, and dietetic properties of the cryptogamic plants of the United States. 126 pp. 8°. N. Y., 1854.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the American medical association*, v. 7.

—— Resources of the Southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. 601 pp. 8°. Charleston, 1863.

—— —— New ed. 733 pp. 8°. Charleston, 1869.

An account of the edible mushroom and its culture, pp. 694–699.

Pouchet, —. Note sur l'emploi alimentaire des champignons vénéneux. (*Le moniteur scientifique*, v. 3, pp. 317–319. 1861.)

*__Proell__, Alois. Tentamen, fungos austriacos esculentos iisque similes virulentos propria investigatione determinandi. 22 pp. 8°. Viennæ, 1839.

*__Quadri__, Giovanni Battista. Notizie intorno ad una specie di fungo velenoso. 12 pp. 1 col. pl. 4°. Milano, 1807.

*__Raoult__, —. Remarques sur quelques champignons au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la thérapeutique. pp. 8. 8°. Rambervillers, 1889.

*__Raschke__, M. Tafel giftiger und verdächtiger pilze. col. pl. Annaberg, 1897.

Remy, Jules. Champignons et truffes. 173 pp. col. pl. 12°. Paris, 1861.

*__Richter__, August Gottlieb. De Agarico [officinali]. 8 pp. 4°. Göttingæ, 1778.

*__Richter__, M. Die vorzüglichsten essbaren pilze Deutschlands, gezeichnet und beschrieben. 26 pp. 8 col. pl. 12°. Langensalza, 1891.

Robinson, W. Mushroom culture. (In *his* Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. pp. 472–488. Lond., 1869.)

Contains an account of the extensive "mushroom caves" of Paris.

—— Mushroom culture, its extension and improvement. 172 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1870.

—— —— 172 pp. illus. 8°. Lond., 1883.

—— —— American reprint. N. Y., [1891?].

*__Röll__, Julius. Unsere essbaren pilze in natürlicher grösse dargestellt und beschrieben mit angabe ihrer zubereitung. Ed. 2. 51 pp. 14 col. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8+48 pp. 14 col. pl. 12°. Tübingen, 1891.

—— —— Ed. 4. 47 pp. 14 col. pl. 16°. Tübingen, [1894].

*__Roques__, Joseph. Histoire des champignons, comestibles et vénéneux, où l'on expose leurs caractères distinctifs, leurs propriétés alimentaires et économiques, leurs effets nuisibles et les moyens de s'en garantir ou d'y remédier. 8°. Paris, 1832.

—— —— Ed. 2. 482 pp. 8°. 24 col. pl. 4°. Paris, 1841.

*__Rubel__, Franz. De Agarico officinali. 42 pp. 1 pl. 8°. Vindobonne, 1778.

*__Saccardo__, A., *and* **D'Ancona**, N. I funghi mangerecci più comuni e più sicuri della regione Veneta e di gran parte d' Italia. 15 col. pl. 8°. Verona, 1891.

Saltet, R. H. Ueber die bedeutung der essbaren schwämme als nahrungsmittel für den menschen. (*Archiv für hygiene*, v. 3, pp. 443–463. 1885.)

*__Schlitzberger__, S. Unsere häufigeren essbaren pilze in 22 colorirten abbildungen, nebst beschreibung und anleitung zum einsammeln und zur zubereitung. Ed. 2. 1 col. pl. in f°. Cassel, 1888.

*—— —— Ed. 8. 20 pp. col. pl. 8° & f°. Cassel, 1892.

*—— Unsere häufigeren essbaren und die denselben ähnlichen giftigen pilze, mit anleitung zum sammeln, verwendung im haushalte und zur cultur von pilzen. 64 pp. 24 col. pl. 8°. Cassel, 1892.

*—— Pilzbuch. Enthaltend unsere häufigeren essbaren und die denselben ähnlichen giftigen pilze, mit anleitung zum sammeln, zur verwendung und zur kultur von pilzen. Neue folge. 64 pp. 24 col. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1897.

*__Schmid__, Ignaz. De fungis esculentis et venenatis. 39 pp. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1836.

*__Schmierer__, A., *and* **Kammerer**, J. Unsere wichtigsten essbaren pilze, nebst einer abbildung des giftigen fliegenschwammes. 23 pp. 8 col. pl. f°. Stuttg., 1889.

*__Schreiber__, J. F. Schreiber's wandtafeln der essbaren und schädlichen pilze. Text by W. von Ahles. 2 charts. Esslingen, 1897.

*__Schummel__, Theodor Emil. Ueber die giftigen pilze, mit besondrer rücksicht auf Schlesien. 28 pp. 2 pl. 4°. Breslau, 1840.

*Schwalb, K. Das buch der pilze. Beschreibung der wichtigsten Basidien- und Schlauchpilze mit besonderer berücksichtigung der essbaren und giftigen arten. 218 pp. 18 col. pl. 8°. Wien, 1891.

*Seaman, William Henry. Edible fungi. (*Field and forest*, v. 1, p. 71. 1876.)

Sicard, G. Histoire naturelle des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 272 pp. 75 col. pl. 8°. Paris, 1883.

*Siegel, O. Beitrag zur kenntniss essbarer pilze. 8°. Göttingen, 1870.

Smith, John. Growth of cucumbers and melons, asparagus, mushrooms, rhubarb, etc. Ed. 5. 18°. Lond., 1849.

Smith, Worthington George. How mushrooms are reproduced. (*Popular science review*, v. 15, pp. 69–83. illus. & 1 pl. 1876.)

*—— Mushrooms and toadstools; how to distinguish easily the difference between edible and poisonous fungi. col. fig. of 29 edible and 31 poisonous species. Lond., 1867.

*—— —— Ed. 2. Lond., 1875.

—— —— Ed. 3. 64 pp. pl. 8°. Lond., 1876.

*Socoloff, N. Analyses de quelques espèces de champignons comestibles. 8°. St.-Petersb., 1873.

*Sowerby, James. Coloured figures of English fungi or mushrooms. 3 v. & suppl. f°. Lond., 1797–1809.

Speneux, —(*joint author*). *See* Letellier, Jean Baptiste Louis.

*Stapf, O. Ueber den champignonschimmel als vernichter von champignonculturen. 6 pp. 8°. n. p., 1889.

Stedman, John Harry. That's a mushroom. 15 pp. 24°. [Rochester, 1890.]

Step, Edward. A spring mushroom. (*Science gossip*, n. s., v. 1, pp. 57–58. 1894.)

*Steudel, F. Gemeinfassliche praktische pilzkunde für schule und haus. 14 col. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

Stevenson, John. Hymenomycetes Britannici; British fungi (Hymenomycetes). 2 v. illus. 8°. Edinb., 1886.

*Studer, B. Die wichtigsten speisepilze nach der natur gemalt und beschrieben. Ed. 2. 24 pp. 11 col. pl. 8°. Bern, 1892.

*—— Les planches chromolithographiées représentant les champignons comestibles et vénéneux par F. Leuba. Traduction par F. Roux. 79 pp. 8°. Berne, 1893.

Sturgis, W. C. Edible and poisonous fungi. (CONNECTICUT BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 29th annual report, pp. 73–86. 7 pl. 1896.)

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis. A list of edible fungi. (MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions for 1881, pp. 322–348. 1882.)

Sutton *and* sons. Cultivation of mushrooms from spawn. (*Hardwicke's science gossip*, 1870, pp. 79–80. 1871.)

Reprinted from *The gardener's magazine*.

*Szilágyi, J. Értekezés a' mérges gombákról, altalánosan. 8°. Búdan, 1830.

*Tableau des principaux champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 1 col. pl. f°. Paris, 1897.

*Tavola dei funghi commestibili, rappresentati in 49 gruppi. 1 col. pl. f°. Bologna, 1892.

*Tavola dei funghi velenosi, rappresentati in 18 gruppi. 1 col. pl. f°. Bologna, 1892.

Taylor, Thomas. Edible and poisonous mushrooms. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture*. Report of the Secretary, 1892, pp. 282–290. 4 col. pl. 1893.)

—— Edible mushrooms of the United States. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture*. Report of the Commissioner, 1885, pp. 100–108. 1 col. pl. 1885.)

Taylor, Thomas. Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture—Division of microscopy.* Food products, no. 2. 16 pp. 5 pl. 8°. 1891.)

—— Four edible mushrooms. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture.* Report of the Secretary, 1893, pp. 299–301. 4 pl. 3. 1894.)

—— Four edible mushrooms of the United States. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture.* Report of the Secretary, 1891, pp. 408–413. 5 pl. 1892.)

—— —— (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture—Division of microscopy.* Food products, no. 3, pp. 7–22. 5 pl. 1893.)

—— Microscopic investigations; mushrooms. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture.* Report of the Commissioner of agriculture . . . 1876, pp. 74–80. 1877.)

—— Mushrooms. (UNITED STATES—*Patent office.* Report of the commissioner . . . 1854. Agriculture. pp. 365–367. 1855.)

—— Mushrooms of the United States. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture.* Report of the Secretary, 1890, pp. 366–373. 5 pl. 1890.)

—— Student's handbook of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. pt. 1. 24 pp. 5 pl. Wash., D. C., 1897.

—— Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States; illustrated with twelve colored types; how to select and prepare for the table. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture—Division of microscopy.* Food products [unnumbered]. 1 col. pl. 1890.)

A reprint from the *Annual report of the U. S. Department of agriculture.* 1885.

—— Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with directions for their identification and their preparation as food. (UNITED STATES—*Department of agriculture—Division of microscopy.* Food products, no. 1. 1 col. pl. 1893.)

* **Telesoforo de Aranzadi**, Euskalerriko Perrechikuak. Setas in hongros del pais vasco gúia para la distinción de los comestibles y venenosos. 170 pp. 41 col. pl. in atlas. 8°. Madrid, 1897.

* **Thierry**, A. Causerie sur les champignons comestibles. 8°. Troyes, 1878.

Townshend, N. S. Mushrooms for the table. (COLUMBUS [OHIO] HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal, v. 7, no. 1, pp. 6–8. 1892.)

* **Trattinick**, Leopold. Die essbaren schwämme des oestreichschen kaiserstaates. 123 + 174 pp. 30 col. pl. 8°. Wien & Trieste, 1809.

*—— —— Neue ausgabe. 123 + 189 pp. 30 pl. Wien, 1830.

Turner, W. S. Mushroom culture. (COLUMBUS [OHIO] HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal, v. 7, no. 1, pp. 8–10. 1892.)

Uffelmann, J. Ueber den eiweissgehalt und die verdaulichkeit der essbaren pilze. (*Archiv für hygiene*, v. 6, pp. 105–123. 1887.)

Underwood, Lucien M. Edible fungi; a great waste of vegetable food in Indiana. (INDIANA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1893, pp. 62–68. 1 pl. Indianapolis, 1894.)

—— Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi. 14 pp. 8°. Camb., Mass., 1897.

Reprinted from *Bulletin 80, Alabama state agricultural experiment station.*

* **Vadrot**, E. Sur l'empoisonnement par les champignons, particulierement de l'espece nommée fausse oronge et de ses variétés. 4°. Paris, 1814.

* **Vallet**, Alphonse. Considérations médicales sur les champignons. 66 pp. 4°. Paris, 1862.

* **Vittadini**, Carlo. Descrizione dei funghi mangerecci più comuni dell' Italia e de' velenosi che possono co' medisimi confondersi. 361 pp. 41 col. pl. 4°. Milano, 1835.

* **Viviani**, Domenico. I funghi d'Italia e principalmente le loro specie mangereccie, velenose e sospette, descritte ed illustrate con tavole disegnato e colorite dal vero. fasc. 1–6. 64 pp. 60 col. pl. f°. Genova, 1834–38.

* **Voglino**, P. Funghi velenosi e mangerecci italiani. 2 grandi tavoli in cromolitografia, 105 x 75 cm. Torino, [1897].

* **Wagner**, M. H. Der schwamme-sammler; geniessbare schwämme. 8°. Troppau, 1867.

Webster, Hollis. Edible fungi, collected and eaten by members of the Boston mycological club mainly during 1896. (*American kitchen magazine*, v. 6, no. 5, pp. 215–220. Feb., 1897.)

—— Structure of mushrooms: a talk about them delivered before the Boston horticultural society. 1 column (newspaper). Boston, 1897.

From the *Boston evening transcript*, Jan. 16, 1897.

* **Wendisch**, E. Die champignoncultur in ihrem ganzen umfange. Ed. 2. 153 pp. 94 fig. 8°. Neudamm, [1897].

Williams, *Mrs.* Mabel E. Edible Boleti. (*Asa Gray bulletin*, v. 5, no. 5, pp. 75–76. illus. 1897.)

Wright, John. Mushrooms for the million, illustrated; a practical treatise on the cultivation of the most profitable outdoor crop known. 93 pp. 12°. Lond., 1883.

Youmans, E. A. Toadstools and their kindred. *Popular science monthly*, v. 7, pp. 129–142. June, 1875.

Contains numerous figures.

* **Zeitschrift** für pilzfreunde. 2 v. 8°. Dresden & Bodenbach, 1883–85.

For many valuable references to articles in periodicals, on edible and poisonous fungi, see the *Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A.*, v. 5, pp. 223, 226–228. 1884.

The following periodicals contain numerous references to edible and poisonous mushrooms: *Botanical gazette* [monthly]. Chicago; *The garden* [weekly]. London; *The gardeners' chronicle* [weekly]. London; *Gardening, a weekly journal for amateurs and gardeners.* London; *Grevillea a quarterly record of cryptogamic botany and its literature.* London, etc.; *Hedwigia; ein notizblatt für kryptogamische studien* [bi-monthly]. Dresden; *Revue horticole, journal d'horticulture pratique.* [monthly]. Paris.

Libr. 21.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

FEBRUARY, 1898.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1897.

Abney, William de Wivesleslie. Colour measurement and mixture. pp. 207. il. pl. 16°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1891. (ROMANCE of science series.)

Académie de Macon. Annales. ser. 2, v. 12; ser. 3, v. 1. pl. 8°. Macon, Protat frères, 1895-96.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire, 1896-97. année 62-63. pl. 12°. Bruxelles, Académie, 1896-97.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bulletins. année 65, ser. 3, v. 30-33. 8°. Bruxelles, Académie, 1895-97.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Reglements et documents concernant les trois classes, 1896. 12°. Bruxelles, Académie, 1896.

Agardh, Jacob Georg. Theoria systematis plantarum: accedit familiarum phanerogamarum in series naturales dispositio, secundum structurae normas et evolutionis gradus instituta. 2 v. Text & plates. 8° & 4°. Lundæ, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1858.

Alabama—*Agriculture, Commissioner of*. Alabama's resources and future prospects, 1897. pp. 387. il. pl. 8°. Birmingham, State, 1897.

American book-prices current; a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, and Cincinnati, from Sept. 1, 1896, to Sept. 1, 1897 . . . compiled . . . by L. S. Livingston. v. 3. 8°. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & co., 1897.

American Galloway breeders' association. American Galloway herdbook. v. 8. pl. 8°. Independence, Mo., Amer. Galloway breeders' assoc., 1897.

American pharmaceutical association. Proceedings at the 12d-44th annual meetings, 1894-96. il. pl. 8°. Baltimore, Amer. pharm. assoc., 1894-96.

Amsterdam, Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te. Jaarboek, 1896. 8°. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1897.

Amsterdam, Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen te. Verslagen van de gewone vergaderingen der wis- en natuurkundige afdeeling, van 30 Mei 1896 tot 21 April 1897. deel 5. 4°. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1897.

Amyot, Charles Jean Baptiste, *and* **Serville,** Audinet. Histoire naturelle des insectes hémiptères. 2 v. in 1. Text & atlas. 8°. Paris, Libraire encyclopédique de Roret, 1843.

Angelius, Nicolaus. Libri de re rustica. v.p. 8°. Florentiæ, per heredes Philippi Juntæ, 1521.

Annales, de chimie et de physique. v. 1—ser. 3. v. 20. 8°. Paris, 1789–1847.

v. 2 is new ed., 1801.

v. 1–96, title reads: "*Annales de chimie: ou, Recueil de mémoires concernant la chimie et les arts qui en dépendent.*"

—— Table générale, v. 1–30. pp. 430. 8°. Paris, 1801.
—— ——. v. 31–60. pp. 334. 8°. Paris, 1807.
—— ——. v. 61–96. pp. 420. 8°. Paris, 1821.
—— ——. [ser. 2], v. 1–30. pp. 454. 8°. Paris, 1831.
—— ——. [ser. 2], v. 31–60. pp. 419. 8°. Paris, 1840.
—— ——. [ser. 2], v. 61–75. pp. 152. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Argentine Republic—*Estadística, Dirección general de.* Anuario . . . correspondiente al año 1896. tomo 1. 4°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1897.

Atkinson, Edwin T. Notes on Indian Rhynchota. no. 1. pp. 223. 8°. Calcutta, J. W. Thomas, 1885.

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Asiatic society, Bengal.* v. 53, pt. 2, no. 3, 1884.

Aubert, Ephrem. Recherches physiologiques sur les plantes grasses. Thèse. pp. 106. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1892.

Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium.* Bericht über die verbreitung der reblaus (Phylloxera vastatrix) in Österreich im jahre 1896. 8°. Wien, Ackerbauministerium, 1897.

Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium.* Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüter-verwaltung. v. 2. 4°. Wien, Government, 1897.

Azambuja, Graciano A. de, *compiler.* Annuario do estado de Rio Grande do Sul para o anno de 1898. v. 14. 12°. Porto Alegre, Gundlach & cia., 1897.

Baker, M. N. Sewerage and sewage purification. pp. 144. 24°. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand & co., 1896. (VAN NOSTRAND science series, no. 18.)

Baltimore—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 42d annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. pl. 8°. Baltimore, Chamber of commerce, 1897.

Behrendsen, W. Zur kenntniss der Berliner adventivflora. pp. [25]. 8°. [Berl., 189—.]

Separatabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen des Botanischen vereins der provinz Brandenburg,* bd. 38, pp. 76–100.

Beilschmied, Karl Traugott. Pflanzengeographie; nach Alexander von Humboldt's werke ueber die geographische vertheilung der gewächse. pp. 201. 1 pl. 8°. Breslau, Wilhelm Gottlieb Korn, 1831.

Bellair, Georges. Traité d'horticulture pratique. Ed. 2. pp. 1282. il. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1897.

Bendixen, Niels. Die mikroorganismen im molkereibetriebe. pp. 44. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1897.

Bernard, Alfred Carl Isaac. Vergleichung der floren des westindischen und ostindischen archipels; ein beitrag zur pflanzen-geographie. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 92. 8°. Halle a. S., 1877.

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Handbuch der botanischen terminologie und systemkunde. 3v. pl. 47. 4°. Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag, 1833–44.

Blanchan, Neltje. Bird neighbors; an introductory acquaintance with 150 birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods about our homes; with introduction by John Burroughs. pp. 234. pl. 50. 4°. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure co., 1897.

Blanchard, Raphaël. Les Coccidés utiles. pp. 116. il. 8°. Meulan, Société zoologique de France, 1883.
Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, tome 8, 1883.

Blasius, Johann Heinrich. Naturgeschichte der säugethiere Deutschlands und der angrenzenden länder von Mitteleuropa. pp. 549. il. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1857. (BLASIUS, J. H. Fauna der wirbelthiere Deutschlands. v. 1.)

Bøggild, Bernhard. Mælkeribruget i fremmede lande. 3. hæfte. il. pl. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Nordiske forlag, 1897.

Bois, Désiré, *compiler*. Dictionnaire d'horticulture. ser. 5. 8°. Paris, Paul Klincksieck, 1897.
Contents:—Hablitzia-Malus.

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse. Essai sur une monographie des Zygénides, suivi du tableau méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. pp. 132. pl. 8. 8°. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis, 1829.

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse. Europæorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. pt. 1. pp. 103. 8°. Parisiis, Méquignon-Marvis, 1829.

Boissier, Edmond Pierre. Diagnoses plantarum orientalium novarum e familiis thalamifloris. [ser. 1], no. 1–13, ser. 2, no. 1–6. 8°. Genevæ, etc., Ferd. Ramboz, etc., 1842–59.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent. Conspectus systematum mastozoölogiæ, editio altera reformata; ornithologiæ, editio reformata additis synonymi Grayanis et Selysanis; herpetologiæ et amphibiologiæ, editio altera reformata; ichthyologiæ, editio reformata. 4 charts. f°. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1850.

Boyd, David. Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado. pp. 90. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological Survey*. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 9.)

Boyer, Michael K. Money in hens. pp. 53. il. 24°. Syracuse, Clarence C. De Puy, 1895. (DE PUY'S popular poultry books, no. 3.)

Bradley, Milton. Elementary color, with an introduction by Henry Lefavour. rev. ed. pp. 128. il. 1 pl. 12°. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley & co., n. d.

Bright, Henry Arthur. English flower garden, with illustrative notes. pp. 94. 12°. London, McMillan & co., 1881.

British Columbia—*Trade, Board of*. 18th annual report . . . Aug., 1897. 8°. Victoria, B. C., Board of trade, 1897.

Britzelmayr, Max. Materialen zur beschreibung der Hymenomyceten. pp. 19. 8°. Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft, 1897.
Separatabdruck aus *Botanisches centralblatt*, bd. 71, 1897.

Britzelmayr, Max. Zur Hymenomyceten-kunde. 3. reihe. pl. 8°. Berl., n. d.

Brunet, G. Du prix des livres rares vers la fin du 19e siècle. pp. 55. 8°. Bordeaux, Feret et fils, 1895.
Extrait des *Actes de l'Académie nationale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux*, année 1893.

Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl. Monographie der Phaneropteriden. pp. 401. pl. 8. 8°. Wien, K. k. zool.-botan. gesellschaft, 1878.

Buchenau, Franz. Kritische zusammenstellung der europäischen Juncaceen. pp. [24]. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1885.
Separatabdruck aus *Engler's botanischen jahrbüchern*, bd. 7, heft 2, pp. 153–176.

Buchenau, Franz. Ueber knollen- und zwiebelbildung bei den Juncaceen. pp. [13]. il. 8°. [Regensburg, 1891.]

Separatabdruck aus *Flora; oder, Allgemeine botanische zeitung*, 1891, heft 1, pp. 71-83.

Buchenau, Franz. Uebersicht der in den jahren 1855-57 in Hochasien von den brüdern Schlagintweit gesammelten Butomaceen, Alismaceen, Juncaginaceen und Juncaceen. pp. [22]. 16°. [Gottingen], 1869.

Nachrichten von der *Königl. gesellschaft der wissenschaften und der G. A. Universität zu Göttingen*, no. 13, pp. 237-258.

Buchenau, Franz. Die verbreitung der Juncaceen über die erde. pp. [38]. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Englemann, 1880.

Separatabdruck aus *Engler's botanischen jahrbüchern*, bd. 1, heft 2, pp. 104-141.

Buenos Ayres *(city)—Statistique municipale, Direction générale de.* Annuaire statistique de la ville de Buenos Aires, . . . 1896. année 6. 4°. Buenos Ayres, City, 1897.

Bulgaria—*Statistique, Bureau de.* Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire 1894-95. f°. Sophia, Government, 1897.

Bureau of American republics. Commercial directory of the American republics: comprising the manufacturers, merchants, shippers, and banks and bankers engaged in foreign trade; together with the names of officials, maps, commercial statistics, industrial data, and other information concerning the countries of the International union of American republics, the American colonies and Hawaii. v. 1. 4°. Wash., Government, 1897.

Contents:—v. 1. A-H.

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, Oct., 1897. v. 5, no. 4 (whole no. 49). 8°. Wash., Government, 1897.

Contents:—Trade relations in America.—Financial situation in Brazil.—Argentine Republic; modifications of tariff.—Colombia; modifications of tariff; coal deposits.—Chile; new ministry.—Costa Rica; official report of commerce in 1896.—Ecuador; official report of commerce of Quito in 1896.—Mexico; railway from Chihuahua to Pacific coast.—Nicaragua; list of mines; navigation of San Juan River.—Peru; official report of commerce in 1896.—United States; commerce with Latin America in July, 1897.—Uruguay; commerce in 1896.—Venezuela; coffee and cacao culture.—The Niagara Pan-American exposition.—Trade miscellany.

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, Nov., 1897. v. 5, no. 5 (whole no. 50). 8°. Wash., Government, 1897.

Contents:—Trade relations in America.—Financial situation in Brazil.—Argentine Republic; proposed government monopoly of the tobacco and distillery business; cotton industry.—Brazil; basin of the Amazon; treaties with Chile; waterworks, city of Para.—Colombia; Department of Panama; trade in vegetable ivory.—Guatemala; tariff modifications.—Honduras; Honduras syndicate.—Mexico; new government building; manufacture of sugar.—Nicaragua; premium for cultivation of public lands.—Santo Domingo; new railroad.—United States; new market for wheat and breadstuffs; trade with Latin America, Aug., 1897.—Uruguay; President Cuestas; new ministry; moat products.—Venezuela; tests of lard and butter; commerce of Caracas district; new railroad law.—Trade miscellany.

Bureau of American republics. Monthly bulletin, Dec., 1897. v. 5, no. 6 (whole no. 51). 8°. Wash., Government, 1897.

Contents:—Trade relations in America.—Trade of America.—Financial situation in Brazil.—Argentine Republic; national exhibition.—Bolivia; extraction of India rubber.—Chile; trade in 1895-96; leather industry.—Colombia; contract for an aerial railway.—Costa Rica; award of Gen. Alexander; Pacific railway.—Ecuador; contract for railroad.—Mexico; trade report for 1896.—Nicaragua; award of Gen. Alexander.—Paraguay; exportation of the cocoanut; immigration and colonization.—Peru; information relative to mining law; oil fields on the coast.—United States; trade with Latin America.—Venezuela; wharfage charges at Maracaibo; agricultural products.—Trade miscellany.

Burmeister, Hermann Carl Conrad. Genera quaedam insectorum. v. 1. pl. 8°. Berolini, A. Burmeister, 1838-46.

First appeared under the title "*Genera insectorum.*"

Canada—*Agriculture, Department of.* Statistical year-book of Canada for 1896. v. 12. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1897.

Canestrini, Giovanni. Prospetto dell' acarofauna italiana. pt. 7ª. 8°. Padova, Prosperini, 1897.

Contents:—Famiglia dei Listroforidi (Listrophoridæ).—Acaroidei dei formicai (G. Leonardi).—Famigha canestrinidæ.—Appendice alla fam. Psoroptidæ.

Case school of applied science, *Cleveland, Ohio.* Annual catalogue, 1896–97. 1 pl. 8°. Cleveland, [1897].

Catlow, Agnes. Popular field botany; containing a . . description of the plants most common to the . . . British Islands. pp. 380. pl. 16°. Lond., Reeve, Benham & Reeve, 1848.

Chalon, Jean. Le manteau de la terre. pp. 31. 12°. [Bruxelles, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & cie., 1868.

Extrait de la *Revue trimestrielle*, 2e sér., t. 18, avril 1868.

[**Chamisso**, Adelbert von, *and* **Schlechtendal**, D. F. L. von.] [De plantis in expeditione speculatoria Romanzoffiana observatis.] Alismaceæ. pp. [85]. pl. 8°. n. p., [1827].

Linnæa, v. 2, pp. 149–233.

Chapman, James Wilkinson, *jr.* State tax commissions in the United States. pp. 114. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1897. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ser. 15, no. 10–11).

Chatin, Joannes. Du siège des substances actives dans les plantes médicinales. Thèse. pp. 173. pl. 2. 8°. Paris, J. B. Baillière & fils, 1876.

Church, Arthur Herbert. Colour; an elementary manual for students. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 192. il. pl. 12°. Lond., Cassel & co., 1891.

Clark, Bracy. Appendix or supplement to a treatise on the Œstri and Cuterebræ of various animals. pp. [14]. 4°. [Lond., Linnean society, 1845.]

Read April 6th and 20th, 1841.

Transactions of the Linnean society of London, v. 19, pp. 80–94.

Clark, Bracy. Essay on the bots of horses and other animals. pp. 64. pl. 2. 4°. Lond., Author, 1815.

—— ——. Supplementary sheet; discovery of the fly of the white bot. pp. [4]. 4°. n. p., n. d.

Coates's herdbook, containing the pedigree of improved shorthorn cattle. v. 43. 8°. Lond., William Clowes & sons, 1897.

Cornell university. 5th annual report of President Schurman, 1896–97. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., University, 1897.

Costa Rica, Museo nacional de. Informe presentado al señor Secretario de estado en el despacho de fomento por Anastasio Alfara, C. F. Underwood, J. F. Tristán, 1896. 4°. San José, Tipografía nacional, 1896.

Cowgill, Elias Branson. Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. pp. 38. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 5.)

Crookshank, Edgar March. History and pathology of vaccination. 2v. pl. 4°. Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1889.

Contents:—v. 1. A critical inquiry.—v. 2. Selected essays; edited by E. M. Crookshank.

Crookshank, Edgar March. Text-book of bacteriology, including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases, and a short account of yeasts and moulds, hæmatozoa and psorosperms. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 715. il. pl. 22. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1896.

Cultivator; a monthly journal for the farm and the garden, Jan.–Dec., 1853. Jan., 1855–Dec., 1856. ser. 3, v. 1, 3–4. 4°. Albany, Luther Tucker & son, 1853–56.

Cuvier, Georges L. C. F. D., *baron.* Das thierreich eingetheilt nach dem ban der thiere . . . aus dem französischen frei übersetzt . . . von H. R. Schinz. 4 v. 12°. Stuttg. & Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1821–25.

Contents:—v. 1. Säugethiere und vögel.—v. 2. Reptilien, fische, weichthiere, ringelwürmer.—v. 3. Krebse, spinnen, insekten.—v. 4. Zoophyten.

Cuvier, Georges L. C. F. D., *baron*. Das thierreich geordnet nach seiner organisation . . . nach der zweiten, vermehrten ausgabe übersetzt . . . von F. S. Voigt. 6 v. 8°. Leipz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1831-43.

Contents:—v. 1. Säugethiere und vögel.—v. 2. Reptilien und fische.—v. 3. Mollusken.—v. 4. Anneliden, crustaceen, arachniden und die ungeflügelten insekten.—v. 5. Eigentlichen insekten.—v. 6. Zoophyten.

Dalitzsch, Ernst Friedrich Max. Beiträge zur kenntniss der blattanatomie der Aroideen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 29. pl. 8°. Cassel, Thedor Fischer, 1886.

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Climate; an inquiry into the causes of its differences, and into its influence on vegetable life. pp. 5. 8°. [Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1863.]

Reprinted from the *Natural history review*, Oct., 1863, pp. 508-511.

Davenport [Iowa] academy of sciences. Proceedings, 1889-1897. v. 6. il. pl. 8°. Davenport, Academy, 1897.

Davis, Arthur Powell. Irrigation near Phœnix, Arizona. pp. 92. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey*. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 2.)

Davis, Arthur Powell. River heights for 1896. pp. 100. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey*. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 11.)

Dean, Richard, *and* others. The Dahlia, its history and cultivation. pp. 81. pl. 12°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1897. (DOBBIE'S horticultural handbooks.)

De Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. Introduction à l'étude de la botanique; ou, Traité élémentaire de cette science. 2 v. pl. 8. 8°. Paris, Roret, 1835.

De Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. Mémoires sur la famille des Anonacées et en particulier sur les espèces du pays des Birmans. pp. 45. pl. 5. 4°. Genève, A. L. Vignier, 1832.

Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève.*

De Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. Mémoire sur la famille des Myrsinéacées, 2e-3e. 8°. [Paris, Fortin, Masson & cie., 1841.]

Extrait des *Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique.* ser. 2, v. 16, pp. 65-97, 129-176.

De Candolle, Augustin Pyramus. Mémoire sur la famille des Crucifères. pp. 84. pl. 4°. n. p., n. d.

Dehérain, Pierre P. Les plantes de grande culture; blé, pommes de terre, betteraves fourragères et betteraves de distillerie, betteraves à sucre. pp. 236. 8°. Paris, Georges Carré et C. Naud, 1898.

Delhotel, E. Traité de l'épuration des eaux naturelles et industrielles. pp. 446. il. pl. 8°. Paris, Baudry & cie., 1893.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistisk tabelvaerk. raekke 4, litra D, nr. 29. f°. Kobenhavn, Government, 1897.

Dow, George Q. Capons and caponizing; a book for every poultry raiser. [Ed. 2.] pp. 44. 16°. Syracuse, Clarence C. De Puy, 1891.

Dragendorff, Georg. Materialien zu einer monographie des inulins. pp. 141. 8°. St. Petersb., 1870.

Dreyfus, Ludwig. Ueber Phylloxerinen. pp. 88. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1889.

Elfstrand, M. Ueber giftige eiweisse welche blutkörperchen verkleben. pp. 192. 8°. Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1897.

Elliot, Daniel Girand. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. pp. 220. pl. 46. 8°. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897.

Elliott, Franklin Reuben. Hand-book for fruit growers. New ed. enl. pp. 144. il. 16°. Rochester, N. Y., Rochester lithographing co. [c1876].

Entomological Society of New South Wales. Transactions, 1863–72. v. 1–2. 8°. Sydney, [1866]–73.

Ettingshausen, Constantin von. Physiographie der medicinal-pflanzen; nebst einem clavis zur bestimmung der pflanzen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nervation der blätter. pp. 432. il. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1862.

Fabricius, Otho. Fauna Groenlandica. pp. 452. 1 pl. 8°. Hafniæ & Lipsiæ, I. G. Rothe, 1780.

Fairmount college, *Wichita, Kans.* 2d annual catalogue for the collegiate year 1896–97; with announcements for the year 1897–98. pl. 12°. Wichita, Claude O. Funk, 1897.

Fischer, Gotthelf. Zoognosia, tabulis synopticis illustrata. v. 1–2. pl. 4° & 8°. Mosquæ, N. S. Vsevolozsky, 1813.
v. 1 is ed. 3.

Flückiger, Friedrich August, *and* **Tschirch**, Alexander. Grundlagen der pharmacognosie, einleitung in das studium der rohstoffe des pflanzenreiches. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 257. il. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1885.

Förster, Carl Friedrich. Handbuch der cacteenkunde in ihrem ganzen umfange. pp. 548. 16°. Leipz., I. T. Wöller, 1846.

—— —— Nach dem gegenwartigen stande der wissenschaft bearbeitet und durch die seit 1846 begründeten gattungen und neu eingeführten arten vermehrt von Theodor Rumpler. Ed. 2. pp. 1029. il. 8°. Leipz., I. T. Wöller, 1886.

Fortier, Samuel. Seepage water of northern Utah. pp. 50. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (United States—*Geological survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 7.)

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du—Commission permanente des valeurs de douane.* L'industrie textile en France en 1896. 4°. Paris, Government, 1897.

France—*Commerce de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du—Travail, Office du.* Annuaire statistique de la France, 1892–96. v. 15–16. 4°. Paris, Government, 1894–96.

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du—Travail, Office du.* Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les travaux publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Holland, en Suisse, aux États-Unis et en France. pp. 129. 4°. Paris, Government, 1897.

France—*Travaux publics, Ministère des.* Album de statistique graphique de 1895–96. pl. f°. Paris, Government, 1897.

Friend, Hilderic. Flowers and flower lore. 2 v. in 1. pp. 704. il. 8°. Lond., W. Swan Sonnenschein & co., 1884.
Bibliography.

Fries, Elias. Epicrisis generis Hieraciorum. pp. 158. 8°. Upsaliæ, Edquist & Berglund, 1862.
Ex "*Upsala universitets årsskrift.*"

Froelich, Joseph Aloys. De Gentiana dissertatio; quam . . . pro gradu doctoris . . . subiicit. pp. 142. 1 pl. 12°. Erlangæ, Kunstmann, 1796.

Fuchs, Leonhard. De historia stirpium commentarii insignes. pp. 896. il. f°. Basileæ, in officina Isingriniana, 1542.

Gaudin, Jean François Gottlieb Philippe. Agrostologia Helvetica. 2 v. 8°. Parisiis, J. J. Paschoud, 1811.

Gaudin, Jean François Gottlieb Philippe. Flora Helvetica; sive, Historia stirpium hucusque cognitarum in Helvetia et in tractibus conterminis aut sponte nacentium aut in hominis animalimque usus vulgo cultarum continuata. 7 v. pl. 8°. Turici, Orell, Füssli et soc., 1828–33.

Genth, Frederick Augustus, *and* **Kerr**, W. C. Minerals and mineral localities of North Carolina, being chapter 1 of the second volume of Geology of North Carolina. pp. 128. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., State, 1885.

Georgia state horticultural society. Proceedings of the 20th–21st annual meetings . . . 1896–97. 8°. Augusta, Richards & Shaver, 1896–97.

Gerard, Louis. Flora Gallo-provincialis. pp. 585. pl. 12°. Parisiis, C. J. B. Bauche, 1761.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Statistik des deutschen reichs. n. f., bd. 91, 94, 104, 105. f°. Berl., Government, 1897.

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried. Die naturgeschichte des thierreichs. 5 v. il. 4°. Leipz., Otto Wigand, 1859–64. (GIEBEL, C. G. Die drei reiche der natur, abt. 1.)

Contents:—v. 1. Die säugethiere.—v. 2. Die vögel.—v. 3. Amphibien und fische.—v. 4. Gliederthiere.—v. 5. Bauchthiere.

Goeze, Edmund. Pflanzengeographie für gärtner und freunde des gartenbaues. pp. 476. 8°. Stuttg., Eugen Ulmer, 1882. (BIBLIOTHEK für wissenschaftliche gartencultur, v. 7.)

Gordan, Paul. Über fäulnisbakterien in obst und gemüse. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 18. 8°. Leipz., B. G. Teubner, 1897.

Gould, George Mead. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. Ed. 3. pp. 1633. il. 4°. Phila., P. Blakiston, son & co., 1896.

Graz, Pomologische landes-versuchs- und samen-control-station in. 4. jahresbericht, vom 1. Juli 1895 bis 30. Juni 1896. il. 8°. Graz, Verlag des Landes-versuchs- und samen-control station, 1897.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of.* Annual report on the distribution of grants for agricultural education in . . . 1896–97. 8°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* 4th annual report on changes in wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom, 1896. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Great Britain—*West India royal commission.* Report of the . . . commission, with subsidiary report by D. Morris . . . statistical tables and diagrams and a map. pp. 174. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Grimaldi, Clemente. I nemici delle fave, Orobanche e mal dello Sclerozio, e mezzi di combatterli. pp. 19. 8°. Palermo, Alberto Reber, 1897.

Gris, Arthur. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la germination. pp. 123. pl. 14. 8°. Paris, Victor Masson et fils, 1864.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf. Plantæ Lorentzianæ, bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten sammlung argentinischer pflanzen des Professor Lorentz zu Cordoba. pp. 231. 2 pl. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1874.

Aus dem 19ten bande der Abhandlungen der Königl. gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf. Symbolæ ad floram Argentinam, zweite bearbeitung argentinischer pflanzen nach den auf befehl der H. Nacional-regierung der argentinischen republik durch die Professoren Lorentz und Hieronymus veranstalteten sammlungen. pp. 345. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1879.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe. Illustrated essay on the Noctuidæ of North America; with "A colony of butterflies." pp. 85. pl. 4. 4°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1882.

Guignard, Léon. Recherches sur le développement de la graine et en particulier du tégument séminal. pp. 98. il. 8°. Paris, J. Mersch, 1893.

Hall, J. Morton. Pittsburgh's great industries, and its enormous development in the leading industries of the world. pp. 64. 8°. Pittsburgh, Chamber of commerce, 1891.

Hamburg, Handelskammer zu. Statistischer auszug und verschiedene nachweise in bezug auf Hamburgs handelszustände im jahre 1896. 8°. Hamb., Handelskammer, 1897.

Handschuch, Karl Friedrich Gottfried Albert. De plantis fumariaceis systematis naturalis earumque viribus et usu, adjectis descriptionibus specierum, quæ in Germania crescunt. Dissertatio inauguralis. pp. 44. 8°. Erlangæ, Kunstmann, 1832.

Hanstein, Heinrich. Die familie der gräser in ihrer bedeutung für den weisenbau für landwirthe und cameralisten. pp. 132. il. pl. 11. 8°. Wiesb., Heinrich Ritter, 1857.

Harms, Friedrich. Flieder und asparagus; lehrbuch der anzucht, kultur und treiberei des flieders, sowie der grosskultur der schnittgrün-asparagus; beschreibung der besten sorten und deren lohnendste verwendung. pp. 94. il. pl. 4. 8°. Erfurt, Ludwig Möller, 1897.

Hartwich, Carl. Ueber die samenschale der Solanaceen. pp. 17. pl. 8°. Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer, 1896.

Sonderabdruck aus *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden gesellschaft in Zürich*, jahrg. 41, 1896.

Haworth, Erasmus. Underground waters of southwestern Kansas. pp. 63. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (United States—*Geological Survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 6.)

Hegelmaier, Friedrich. Monographie der gattung Callitriche. Inauguralabhandlung. pp. 64. pl. 4. 4°. Stuttg., Aug. Wörner, 1864.

Hildebrand, Friedrich. Die lebensverhältnisse der Oxalisarten. pp. 140. pl. 5. f°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1884.

Hints on exporting; a few suggestions for the guidance of millers who are beginners in the export trade; revised and edited by Kingsland Smith. Ed. 5. pp. 58. 8°. Minneapolis, Northwestern miller, 1897.

Hont, Fred. d', *editor*. Handboek voor de landbouwster; volledige verzameling van de leergangen der Melkerij school van het Kloosterhof te Wevelghem. pp. 837. il. 8°. Kortrijk, Jules Vermaut, 1893.

Hoppe, David Heinrich. Caricologia Germanica; oder, Aufzählung der in Deutschland wildwachsenden riedgräser. pp. 104. 12°. Leipz., Friedrich Hofmeister, 1826.

Hoppenstedt, Th. Die kultur des schweren bodens; bearbeitung, bestellung, und düngung, nach eigenen feldversuchen mit den passendsten pflanzen und sorten. pp. 52. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1897.

L'horticulteur practicien; revue de l'horticulture française et étrangère; publié avec le concours des amateurs, des horticulteurs et des présidents de sociétés d'horticulture les plus connus en France et à l'étranger. v. 1–6. pl. 8°. Paris, Auguste Goin, 1857–62.

Housman, William. Cattle; breeds and management; with a chapter on the diseases of cattle by J. W. Axe. pp. 270. pl. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1897. (Livestock handbooks, no. 4.)

Houstoun, William. Reliquiæ Houstonianæ; seu, Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gulielmo Houstoun collectarum; icones . . . cum descriptionibus e schedis ejusdem in bibliotheca Josephi Banks asservatis. pp. 12. pl. 26. 4°. Londini, 1781.

Husemann, August. *and* Theodor. Die pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer hinsicht. pp. 1178. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1871.

Husnot, Tranquille. Graminées; descriptions, figures et usages des graminées spontanées et cultivées de France, Belgique, Iles Britanniques, Suisse. livr. 1–2. pl. f°. Cahan, Author, 1896–97.

Illiger, Johann Karl Wilhelm. Versuch einer systematischen vollständigen terminologie für das thierreich und pflanzenreich. pp. 469. 8°. Helmstädt, C. G. Fleckeisen, 1800.

Illinois—*Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report, 1896–97. 8°. Urbana, 1897.

Illinois—*Agriculture, Department of.* Transactions . . . with reports from county agricultural societies for the year 1894–95. v. 32–33. il. pl. Springfield. State, 1895–96.

Illinois—*Labor statistics, Bureau of.* 9th biennial report, 1896. 8°. Springfield, State, 1897.

India—*Ajmere-Merwara--Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere for 1895–96. f°. n. p., 1897.

India—*Assam—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Annual note on crop experiments in Assam for 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Government. 1897.

India—*Bengal—Forests, Conservator of.* Progress report of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal for the year 1895–96. f°. Calcutta, 1896.

India—*Bombay presidency—Agriculture, Deputy director of.* Annual report by the Deputy director . . . being an account of the cultural, dairying, and breeding operations conducted on the government experimental farms at Poona and Surat, during the year ending 31st March, 1897. f°. Bombay, 1897.

India—*Bombay presidency—Forest department.* Administration reports . . . for the year 1895–96. f°. Bombay, Government, 1897.

India—*Northwestern provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report on the arboricultural operation . . . for 1896–97. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1897.

India—*Northwestern provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Returns of the rail-borne traffic for the quarter ending 31st Mar., 1897. f°. Allahabad, Government. 1897.

India—*Statistical bureau.* Annual statement of the trade and navigation of British India with foreign countries and of the coasting trade in the year ending 31st Mar. 1897. issue 31st, v. 1. f°. Calcutta. Government, 1897.

Indiana—*Agriculture, State board of.* 45th annual report, 1895–96. v. 37. il. 8°. Indianapolis, State, 1896.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors; out-door studies in the United States. pp. 301. pl. 12°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1897.

Institut national agronomique. Annales, 1891–92. no. 14 (année 16). pl. 4°. Paris, Berger-Levrault & cie., 1896.

Instituto físico-geográfico y museo nacional de Costa Rica. Anales, 1889: pt. 2, 1891–92. v. 2, pt. 2; v. 4–5. f°. San José, Government, 1890–95.

Iowa improved stock breeders' association. 23d annual meeting . . . 1896. il. 8°. Des Moines, State printer, 1897.

Iowa state agricultural society. 43d annual report of the Board of directors for the year 1896. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Iowa state horticultural society. Report for the year 1896. v. 31. pl. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics, Ireland; report and tables relating to migratory agricultural labourers, 1897. f°. Dublin, Government, 1897.

Italy—*Agricultura, industria e commercio, Ministero di.* Annali di agricoltura, 1896–97. no. 215–216. 8°. Roma, Enrico Voghera & Catania, C. Galatola, 1897.

Ives, Joseph C., *compiler.* Memoir to accompany a military map of the peninsula of Florida, south of Tampa Bay. [With map.] pp. 42. 8°. N. Y., M. B. Wynkoop, 1856.

Jahresbericht über die erfahrungen und fortschritte auf dem gesammtgebiete der landwirthschaft . . . herausgegeben von Emil Pommer, 1896. 11. jahrg. il. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1897.

Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der thier-chemie oder der physiologischen und pathologischen chemie. 1895. bd. 25. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1896.

Japan—*Imperial university.* Calendar, 1896–97. 12°. Tokyo, University. 1897.

Jorissen, Armand. Les phénomenes chimiques de la germination. pp. 140. 8°. n. p. [1886].

Jüngst, Theodor. Experimentelle untersuchungen über die wirkung des Sedum acre. pp. [27]. 8°. [Leipz., 1888.]

Archiv für experimentelle pathologie und pharmakologie, 24. bd., pp. 315–341.

Kabsch, Wilhelm. Das pflanzenleben der erde; eine pflanzengeographie für laien und naturforscher. pp. 642. il. pl. 8°. Hannover, Carl Rümpler, 1865.

Kansas City daily drovers' telegram. Red book; pocket reference book for stockmen, grain men, bankers, farmers, etc. pp. 94. 16°. Kansas City, Kansas City drovers' telegram, 1897.

Kansas City stock yards co. 26th annual live-stock report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896, and summary for years 1871–96. 12°. Kansas City, Kansas City stock yards co., 1897.

Kaup, Johann Jacob. Classification der säugethiere und vögel. pp. 144. pl. [2]. 8°. Darmstadt, C. W. Leske, 1844.

Kelly's directory of the manufacturers of textile fabrics; this work includes the spinners and manufacturers of Lancashire and Yorkshire and the whole of the trades in any way connected with the textile-fabric industries throughout England, Scotland, and Wales, and the principal towns in Ireland. Ed. 5. pp. 1722. 4°. Lond., Kelly's directories, Ltd., 1897.

Kent or Romney Marsh sheep-breeders' association. Flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep. v. 3. 8°. Lond., The association, 1897.

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Der einfluss der winde auf die verbreitung der samen im hochgebirge. pp. [29]. 8°. München, F. Straub, 1871.

Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Alpenvereins.*

Kerr, Washington Caruthers. *and* **Hanna**, G. B. Ores of North Carolina, being chapter 2 of the second volume of the Geology of North Carolina. pp. [235]. 8°. Raleigh, 1893.

Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die Gnaphalien Amerikas; eine studie. pp. [34]. 8°. Berl., August Garcke, 1878.

From *Linnæa*, bd. 42, heft 2, pp. 111–144.

Klotzsch, Johann Friedrich. Über Pistia. pp. 31. pl. 3. 4°. Berl., Kön. akad. der wissenschaften. 1853.

Koch, Ludwig. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung des samens der Orobanchen; habilitationsschrift der . . . facultät zu Heidelberg. pp. 46. pl. 8°. Berl., G. Bernstein, 1877.

Separatabdruck aus *Pringsheim's jahrbüchern für wissenschaftlichen botanik*, bd. 11.

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph. Synopsis der deutschen und schweizer flora. Ed. 2. 3 v. in 1. pp. 1210. 8°. Leipz., Gebhardt & Reisland, 1846.

Königsberg, Physikalisch-ökonomische gesellschaft zu. Schriften, 1896. 37. jahrg. 4°. Königsberg, Wilhelm Koch, 1896.

Kotzebue, Otto von. Entdeckungs-reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings-Strasse zur erforschung einer nordöstlichen durchfahrt; unternommen in den jahren 1815–18. 3 v. in 1. pl. 4°. Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann, 1821.

Krocker, Anton Johann. Flora Silesiaca renovata, emendata continens plantas Silesiæ indigenas de novo descriptas, ultra nongentas, circa mille auctas. v. 1–2. 42 pl. 12°. Vratislaviæ, Sumptibus Guilielmi Theophili Kornii, 1787–90.

Kuntze, Carl Ernst Otto. Monographie der gattung Cinchona L. pp. 39. 8°. Leipz., Pöschel & Trepte, 1878.

Kuntze, Carl Ernst Otto. Die schutzmittel der pflanzen gegen thiere und wetterungunst und die frage vom salzfreien urmeer; studien über phytophylaxis und phytogeogenesis. pp. 151. 8°. Leipz., Arthur Felix, 1877.

Gratisbeilage zur *Botanischen zeitung.*

Lange, ——. Beiträge zur kenntniss der acidität des zellsaftes. pp. [26]. 8°. [Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1886.]

Bericht über die sitzungen der Naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Halle, 1886, pp. 4-29.

Langer, Th. Eiweissbildung und eiweisszerfall. pp. 16. 8°. Mödling, Author, 1884.

Larbalétrier, Albert. Les animaux utiles et nuisibles à l'horticulture (insectes exceptés). pp. 153. il. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1897. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE d'horticulture et de jardinage.)

Lederer, Julius. Beitrag zur kenntniss der Pyralidinen. pp. [264]. pl. 8°. Wien, Carl Gerold's sohn, 1863.

Wiener entomologische monatsschrift, bd. 7, pp. 243-506. 1863.

Le Jolis, Auguste. De l'influence chimique des terrains sur la dispersion des plantes. pp. 38. 8°. Cherbourg, Auguste Mouchel, [1860].

Extrait des *Procès-verbaux de la 27e session du Congrès scientifique de France, à Cherbourg,* sept. 1860.

Lemcke, *Mrs.* Gesine. How to live well on twenty-five cents a day. pp. 170. 12°. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, n. d.

Lewis, H. K., *publisher.* Lewis's diet charts; a suggestive set of diet tables for the use of physicians, for handing to patients after consultation, modified to suit individual requirements. 8°. Lond., n. d.

Lewis, William Draper. United States Supreme court and United States Circuit court of appeals digest comprising the Supreme court reports, vol. 142 to 163 inclusive, from Oct., 1891, to Oct., 1895, and the Circuit court of appeals reports, vol. 1 to 23 inclusive, vol. 27, and advance parts to June 15, 1896. pp. 802. 8°. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1897.

Liberia . . . issued by the American colonization society [semi-annual], Nov., 1892-Nov., 1897. Bulletin no. 1-11. pl. 8°. Wash., 1892-97.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary J. (Bailey). Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cook book; what to do and what not to do in cooking. pp. 536. il. 12°. Boston, Roberts brothers, 1897.

Linnæus, Carl von. Fauna Suecica. pp. 411. pl. [3]. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, Conrad & G. J. Wishoff, 1746.

Linnæus, Carl von. Gattungen der pflanzen und ihre naturliche merkmale . . . nach der sechsten ausgabe und der ersten und zweiten mantisse übersetzt von J. J. Planer. v. 1. 12°. Gotha, Karl Wilhelm Ettinger, 1775.

Linnæus, Carl von. Genera plantarum. Ed. 5. pp. 500. 8°. Holmiæ, Laurentius Salvius, 1754.

Linnæus, Carl von. Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens quas in hortis tam vivis quam siccis, Hartecampi in Hollandia, coluit . . . Georgius Clifford. pp. 501. pl. f°. Amstelædami, 1737.

Linnæus, Carl von. Systema vegetabilium . . . cura J. F. Gmelin. 2 v. 8°. Lugduni, Bernuset, Delamolliere, Falque et soc., 1796.

Lobel, Matthias de. Plantarum, seu stirpium historia; cui annexum est Adversariorum volumen. pp. 671. il. f°. Antverpiæ, Christopher Plantinus, 1576.

Lochmann, Charles L. Photographs of medicinal and economic plants, from natural living specimens. pl. [234]. f°. Bethlehem, Pa., Lochman, 1898.

Lowe, Richard Thomas. Manual flora of Madeira and the adjacent islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas. v. 1-v. 2, pt. 1. 12°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1868.

Lyon (*France*)—*Commerce, Chambre de.* Compte rendu des travaux. année, 1896. 4°. Lyon, 1887.

Maddox, Frank. Notes and results on agricultural experiments carried out under the auspices of the Council of agriculture of Tasmania, at Eastfield, Newnham. pp. 90. il. 4°. Launceston, Tasmania, "Examiner" office, 1897.

Magyar tudományos akademia. Almanach; polgári és csillagászati naptárral, 1897. 8°. Budapest, 1897.

Magyar tudományos akadémia. Rapport sur les travaux de l'Académie hongroise des sciences en 1896. 8°. Budapest, Académie, 1897.

Maine—*Agriculture, Board of*. 38th–39th annual reports of the Secretary . . . for 1895–96. il. pl. 8°. Augusta, State, 1896–97.

Maine state pomological society. Transactions for the year 1896. pl. 8°. Augusta, State, 1897.

Manchester literary and philosophical society. Memoirs. v. 1–ser. 2, v. 7. pl. 8°. Lond., T. Cadell, etc., 1789–1846.

Marcy, Randolph Barnes. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. pp. 320. pl. 20. maps. 8°. Wash., Public printer, 1853. (UNITED STATES—*32d congress, 1st session—Senate*. Executive no. 54.)

—— ——. [2v.] Text & atlas. pp. 310. pl. 20. 8°. Wash., Senate printer, 1854. (UNITED STATES—*33d congress, 1st session—Senate*. Ex. doc.)

Marschall von Bieberstein, Friedrich August. Flora Taurico-Caucasica. 3 v. 8°. Charkoniæ, Typis Academicis, 1808–19.

Marsh, George Perkins. The camel; his organization, habits, and uses, considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. pp. 224. 12°. Boston, Gould & Lincoln, 1856.

Martius, Ernst Wilhelm. Gesammelte nachrichten über den macassarischen giftbaum. pp. 43. 1 pl. 12°. Erlangen, Walther, 1792.

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, *and* others. Flora Brasiliensis. fasc. 122. f°. Lipsiæ, Frid. Fleischer, 1897.

Contents:—Sapindaceæ 2; exposuit Ludovicus Radlkofer.

Maryland—*Geological survey*. [Report.] v. 1. pl. 4°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1897.

Contains bibliography and cartography of Maryland; by E. B. MATHEWS.

Maskell, William Miles. Account of the insects noxious to agriculture and plants in New Zealand; the scale insects (Coccididæ). pp. 116. pl. 23. 8°. Wellington, Government printer, 1887.

Massachusetts—*Agriculture, State board of*. Report on the work of extermination of the Gypsy Moth, January, 1897. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Health, State board of*. 28th annual report, 1896. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Statistics of labor, Bureau of*. 27th annual report, March, 1897. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Statistics of labor, Bureau of*. Annual statistics of manufactures, 1896. v. 11. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Meisner, Karl Friedrich. Plantarum vascularium genera secundum ordines naturales digesta eorumque differentiæ et affinitates tabulis diagnosticis expositæ. 2 v. in 1. f°. Lipsiæ, Weidmann, 1836–43.

Mémoires concernant l'histoire naturelle de l'Empire chinois; par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. tome 2, 1er cahier. pp. 64. pl. 21. f°. Chang-Hai, Imprimerie de la mission catholique, 1888.

Contents:—Études sur les ruminants de l'Asie orientale; cerfs des Philippines et de l'Indo-Chine.—Études sur les suilliens de l'Asie orientale; odontographie comparée des suilliens et des ruminants.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de*. Anales. v. 9–10. 8°. Mexico, Government, 1888–91.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de.* La fumagina y el pulgón de los cafetos en la República Mexicana. pp. 115. 8°. Mexico, Government, 1897.

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich. Geschichte der botanik. v. 1–4. 8°. Königsberg, Bornträger, 1854–57.

Michigan—*Secretary of state.* 19th annual report . . . relating to farms and farm products, 1896–97. 8°. Lansing, State, 1897.

Minnesota—*Agricultural experiment station.* Annual report, 1896. 8°. Delano, 1897.

Missouri—*Agriculture, State board of.* 28th annual report . . . for the year 1895. pl. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1896.

Missouri botanical garden. 8th annual report, 1896. pp. 236. pl. 8°. St. Louis, Board of trustees, 1897.

Monthly American journal of geology and natural science; [conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh], July–Dec., 1831. v. 1, no. 1–6. pl. 8°. Phila., 1831.

Moore, Charles, *and* **Betche**, Ernst. Handbook of the flora of New South Wales; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to New South Wales. pp. 582. 8°. Sydney, Charles Potter, 1893.

Moore, J. S. Friendly letters to American farmers and others. pp. 101. 12°. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's sons, 1888.

Morison, Robert. Plantarum historiæ universalis oxoniensis; seu, Herbarium distributio nova. 3 v. in 2. il. pl. f°. Oxonii, Sheldon, 1715.

v. 1 is another edition of Morison's "Plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova."

Morison, Robert. Plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova. pp. 91. il. pl. 12. f°. Oxenii, Sheldon, 1672.

Mulsant, Étienne, *and* **Rey**, Cl. Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. v. [1–2]. pl. 8°. Paris, F. Savy, 1865–66.

Contents:—Scutellerides.—Pentatomides.

Munby, Giles. Flore de l'Algérie; ou, Catalogue des plantes indigènes du royaume d'Alger. pp. 120. pl. 8°. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1847.

Murphy, Edward Charles. Windmills for irrigation. pp. 48. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 8.)

Musick, John R. Hawaii; our new possessions; an account of travels and adventure, with sketches of the scenery, customs, and manners, mythology and history of Hawaii . . . and an appendix containing the treaty of annexation to the United States. pp. 224. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls co., 1898.

Nassauischer verein für naturkunde. Jahrbücher. jahrg. 50. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1897.

Nathusius, Hermann von. Beiträge zur kenntniss der europäischen spitzmäuse. pp. 20. 8°. Berl., 1838.

Archiv für naturgeschichte, Wiegmann, bd. 4, pp. 19–48.

National cyclopædia of American biography. v. 7. il. pl. 4°. N. Y., James T. White & co., 1897.

National grange of the patrons of husbandry. Journal of proceedings, 30th session . . . 1896. 12°. Mechanicsburg, Pa., Farmers' friend print (or National grange of the P. of H.), n. d.

Naturalist (The), containing treatises on natural history, chemistry, domestic and rural economy, manufactures and arts; edited by D. J. Browne. [monthly], Jan.–Dec., 1832. v. 2. pl. 8°. Boston, Allen & Ticknor, 1832.

Naturwissenschaftlicher verein für Schwaben und Neuburg. 32. bericht. 8°. Augsburg, Ph. J. Pfeiffer, 1896.

Nebraska—*Agriculture, State board of.* Annual reports for the year 1890, 1896. il. 8°. Lincoln, 1891–97.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Synopsis specierum generis Asterum herbacearum. pp. 32. 8°. Erlangæ, 1818.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Systema Laurinarum. pp. 352. 8°. Berolini, Veitius, 1836.

Netherlands—*Financien, Departement van.* Statistiek van den in-, uit- en doorvoer over het jaar 1896. gedeelte 2. 's Gravenhaag, Government, 1897.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Jaarcijfers; binnenland, 1896. 4°. 's Gravenhage, Government, 1897.

Nevada—*Surveyor-general.* Biennial report, 1895–96. 8°. Carson City, State, 1897.

New Brunswick—*Agriculture, Department of.* Reports on agriculture for the years 1884–86, '87–96. 8°. Fredericton & Saint John, N. B., Government, 1885–97.

New Hampshire—*Agriculture, Board of.* New Hampshire agriculture; report of the Board of agriculture from Nov. 1, 1894, to Nov. 1, 1896. v. [24]. pl. 8°. Concord, State, 1897.

New South Wales—*Civil service board.* Blue book for the year 1894. f°. Sydney, Government, 1895.

New South Wales—*Statistician.* Statistical register for 1895 and previous years, compiled from official returns by T. A. Coghlan, Government statistician. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897.

New South Wales—*Statistician.* Statistics of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1861 to 1896, compiled by T. A. Coghlan, Government statistician. pp. 23. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897.

New South Wales—*Statistician.* Wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1895–96, by T. A. Coghlan, Government statistician. issue 9, pt. 2. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897.

New York farmers. Proceedings; season 1896–97. 8°. N. Y., John Ward, [1897].

New York state agricultural society. 55th–56th annual reports, for the years 1895–96. pl. 8°. Albany, State, 1896–97.

New York (*state*)—*Library.* Bulletin; bibliographies. no. 2–4. 8°. Albany, 1897.

Contents:—no. 2. Colonial New England, by M. C. Wilson.—no. 3. Travel in North America, by C. W. Plympton.—no. 4. History of the 17th century, by G. F. Leonard.

New York (*state*)—*Library.* 77th annual report, 1894. 8°. Albany, State, 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Museum.* 49th annual report of the regents, 1895. v. 1. il. pl. 8°. Albany, State, 1897.

Contents.—Reports of Director, Entomologist, and Botanist.

New Zealand—*Registrar-general.* New Zealand official year-book, 1897. pl. 8°. Wellington, N. Z., Government, 1897.

Nilsson, Sven. Skandinavisk fauna. Ed. 2. v. 1. Däggdjuren. pp. 656. il. 8°. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1847.

North Carolina—*General assembly.* Private laws . . . passed . . . 1897. 8°. Winston, State, 1897.

North Carolina—*General Assembly.* Public laws and resolutions . . . passed . . . 1897. 8°. Winston, State, 1897.

Norway—*Direktoren for det civile veterinærvæsen.* Beretning om veterinærvæsenet og kjookontrollen i Norge for aret 1895. 8°. Kristiania H. Areschoug & co., 1897. (Norges officielle statistik. Tredie række no. 270.)

Norway—*Landbrugsdirektoren.* Aarsberetning angaaende de offentlige foranstaltninger til landbrugets fremme i aaret 1896. il. 8°. Kristiania, Grøndahl & søns, 1897.

Ohio—*Agriculture, State board of.* 51st annual report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1897.

Ohio—*Farmers' institutes.* Bulletin of farmers' institutes to be held . . . 1897–98. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1897.

Oliver, Daniel. Flora of tropical Africa. 3 v. 8°. Lond., L. Reeve & co., 1868–77.

Ontario (*Can.*)—*Live stock associations.* Annual reports, 1896–97. 8°. Toronto, Government, 1897.

Ontario poultry association. 23d annual report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario (Eastern) poultry and pet stock association. Annual report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Osenbrüg, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor. Ueber die entwicklung des samens der Areca Catechu L. und die bedeutung der ruminationen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 42. pl. 3. 8°. Marburg, Universitäts-buchdruckerei, 1894.

Osten Sacken, Carl Robert von. Western Diptera, descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi and especially from California. pp. [166]. 8°. Wash., 1877.

Extracted from the *Bulletin of the United States Geological and geographical survey*, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 189–354.

Oudemans, Cornelis Anton Joan Abraham. Révision des champignons tant supérieurs qu' inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à ce jour dans les Pays-Bas. v. 2. pl. 4°. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1897. (AMSTERDAM, KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN TE. Verhandelingen, 2de sectie, deel 2.)

Pallas, Peter Simon. Novæ species quadrupedum e glirium ordine. pp. 388. pl. 4°. Erlangæ, Wolfgang Walther, 1778.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem. 3 v. 4°. Petropoli, Cæs. academia scientiarum, 1831.

Parsons, Mary Elizabeth. Wild flowers of California; their names, haunts, and habits. pp. 410. il. pl. 12°. San Fran., William Doxey, 1897.

Patten, Simon Nelson. Over-nutrition and its social consequences. pp. [21]. 8°. Phila., American academy of political and social science, 1897. (AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Publications, no. 203.)

Pennsylvania—*Adjutant-general.* Annual report for the year 1896. 1 pl. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Agriculture, Department of.* 2d annual report, 1896. 2 v. pl. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Banking department.* Annual report, 4th, pt. 2; 5th, pt. 1; 1895–96. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1896–97.

Pennsylvania—*Factory inspector.* 7th annual report for the year 1896. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Fisheries, State commissioners of.* Report . . . for the year 1896. 1 pl. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Health and vital statistics, State board of.* 12th annual report, 1896. v. 2. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Insurance commissioner.* 24th annual report, 1896. 2 v. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Public instruction, Superintendent of.* Report for the year ending June 1, 1896. pl. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1896.

Pennsylvania—*Sinking fund, Commissioners of.* Report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1896. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Soldiers' orphan schools, Commissioner of.* Annual report for the year ending May 31, 1896. pl. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1892–96.

Pennsylvania—*State library.* Report . . . 1896. pp. 108. 1 pl. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Treasury department.* Report of the State treasurer . . . for the year ending Nov. 30, 1896. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Perrier, Edmond. Traité de zoologie. fasc. 3. Arthropodes. pp. [488]. il. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1893.

Pfitzer, Ernst Hugo Heinrich. Ueber die erlagerung von Kalkoxalat-krystallen in die pflanzliche zellhaut. pp. 23. pl. 8°. Regensb., Neubauer'sche buchdruckerei, 1872.

Separatabdruck aus *Flora*, 1872.

Philadelphia, Academy of natural sciences of. Journal. v. 2, pt. 1. pl. 4°. Phila., Academy, 1821.

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. Aufzählung der chilenischen Dipteren. pp. 188. pl. 8°. Wien, K. k. zool.-botan. gesellschaft, 1865.

Aus den *Verhandlungen d. K. k. zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrg. 1865, pp. 595–782.

Pierce, E. Dana. Problems in elementary physics. pp. 194. 12°. N. Y., Henry Holt & co., 1896.

Pittsburgh (*Pa.*)—*Commerce, Chamber of.* Year book and directory, 1895/96–97/98. 12°. [Pittsburgh], Chamber of commerce, 1895–97.

Polk, R. L., *and* co., *publishers.* Medical and surgical register of the United States. Ed. 4. pp. 2351. 8°. Detroit, R. L. Polk & co., 1896.

Pohl, Johann Emmanuel. Plantarum Brasiliæ icones et descriptiones. 2 v. pl. 200. f. Vindobonæ, [Wallishauser], 1827–31.

Poor, Henry V., *and* H. W., *editors.* Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1897. v. 30. 8°. N. Y., Poor, [1897].

Price, Sadie F. Fern collector's handbook and herbarium; an aid in the study and preservation of the ferns of northern United States. pl. 72. 4°. N. Y., Henry Holt & co., 1897.

Prince, William. Short treatise on horticulture, embracing descriptions of a great variety of fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs, grape vines, bulbous flowers, green-house trees and plants. pp. 196. 16°. N. Y., T. & J. Swords. 1828.

Prince, William Robert, *and* **Prince**, William. Treatise on the vine, embracing its history from the earliest ages to the present day, with descriptions of above 200 foreign and 80 American varieties. pp. 355. 1 pl. 8°. N. Y., T. & J. Swords & others, 1830.

Pritzel, Georg August. Anemonarum revisio. pp. [138]. pl. 5. 8°. [Halle, 1841.]

Linnæa, v. 15, pp. 561–698.

Queensland.—*Registrar-general.* Vital statistics, 1896; 37th annual report. f°. Brisbane, Government, 1897.

Radlkofer, Ludwig. Ueber krystalle proteinartiger körper pflanzlichen und thierischen ursprungs; ein beitrag zur physiologie der pflanzen und thiere, zur chemie und physik der organischen körper. pp. 154. pl. 3. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1859.

Rafter, George W. Sewage irrigation. pp. 100. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 3.)

Rafter, George W., *and* **Baker**, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. Ed. 2. pp. 598. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand co., 1894.

Record of American entomology for . . . 1868–73; edited by A. S. Packard, jr. 8°. Salem, Naturalist's book agency, etc., 1869–[74].

Redwood library and athenæum. 167th annual report . . . submitted Aug. 18, 1897. 8°. Newport, R. I., Library, 1897.

Regel, Eduard. Tentamen Rosarum monographiæ. pp. 114. 8°. S. Petersb. Shumakher, 1877.

Retzius, Anders Johan. Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus; enumerans plantas Sveciæ, Lapponiæ, Finlandiæ, et Pomeraniæ ac Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Holsatiæ Islandiæ Groenlandiæque. Ed. 2. pp. 382. 8°. Lipsiæ, S. L. Crusius, 1795.

Reynolds, Charles B., *compiler.* Game laws in brief; laws of the United States and Canada relating to game and fish seasons; for the guidance of sportsmen and anglers. pp. 114. il. 8°. N. Y., Forest and stream pub. co., [1897].
Revised to Oct. 15, 1897.

Rhode Island—*Agriculture. State board of.* 12th annual report, 1896. pl. 8°. Providence. State. 1897.

Rhode Island—*Census, Superintendent of the.* Rhode Island state census, 1885. pp. 649. 8°. Providence. State, 1887.

Richardson, W. N. The rabbit; how to select, breed, and manage the rabbit for pleasure or profit. pp. 34. il. 1 pl. 16°. Syracuse, N. Y., Clarence C. De Puy, 1896.

Roberts, W. Rare books and their prices; with chapters on pictures, pottery, porcelain, and postage stamps. pp. 155. 12°. Lond., George Redway, 1895.

Robineau-Desvoidy, André Jean Baptiste. Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris, œuvre posthume, publiée par les soins de sa famille sous la direction de H. Monceaux. 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, Victor Masson et fils, 1863.

Roland, Mary. Century cook book. pp. 588. pl. 8°. N. Y., Century co., 1897.

Roscoe, Henry Enfield, *and* **Schorlemmer,** Karl. Treatise on chemistry. v. 3, pt. 3–6. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1892–97.

Royal Asiatic society—*Straits branch.* Journal, 1896–97. no. 29–30. 8°. Singapore, 1896–97.

Roxburgh, William. Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian plants. 3 v. 8°. Serampore, for W. Thacker & co., Calcutta, 1832.

Rumpf, Georg Eberhard. Herbarium Amboinense, plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas terrestres & aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis . . . edita . . . cura et studio Joannes Burmanni. 6 v. pl. f°. Amstelædami, F. Changuion, etc., 1741–50.

——. Herbarii Amboinensis auctuarium. pp. 74. pl. f°. Amstelædami, Mynard Uytwerf, 1755.
In *Latin* and *Dutch.*

Rural southerner, devoted to the advancement of practical and scientific agriculture.

Russell, Israel Cook. Reconnaissance in southeastern Washington. pp. 96. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 4.)

Sebatier, Armand. Contribution a l'étude des globules polaires et des elements éliminés de l'œuf en general. pp. 128. pl. 2. 4°. Montpellier, Bochm & fils, 1883.

Sachs, Julius von. Ueber die obere temperaturgränze der vegetation. pp. [33]. 8°. [Regensb., 1861.]
Flora, 1864, pp. 5–12, 24–29, 33–39, 65–75.

Şaineanu, Lazăr, *compiler.* Dicționar romăno-german. pp. 429. 12° București, Socecŭ & comp., 1889.

St. Gallische naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Bericht über die thätigkeit während des vereinsjahres, 1894–95. 8°. St. Gallen, Zollikofer, 1896.

Salisbury, Richard Anthony. Genera of plants; a fragment containing part of Liriogamæ. pp. 143. 8°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1866.

São Paulo (*Brazil*)—*Estado dos negocios da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas, Secretario de.* Relatorio de 1896. f°. São Paulo, Government, 1897.

Saxony—*Statistisches bureau.*—Kalender und statistisches jahrbuch für das königreich Sachsen, nebst marktverzeichnissen für Sachsen und die nachbarstaaten auf das jahr 1898. 12°. Dresden. C. Heinrich, 1897.

Schiner, J. Rudolf. Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. pp. 115. 8°. Vindobonæ, Societas zool.-botanica, 1864.

Schiner, J. Rudolf. Wiedemann's Asiliden interpretirt und in die mittlerweile errichteten neuen gattungsgruppen eingereiht; nebst einem verzeichnisse der bisher publicirten Asiliden. pp. 74. 8°. Wien. K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft, 1866.

Separatabdruck aus den *Verhandl. der K. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien*, jahrgang 1866, bd. 16.

Schinz, Hans. Zur kenntnis der flora der Aldabra-Inseln. pp. [17]. 4°. Frankfurt, Moritz Diesterweg, 1897.

Sonderabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen den Senckenburgischen gesellschaft*, bd. 21, heft 1, pp. 75–91.

Schlegel, Gustav. Ueber gewöhnung an gifte. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 29. 8°. Berl., [1892].

Schlipf, J. A. Populäres handbuch der landwirtschaft. Ed. 11. pp. 694. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1890,

Schluttig, Osw., *and* **Newmann**, G. S. Die eisengallustinten grundlagen zu ihrer beurtheilung, im auftrage der firma Aug. Leonhardi in Dresden. pp. 97. pl. 3. 8°. Dresden, Zahn & Jaensch, 1890.

Schmidt, Carl. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die behaarung der Labiaten und Boragineen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 68. pl. 8°. Rybnik, M. Bartel, 1888.

Schneider, A., *and* **Altschul**, Julius. Reagents and reactions known by the names of their authors; based on the original collection by A. Schneider; revised and enlarged by Julius Altschul . . . translated from the German by Richard Fischer. pp. 82. 8°. Milwaukee, Pharm. review pub. co., 1897.

Reprinted from the *Pharmaceutical review*, 1896–97.

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm. Synopsis Aroidearum complectens enumerationem systematicam generum et speciernm hujus ordinis. pt. 1. pp. 140. 8°. Vindobonæ, Typis congregationis Mechitharisticæ, 1856.

Schrank, Franz von Paula. Baierische flora. 2 v. pl. 12°. München, Joh. Bapt. Strobl, 1789.

Scidmore, Elizah Ruhamah. Java, the garden of the East. pp. 339. 12°. N. Y., Century co., 1897.

Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de. Additions au Synopsis des Caloptérygines. pp. 16. 8°. [Bruxelles], n. d.

Extrait des *Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique*, 2me ser., tome 7, no. 8.

Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de. Additions au Synopsis des Gomphines. pp. 26. 8°. [Bruxelles], M. Hayez, n. d.

Extrait des *Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique*, 2me ser., tome 7, no. 8.

Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de, *and* **Hagen**, H. A. Monographie des Caloptérygines. pp. 291. pl. 14. 8°. Bruxelles, C. Muquardt, 1854.

Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de, *and* **Hagen**, H. A. Monographie des Gomphines. pp. 460. pl. 33. 8°. Bruxelles, C. Muquardt, 1857.

Senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Bericht, June, 1896–June, 1897. pl. 8°. Frankfurt. a. M., 1897.

Servia—*Commerce, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie, Ministère du—Statistique, Section de.* Matériaux pour la statistique du royaume de Serbie. livraison 2. f°. Belgrade, Government, 1897.

Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Mémoires. v. 32, pt. 2. 4°. Genève, 1896–97.

Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Mémoires. ser. 5, v. 1–2. 8°. Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils, 1895–96.

—— Appendice au tome 1–2, 5e série. 8°. Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou, 1895–96.

Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Procès-verbaux des seances, 1894/95–1895/96. 8°. Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils, 1895–96.

Société entomologique de France. Annales, 1884–86. ser. 6, v. 4–6. pl. 8°. Paris, Société, 1884–86.

Society for the promotion of agricultural science. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting . . . 1896. 8°. [Geneva, N. Y.], etc., n. d.

Society of chemical industry. New York section. [Annual report and list of members]. 1896–97. 16°. n. p., [1897.]

South African agriculturists' year book and almanac for 1897. pp. 256. pl. 12°. Wynberg, Cape Division, Western Province publishing co., n. d.

South Australian zoological and acclimatization society. 19th annual report. 8°. Adelaide, Society, 1897.

Speyer, Adolf, *and* August. Die geographische verbreitung der schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz, nebst untersuchungen über die geographischen verhältnisse der Lepidopterenfauna dieser länder überhaupt. 2 v. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1858–62.

Sprengel, Christian Konrad. Das entdeckte geheimniss der natur im bau und in der befruchtung der blumen; herausgegeben von Paul Knuth. 4 v. in 2. pl. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1894.

Sprengel, Kurt. Floræ Halensis. pp. 420. pl. 12. 16°. Halæ, C. A. Kümmel, 1806.

—— —— Mantissa prima, addita novarum plantarum centuria. pp. 58. 12°. Halæ, A. C. Kümmel, 1807.

—— —— Mantissa secunda. pp. 31. 12°. Halæ, A. C. Kümmel, 1811.

Sprengel, Kurt. Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. pp. 154. pl. 7. 4°. Halæ, Officina Rengeriana, 1818.

Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years from 1882 to 1896. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. pp. 218. 8°. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & co., 1897.

Stretch, Richard H. Illustrations of the Zygænidæ and Bombycidæ of North America. v. 1, pt. 1–9. pl. 10. 8°. [San Fran.], 1872–73.

Swingle, Walter Tennyson. Facilities for botanical research at the Naples zoological station. pp. [5]. il. pl. 8°. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1897.
Reprinted from the *Botanical gazette*, v. 23, no. 4, pp. 278–282, April, 1897.

Swingle, Walter Tennyson. Zur kenntniss der kern- und zelltheilung bei den Sphacelariaceen. pp. [58]. pl. [2]. 8°. Berl., Gebrüder Borntræger, 1897.
Separatabdruck aus den *Jahrbüchern für wissenschaftliche botanik*, bd. 30, heft 2–3, 1897.

Switzerland—*Douanes, Départment fédéral des.* Rapport annuel, 1896. 8°. Berne, Government, 1897.

Tasmania—*Statistician.* Statistics of the colony of Tasmania for the years 1893–96. f°. [Hobart], Government, 1894–97.

Taylor, Thomas. Student's hand-book of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. no. 1. pp. 24. pl. 8°. Wash., A. R. Taylor, 1897.

Terra, Robert de. Internationales gartenbau-adressbuch 1896–97. Ed. 3. pp. 263. 8°. Berl., R. de Terra, n. d.

Texas—*Agriculture, insurance, statistics and history, Department of—Agricultural bureau.* 7th, 9th annual reports, 1893/94, 1895. 8°. Austin, 1895–97.

Textile world's directory of the mill trade of the United States . . . 1896. 8°. Boston, Textile world, 1897.

Theophrastus Eresius. De historia plantarum libri decem, græcè et latinè. pp. 1187. il. f°. Amstelodami, Henricus Laurentius, 1644.

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. pp. 2550. 4°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott & co., 1897 [c1885].

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Light, visible and invisible; a series of lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain, at Christmas, 1896. pp. 294. 12°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1897.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Florula Ceilanica. pp. 11. 12°. Upsaliæ, Palmblad & co., [1825].

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Plantarum Brasiliensium decas 1–3. pp. 38. 12°. Upsaliæ, Zeipel & Palmblad, 1817–21.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Plantarum Japonicarum novæ species. pp. 10. 1 pl. 12°. Upsaliæ, Palmblad & co., 1824.

Thurston, Lorrin A. Hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. pp. 83. 8°. [St. Joseph, Mich., A. B. Morse, 1897.]

Tiedemann, Friedrich. Zoologie; zu seinen vorlesungen entworfen. v. 1. Allgemeine zoologie, mensch und säugethiere. pp. 610. 8°. Landshut, Weber, 1808.

Toogood, William. Pastures and pasture plants. pp. 72. il. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1897. (SOUTHAMPTON (*Eng.*), ROYAL SEED ESTABLISHMENT—*Experimental department.* Publication no. 2, 1897.)

Tropical agriculturist; a monthly record of information for planters of tea, cacao, coffee, palms, rubber, cinchona, sugar, cotton, tobacco, spices, camphor, rice, and other products suited for cultivation in the tropics; edited by J. Ferguson; July, 1896–June, 1897. v. 16. pl. 4°. Colombo, Ceylon, A. M. & J. Ferguson, 1897.

Troppau, Landwirtschaftliche versuchs-station in. 3.–5. jahresbericht; für die functionsperiode vom 1. August 1893 bis 31. Juli 1896. 8°. Troppau, Versuchsstation, 1897.

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. New ed. fasc. 3. 8°. Berolini, 1897.

Contents:—Rodentia 2.; Myomorpha, Hystrichomorpha, Lagomorpha.

Turczaninow, Nicolaus. Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica; seu, Descriptio plantarum in regionibus cis et transbaicalensibus atque in Dahuria sponte nascentium. v. p. 8°. Moscou, Auguste Semen, 1842–57.

Series of articles contained in *Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, v. 15–30.

Ule, Otto. Das weltall; beschreibung und geshichte des kosmos im entwicklungskampfe de natur. Ed. 2. 3 v. 12°. il. Halle, H. W. Schmidt, 1853.

Ungern-Sternberg, Franz. Versuch einer systematik der Salicornieen. pp. 114. 8°. Dorpat, E. J. Karow, 1866.

United States—*Treasury department—Navigation, Bureau of.* Laws of the United States relating to navigation and the merchant marine. pp. 456. 8°. Wash., Government, 1895.

Université Laval. Annuaire pour l'année académique 1897–98. no. 41. 8°. Quebec, Augustin Coté & cie., 1897.

Utrecht, 'S rijks veeartensijschool te. Programma der lessen voor het schooljaar 1897/98. tab. 8°. Utrecht, L. E. Bosch & zoon, 1897.

Vahl, Martin. Icones illustrationi plantarum Americanarum in Eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. decas 1–3. pl. 30. f°. Hauniae, Impensis auctoris, 1798–99.

Vaughan, Victor C., *and* **Novy**, F. G. Ptomaïns, leucomaïns, toxins and antitoxins: or, The chemical factors in the causation of disease. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 604. 8°. Phila., Lea brothers & co., 1896.

Bibliography.

Venezuela—*Fomento, Ministerio de.* Yearly statistics of the United States of Venezuela, 1894. 8°. Caracas, Government, 1896.

Vermont—*Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report, 1896/97. 8°. Montpelier, Vt., Watchman co., 1897.

Vermont—*Agriculture, State board of.* 17th Vermont agricultural report, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Montpelier, State, 1897.

Vilmorin's blumengärtnerei; beschreibung, kultur und verwendung des gesamten pflanzenmaterials für deutsche gärten; dritte, neuarbeitete auflage, unter mitwirkung von A. Siebert, herausgegeben van A. Voss. 2 v. il. pl. 100. 4°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1896.

Published in 50 parts, 1894–96.

Virginia—*Agriculture, State board of.* Report, 1896. 8°. Richmond, State, 1896.

Virginia military institute, Lexington, Va. Official register, 1896–97. pl. 8°. Lynchburg, J. P. Bell co., 1897.

Vuyst, Paul de. Manuel pratique et raisonné des cultures spéciales. pp. 264. il. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1897.

Waeber, Robert. Lehrbuch für den unterricht in der botanik; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kulturpflanzen. Ed. 5. pp. 315. il. pl. 24. 8°. Leipz., Ferdinand Hirt & sohn, 1896.

Wagner, Johann Andreas. Beiträge zur kenntniss der saugethiere Amerika's. 3 abth. pl. 4°. [München, K. b. akad., 1847.]

Abhandl. der math.-phys. classe der Kön baierischen akad. der wissenschaften, bd. 5, 1847, pp. 119–208, 269–332, 405–480.

Wagner, Rudolph. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie. pp. 607. 8°. Leipz., Leopold Voss, 1834–35.

—— Icones zootomicæ; handatlas zur Vergleichenden anatomie. pl. 35. f°. Leipz., Leopold Voss, 1841.

Wagner, Rudolph. Lehrbuch der zootomie; anatomische charakteristik der thierklassen. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Leipz., Leopold Voss, 1843–47.

Contents:—Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirberthiere, von Rudolph Wagner.—Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirbellosen thiere, von Heinrich Frey und Rudolph Leuckart.

Wahlenberg, Georg. Flora Carpatorum principalium; exhibens plantas in montibus Carpaticis inter flumina Waagum et Dunajetz eorumque ramos Arvam et Popradum crescentes. pp. 408. pl. 4. 12°. Göttingæ, Vandenhoeck et Ruprecht, 1814.

Walker, Francis. Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera Heterocera. pp. 112. 8°. Lond., E. W. Janson, 1869.

Walsingham, Thomas De Grey, *6th lord.* Pterophoridæ of California and Oregon. pp. 66. pl. 3. 8°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1880.

Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel, *compiler.* Dates of publication of some of the zoological works of the late John Gould. pp. 59. 8°. Lond., R. H. Porter, 1885.

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack for . . . 1898. 12°. Lond., [1897].

Whitehead, Charles E. Camp-fires of the Everglades; or, Wild sports in the South. pp. 298. pl. 4°. N. Y., Forest and stream pub. co., 1897.

Published in 1856, etc., under title "*Wild sports in the South; or, Camp-fires of the Everglades.*"

Wilkinson, S. J. British Tortrices. pp. 328. pl. 5. 8°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1859.

Willdenow, Carl Ludwig. Floræ Berolinensis prodromus secundum systema Linneanum ab . . . C. P. Thunbergio emendatum conscriptus. pp. 439. pl. 7. 8°. Berolini, Wilhelm Vieweg, 1787.

Williams, R. T., *compiler*. Williams' official British Columbia directory, 1897–98. pp. 744. 8°. Victoria, R. T. Williams, [1897].

Wilson, Herbert M. Pumping water for irrigation. pp. 56. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1896. (UNITED STATES—*Geological survey*. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no. 1.)

Wimmer, Friedrich. Flora von Schlesien preussischen und österreichischen antheils; nebst einer uebersicht der fossilen flora Schlesiens von H. R. Goeppert. Ed. 2. 2 v. 16°. Breslau, Ferdinand Hirt, 1844.

Wimmer, Friedrich. Salices Europææ. pp. 288. 8°. Vratislaviæ, Ferdinand Hirt, 1866.

Wimmer, Friedrich, *and* **Grabowski**, Heinrich. Flora Silesiæ. 3 v. pl. 12°. Vratislaviæ, Korn, 1827–29.

Winnertz, Johann. Beitrag zu einer monographie der pilzmücken. pp. [328]. pl. 8°. [Wien, 1863.]

Verhandlungen der K. k. zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft in Wien, v. 13, pp. 637–964.

Winslow, Francis. Report on the waters of North Carolina, with reference to their possibilities for oyster culture. pp. 151. 8°. Raleigh, State, 1886.

Worthington (Geo.) company. Hardware catalogue. pp. 1611. il. 4°. Cleveland, 1895.

Wurtz, Robert Théodore. Précis de bactériologie clinique. Ed. 2. pp. 544. il. 16°. Paris, Masson & cie., 1897.

Wyoming—*Agricultural college*. 7th annual report of the Agricultural college of the University of Wyoming and of the Wyoming agricultural experiment station, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. pl. 8°. Laramie, 1897.

Wyoming—*Auditor*. Annual report . . . for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. 8°. Laramie, State, 1897.

[**Young**, D.] A land flowing with milk and butter; the truth about Danish dairying. pp. 30. il. 8°. Edinb., C. & R. Anderson, 1897.

Reprinted from the *North British agriculturist*.

Zoologischer jahresbericht für 1895–96; herausgegeben von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 8°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1896–97.

Libr. 22.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

APRIL, 1898.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

JANUARY–MARCH, 1898.

Abney, William de Wivesleslie. Color vision, being the Tyndall lectures, delivered in 1894 at the Royal institution. pp. 231. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., William Wood & co., 1895.

Adler, Abraham. Ricardo und Carey in ihren ansichten über die grundrente. Inaugural dissertation. pp. 36. 8°. Leipz., Engelhardt, 1873.

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rudolphe. Iconographie des coquilles tertiaires. pp. 64. pl. 14. f°. Neuchatel, H. Wolfrath, 1845.

Extrait du tome 7 des *Nouveaux mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles.*

Aisne—Station agronomique et laboratoire départemental de bactériologie. Bulletin de l'année 1897. 8e année. 8°. Laon, Government, 1897.

Alabama—*Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report, 1896–97. 8°. Montgomery, 1898.

Alabama—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1897. 8°. Montgomery, State, 1897.

Alabama—*General assembly.* Code of Alabama adopted by the act of the General assembly of the state of Alabama, approved Feb. 16, 1897 . . . prepared by W. L. Martin, Commissioner. 2 v. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1897.

Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1896–97. pl. 8°. Westside, Miss., College, 1897.

American agriculturist yearbook and almanac for 1898. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., 1897.

American college and public school directory, 1897. v. 20. pp. 323. 8°. St. Louis, C. H. Evans & co., [1897].

American museum of natural history. Bulletin. v. 9. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., Museum, 1897.

American pharmaceutical association. Proceedings at the 45th annual meeting . . . 1897. il. 8°. Baltimore, Amer. pharmaceutical association, 1897.

Amherst, Alicia M. T. History of gardening in England. Ed. 2. pp. 405. il. 4°. Lond., Bernard Quaritch, 1896.

Bibliography of works on English gardening, pp. 331–395.

Anatomischer anzeiger: centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche anatomie; amtliches organ der Anatomischen gesellschaft; herausgegeben von Karl von Bardeleben. v. 13. il. pl. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

—— Ergänzungsheft zum 13. band, 1897; inhalt; Verhandlungen der Anatomischen gesellschaft auf der 11ten versammlung in Gent vom 24–27, April, 1897. il. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

Anderson, Nils Johan. Conspectus vegetationis Lapponiæ. pp. 39. 12°. Upsaliæ, Wahlström & co., [1846].

Andersson, Nils Johan. Salices Lapponiæ. pp. 90. pl. 8°. Upsaliæ, Wahlström & co., 1845.

Annals of agriculture and other useful arts; collected and published by Arthur Young. v. 11. 8°. Bury St. Edmund's, Editor, 1789.

Annual American catalogue, 1897. 4°. N. Y., 1898.

Archer, A. H. Practical veterinary advice for stockowners. pp. 79. 12°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1895.

Argentine Republic—*Estadística, Dirección general de.* Anuario, 1896. v. 2. 4°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1897.

Audubon, Maria R. Audubon and his journals, with zoological and other notes by Elliot Coues. 2 v. pl. 8°. N. Y., Charles Scribner's sons, 1897.

Auer, Alois A. Discovery of the natural printing process; an invention for creating by means of the original itself . . . plates for printing copies of plants, materials, lace, embroideries, originals or copies. pp. 16. 8°. Vienna, Government, 1853.

Baden—*Meterologie und hydrographie, Centralbureau für.* Beiträge zur hydrographie des grossherzogthums. Baden. heft 6. 4°. Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1889.

Baedeker, Karl. Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia; handbook for travellers. Ed. 8 enl. pp. 468. maps. 16°. Liepsic, Karl Baedeker, 1896.

Baedeker, Karl. Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg. Ed. 12. pp. 418. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1897.

Baedeker, Karl. Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska; handbook for travellers. pp. 254. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1894.

Baedeker, Karl. Egypt; handbook for travellers. Ed. 4. pp. 395. il. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1898.

Baedeker, Karl. Great Britain; handbook for travellers. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 556. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1897.

Baedeker, Karl. Greece; handbook for travellers. Ed. 2. pp. 376. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1894.

Baedeker, Karl. Italy; handbook for travellers. 3 v. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1895–97.

Contents:—v. 1. Northern Italy.—v. 2. Central Italy and Rome.—v. 3. Southern Italy and Sicily.
v. 1 is ed. 10.
v. 2–3 are ed. 12.

Baedeker, Karl. London and its environs; handbook for travellers. Ed. 10. pp. 424. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1896.

Baedeker, Karl. Northern France, from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs; handbook for travellers. Ed. 2. pp. 411. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1894.

Baedeker, Karl. Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers; handbook for travellers. Ed. 12. pp. 442. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1897.

Baedeker, Karl. Norway, Sweden and Denmark; handbook for travellers. Ed. 6 pp. 410. maps. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1895.

Baedeker, Karl. Palestine and Syria; handbook for travellers. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 444. il. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1894.

Baedeker, Karl. Paris and its environs, with routes from London to Paris; handbook for travellers. Ed. 12. pp. 417. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1896.

Baedeker, Karl. South-eastern France, from the Loire to the Rivera and the Italian frontier, including Corsica; handbook for travellers. Ed. 2. pp. 294. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1895.

Baedeker, Karl. South-western France, from the Loire and the Rhone to the Spanish frontier; handbook for travellers. Ed. 2. pp. 293. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1895.

Baedeker, Karl. Southern Germany, including Wurtemberg and Bavaria; handbook for travellers. Ed. 8. pp. 266. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1895.

Baedeker, Karl. Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol; handbook for travellers. Ed. 17. pp. 484. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1897.

Baedeker, Karl. The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance; handbook for travellers. Ed. 13. pp. 422. il. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1896.

Baedeker, Karl. United States; with an excursion into Mexico; handbook for travellers. pp. 516. maps. 16°. Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, 1893.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Garden making; suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. pp. 417. il. 12°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1898.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Horticulturist's rule book, a compendium of useful information for fruit growers, truck gardeners, florists, and others. New & rev. ed. pp. 312. 12°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1897.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Lessons with plants; suggestions for seeing and interpreting some of the common forms of vegetation. pp. 491. il. 12°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1898.

Baillet, A. Traité de culture des graines de semence. pp. 152. 8°. Joigny, A. Tissier, 1887.

Baillon, Henri Ernest. Iconographie de la flore française. 5 v. pl. 500. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, n. d.

Baillon, Henri Ernst. Les herborisations parisiennes; recherche, étude pratique et détermination facile des plantes qui croissent dans les environs de Paris. pp. 482. 16°. Paris Octave Doin, 1890.

Baily, Dav. E. *and* **Hammond**, J. D., *compilers*. General statutes of the state of Nevada, in force from 1861 to 1885, inclusive. pp. 310. 8°. Carson City, State, 1885.

Baker, M. N., *editor*. Manual of American waterworks, 1897 . . . containing the history and descriptions . . . of the waterworks of the United States and Canada; with summaries for each state and group of states, and water rates charged in over 1,250 cities and towns. 4th issue. pp. 611. 8°. N. Y., Engineering news pub. co., 1897.

Baluchistan—*Forests, Deputy conservator of*. Progress report of forest administration . . . for 1895–96. f°. [Simla, Government] 1897.

Barbour, Frank. Cooperation and flax cultivation in Ireland. pp. 4. 8°. n. p., [1896].

Reprinted from the "*Irish Homestead*" of 19th of Dec., 1896.

Barbour, J. *and* **Carroll**, J. D. Kentucky statutes, containing all general laws, including those passed at session of 1894, with notes of decisions of the court of appeals . . . new index to constitution and laws. pp. 1669. 4°. Louisville, 1894.

Baron, —. Méthodes de reproduction en zootechnie. pp. 500. il. 8°. Paris, Firmin-Didot & cie., 1888.

Bates, Clement, *compiler*. Annotated revised statutes of the state of Ohio, including all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1898. 3 v. 4°. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson & co., 1897.

Baule, Anton. Lehrbuch der vermessungskunde. pp. 404. il. 8°. Leipz., B. G. Teubner, 1890.

Baule, Anton. Repetitorium der niederen geodäsie. pp. 49. 8°. Münden, Hans Augustin, 1887.

Baule, Anton. Sammlung von aufgaben der praktischen geometrie, nebst kurzer anleitung zur lösung derselben. pp. 48. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1888.

Baumann, Anton. Ueber die bestimmung des im boden enthaltenen ammoniakstickstoffes und über die menge der assimilirbaren stickstoffmenge im unbearbeiteten boden. pp. 57. 8°. Berl., Th. Grimm, 1896.

Bavaria, Landwirthschaftlicher verein von Bayern. Vierteljahresschrift des Bayerischen landwirthschaftsrathes, 1897. jahrg. 2. 8°. München, Klöck & Gierl, 1897.

Bavaria, Landwirthschaftlicher verein in Bayern. Wochenblatt . . . 1897. jahrg., 87. 4°. München, Geh. Pareus, 1897.

Behrens, Theodore Heinrich. Anleitung zur mikrochemischen analyse der wichtigsten organischen verbindungen. heft 3. il. 8°. Hamb. & Leipz., Leopold Voss, 1896.

Contents:—heft 3. Aromatische Amine.

Belgium—*Finances, Ministre des.* Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers pendant l'année 1896. f°. Bruxelles, Government, 1897.

Bemmelen, J. F. *and* **Hooyer**, G. B. Guide to the Dutch East Indies, composed by invitation of the Koninklyke paketvaart maatschappij (Royal steam packet company) . . . translated from the Dutch by . . . B. J. Berrington. pp. 202. il. pl. 24°. Lond., Luzac & co., 1897.

Beneden, Joseph van. Les commensaux et les parasites dans le règne animal. pp. 238. il. 8°. Paris, Gerner Baillière, 1875. (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale, v. 9.)

Benedikt, Rudolf. Analyse der fette und wachsarten; dritte erweiterte auflage, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Ulzer. pp. 659. il. pl. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.

Bergen, Joseph Y. Elements of botany. [Pacific coast edition.] pp. 275+158. il. 12°. Bost., Ginn & co., 1897.

Berghaus, Heinrich. Allgemeiner pflanzengeographischer atlas; eine sammlung von 8 karten welche die, auf das pflanzen-leben bezüglichen erscheinungen nach geographischer verbreitung und vertheilung in wagerechter und senkrechter ausdehnung abbilden und versinnlichen. f°. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1851. (Berghaus, Heinrich. Physikalischen atlas, abt. 5.)

Bernardin, J. Nomenclature usuelle de 550 fibres textiles avec indication de leur provenance, leurs usages, etc. pp. 79. 8°. Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckman, 1872.

Berne, A. Manuel d'arboriculture fruitière. pp. 301. il. 8°. Montpelier, Camille Coulet, 1898.

Beta, H. Die bewirthschaftung des wassers und die ernten daraus; mit einem vorworte von Dr. Brehm. pp. 318. il. 8°. Leipz., C. F. Winter, 1868.

Bibliographie der deutschen zeitschriften-litteratur . . . 1896. v. 1. 4°. Leipz., Fr. Andräs nachfolger, 1897.

Biddell, Herman, *and* others. Heavy horses; breeds and management. Ed. 2. pp. 219. pl. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1896. (Live stock handbooks, no. 3.)

Bindernagel, Carl. Sammlung geometrischer formeln, nebst nöthiger erklärung zur vereinfachung der rechtwinlichen parallelvermessung, und der damit verbundenen berechnungen. pp. 52. pl. 2. 8°. Giessen, G. F. Heyer, 1822.

Binghamton, N. Y.—*Health, Board of.* Vital statistics; annual statement for . . . 1897. 8°. [Binghamton, 1898.]

Birdseye, Clarence F., *compiler.* Revised statutes, codes and general laws of the state of New York. Ed. 2. 3 v. pp. 3,962. 4°. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & co., 1896.
Paged continuously.

—— —— Supplement. pp. 635. 4°. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & co., 1897.

Birnbaum, Karl Joseph Eugen. Ueber die wirthschaftssysteme. Inauguralschrift. pp. 75. 8°. Giessen, G. D. Brühl, 1857.

Blasius, Rudolph, *editor.* Braunschweig im jahre 1897, festschrift den theilnehmern an der 69 versammlung Deutscher naturforscher und ärzte gewidmet von der stadt Braunschweig. pp. 634. il. pl. 8°. Braunschweig, 1897.

Blew, William Charles Arlington, *and* others. Light horses, breeds and management. Ed. 2. pp. 226. il. pl. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1894. (LIVE stock handbooks. no. 2.)

Block, Maurice, *and* others, *compilers.* Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1897. 54e année. 16°. Paris, Guillaumin & cie., 1897.

Blondel, Georges. Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne et la crise agraire. pp. 552. pl. 8°. Paris, L. Larose, 1897.

Bohn, Conrad. Die landmessung; ein lehr- und handbuch. pp. 761. il. 8°. Berl., 1886.

Bohnhof, E. Dictionaire des orchidées hybrides, comprennant la liste de tous les hybrides artificiels et naturels connus au 1er Janvier 1895. pp. 139. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1895.

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse. Histoire naturelle des insectes; species général des Lépidoptères. v. 1. pl. 8°. Paris, Librarie encyclopédique de Roret, 1836.

Boissier, Edmund Pierre. Voyage botanique dans le midi de l'Espagne pendant l'année 1837. 2 v. pl. f°. Paris, Gide & cie. 1839–45.

Bonnycastle, Richard Henry. Spanish America; or, a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, continental and insular. Phila., Abraham Small, 1819.

Boston—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 12th annual report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. 8°. Boston, Chamber of Commerce, 1898.

Boston—*Public Library.* Annual list of new and important books added to the . . . library . . . selected from the monthly bulletins, 1896–97. 8°. Boston, Trustees, 1898.

Boucher, H. Des origines épidémiques, considérées au double point de vue bactériologique et philosophique. pp. 237. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1896. (ESSAIS de pathologie et d'épidémiologie rationelles.)

Bourick, Thomas, *and* others. The crops. Ed. 6. pp. 148. 12°. Lond., Vinton & co., 189–. (MORTON'S handbooks of the farm, no. 3.)

Bowne, Borden Parker. Theory of thought and knowledge. pp. 389. 8°. N. Y., Harper & bros., 1897.

Boyd's directory of the District of the Columbia, 1898. 8°. Wash., Wm. H. Boyd, 1898.

Branco, W. Die menschenähnlichen zähne aus dem bohmerz der schwäbischen Alb. teil 2. il. 8°. Stuttg., E. Schweitzirbart, 1897.
Als program zur 79. jahresfeier der *K. württembergischen landwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim.*

Brazil—*Estadistica, Directoria geral de.* Registro civil 1894. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, Government, 1897.

Bréal, E. Expériences sur la culture des Légumineuses. pp. [22.] 8°. [Paris, G. Mason, 1889.]
Annales agronomiques, v. 15. pp. 529–551.

Bremen, Verein für die deutsche nordpolarfahrt in. Die zweite deutsche nordpolarfahrt in den jahren 1869 und 1870 unter führung des Kapitän Karl Koldenwey. bd. 2. pl. 8°. Leipz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1874.

Contents:—bd. 2. Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse.

Breymann, Carl. Sammlung geodätischer aufgaben. pp. 126. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1869.

Breymann, Carl. Tafeln der fünfstelligen logarithmen. pp. 200. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1866.

Briot, Charles, *and* **Bouquet, A.** Elements of analytical geometry of two dimensions; the 14th edition; translated and edited by J. H. Boyd. pp. 581. 8°. Chicago, Werner school-book co., [1896.]

Bristol county agricultural society. Reports for the years 1889–97. 8°. Fall River, Samuel E. Fiske, 1890–97.

British Berkshire society. British Berkshire herd book. v. 13. 8°. Abingdon, Society, 1897.

Brown Guy A., *and* **Wheeler H. H.,** *compilers.* Compiled statutes of the state of Nebraska, 1881 . . . with amendments 1882 to 1897, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 10, 1897. Ed. 8. pp. 1521. 8°. Lincoln, State journal co., 1897.

Brownlow, Walter P. "Civil service reform;" speech in the House of Representatives . . . Jan. 11, 1898. pp. 16. 8° Wash., Government, 1898.

Buchenau, Franz. Die deckung der blattscheiden bei Juncus. pp. [4.] 8°. [Bremen, 1875.]

Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen vereins zu Bremen, v. 4, pp. 135–138.

Buchenau, Franz. Index criticus Juncaginacearum hucusque descriptarum. pp. [12]. 8°. [Bremen, 1868.]

Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen vereins zu Bremen, bd. 1, pp. 213–224.

Buchenau, Franz. Kritsche zusammelstellung der bis jetzt bekannten Juncaceen aus Süd-Amerika. pp. [79.] pl. [2.] 8°. [Bremen, 1879.]

Aus den *Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen vereins zu Bremen.*

Buchenau, Franz. Ueber einige von Liebermann in Mexiko gesammelte pflanzen. p. [12]. 8°. [Bremen, 1873.]

Abhandlungen hrsg. vom *Naturwissenschaftlichen vereine zu Bremen*, v. 3, pp. 339–350.

Bucholtz, Fedor. Verzeichniss im sommer 1896 in Michailowskoje (Gouvern. Moskau) gesammelter pilze. pp. 24. 8°. [Moscow, 1897.]

Buhler, Anton. Die hagelbeschädigungen in Württemberg während der 60 jahre 1828-1887, im auftrag des K. statischen landesamts nach amtlichen quellen bearbeitet. pp. 200. 4°. Stuttg., 1890.

Sonderabdruck aus den Württembergischen jahrbüchern für statistik und landeskunde, jahrg. 1888.

Buitenzorg, Jardin botanique. Mededeelingen uit 's Lands plantentuin. no. 20. pl. Batavia & 's Gravenhage, G. Koeff & co., 1897.

Contents:—De dierlijke vijanden der koffiecultuur op Java, door J. C. Koningsberger.

Bulgaria—*Statisque Bureau de.* Mouvement de la population de la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année 1894. f°. Sophia, 1897.

Bunge, Alexander von. Generis Astragali species Gerontogeae. 2 pts. f°. St. Pétersbourg, Acad. des sciences, 1868–9.

Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 7e sér., tome 11, no. 13.

Bunge, Alexander von. Species generis Oxytropis. pp. 166. 4°. St. Pétersbourg. Acad. des sci., 1874.

Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 7e sér., tome 22, no. 1.

Burness, William, Morton, J. C., *and* **Murray, Gilbert.** Equipment. Ed. 2. pp. 142. 12°. Lond., Vinton & co., n. d. (MORTON'S handbook of the farm, no. 6.)

Bush *and* **son,** *and* **Meissner.** Illustrated descriptive catalogue of American grapevines; a grape grower's manual. Ed. 4. pp. 208. il. 4°. St. Louis, R. P. Studley & co. 1895.

Cagny, Paul. Formulaires des vétérinaires practiciens, comprenant environ 1,500 formules et rédigé d'après les nouvelles méthodes thérapeutiques. pp. 332. 16°. Paris, J. B. Bailliére fils, 1897.

Caille, Louis. Les engrais; le fumier de ferme et les engrais chimiques. pp. 211. 8°. Montpellier, Camille Coulet, 1897.

Callahan, James Morton. Neutrality of the American lakes and the Anglo-American relations. pp. 199. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1898. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ser. 16, nos. 1–4.)

Canada—*Customs department.* Tables of the trade and navigation of the Dominion of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Canada—*Experimental farms.* Reports . . . for 1896. il. pl. 8°. Ottawa, Government. 1897.

Canada—*Trade and commerce, Department of.* Report for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1897. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Cape of Good Hope—*Census office.* Results of a census of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, as on the night of Sunday, the 5th April, 1891. pp. 486. pl. Cape Town, Government, 1892.

Cape of Good Hope—*Statistical department.* Agricultural and live-stock returns for 1896–97. f°. Cape Town, Government, 1897.

Capus, G. De l'influence du climat sur le développement du blé. pp. [7.] 8°. [Paris, G. Mason, 1883.]

Annales agronomiques, v. 9, 1883, pp. 221–227.

Carrière, Élie Abel. Encyclopédie horticole. pp. 558. 12°. Paris, Libraire agricole de la maison rustique, n. d.

Carrington, W. T., *and* others. Live stock. Ed. 4. pp. 156. 12°. Lond., Vinton & co., n. d. (MORTON'S handbooks of the farm, no. 2.)

Cellule, La; recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. v. 1–13, fasc. 1. pl. 4°. Lierre, Joseph van In & cie., [1884]–97.

Ceylon, Planters' association of. Proceedings . . . for the year ending 17th Feb. 1897. 8°. Colombo, Association, 1897.

Channing, Francis Allston. Truth about agricultural depression; an economic study of the evidence of the Royal commission. pp. 388. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1897.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird life; a guide to the study of our common birds; illustrated by E. S. Thompson . . . in colors. pp. 195. il. pl. 75. 8°. N. Y., Appleton & co., 1898.

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours and their applications to the arts . . . translated from the French by Charles Martel. Ed. 3. pp. 465. pl. 12°. Lond., George Bell & sons, 1890.

Chicago, Citizens' association of. Annual report, Oct., 1897. 8°. Chicago, Geo. K. Hazlitt, 1897.

Claperède, Alfred de. Zur frage der verfolgung der den schweitz. fischereien schädlichen. thiere. pp. 55. il. 8°. Bern, Paul Haller, 1885.

Cobden club. Annual meeting, 1897. 12°. n. p. Cobden club, 1897.

Collingwood, Herbert W. Conserved cattle food ensilage and the silo; all about preserved fodder; experience of fifty ensilage farmers. pp. 31. il. 12°. N. Y., Rural publishing co., 1892. (Rural library, v. 1, no. 9.)

Colonial consignment and distributing company, *limited.* Market report 26th, 1897. 4°. London, Colonial and distributing company, limited, 1897.

Colorado—*Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Denver, [1898.]

Colorado—*General assembly.* Laws passed at the 11th session of the General assembly . . . 1897. 8°. Denver, State, 1897.

Commelin, Jan. Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum tam Orientalis quam Occidentalis Indiæ, aliarumque peregrinarum plantarum . . . descriptis et icones. 2 v. pl. f°. Amstelodami, P. & J. Blaeu, 1697–1701.

In Latin and Dutch.

Comstock, John Henry, *and* A. B. Manual for the study of insects. Ed. 2. pp 701. il. pl. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock pub. co., 1897.

Conder, Josiah. Landscape gardening in Japan. pp. 156. il. pl. f°. Tokyo, Published and sold by Kelly & Walsh, limited, Yokohama, 1893.

Conder, Josiah. Supplement to Landscape gardening in Japan. 40 pl. f°. Printed by the Hakulunsha, Ginza, Tokio; published and sold by Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama, 1893.

Connecticut—*Comptroller.* Annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. 8°. Hartford, State, 1897.

Connecticut—*General assembly.* Public acts passed . . . in the years 1889, 1897. 8°. Hartford, State, 1889–97.

Contzen, Heinrich. Die aufgabe der volkswirthschaftslehre gegenüber der socialen frage. pp. 40. 8°. Zürich, Friedrich Schulthess, 1875.

Convention of societies for the prevention of cruelty to children and animals of New York state. Proceedings, 1897. 8°. N. Y., W. W. Davis, 1897.

Copenhagen—*Kgl. veterinaer-og landbohojskole-Laboratorium for landokonomiske forsog.* Ni og tredivte beretning. 8°. Kjöbenhaven, 1897.

Coquillion, J. Traité élémentaire de l'emploi rationnel des engrais rélévé par les cartes agronomiques communales à l'usage des agriculteurs, des instituteurs chargés de l'interprétation de ces cartes. pp. 71. 8°. Dijon, Felix Rey, 1897.

Cordonnier, Anatole. Le chrysanthème à la grand fleur, les variétés qui se prêtent le mieux à cette culture variétés décoratives dites spécimens. pp. 156. il. pl. 8°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1896.

Cornell university. Register, 1897–98. 12°. Ithaca, University, [1897.]

Correvon, Henry. Les orchidées rustiques. pp. 242. il. 12°. Genève, Author, 1893.

Costa Rica—*Estado, Secretario de.* Memoria de hacienda y comercio presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1897. pp. 214. 4°. San José Tipografia nacional, 1897.

Coste-Floret, P. Les travaux du vignoble: plantations–cultures–engrais–défense contre les insectes et les maladies de la vigne. pp. 418. il. 8°. Montpellier, Camille Coulet, 1898. (Bibliothèque du "Progrès agricole et viticole.")

Country gentleman's catalogue of requisites for the house, field, farm, . . . &c., to which is added a notebook and directory . . . 1897. 8°. Lond., [1897.]

Courchet, Lucien. Traité de botanique comprenant l'anatomie el la physiologie végetales et les familles naturelles. 2 v. il. 8°. Paris, J. B. Baillière & fils, 1898.

Crantz, Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von. Stirpes Austriacæ. Ed. 2 enl. v. 1–2. pp. 508. pl. 4°. Vienn., J. P. Kraus, 1769.

Paged continuously.

Dakota—*Legislative assembly.* Compiled laws of the territory of Dakota . . . 1887: comprising the codes and general statutes in force at the conclusion of the 17th session of the Legislative assembly. pp. 1428. 4°. Bismarck, 1887.

Dokota—*Legislative assembly.* Laws passed at the 18th session of the Legislative assembly of the territory of Dakota . . . 1889. 8°. Pierre, State, 1891.

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von. Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. v. 5. 8°. Lipsiæ, Engelmann, 1898.

Contents:—v. 5. Chalcididæ et Proctotrupidæ.

Dawson, John William. First lessons in the scientific principles of agriculture, for schools and private instruction; new edition, revised and enlarged . . . by S. P. Robins. pp. 323. 16°. Montreal, W. Drysdale & co., [1897.]

Dawson, Samuel Edward. North America. v. 1. il. pl. maps. 12°. Lond., Edward Stanford, 1897. (STANFORD'S compendium of geography and travel. New issue.)

Contents:—v. 1. Canada and Newfoundland.

Deane, Henry *and* **Maiden** J. H. Observations on the eucalypts of the New South Wales. pt. 2. pl. 8°. [Sydney,] 1896.

From *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales*, 1896, pt. 4, Nov. 25, pp. 798–813.

Deering, James H., *compiler*. Civil code of the state of California. pp. 1035. 16°. San Fran., Bancroft-Whitney co., 1897.

Deering, James H., *compiler*. Code of civil procedure of the state of California. pp. 1054. 16°. San Fran., Bancroft-Whitney co., 1897.

Deering, James H., *compiler*. General laws of California. pp. 1354. 16°. San Fran., Bancroft-Whitney co., 1897.

Deering, James H., *compiler*. Penal code of California. pp. 860. 16°. San Fran., Brancroft-Whitney co., 1897.

Deering, James H., *compiler*. Political code of the state of California. pp. 1259. 16°. San Fran., Bancroft-Whitney co., 1897.

Degrully, L. À travers les vignes sulfurées. pp. 32. 8°. Montpellier, aux bureaux du Progrès agricole et viticole, 1889.

Extract du "*Progrès agricole et viticole.*"

Degrully, L. Les plantes américains en sols calcaires; excursions dans les champs d'expériences des Charentes et du Midi. pp. 59. 8°. Montpellier, Camille Conlet, 1896. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE du "Progrès agricole et viteole.")

Degrully, L. Traitement de la chlorose par le badigeonnage d'automne au sulfate de fer. pp. 6. 8°. Montpellier, aux bureaux du Progrès agricole et viticole, 1894.

Delage, Yves, *and* **Hérouard**, Edgard. Traité de zoologie concrète; leçons professées à la Sorboone. v. 1. 5. il. pl. 8°. Paris, 1896–97.

Contents:—v. 1. La cellule et les protozoaires.—v. 5. Les vermidiens.

Deloncle, Charles, *and* **Dubreuil**, Paul. Dictionnaire populaire d'agriculture pratiqué illustré . . . commencé par Gaston Percheron et Paul Dubreuil. fasc. 6–8. 4°. Paris, Libraire de la "France agricole," n. d.

Démidoff, Anatole de. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldaire. pp. 621. pl. 8°. Paris, Ernest Bourdin & cie., 1840.

Denison University—*Scientific laboratories.* Bulletin, v. 9, pt. 2. il. pl. Granville, O., University, 1897.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistisk aarbog, 1897. aargang 2. 4°. København, Government, n. d.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistisk tabelvaerk. raekke 4, litra D, nr. 30. f°. Kobenhavn. Government, 1897.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistiske meddelelser. raekke 4, bind 1. 8°. Kobenhavn, Government, 1897.

Dentz, Henri. Sumatra tabak gesellschaften; statistik und betrachtungen auf handels-und finanz-gebiet. pp. 50. 8°. Amsterdam, 1898.

Deutsche landwirthschafts gesellschaft. Jahrbuch, 1897. bd. 12. il. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1897.

Deutscher verein zum schutze der vogelwelt. Ornithologische monatsschrift, Jan., 1878–Dec., 1879; Jan., 1885–Feb., 1898. jahrg. 3–4, 10–23, no. 2. il. pl. 8°. Halle, Verein, [1878–98.]

Jahrg. 3-14, title reads, "*Monatsschrift.*"

Dortch, William T., **Manning**, John, *and* **Henderson**, J. S., *compilers*. Code of North Carolina, enacted Mar. 2, 1883. 2 v. 8°. N. Y., Banks & bros., 1883.

Drude, Oscar. Die systematische und geographische anordnung der phanerogamen. pp. 322. il. 8°. Berl., R. Friedlander & sohn, n. d.
Sonder-ausgabe aus der "*Encyclopædie der naturwissenschaften.*"

Duclaux, Pierre Émile. Traité de microbiologie. v. 1. pp. 632. 8°. Paris, Masson & cie., 1898.
Contents:—v. 1. Microbiologie générale.

Dujardin-Baumetz, *and* **Égasse**, E. Les plantes médicinales, indigènes et exotiques; leur usages thérapeutiques, pharmaceutiques et industriels. pp. 845. il. pl. 40. 4°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1889.

Duluth.—*Trade, Board of.* Annual report of the trade and commerce of Duluth for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Duluth, Board of trade, 1897.

Dunlop, J. C. *and* others. On the influence of muscular exercise, sweating and massage on the metabolism. pp. 24. 8°. [Camb., Eng., 1897.]
Reprinted from the *Journal of physiology*, v. 22, pp. 69–92, 1897.

Dyck, Walther. Ueber die wechselseitigen beziehungen zwischen der reinen-und der angewandten mathematik; festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der wissenschaften zu München am 14. Nov., 1896. pp. 38. 4°. München. Akademie. 1897.

Earle. Maude. Sick room cookery and hospital diet, with special recipes for convalescent and diabetic patients, with notes on the feeding of infants. pp. 252. 12°. Lond., Spottiswoode & co., 1897.

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary Baker Glover. Miscellaneous writings, 1883–96. Ed. 26. pp. 471. 8°. Boston, Joseph Armstrong. 1897.

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary Baker Glover. Science and health; with key to the scriptures. Ed. 135. pp. 663. 8°. Boston, Joseph Armstrong, 1897.

Eissler, Manuel. Modern high explosives; nitroglycerine and dynamite, their manufacture, their use and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline, or gun-cotton, the fulminates, picrates, and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds. Ed. 3 pp. 395. il. 8°. New York, John Wiley & sons, 1893.

Ekman, Th. Thorsten. Beiträge zur kenntnis des stieles der Brachiopoden. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. [81]. pl. 8°. Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1897.
Separatabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für wissensch. zoologie*, bd. 62, heft 2, pp. 169–249.

Elfstrand, M. Brasilianische und paragnayische drogen, nutz- und heilpflanzen. pp. [28.] 8°. Berl., R. Gaertner. 1897.
Sonderabdruck aus den *Berichten der Deutschen pharmaceutischen gesellschaft*. 1897, jahrg. 7, pp. 290–317.

Emden (*Germ.*). **Naturforschende gesellschaft in.** 81. jahresbericht, pro 1895–96. 8°. Emden, Th. Hahn wittwe, 1897.

Encyclopædia of sport. v. 1. il. pl. 4°. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896.
Contents:—v. 1. A-Leo.

Falck, Georg von. Die Thünen'sche lehre vom bildungsgesetz des zinsfusses und vom naturgemässen arbeitslohn. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 55. 8°. Leipz., Oskar Leiner. n. d.

Fallot, Emmanuel. Esquisse d'une carte géologique des environs de Bordeaux. 30 by 30 in. n. p., 1895.

Feilitzen, Carl Axed Hjalmar von. Ueber die zusammensetzung und die Pentosane des torfes, über gährungsversuche mit torf und über die angebliche huminbildung aus zucker mit kaliumpermanganat. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 51. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1897.

Feldmann, Wilhelm. Beiträge sur Kenntniss der individualität des saatkorns bei weitzen, gerste u. erbsen. pp. 98. il. pl. 1. 8°. Bonn, Friedrich Cohen, 1897.

Field, (The), the farm, the garden; the country gentleman's newspaper, July–Dec., 1881. Jan., 1883–July, 1886. v. 58, 61–68. f°. Lond., Field office, 1881–86.

Finland—*Government.* Fattigvårds statistik. no. 2. 4°. Helsingfors, Government, 1897. (BIDRAG TILL FINLANDS OFFICIELA STATISTIK, ser. 21.)

Contents:—no. 2. Fattigvården i Finlandär 1893.

Finland—*Government.* Handel och sjöfart. no. 16. 4°. Helsingfors, Government, 1897. (BIDRAG TILL FINLANDS OFFICIELA STATISTIK, ser. 1.)

Contents:—Finlands handel och sjöfart på Ryssland och utrikes orter samt uppbörden vid tull verket är 1896.

Finland—*Government.* Sparbanks-statistik. no. 6. 4°. Helsingsfors, Government, 1897. (BIDRAG TILL FINLANDS OFFICIELA STATISTIK, ser. 7.)

Contents:—Sparbanksinspektörens underdåniga arsberättelse jemta öfversigt öfver sparbankernas till stånd och förvaltning år 1896.

Finley, T. A. Cooperation and the saving of the Celt. pp. 10. 12°. Dublin, "Irish homestead." 1897.

Reprinted from the "*Irish homestead.*"

Fischer, Alfred. Vorlesungen über bakterien. pp. 186. il. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

Fischer de Waldheim, Gotthelf. Sur l'Elosmotherium et le Trogonthérium. pp. [19.] pl. 8°. [Moscou, 1809.]

Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturlistes de Moscou, v. 2, 1809 pp. 250–268.

Fletcher, William Isaac, and **Bowker**, R. R., *editors.* Annual literary index, 1897; including periodicals, American and English; essays, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. 4°. N. Y., 1898.

Fletcher, William Isaac, *and* **Poole**, F. O., *editors.* Poole's index to periodical literature; 3d supplement. pp. 637. 1 pl. 4°. Boston, Houghton Mifflin & co., 1897.

Flora; oder, Allgemeine botanische zeitung; früher herausgegeben von der Kgl. bayer botanischen gesellschaft in Regensburg, 1890–95. jahrg. 73–81. il. pl. 8°. Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1890–95.

Floricultural cabinet and florist's magazine. Jan. 1840–Dec. 1855. v. 8–23. pl. Lond., Whittaker & co., 1840–55.

Florida—*Comptroller.* Annual report . . . for the period beginning Jan. 1, 1896, and ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Tallahassee, State, 1896.

Flotow, Gustav von. Versuch einer anleitung zu abschätzung der grundstücke nach classen, besonders zum behufe einer grundsteuer-rectification. pp. 116. 8°. Leipzig, C. H. F. Hartmann, 1820.

Foerster, F. von. Korbweidenkultur und ihr wert für die landwirthschaft der östlichen provinzen Preussens. pp. 45. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1895.

Forster, Edward Jacob. Mushrooms and mushroom poisoning. pp. 22. il. 8°. n. p., 1890.

Read at the annual meeting of the *Massachusetts medical society*, June 11, 1890.

Published in *Medical communications of the Massachusetts medical society*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 211.

Foster, Michael. Text-book of physiology. Ed. 6. pt. 2, comprising book 2. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1895.

Contents: The tissues of chemical action, with their respective mechanisms. Nutrition.

France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'—Agriculture, Direction de l'—Statistique, Service de la.* Statistique agricole annuelle, 1896. pp. 261. 4°. Paris, 1897.

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du—Travail, Office du.* Statistique générale de la France: statistique annuelle 1894. v. 24. 4°. Paris, Government, 1897.

Frank, Albert Bernhard. Kampfbuch gegen die schädlinge unserer feldfrüchte. pp. 308. il. pl. 20. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1897.

Franklin county agricultural society. Transactions 1897. 8°. Greenfield, Mass., n. d.

Freeman, Elias Dudley. Supplement to the revised statutes of the state of Maine, being the public laws of Maine for the years 1885–1895, inclusive . . . uniform in order and method, with the revised statutes of 1883. pp. 648. 4°. Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 1895.

Freiberg, Königliche sächsische bergacademie zu. Programm für das 132 lehrjahr. 1897–98. 8°. Freiberg, Ernst Mauckisch, 1897.

Frémont, John Charles. Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte rivers. pp. 207. 8°. Wash., Government, 1843. (U. S.—*27th Cong., 3d sess.—Senate.*)

Fresenius, Carl Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis; authorized translation by H. L. Wells; new edition . . . from the 16th German edition. pp. 748. 8°. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, 1897.

Friedrich, Josef. Das optische distanzmessen und dessen beziehung zur directen längemessung. pp. 112. pl. 16. 8°. Wien, Faesy & Frick, 1881.

Fries, Theodor Magnus. Bidrag till en lefnadsteckning ofver Carl von Linné. no. 5–6. 8°. [Upsala, Edv. Berling, 1896–97.]

Garola, C. V. Contributions à l'étude des tourteaux alimentaires. pp. 104. pl. 30. 8°. Chartres, Durand, 1892.

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Charles. Voyage autour du monde éxécute pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant . . . Botanique. 4. v. and atlas. Text 8°, atlas f°. Paris, Arthur Bertrand, 1844–66.

Geer, Karel de. Mémoires pour servir, à l'histoire des insectes. 7 v. pl. 4°. Stockholm, L. L. Grefing & Pierre Hesselberg, 1752–78.

Geneva, Institut national Genevois. Bulletin. v. 34. pl. 8°. Genève, Georg, 1897.

Georgia—*General assembly.* Acts and resolutions of the General assembly . . . 1896. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1897.

Georgia—*General assembly.* Code of the state of Georgia, adopted Dec. 15, 1895, prepared by J. L. Hopkins, Clifford Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. 3 v. 4°. Atlanta, State, 1896.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statisches amt.* Statistik des deutschen reichs. bd. 93, abth. 1; 106; 110. f°. Berl., Government, 1897.

Contents:—bd. 93, abth. 1. Statistik der seeschiffart für das jahr 1896.—bd. 106. Berufsstatistik der bundesstaaten.—bd. 106. Berufsstatistik der bundesstaaten.—bd. 110. Berufsstatistik nach ortsgrössenklassen.

Gilbey, Walter, *compiler.* Old English war-horse; or, The great horse as it appears . . . in contemporary coins and pictures during the centuries of its development into the shire-horse. pp. 23. pl. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1888.

Gill's technological repository; or, Discoveries and improvements in the useful arts, being a continuation of his Technological repository; by Thomas Gill. v. 1–6. pl. 8°. Lond., Thomas Hurst, 1827–30.

v. 6, the title reads "*Gill's technological and microscopic repository; or, Discoveries and improvements in the useful arts.*"

For earlier series see the *Technological repository.*

Gjokic, G. Zur anatomie der frucht und des samens von Viscum. pp. 18. 1 pl. 8°. Wien, Carl Gerold's sohn, 1896.

Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathem.-naturw. classe,* bd. 105, abth. 1, Juni, 1896.

Glasgow and west of Scotland technical college—*Agricultural department.* Reports on the experiments of the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes conducted in 1896 on farms in the southwest and center of Scotland. 8°. Glasgow, 1897.

Goldberg, Oscar Teodor Ferdinand Paul. Helminthun dispositio systematica. Dissertatio inauguralis medico-zoologica. pp. 130. pl. 1. 4°. Berolini, B. Schlesinger. 1855.

Goode, George Brown, *editor*. Smithsonian institution; 1846–1896; the history of its first half century. pp. 856. pl. 4°. Wash., 1897.

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Kina. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 156. pl. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, 1896. (HAARLEM, KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Voortbrengselen van de groote cultuur in Nederlendsch Oostindië.)

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Koffie. Ed. 2. pp. 80. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, n. d. (HAARLEM, KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Voortbrengselen van de groote cultuur in Nederlandsch Oostindië.)

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Suiker. Ed. 2. pp. 184. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, n. d. (HAARLEM, KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Voortbrengselen van de groote cultuur in Nederlandsch Oostindië.)

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Tabak. Ed. 2. pp. 70. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, n. d. (HAARLEM, KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Voortbrengselen van de groote cultuur in Nederlandsch Oostindië.)

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Thee. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 80. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, 1897. (HAARLEM, KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Voortbrengselen van de groote cultuur in Nederlandsch Oostindië.)

Gray, John Edward. [Miscellaneous zoological papers from the Proceedings of the Zoological society of London.] 9 v. in 4. il. pl. 8°. [Lond., Zool. soc. of Lond.,] v. d.

Gray, John Edward. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. *Sulphur*, under the command of Sir Edward Belcher, during . . . 1836–42 . . . edited by R. B. Hinds. Mammalia. pp. 36. pl. 18. f°. Lond., 1843.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of*. Second report of the departmental committee appointed . . . to inquire into the etiology, pathology and morbid anatomy of the diseases classed as swine fever, 1897. pp. 26. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Consuls*. Report by consul and acting commissioner Sharpe on the trade and general condition of the British Central Africa protectorate from Apr. 1, 1896, to Mar. 31, 1897. pp. 13. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, [1897.] (AFRICA, no. 5, 1897.)

Great Britain—*Government*. Correspondence respecting diplomatic and consular assistance to British trade abroad. pp. 48. 8°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, [1897.]

Great Britain—*Government*. Cyprus; report on the locust campaign of 1897. pp. 8. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Government*. Further correspondence relating to the island of Tristanda Cunha. pp. 31. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Government*. Papers relating to the Cocus-Keeling and Christmas islands. pp. 89. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Government*. Report on the finances, administration and condition of Egypt, and the progress of reforms. pp. 31. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, [1897.]

Great Britain—*Government*. Reports on the province of Dongola. pp. 16. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, [1897.]

Great Britain—*Home office*. Mines and quarries; mineral statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Isle of Man, for the year 1896. pp. 151. pl. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Inland revenue, Commissioners of*. 40th report, for the year ended 31st of March, 1897. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Meteorological council.* Rainfall tables of the British Islands, 1866–90. pp. 283. 8°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Select committee on British South Africa.* Appendix to the 2d report. pp. [136.] f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Foreign import duties . . . 1897. pp 433. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical abstract for the several and other possessions of the United Kingdom, in each year from 1882 to 1896. no. 34. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical tables relating to the colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom 1891–93. pt. 21. f°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* 4th annual report (1896–97), with abstract of labour statistics of the United Kingdom. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department* 9th report by the chief labour correspondent of the Board of trade on trade unions, 1896, with statistical tables. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lockouts of 1896, with statistical tables. 8°. Lond., Government, 1897.

Greshoff, M. Nuttige indische planten. aflevering 1–4. pl. f°. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy 1891–97. (Haarlem, Koloniaal museum te. Extra bulletin, 1894–97.)

Grevillius, A. Y. Morphologisch-anatomische studien über die xerophile phanerogamenvegetation der insel Oeland; ein beiträg zur kenntnis der oberirdischen vegetativen organe xerophiler pflanzen. pp. [86]. pl. 3. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1896.

Separatabdruck aus *Englers botanischen jahrbüchern*, v. 23, 1896, pp. 23–108.

Grinnell, George Bird, *and* **Roosevelt**, Theodore, *editors.* Trail and camp-fire; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. pp. 353. pl. 8°. N. Y., Forest and stream pub. co., 1897.

Griesebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Bericht über die leistungen in der pflanzengeographie während des jahres 1843–49, 51. 8°. Berl., Nicolai, 1845–54.

Griesebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Die vegetation der erde nach ihrer klimatischen anordnung; ein abriss der vergleichenden geographie der pflanzen. 2 v. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1844.

Griesebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Systematische untersuchungen über die vegetation der Karaiben insbesondere der insel Guadeloupe. pp. 138. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1857.

Groningen, Naturkundig genootschap te. 96 verslag, over het jaar 1896. 8°. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1897.

Gross, H. Die einfacheren operationen der praktischen geometrie. pp. 90. il. 8°. Stuttg., H. Lindemann, 1879.

Grothe, Otto. Sammlung von forstlichen rechenaufgaben; mit berüchsichtigung des praktischen bedürfnisses für forstlehrlinge zur vorbereitung auf die jägerprufung. pp. 62. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1881.

Guillon, J. M. Expériences sur le traitement de la chlorose. pp. 12. 8°. Montpellier, Progrès agricole et viticole, 1895.

Extrait du *Progrès agricole et viticole.*

Gunther, Siegmund. Jahresbericht über chemie, beschreibende naturwissenschaft, technik, handel und verkher im altertum. pp. [50.] 8°. n. p., [1890.]

Separatabdruck aus dem *Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen alterthums wissenschaft.*

Güntz, Max. Handbuch der landwirthschaftlichen litteratur, mit biographischen notizen und 6 bildnissen von autoren. 2 pts. il. 8°. Leipz., Hugo Voigt, 1897.

Haak, J. Leerboek der plantkunde voor Indië. pp. 249. pl. 8°. Semerang, G. C. T. van Dorp & co., 1896.

Haarlem, Koloniaal museum te. Afbeeldingen betreffende kloniale voortbrengselen ten dienste van het onderwijs. no. 1–13. pl. 36. f°. Amsterdam & Haarlem. J. H. de Bussy and H. Kleinmann & co., 1895–96.

No. 1, title reads, "*Oost-indische planten.*"

Haarlem, Koloniaal museum te. Bulletin Maart, Juli, 1897. pl. 8°. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1896–97.

Haeckel, Ernst. Le monisme, lien entre la religion et la science; profession de foi d'un naturaliste; préface et traduction de G. Vacher de Lapouge. pp. 47. 8°. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1897.

Haeckel, Ernst. Systematische phylogenie; entwurf eines natürlichen systems der organismen auf grund ihrer stammesgeschichte. 3 pts. 8°. Berl., Georg Reimer, 1894–96.

Contents:—pt. 1. Systematische phycogenie der protisten und pflanzen.—pt. 2. Systematische phylogenie der wirbellosen thiere (Invertebrata).—pt. 3. Systematische phylogenie der wirbelthiere (Vertebrata).

Halford, Fredrich M. Dry fly entomology; a brief description of leading types of natural insects serving as food for trout and grayling; with the 100 best patterns of floating flies and the various methods of dressing them. pp. 314. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1897.

Halle, Universität—*Landwirthschaftliches institut.* Berichte aus dem physiologischen laboratorium und der versuchsanstalt. heft 13. pl. 4. Dresden, G. Schönfield, 1898.

Contents:—Ueber die bedeutung des asparagins für die thierische ernährung, von Moses Chomsky.—Studien über das ungehörnte rindvieh im nördlichen Europa unter besonderer berücksichtigung der nordschwedischen fjellbrasse, nebst untersuchungen über die ursachen der hornlosigkeit, von E. O. Arenander.—Untersuchungen über den einfluss der regenwürmer auf die entwickelung der pflanzen, von Mohemed Djémil.—Versuche über die phosphorsäurewirkung des knochenmehles, von Julius Kühn.

Halsted, Byron D. Fungous foes of the farmer. pp. 19. il. 8°. [Harrisb.,] 1897. (PENNSYLVANIA—*Agriculture, Department of.* Bulletin; no. 28.)

Hamburg, Handelskammer zu. Jahresbericht über das jahr 1897. 8°. Hamburg, n. d.

Hammond, M. B. Cotton industry; an essay in American economic history. pt. 1. pp. 382. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1897. (AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS, n. s., no. 1.)

Contains bibliography, pp. 359–369.

Hansen, Adolph. Zur geschichte und kritik des zellenbegriffes in der botanik. pp. 58. 1 pl. 8°. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1897.

Hartford, *Conn.—Trade, Board of.* 10th annual meeting, Jan. 11, 1898. 8°. Hartford, Board of trade, 1898.

Hartig, Theodor. Kubik- und geld-tabellen für meternmaass und deutsche reichsmark mit einer uebersicht des werthverhältnisses der wichtigsten münzen anderer länder. pp. 120. 8°. Berl., Nicolai, 1874.

Harvard college. Annual report of the President and Treasurer, 1896–97. 8°. Camb., Mass., University, 1898.

Harvard college—*Astronomical observatory.* 52d annual report of the director . . . for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. 8°. Camb., Mass., University, 1897.

Harvard college—*Museum of comparative zoology.* Annual report of the curator . . . 1896–97. 8°. Camb., Mass., University, 1897.

Harvard college—*Museum of comparative zoology.* [List of] Publications. pp. 16. 8°. Camb., Mass., University, 1897.

Hasskarl, Justus Karl. Neue schüssel zu Rumph's herbarium Amboinense. pp. 247. 4°. Halle, H. S. Schmidt, 1866.

Besonders abgedruckt aus den *Abhandlungen der Naturf. gesellschaft.*, bd. 9, heft 2, pp. 143–389.

Häys, Charles du. Percheron horse; translated from the French. pp. 128. pl. 4°. Baltimore, 1886.

Privately printed for W. T. Walters.

Heller, A. Arthur. Catalogue of North American plants, north of Mexico, exclusive of the lower cryptogams. pp. 160. 8°. n. p., 1898.

Hemmendorff, Ernst. Om Ölands vegetation; nagra utvecklingshistoriska bidrag. pp. 52. 8°. Upsala, Nya tidnings aktie-bolags tryckerei, 1897.

Henneguy, Louis Félix. Leçons sur la cellule, morphologie et reproduction, faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893–94 par L. F. Henneguy . . . recueillies par Fabre-Domergue. pp. 541. 4°. Paris, Georges Carré, 1896.

Henry, William Arnon. Feeds and feeding; a handbook for the student and stockman. pp. 657. 8°. Madison, Wis., Author, 1898.

Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus. Spiders of the United States, a collection of the Arachnological writings of N. M. Hentz, edited by Edward Burgess with notes and descriptions by J. H. Emerton. pp. 171. pl. 21. 8°. Boston, 1875. (BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Occasional papers, [no.] 2.)

Herschel, John Frederick William. Manual of scientific enquiry, prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's navy; 3d edition superintended by Robert Main. pp. 429. 12°. Lond., John Murray, 1859.

Herzfeld, H., **Beer**, M., *and* **Matzdorff**, C. Repetitorium für chemie physik pharmakognosie und botanik für apotheker, mediciner, chemiker, &c. pp. 332. 8°. Berl., Fischer's medicin. buchandlung, 1897.

Hess, Wilhelm. Spezielle zoologie populär dargestellt. v 1. il. 8°. Stuttg., Otto Weisert, 1889.

Contents:—v. 1. Die säugethiere und vögel Deutschlands.

Hessberger, Karl. Die volkswirthschaftlichen wirkungen der aktiengesetznovelle vom 18. Juli 1884 auf die gründungen von aktiengesellschaften. Inauguraldissertation. pp. 73. 12°. Fuldar, Fuldaer aktiendruckerei, 1889.

Heuzé, Gustave. Les plantes industrielles. Ed. 3. v. 4. 12°. Paris, Librairrie agricole de la maison rustique, 1895.

Contents:—Plantes narcotiques, saccharifères, pseudo-alimentaires, lactifères, résineuses, astringentes médicinales et funéraires.

Hill, William Lair, *compiler.* Codes and general laws of Oregon. Ed. 2. 2 v. 4°. San Fran., Bancroft-Whitney co., 1892.

Hingham agricultural and horticultural society. Transactions for the year 1897. 8°. [Hingham, Mass.,] Society, [1897.]

Hollestelle, A. Geschiedkundige beschrijving van Tholen en omstreken. pp. 471. 8°. Middelburg, J. C. & W., Altorffer, 1897.

Holm, Theodor. Obolaria virginica, L.; a morphological and anatomical study. pp. [15.] il. pl. 8°. [Lond., 1897.]

Annals of botany, v. 11, no. 45, pp. 369–383, Sept. 1897.

Holmgren, Aug. Emil. Atlas öfver Skandinaviens däggdjur . . . figurerna utförda under ledning af W. Meves. pp. 19. pl. 22. 4°. Stockholm, Em. Girons förlag, 1873.

—— —— Supplement; kranier. pl. 4°. Stockholm, Em. Girons förlag, 1873.

Hoopes, Josiah. Sex in plants. pp. 17. il. 8°. [Harrisb.,] 1887. (PENNSYLVANIA—*Agriculture, Department of.* Bulletin, no. 30.)

Horticultural directory and yearbook for 1898; published annually. 39th year. 12°. Lond., Journal of horticulture, n. d.

Hough, Romeyn Beck. American woods, exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. pt. 7, sections 151–175. 8°. Lowsville, N. Y., Author, 1897.

Howard, James W. Paving problem; importance, methods, materials, health; a paper read before the Board of trade, Scranton, Pa. pp. 22. 12°. n. p., n. d.

Howard, Bartels, & co., *compilers*. Statistical information relating to stocks, grain, provisions, live stock, and seeds. pp. 48. ob. 8°. Chicago, Howard, Bartels, & co., 1897.

Howell, Andrew, *compiler*. General statutes of the state of Michigan in force. 3 v. pp. 3975. 4°. Chicago, Callaghan & co., 1882–90.

Paged continuously.

Hungary—*Statistisches centralamt*. Landwirthschaftliche statistik der länder der ungarischen krone. v. 2–3. f°. Budapest, Government, 1897.

Contents:—v. 2. Adressenbuch der landwirte.—v. 3. Landwirthschaftliche production in den jahren 1895 und 1896.

Hunsinger, Karl Ludwig. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der feldmesskunst. pp. 69. pl. 3. 8°. Friedberg, in der Wetterau, Carl Bindernagel, 1845.

Hurd, Harvey B., *compiler*. Revised statutes of the state of Illinois, 1897. pp. 1830. pl. 4°. Chicago, Chicago legal news co., 1897.

Idaho—*Legislature*. General laws passed at the 1st session of the state Legislature . . . 1890–91. 8°. Boise City, State, 1891.

Idaho—*Secretary of state*. Official manual of the state of Idaho for the years of 1895–96. 8°. [Boise City,] n. d.

Illinois—*Entomologist*. 20th report on the noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois; 9th report of S. A. Forbes, for the years 1895 and 1896. pl. 8°. Springfield, State, 1898.

Illinois—*General assembly*. Laws . . . enacted by the 40th General assembly . . . 1897. 8°. Springfield, State, 1897.

Illinois—*Live stock commissioners, State board of*. 12th annual report for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1897. il. 8°. Springfield, State, 1897.

India—*Agricultural chemist*. Final report of J. Walter Leather. f°. n. p., [1897.]

India—*Assam—Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Annual report . . . for 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*Bengal—Civil veterinary department*. Annual report for the year 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat press, 1897.

India—*Bengal—Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Annual report of the Burdwan experimental farm for 1896–97. 8°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*Bengal—Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Annual report of the Dumraon experimental farm for 1896–97. 8°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*Bengal—Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Annual report of the Sibpur experimental farm for 1896–97. 8°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*Bengal—Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Report for the year ending 31st March 1897. f°. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat press, 1897.

India—*Bombay presidency—Land records and agriculture, Department of*. Crop experiments, 1896–97. f°. n. p., [1897.]

India—*Botanical survey*. Report of the director for the year 1896–97. f°. n. p., n. d.

India—*Central provinces—Agriculture, Department of*. Report on the Nagpur experimental farm . . . for the year 1896–97. f°. Allahabad, Pioneer press, 1897.

India—*Central provinces—Revenue department.* Resolution on the management of the district gardens in the Central provinces for the year 1896–97. f°. Nagpur, Secretariat press, 1897.

India—*Coorg—Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in Coorg for 1895–96. f°. Bangalore, Government, 1897.

India—*Forest department.* Review of forest administration in British India for the year 1895–96. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun.* Progress report for 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*North-western provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Annual report on the inland trade of the North-western provinces and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1897. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*North-western provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Returns of the rail-borne traffic of the North-western provinces and Oudh for the quarter ending 30th September, 1897. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*Revenue and agriculture, Department of.* Review of mineral production in India for 1896. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

India—*Southern Shan states.* Report on experimental cultivation in the Southern Shan states for the year 1896–97. f°. n. p., [1895–97.]

India—*Statistical bureau.* Prices and wages in India. issue 14. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1897.

Indiana academy of science. Proceedings, 1896. il. pl. 8°. Indianapolis, Academy, 1897.

Indiana—*General assembly.* Laws . . . passed at the 60th session of the General assembly . . . 1897. 8°. Indianapolis, State, 1897.

Iowa—*Auditor.* Biennial report, July 1, 1897. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Iowa—*Dairy commissioner.* 10th annual report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Iowa—*General assembly.* Acts and resolutions passed at the regular session of the 23d–26th General assembly . . . 1890, 92, 94, 96. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1890–97.

—— Acts and resolutions passed at the extra session of the 26th General assembly . . . 1897. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Iowa—*General assembly.* Annotated code of the state of Iowa, containing all the laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th General assembly at the extra session . . . 1897. pp. 3362. 4°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Irish agricultural organization society (*limited*). 3d annual report for the year ending 31 March, 1897. f°. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers & Walker, 1897.

Jacobi, J. A. von. Nachträge zu dem versuch einer systematischen ordnung der Agaveen. pp. [39.] 8°. n. p., [1869?]
Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaft und medicin des jahres 1868–69, pp. 138–176.

—— —— Zweiter nachtrag. pp. [29.] 8°. [Breslau, 1871.]
Jahres-bericht der Schlesischen gesellschaft für vaterlandische cultur, 1871, pp. 147–175.

Jäger, Ernst Ludwig. Neu beiträge zur fortbildung des bodenkredits. pp. 60. 8°. Stuttg., A. Kroner, 1875.

Jähns, R. Der viel-messer (patent 1873); ein neues feldmessinstrument zu universalem gebrauche auf dem messtische. pp. 24. pl. 8°. Berl., 1874.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik; begründet von N. Pringsheim. v. 26–28. pl. 8°. Berl., Borntraeger, 1894–95.

Jahresbericht über die fortschritte auf dem gesamtgebiete der agricultur-chemie, 1895. bd. 18. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1896.

Japan—*Agriculture and commerce, Department of—Forest bureau.* [18th annual statistical report, 1897.] 8°. [1897.]
In Japanese.

Japan—*Cabinet impérial—Statistique générale, Section de la.* Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. 11e année. 4°. Tokio, Government, 1897.
In Japanese and French.

Jean, Ferdinand, *and* **Mercier**, G. Répertoire . . . des réactifs spéciaux, généralement désignés sous leurs noms d'auteurs. pp. 121. 16°. Paris, Edmond Rousset, 1896.

Jones, Lynds. Oberlin grackle roost. pp. 56. 8°. n. p., 1897. (OBERLIN COLLEGE. Laboratory bulletin, no. 8.)

Jordan, W. Kalender für vermessungskunde (geometer-kalender) mit astronomischen ephemeriden für das jahr 1877. 4. jahrg. 16°. Stuttg., 1876.

Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry and the arts . . . by William Nicholson. [ser. 2], v. 1–v. 36. pl. 4° & 8°. Lond., 1797–1813.

Kabsch, Wilhelm. Das pflanzenleben der erde; eine pflanzengeographie für laien und naturforscher, nach dem tode des verfassers . . . versehen von H. A. Berlepsch. Ed. 2. il. pl. 8°. Hanover, Carl Rumpher, 1870.

Kallen, Friedrich Wilhelm Aloys Hubert. Das verhalten des protoplasma in den geweben von Urtica urens, entwicklungsgeschichtlich dargestellt. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 35. 8°. Regensb., F. Huber, 1882.

Kamienski, Fr. Vergleichende anatomie der Primulaceen. pp. 88. pl. 10. 4°. [Halle, 1880.]
Abhandlunger der Naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Halle, bd. 14, pp. 142–230.

Kansas—*Agriculture, State board of.* The beef steer (and his sister). pp. 282. 8°. Topeka, State, 1897. (KANSAS—*Agriculture, State board of.* Report for the quarter ending Dec., 1897.)

Kansas City stock yards co. 27th annual live stock report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897, and summary for the years 1871–97. 12°. Kansas City stock yards co., 1898.

Kansas City's grain trade; a year's record, including the important general statistics relating to the trade, 1897. pp. 71. 12°. Kansas City, Mo., Exchange printing co., 1898.

Karsten, Gustav. Ueber die mangrove-vegetation im malayischen archipel; eine morphologische-biologische studie. pp. 71. pl. 11. f°. Cassel, Theodor Fischer, 1891. (LUERSSEN, Christian, and HAENLEIN, F. H., *editors.* Bibliotheca botanica, heft 22.)

Kean, Augustus Henry. Africa. 2 v. il. pl. maps. 12°. Lond., Edward Stanford, 1895. (STANFORD'S compendium of geography and travel.)

Kean, Augustus Henry. Asia. 2 v. il. pl. maps. 12°. Lond., Edward Stanford, 1896. (STANFORD'S compendium of geography and travel. New issue.)

Kentucky—*Agriculture—Labor and statistics, Bureau of.* 12th biennial report . . . 1897. pl. 4°. Louisville, State, 1897.

Kentucky—*Auditor of public accounts.* Biennial report . . . for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1896, and June 30, 1897. 8° Louisville, State, 1897.

Kentucky—*Railroad commissioners.* 18th annual report . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Louisville, State, 1897.

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Monographia Pulmonariarum. pp. 51. pl. 13. 4°. Oeniponte, sumptibus Librariæ Academicæ Wagnerianæ, 1878.

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Die schutzmittel der blüthen gegen unberufene gäste. pp. [73.] pl. 3. 4°. [Wien, 1876.]
Festschrift d. K. K. zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien, 1876, p. 189–261.

Knapp, Friedrich Ludwig. Lehrbuch der chemischen technologie, zum unterricht und selbststudium. pp. 192. il. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1844.

Koch, Ludwig. Die entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobanischen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer beziehungen zu den kulturpflanzen. pp. 389. pl. 11. 4°. Heidlb., Carl Winter, 1887.

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph. Synopsis der deutschen und sweitzer flora; dritte neuarbeitete auflage . . . herausgegeben von E. Hallier, fortgesetzt von R. Wohlfarth. v. 1. 8°. Leipz., O. R. Reisland, 1892.

Koch, William Daniel Joseph. Synopsis floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. Ed. 3. 2v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1857.

Köhler, Heinrich Gottlieb. Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches handbuch. Ed. 6. pp. 388. 8°. Leipz., Bernard Tauchnitz, 1859.

Kohlrausch, Wilhelm Friedrich. Leitfaden der praktischen physick mit einem anhange das absolute mass-system. Ed. 6 eul. pp. 492. il. 8°. Leipz., B. G. Teubner. 1896.

Kolenati, Friedrich. Zwei für Österreich neue arten von fledermäusen. pp. [10.] 8°. [Wien,] 1858.
Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen classe der Kais. akademie der wissenschaften, v. 29, pp. 243–252.

Konigsberger, J. C. De dierlijke vijanden der koffiecultuur op Java, deel 1. pp. 85. pl. 6. 8°. Batavia & 's Gravenhage, G. Kolff & co., 1897. (Buitenzorg, *Java*, Jardin botanique. Mededeelingen, no. 20.)

Korschelt, Eugen *and* **Heider**, Karl. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates; translated from the German by E. L. Mark and W. McM. Woodworth. pt. 1. il. 8°. Lond., Swan, Sonnenschein & co., 1895.

Krabbe, Harald. Recherches helminthologiques en Danemark et en Islande. pp. 66. pl. 7. 4°. Paris, J. Rochschild, 1866.

Krahe, J. A. Lehrbuch der rationellen kordweidenkultur . . . herausgegeben von H. Vliegen. pp. 244. il. pl. 9. 8°. Aachen, Rudolf Barth, 1897.

Kraus, Gregor. Inulin bei den Violaceen. pp. 4. 8°. [Halle, 1879.]
Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Naturf. ges. zu Halle*, 25. Jan. 1879.

Kraus, Gregor. Die rolle der gerbstoffe im stoffwechsel der pflanze. pp. 11. 8°. [Halle, 1884.]
Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Naturf. ges. zu Halle*, 5. Nov. 1884.

Kraus, Gregor. Ueber das kalkoxalat der baumrinden. pp. 4. 8°. [Halle,] n. d.

Kraus, Gregor. Ueber den stoffwechsel der Crassulaceen. pp. 7. 8°. [Halle, 1885.]
Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Naturf. ges. zu Halle*, 9. Juli 1885.

Kraus, Gregor. Ueber den zuckergehalt und die acidität des zellsaftes bei den krümmungen der stengel. pp. 4. 8°. [Halle, 1880.]
Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Naturf. ges. zu Halle*, 8. Mai 1880.

Kraus, Gregor. Ueber ein fossiles laubholz aus Gleichenberg in Steiermark. pp. 3. 8°. [Halle, 1879.]
Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Naturf. ges. zu Halle*, 25. Jan. 1879.

Kraus, Gregor. Ueber einige falsche Ipecacuanha-sorten. pp. 4. 8°. [Halle, 1879.]
Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Naturf. ges. zu Halle*, 8. Feb. 1872.

Krauss, Ferdinand. Die säugethiere nach familien und gattungen mit einem anhang über den zahn- und knochenbau. pp. 104. 50 pl. Stuttg. & Esslingen, Schreiber & Schill, 1851. (Krauss, Ferdinand. Das thierreich in bildern, v. 1.)

Kubin, Ernst, *and* **Müller**, Joseph Franz. Entwicklungs-vorgänge bei Pistia stratiotes und Vallisneria spiralis. pp. 70. 9 pl. 8°. Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1878. (Hanstein, J. L. E. R. von. Botanische abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der morphologie und physiologie, bd. 3, heft 4.)

Küchenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich, *and* **Zürn**, F. A. Die parasiten des menschen. Ed. 2. pp. 582. il. 15 pl. 8°. Leipz., Ambrosius Abel, n. d.

Kutter, W. R. Bewegung des wassers in canälen und flüssen; tabellen und beiträge zur erlichterung des gebrauchs der neuen allgemeinen geschwindigkeits-formel von Ganguillet & Kutter. pp. 134. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1885.

Ladd, George Trumbull. Philosophy of knowledge; an inquiry into the nature, limits, and validity of human cognitive faculty. pp. 614. 8°. N. Y., Charles Scribner's sons, 1897.

La Fontain, Alphonse de. Trente années d'observations sur les migrations des oiseaux de la faune Luxembourgoise, années 1863 à 1894. pp. 238. 1. pl. 8°. Luxembourg, Bück, 1897. (LUXEMBOURG, INSTITUTE GRAND-DUCAL DE. Publications, v. 25.)

La Marck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de, *and* **De Candolle**, A. P. Synopsis plantarum in flora Gallica descriptarum. pp. 432. 8°. Parisis, H. Agasse, 1806.

Lambert, F. Étude sur l'espacement qu'il convient de donner aux vers à soie et sur l'action nuisible de l'entassement. pp. 24. 8°. [Montpellier, 189-.]
Extrait *Annales de l'École nationale d'agriculture de Montpellier.*

Landau, G. Die geschichte der jagd und der falkenrei in beiden Hessen. pp. 340. 8°. Kassel, Theodor Fischer, 1849. (Beiträge zur geschichte der jagd und der falkenrei in Deutschland.)

Lavalard, E. Le cheval dans ses rapports avec l'économie rurale et les industries de transport. 2 v. il. pl. 8°. Paris, Firmin-Didot et cie., 1888-94. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement agricole.)
Bibliography.

Lavaron, F. Traité théorique et pratique des engrais. pp. 221. 12°. Poitiers, P. Blanchier, 1897.

Layens, Georges de. L'hydromel. pp. 20. 1 pl. 12°. Paris, Paul Dupont, 1894.

Layens, Georges de, *and* **Bonnier**, Gaston. Cours complet d'apiculture (culture des abeilles). pp. 439. il. 8°. Paris, Paul Dupont, n. d.

Lea, Isaac. New Unionidæ of the United States. pp. [43.] pl. [12.] f°. [Phila.,] n. d.
Journ. Acad. nat. sci., ser. 2, v. 4.

Lédinghen, Gaston de. Excursion agricole en Angleterre . . . 28 juin 1-juillet 1897; notes de voyage. pp. 18. 8°. Boulogne-sur-mer, G. Hamain, [1897.]

Leeward Islands agricultural and commercial society—*Antigua branch.* Memorandum of evidence [on the conditions of the sugar industry.] pp. 12 + [17.] f°. n. p., [1897.]

Lehr, Julius. Politische oekonomie in gedrängter fassung. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 144. 8°. München, C. Schöpping, 1892.

Lemoch, Ignaz. Lehrbuch der praktischen geometrie, nebst einem anhange über die elemente der markscheidekunst. Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. in 1. il. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braumuller, 1857.

Leo, Ottomar Victor. Zur arbeitfrage in der landwirthschaft. pp. 19. 8°. Oppeln, H. Grüttner, 1879.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul. L'Algérie et la Tunisie. Ed. 2. pp. 620. 8°. Paris, Guillaumin & cie., 1897.

Letheby, Henry. On food; its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, comparative digestibility, physiological functions and uses, preparation, culinary treatment, preservation, adulteration, &c., being the substance of four Cantor lectures . . . 1868. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 255. 12°. Lond., Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1872.

Leunis, Johannes. Synopsis der thierkunde; ein handbuch für höhere lehranstalten . . . dritte . . . vermehrte auflage von Hubert Ludwig. 2 v. il. 8°. Hannover, Hahn, 1883–86. (LEUNIS, Johannes. Synopsis der drei naturreiche, theil 1.)

Lichtenstein, Jules. Les pucerons, monographie des Aphidiens (Aphididæ Passerini, Phytophtires Burmeister.) pt. 1. pl. 8°. Montpellier, Author, 1885.
Contents:—pt. 1. Genera.

Linden, Lucien, **Cogniaux**, Alfred, *and* **Grignan**, Georges. Les orchidées exotiques et leur culture en Europe. pp. 1019. il. pl. 4°. Bruxelles, Author, 1894.

Linnæus, Carl von. Critica botanica . . . ; seu, Fundamentorum botanicorum pars 4; accedit Johannis Browallii. De necessitate historiæ naturalis discursus. pp. 270+24. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, Conrad Wishoff, 1737.

Linnæus, Carl von. Hortus Upsaliensis, exhibens plantas exoticas, horto Upsaliensis academiæ a sese illatas, ab anno 1742, in annum 1748. v. 1. pp. 306. pl. 3. 8°. Stockolmiæ, sumptu & literis Laurentii Salvii, 1748.

Lionetti, G. La cura della vigna e la biblionettina. pp. 15. 24°. Napoli, 1897.

Liverpool, Literary and philosophical society of. Proceedings during the 86th session, 1896–97. no. 51. pl. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1897.

Live stock journal. Almanac for 1898. pp. 270. il. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., n. d.

London encyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of science, art, literature, and practical mechanics. 22 v. pl. 4°. Lond., Thomas Tegg, 1845.

Loos, D. de. Petroleum. pp. 61. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, n. d. (HAARLEM, KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Gesteenten en mineralen van Nederlandsch Oostindië, no. 4.)

Loos, D. de. Steenkolen. pp. 45. 12°. Haarlem, de erven Loosjes, n. d. (HAARLEM KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE. Gesteenten en mineralen van Nederlandsch Oostindië, no. 3.)

Louvain, Université catholique de. Annuaire, 1898. 62e année. 16°. Louvain, Université, [1898].

Lund, *Sweden*, **Universitas Lundensis (Lunds universitet).** Acta (Årsskrift), 1897. v. 33. 4°. Lund, E. Malmström, 1897.

McIlvaine, Charles. Edible and non-edible mushrooms and fungi. pp. 16. 8°. Phila., Phila. college of pharmacy, 1896.
Reprint from *American journal of pharmacy*, v. 68, no. 12, Dec., 1896.

MacKay, George Leslie. From far Formosa; the island; its people and missions; edited by J. A. MacDonald. Ed. 2. pp. 346. pl. 8°. N. Y., Fleming H. Revell co., 1896.

McLaughlin, E. D., **Remsberg**, C. E. *and* **Atkinson**, J. D., *compilers.* Revised statutes and codes of the state of Washington . . . 1896. pp. 1182. 8°. Seattle, Review printing co., 1896.

Maine—*Industrial and labor statistics, Bureau of.* 11th annual report, 1897. 8°. Augusta, State, 1898.

Maine—*Legislature.* Acts and resolves of the 68th legislature . . . 1897. 8°. Augusta, State, 1897.

Maine—*Railroad commissioners.* 39th annual report . . . 1897. pl. 8°. Augusta, Kennebec journal print, 1897.

Manchester museum, Owen's college. Catalogue of the Hatfield collection of shells from . . . Loyalty Islands; by J. C. Melvill and Robert Standen. pts. 2–3. 8°. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1897. (MUSEUM handbooks.)

Manitoba, Historical and scientific society of. Annual report for the year 1896. 8°. Winnipeg, Society, 1897.

Manitoba, Historical and scientific society of. Transactions, nos. 49-50. il. 8°. Winnipeg, Society, 1897.

Contents:—no. 49. The Lake of the Woods, by George Bryce.—no. 50. Farm life in Selkirk colony; by R. G. MacBeth.

[**Manning**, James.] Condensation of moisture beneath the surface; a solution of the water question in arid sections. pp. 15. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Markham, Clements Robert, *editor*. Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. pp. 59 + 192. maps. 8°. Lond., Hakluyt society, 1881.

Marshfield [Mass.] agricultural and horticultural society. Transactions during the year 1897. 8°. Plymouth, Avery & Doten, 1898.

Martha's Vinyard agricultural society. Transactions for the year 1897. 8°. Marthas Vineyard, Trustees, 1898.

Maryland—*General assembly.* Laws of the state of Maryland made and passed . . . 1890. pp. 1054. 8°. Annapolis, State, 1890.

Maryland—*Industrial statistics, Bureau of.* 5th annual report. 1896. 8°. Balto., State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Agriculture, State board of.* Descriptive catalogue of the farms in Massachusetts abandoned or partially abandoned. Ed. 7. pp. 82. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*General court.* Acts and resolves passed . . . in the year 1897. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Legislature.* Public statutes of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, enacted Nov. 19, 1881, to take effect Feb. 1, 1882; with the constitution of the United States and the commonwealth. pp. 1297. 4°. Boston, State, 1886.

—— Index to the public statutes of the commonwealth of Massachusetts and to the public acts of 1882 to 1887 . . . by W. V. Kellen. pp. 559. 4°. Boston, State, 1888.

—— Supplement to the public statutes of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, . . . by C. A. Merrill . . . 1882-88. pp. 1500. 4°. Boston, State, 1890.

—— Supplement to the public statutes of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. . . . 1880-95. pp. 1727. 4°. Boston, State, 1897.

Massachusetts—*Secretary of state.* Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, &c., as assessed, May 1, 1897. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Taxation, Commission on.* Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws of the commonwealth relating to taxation. pp. 322. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Masters, Maxwell Tylden. Plant life. Ed. 3. pp. 142. 12°. Lond., Vinton & co. [1883]. (MORTON'S handbooks of the farm, no. 5.)

Mattiat, D. Das feldmessen, nivelliren und die höhenmessung für die hand des praktischen und angehenden landwirthen. pp. 64. 8°. Berl., Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, 1877.

Maximilian, Alexander Philipp, *Prinz von Wied-Neuwied.* Reise nach Brasilien in den jahren 1815 bis 1817. v. 1. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Ludwig Brönner, 1820.

Maximowicz, Carl Johann. Diagnoses breves plantarum novarum Japoniæ et Mandshuriæ. Decas 1-20. 8°. [St. Petersb.], 1866-76.

Bulletin scientifique publié par *l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersb.*, v. 10-18.

Meehan, Thomas. Investigations in the bark of trees. pp. 17. il. 8°. [Harrisb.,] 1897. (PENNSYLVANIA—*Agriculture, Department of.* Bulletin, no. 29.)

Méndez, Julio. Carbunclo; experimentos de graduación de la vacuna anticarbunclosa Argentina. pp. 29. 8°. Buenos Aires, Mariana Moreno, 1897. (Laboratorio de antitoxinas.)

Méndez, Julio. Vaccination against carbuncle; a translation of the address delivered on the 3d of Oct., 1897, at the show held by the Argentine rural society. pp. 15. 8°. Buenos Aires, James Smart, 1898. (Antitoxin laboratory.)

Mentzel und v. Lengerke's landwirthschaftlichen hülfs- und schreibkalender . . . 1898. jahrg. 51, teil 1. 16°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Merriam, Florence Augusta. Birds of village and field; a bird book for beginners. pp. 406. il. pl. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1898.

Meston, Archibald J. Common sources or main taproots of 2.10 trotting and pacing speed, a practical study in heredity; Hambletonian 10, Rysdyk's (complete). pp. 32. ob. 16°. Pittsfield, Mass., A. J. Meston, 1897.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de.* Carta general de la Republica Mexicana. 4 pts. Mexico, 1890.

—— Memoria para la Carta general geográfica de la República Mexicana. pp. 27. 4°. Mexico, 1890.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de—Estadística, Dirección general de.* Censo general de la República Mexicana . . . 1895. f°. Mexico, 1897.

Meyer, Hans. Anleitung zur quantitativen bestimmung der organischen atomgruppen. pp. 115. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.

Meyer's historisch-geographischer kalender auf das jahr 1898. il. 8°. Leipz. & Wien, Bibliographisches institut, [1897.]

Michigan—*Legislature.* Public acts . . . passed at the regular session of, 1897. 8°. Lansing, State, 1897.

Michigan—*Secretary of state.* Laws relating to fruit trees and fruit-tree pests. pp. 11. 8°. Lansing, State, 1897.

Migula, Walther. System der bakterien; handbuch der morphologie, entwicklungsgeschichte und systematik der bakterien. 1. band, allgemeiner teil. pl. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

Miles, T. C. Short and complete explanation of Farmer Miles' methods of animal castration, spaying and after treatment. pp. 66. il. 8° n. p., 1891.

Millais, John Guille. Breath from the Veldt; with . . . frontispiece by Sir J. E. Millais. pp. 236. il. pl. f°. Lond., Henry Sotheran & co., 1895.

Mills, J. Warner, *compiler.* Mills' annotated statutes of the state of Colorado, embracing the general statutes of 1883, and all general laws enacted since . . . (except the code of civil procedure) in force Jan. 1, 1891. 2 v. 8°. Chicago, E. B. Meyers & co., 1891.

Minnesota—*Legislature.* General laws passed during the 30th session of the state legislature . . . 1897. 8°. Delano, State, 1897.

Minquel, Frederik Anton Willem. Prolusio floræ Japonicæ. pp. 392. pl. 2. f°. Amstelodami, C. G. van der Post, 1866–67.

Mississippi—*Auditor.* Biennial report . . . for the years 1896 and 1897. 8°. Jackson, State, 1897.

Mississippi—*Legislature.* Annotated code of the general statute laws of the state of Mississippi, prepared by R. H. Thompson, G. G. Dillard, and R. B. Campbell, and . . . adopted by the legislature . . . 1892. pp. 1253. 4°. Nashville, State, 1892.

Mississippi—*Legislature.* Laws . . . passed at a special session . . . 1894. 8°. Jackson, State, 1894.

Missouri—*Auditor.* Report . . . for the fiscal years beginning Jan. 1, 1893, and ending Dec. 31, 1894. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1895.

Missouri—*General assembly.* Laws of Missouri passed at the session of the 39th general assembly . . . 1897. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1897.

Missouri swine breeder's association. 3d annual meeting, 1896. 8°. Columbia, State, 1896.

Mittelstaedt, Otto. Aus der praxis der zuckerindustrie; ein beitrag zur chemischen betriebskontrole in der zuckerfabrikation. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 64. 8°. Magdeburg, Albert Rathke, 1897. (ALBERT RATHKA'S bibliothek für zucker-interessenten, bd. 12.)

Molisch, Hans. Untersuchungen über das erfrieren der pflanzen. pp. 73. il. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

Monroe, Will S. Bibliography of education. pp. 202. 12°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1897. (INTERNATIONAL education series, no. 42.)

Montana—*Agricultural experiment station.* 3d annual report, 1896. 8°. Bozeman, State, 1896.

Montana—*Legislative assembly.* Laws, resolutions and memorials . . . passed at the 4th regular session of the Legislative assembly . . . 1895. 8°. Helena, State, 1895.

Montpellier, École nationale d'agriculture de. Annales, 1895–96. v. 9. il. pl. 4°. Montpellier, Camille Coulet, 1897.

Morris, Daniel. Report on the economic resources of the West Indies. pp. 165. 8°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. (KEW ROYAL GARDENS. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. Additional series 1.)

Moser, C., **Noyer**, E., *and* **Wüthrich**, E. Ueber den einfluss der fütterung roher kartoffeln in tierphysiologischer und milchwirtschaftlicher hinsicht. pp. 31. 4°. Bern, Suter & Lierow, 1896.

Aus dem *Jahresbericht der Landwirthschaftlichen schule Rütti* pro 1895–96.

Mottet, S. Petit guide de jardinage. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 362. il. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1897.

Mueller, Jean. Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. pp. 239. pl. 10. 4°. Zürich, Allg. schweiz, gesellschaft, 1858.

Neue denkschriften der Allgemeinen schweitzerischen gesellschaft, v. 16.

Müller, Otto Friedrich. Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus; seu, Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ indigenarum characteres, nomina et synonyma imprimis popularium. pp. 282. 12°. Havniæ, Typis Hallageriis, 1776.

Myrick, Herbert. How to coöperate; the full fruits of labor to producer, honest value to consumer, just return to capital, prosperity to all; a manuel for co-operators. pp. 349. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd & co., 1891.

Nashville—*Tennessee centennial and international exposition.* Official guide to the . . . exposition and the city of Nashville. pp. 183. il. map. 12°. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce co., 1897.

National grange of the patrons of husbandry. Journal of the proceedings of the 31st session, 1897. 12°. Mechanicsburg, Pa., Farmer's friend print, 1897.

Naudin, Charles. Espèces et variétés nouvelles de Cucurbitacées cultivées au Muséum d'histoire naturelle, en 1860–61. pp. [45]. pl. 4. 8°. [Paris, Victor Masson, 1862.]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. ser. 4, v. 16, pp. 154–198.

Nebraska—*Auditor.* Biennial report, Nov. 30, 1896. 8°. Omaha, State, 1896.

Nebraska—*Legislative assembly.* Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials passed by the Legislative assembly . . . at the 25th session . . . 1897. 8°. Lincoln, State, 1897.

Nebraska—*University—Botanical seminar.* Flora of Nebraska. no. 1., 16 (pt. 1, 2, 21). il. pl. 4°. Lincoln, Seminar, 1894–95.

Netherlands—*Binnenlandsche zaken, Departement van.* Verzameling van verslagen, betrekking hebbende op de van wege het rijk gesubsidieerde proefvelden, het landbouwonderwijs, de rijkslandbouw-proefstations het veeartsenijkund onderwijs en de paarden en veefokkerij, als tak van staatazorg, 1896–97. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Algemeene landsdrukkerij, 1897.

Nevada—*Controller.* Annual report, 1897. 8°. Carson City, State, 1898.

Nevada—*Legislature.* Statutes of the state of Nevada, passed at the 13th session of the Legislature, 1887. pp. 170. 8°. Carson City, 1887.

New Hampshire—*Legislature.* Laws . . . passed January session 1893, 1895, 1897. 8°. Concord & Manchester, State, 1893–97.

New Hampshire—*Legislature.* Laws . . . passed June session, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885. 8°. Concord & Manchester, State, 1879–85.

New Hampshire—*State grange of the patrons of husbandry.* Journal of proceedings; 3d, 9th, 15th–17th annual sessions, 1876–82, 1888–90. 12° & 8°. Manchester, &c., 1877–91.

New Jersey—*Legislature.* General statutes of New Jersey. 3 v. pp. 4096. Jersey City, Frederick D. Linn & co., 1896.
Paged continuously.

New Mexico—*Legislative assembly.* Acts of Legislative assembly . . . 32d session. 8°. Santa Fé, State, 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Agriculture, Department of.* List of butter and cheese factories in the state of New York, together with amount of product, and a summary by counties and towns for the season of 1896. pp. 121. 8°. Albany, State, 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Forest preserve board.* 1st annual report. 1897. 8°. Albany, Brandow printing co., 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Statistics of labor, Bureau of.* 14th annual report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Albany, State, 1897.

New York (*city*), **Mercantile library association.** 77th annual report of the board of direction . . . for the year 1897. 8°. [N. Y.,] n. d.

New York (*city*), **Merchants' association of.** For sound money and American commerce; report of the delegates of the Merchants' association of New York to the Indianapolis monetary convention. pp. [10.] 8°. n. p., n. d.

Newell, George E. Handbook on cheese making. pp. 59. 12°. Grand Rapids, Michigan dairyman, [c1889].

Newell, Jane H. Outlines of lessons in botany for the use of teachers, or mothers studying with their children. 2 v. il. pl. Boston, Ginn & co., 1895.

Newell, Jane H., *editor.* Reader in botany . . . selected and adapted from well-known authors. 2 v. il. 12°. Boston, Ginn & co., 1896.

Nitobe, Inazo Ota. Ueber den japanischen grundbesitz, dessen verteilung und landwirthschaftliche verwertung; eine historische und statische studie pp. 91. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey 1890.

Nordiska, landtbrukskongressen. Berättelse öfver andra Nordiska landtbrukskongressen i Stockholm, 1897. 2 v. pl. 8°. Malmö, 1898.

North Carolina—*General assembly.* Laws and resolutions . . . passed by the General assembly at its session of 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891. 8°. Raleigh, State, 1885–91.

North Carolina—*State normal and industrial college.* 5th annual catalogue, 1896–97. 8°. Winston, 1897.

North Dakota—*Auditor.* 4th biennial report . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1896. 8°. Bismarck, State, 1896.

North Dakota—*Equalization, State board of.* Proceedings . . . 1897. 8°. Bismarck, State, 1897.

North Dakota—*Legislative assembly.* Laws passed at the 5th session, 1897. 8°. Grand Forks, State, 1897.

Norway—*Statistisk centralbureau.* Statistisk aarbog for kongeriget Norge. aargang 17. 8°. Kristiania, Government, 1897.

Noter, Raphael de, *and* others. Les orangers, citronniers, cédratiers et autres aurantiacées à fruits comestibles. pp. 202. il. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1896.

Ohio—*Agriculture, State board of.* Official report on commercial fertilizers licensed to be sold in the state of Ohio during the year 1897. 8°. Columbus, 1897.

Ohio—*Insurance department.* Summary of the standing Dec. 31, 1896, of all insurance companies other than life, authorized to do business in Ohio. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1897.

Ohio Poland-China record company. Ohio Poland-China record. v. 19. 8°. Dayton, Ohio Poland-China record company, 1897.

Ohlsen, Carlo. Concorso internazionale di animali riproduttori della specie bovina, ovina, suina ed animali da cortile, tenuto a Parigi nel 1889; relazione fatta al Reale istituto d' incoraggiamento di Napoli. pp. 135. 4°. Napoli, Reale istituto d' incoraggiamento, 1897.

Oklahoma—*Legislative assembly.* Statutes of Oklahoma, 1893, being a compilation of all the laws now in force in the territory of Oklahoma. pp. 1338. 4°. Guthrie, State, 1893.

Ontario agricultural and experimental union. 19th annual report, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Agricultural college and experimental farm.* 23d annual report, 1897. 8°. Toronto, 1898.

Ontario—*Education department.* Report for the year 1897; with the statistics for 1896. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Farmers' institutes, Superintendent of.* [3d] report, 1896–97. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario—*Forestry, Royal commission on.* Preliminary report. pp. 14. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Game and fish commissioners.* Report for the year 1897. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Ontario—*Industries, Bureau of.* [15th] annual report, 1896, pts. 1–4. 8°. Toronto, 1897.

Contents:—pt. 1–3. Agricultural statistics—pt. 4. Chattel mortgages.

Ontario—*Loan corporations.* Abstract report of the financial statements made by loan corporations for . . . 1896. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario—*Mines, Bureau of.* 6th report, 1896. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario—*Treasury department.* Public accounts of the province of Ontario for . . . 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Oregon—*Senate.* Journal of the Senate of the Legislative assembly of the state of Oregon for the 17th regular session, 1893. pp. 971. 8°. Salem, State, 1893.

Pabst, Heinrich Wilhelm. Die landwirthschaftliche taxationslehre. Ed. 2. pp. 182. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braunmüller, 1863.

Pabst, Heinrich Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaft. Ed. 6. 2 v. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braunmüller, 1865–66.

Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander. Die trichinen; nach versuchen im auftrage des Grossherzoglich badischen handels-ministeriums ausgeführt am zoologischen institute in Heidelberg, von C. J. Fuchs und H. A. Pagenstecher. pp. 116. pl. 2. 4°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1865.

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, *compiler.* Dictionary of political economy. v. 2. 8°. Lond., Macmillan co., 1896.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Spicilegia zoologica; quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur. 14 fasc. in 2 v. pl. 4°. Berolini, Gottl. August Lange, 1767–1780.

Pangborn, J. G. World's railway; historical, descriptive, illustrative. unp. il. f°. N. Y., Winchell printing co., 1894.

Paris—*Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale; auteurs. v. 1. 8°. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897.

Contents:—v. 1. Aachø-Albyville.

Paris, Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Annales. v. 1-21. pl. 4°. Paris, G. Dufour and Ed. D. Ocagne. 1802-27.

v. 21 is an index of authors for v. 1-20.

Paris, Muséum d'histoire naturelle de. Collection de mammifères du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris; classée suivant la méthode de M. Cuvier . . . dessinée . . . par Huet . . . accompagnée d'un texte descriptif. unp. pl. 54. 4°. Paris, Bance aîné, 1829.

Paris, Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. Bulletin, Sept. 1802-Dec. 1848. Année 1-47. pl. 4°. Paris, Huzard, 1803-48.

—— —— Table générale analytique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les 36 premières années. pp. 285. 4°. Paris, Huzard, 1838.

Passy, Pierre. Traité d'arboriculture fruitière. 3 v. il. 12°. Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils., 1897. (PETITE bibliothèque scientifique.)

Contents:—v. 1. Greffe, pépinière, jardin fruitier, taille espèces fruitières.—v. 2. Espèces fruitières; poirier, prommier, cognassier, néflier, cormier.—v. 3.—Espèces fruitières; pêcher, abricotier, prunier, cerisier, amandier, vigne, groseiller, figuier, noisetier, châtaignier.

Peabody education fund. Proceedings of the trustees at their 28th meeting . . . 1889. 8°. Cambridge, University press, 1889.

Pearson, Karl. Chances of death, and other studies in evolution. 2 v. il. pl. 8°. Lond., Edward Arnold, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*General assembly.* Laws . . . passed at the session of 1897. 8°. [Harrisb.,] State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*State college.* Annual report for the year 1896. il. pl. 8°. [Harrisb.,] State, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*University.* Catalogue, 1897-98. 12°. Phila., University, 1897.

Peoria, *Ill.*—*Pleasure driveway and park district, Board of trustees of the.* 3d annual report for the fiscal year ending June 1, 1897. pl. 8°. Peoria, Edward Hine & co., 1897.

Petherick, Edward A. Australia in 1897, the country and its resources, population, public works, and finances. Ed. 2. pp. 55. map. 8°. Lond., Effingham Wilson, 1897.

Pflaum, Fritz. Anatomisch systematische untersuchung des blattes der Melastomaceen aus den triben; Microlicieen und Tibouchineen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 91. pl. 2. 8°. München, H. Kutzner, 1897.

Phelsum, Murk van. Historia physiologica ascaridum. pp. 135. 12°. Leovardiæ, apud Wigerum Wigeri, 1762.

Philadelphia, College of physicians of. Transactions. ser. 3, v. 19. 8°. Phila., College, 1897.

Philadelphia—*Health, Board of.* Annual report of the chief inspector of milk and of the chemist of the Board of health, 1896. pp. 59. 8°. Phila., Dunlap ptg. co., 1897.

Extracts from the *Report of the Board of health* for the year 1896.

Philadelphia times. Times almanac, 1898. 8°. [Phila., Times, 1898.]

Pierre, L. Flore forestière de Cochinchine; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de la marine et des colonies. fasc. 23. pl. f°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1897.

Pizzetta, J. Dictionnaire populaire illustré d'histoire naturelle. pp. 1164. il. 4°. Paris, A. Hennuyer, 1890.

Plain directions for accidents, emergencies, and poisons . . . by a fellow of the College of physicians of Philadelphia. Enl. ed. pp. 144. 8°. n. p., 1897.

Plain directions for the care of the sick and recipes for sick people . . . by a fellow of the College of physicians of Philadelphia. Enl. ed. pp. 113. 8°. n. p., 1897.

Platt, Charles. List of the poisons, with antidotes and treatment. pp. 23. 24°. Phila., John Jos. McVey, 1897.

Plumpe, F. J. M. Der gartenbau im deutschen reiche; handels-adressbuch der handelsgärtnereien, samenhandlungen, baumschulenbesitzer Deutschlands; mit angabe der Gartenbau-vereine. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 356. 12°. Berl. F. J. M. Plumpe, 1893.

Plunkett, Horace. After eight years; address on the progress of agricultural co-opeation in Ireland. pp. 13. 12°. Dublin, "Irish Homestead," 1897.
Reprinted from the "*Irish Homestead.*"

Poggendorff, Johann Christian. Biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften . . . herausgegeben von B. W. Federson und A. J. von Oettingen. bd. 3, lief 12–15 (schluss). 8°. Leipz., J. A. Barch, 1897–98.
Contents:—Polonceau —Z.

Pollard, Jno. Garland. General laws of Virginia, 1887–94. pp. 290. 8°. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill printing co., [1894.]

—— —— 1895–96. pp. 81. 8°. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill printing co., [1896.]

Possanner, Benno von. Technologie der landwirthschaftlichen gewerbe. Ed. 4. v. 2. pp. 342. 4°. Wien., K. K. hof und staatsdruckerei, 1894.
Contents:—Die zuckerfabrikation.

Poulton, Edward Bangnall. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. pp. 224. 1 pl. 12°. Lond., Cassell & co., limited, 1896. (CENTURY science series.)

Pratt institute, *Brooklyn, N. Y.—Free Library.* Report . . . for the year ending June 30th, 1897. 8°. [Brooklyn, 1897.]

Pressler, Max Robert. Der messknecht und sein praktikum; ein . . . mess- und berechnungs-brieftascheninstrument und taschenhandbuch. Ed. 2. enl. pp. 755. 12°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1854.

Pressler, Max Robert. Der zeitmessknecht oder der messknecht als normaluhr. . . . supplement zu dem grösseren und allgemeinern messknechts-werke: "Der messknecht und sein praktikum." pt. 1. pp. 202. 16°. Braunschweig, 1856.
Contents:—pt. 1. Für Sud- (und Mittel-) Deutschland.

Process yearbook for 1897; an illustrated review of all photo-mechanical processes; conducted by William Gamble. v. 3. il. pl. 8°. Lond., Penrose & co., [1897.]

Procter, Robert, & sons, *compilers.* Comparative diagrams, illustrating world's wheat and flour movements. 16 by 22 in. n. p., [1897.]

Providence athenæum. 62d annual report of the directors . . . submitted Sept. 27, 1897. 8°. Providence, Library, 1897.

Prussia—*Königliches statisches bureau.* Preussiche statistik. no. 129, pt. 2; 147, 148, pt. 1. f°. Berl., Government, 1897–98.
Contents:—no. 129, pt. 2. Die endgültigen ergebnisse der viehzählung vom 1. Dez. 1892 im preussischen staate; der viehbesitzstand der gehöfte.—no. 147. Die ergebnisse der ermittelung des ernteertrages im preussischen staate, für das jahr 1896.—no. 148, pt. 1. Die endgültigen ergebnisse der volkzählung vom 2. Dez. 1895 im preussischen staate.

Prussia, Verein zur beförderung des gartenbaues in den königlich preussischen staaten. Katalog der bibliothek. Ed. 6. pp. 139. 8°. Berl., 1897.

Public ledger, *Philadelphia.* Public ledger almanac, 29th, 1894. 12°. Phila., n. d.

Purdon, John, *compiler.* Brightly's Purdon's digest; a digest of the statute laws of Pennsylvania from . . . 1700 to 1894, originally compiled in 1811 by John Purdon; 12th edition, compiled, annotated, and revised by F. F. Brightly. 2 v. pp. 2506. 4°. Phila., Kay & brother, 1895.
Paged continuously.

Quebec, Dairymen's association of. Yearbook, 1898. 8°. il. n. p., n. d.

Quebec—*Health, Board of.* 3d annual report, 1896–97. 8°. Quebec, Government, 1897.

Queens county agricultural society. 56th annual report of the transactions . . . 1897. 8°. Jamaica, Long Island farmer print, 1897.

Queensland—*Agriculture, Department of.* Annual report for the year, 1896–97. 8°. Brisbane, Government, 1897.

Queensland—*Friendly societies, building societies, and trade unions, Registrar of.* 12th report, containing lists of societies, &c., to 31st August, 1897, and financial and numerical statements for the year 1896. f°. Brisbane, Government, 1897.

Quélet, Lucien. Flore mycologique de la France et des pays limitrophes. pp. 492. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1888.

Quick, Walter James. Untersuchung über den einfluss der samen der gemeinen futterwicke (Vicia sativa L.) auf die milch-secretion. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 44. 8°. Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann, 1896.

Rea, George Bronson. Facts and fakes about Cuba; a review of the various stories circulated in the United States concerning the present insurrection. pp. 336. pl. 12°. N. Y., George Munro's sons, [c 1897.]

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav. Beiträge zu einer orchideenkunde Central-Amerika's. pp. 117. pl 10. 4°. Hamburg, Th. G. Meissner, 1867.

Verzeichniss der vorlesungen, welche am *Hamburgischen academischen und real gymnasium* von ostern 1867 bis ostern 1868 gehalten werden sollen.

Reitmair, O. Ueber phosphorsäure-düngung mit besonderer berücksichtigung der wichtigsten phosphorsäure-dünger des handels (superphosphat und thomasschlacke) pp. 39. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Frick, 1897.

Renolds library, *Rochester, N. Y.* 12th annual report for the year ending Sept. 30th, 1897. 8°. Rochester, Library, 1897.

Rhode Island—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . made to the General assembly at its January session, 1897. 8°. Providence, State, 1897.

Rhode Island—*General assembly.* General laws of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, to which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States and of the state. pp. 1447. 4°. Providence, State, 1896.

Rhode Island—*General assembly.* Public laws passed . . . 1896–97. 8°. n. p., 1896–97.

Rhode Island—*Industrial statistics, Commissioner of.* 10th annual report [for 1896] . . . made to the General assembly at its January session, 1898. 8°. Providence, State, 1898.

Richard, Louis Claude Marie. Aroideæ. pp. [22.] pl. 8°. n. p., [1833?]

Richon, Charles, *and* **Roze,** Ernest. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la France et des pays circonvoisins; contenant 72 planches en couleur . . . dessinées . . . par Charles Richon; accompagné d'une monographie . . . par Ernest Roze. pp. 265. il. pl. 72. f°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1888.

Rigaux, E. Chlorophylle et chlorose. Ed. 2. pp. 60. 8°. Paris, Michelet, 1897.

Rio Grande western railway. Few facts about the climate and resources of . . . Utah, which will interest the farmer, fruit-grower, stockman, and others. pp. 61. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1896.

Risler, Eugene. Géologie agricole; première partie du cours d'agriculture comparée fait à l'Institut national agronomique. v. 3. il. 8°. Paris, Levrault & cie., 1895.

Road construction and maintenance; prize essays reprinted from the engineering record. pp. 109. 12°. N. Y., Engineering record, 1892.

Roeper, Johannes August Christian. Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur. pp. 68. pl. 3. f°. Gottingæ, C. E. Rosenbusch, 1824.

Roeper, Johannes August Christian. Zur flora Mecklenburgs. 2 pts. 8°. Rostock, 1843-44.

Romanes, *Mrs.* Ethel. Life and letters of George John Romanes. New ed. pp. 391. pl. 12°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1896.

Romanes, George John. Darwin and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 2 v. il. pl. 8°. Chicago, Open court pub. co., 1895-96.

Romanes, George John. Mind and motion and monism. New ed. pp. 170. il. 12°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1896.

Romburgh, P. van *and* **Lohmann**, C. E. J. 4de verslag over de onderzoekingen betreffende op Java gecultiveerde theeën. pp. 49. 4°. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij, 1897.

Royal colonial institute. Proceedings, 1896-97. v. 28. 1 pl. 8°. Lond., Institute, 1897.

Ruddiman, Edsel A. Incompatibilities in prescriptions; for students in pharmacy and medicine and practicing pharmacists and physicians. pp. 264. 8°. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, 1897.

Rudolph, Jules. Les Nepenthes et leur culture; étude botanico-horticole sur les Nepenthes. pp. 31. il. 8°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1896.

Extrait du *Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France*, Jan.-Feb., 1896.

Russia—*Intérieur, Ministère de l'—Statistique, Comité central de.* Annuaire statistique de la Russie. 1896. 4°. St. Pétersb., Government, 1897. (STATISTIQUE DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, [no.] 40.)

In Russian and French.

—— —— Relevé général des tableaux, 1896. 8°. St. Petersb., Government, 1897.

Sahut, Félix. Les Eucalyptus, aire géographique de leur indigénat et de leur culture historique de leur decouverte. pp. 212. 8°. Montpellier, Camille Coulet, 1888.

St. Louis—*Merchant's exchange.* Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St. Louis for the year 1897. 1 pl. 8°. St. Louis, Merchant's exchange, 1898.

St. Petersburg, Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Bulletin. v. 1-18. pl. f°. St. Petersb., Académie, [1860]-73.

Salomon, Carl. Wörterbuch der deutschen pflanzen-namen, besonders der im volksmunde gebräuchlichen benennungen wichtigerer heimischer wie fremder gewächse, mit beifügung der botanischen namen. pp. 183. 24°. Stuttg., Eugen Ulmer, 1881.

San Francisco produce exchange. 30th annual report, July, 1897. 8°. San Fran., Produce exchange, 1897.

Sandeman, George. Problems in biology. pp. 213. 12°. Lond., Swan, Sonnenschein & co., 1896.

Schell, Anton. Die tachymetrie mit besonderer berücksichtgung des tachymeters von Tichy und Starke für terrain- und trace-studien. pp. 93. il. pl. 2. 8°. Wien, L. W. Seidel & sohn, 1880.

Schell, Anton. Die terrain-aufnahme mit der tachymetrischen kippregel von Tichy und Starke. pp. 48. 8°. Wien, L. W. Seidel & sohn, 1881.

Schenck, Karl Friedrich. Das bedürfniss der volkswirthschaft nach ihrem dermaligen stand-puncte in den mehrsten deutschen bundes-staaten. 2 v. 12°. Stuttg. E. Schweitzerbart, 1831.

Contents:—v. 1. Die allgemeinen grund-sätze der volkswirthschafts-lehre und pflege.—v. 2. Die grund-sätze der volkswirthschafts-pflege.

Schenkling, Sigm. Nomenclator coleopterologicus; eine etymologische erklärung sämtlicher gattungs und artnamen der käfer des deutschen faunen-gebiets. pp. 224. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., H. Bechhold, 1891.

Schimmel, and co. (Fritsche brothers.) Semiannual report, Oct., 1897. pp. 88 12°. [Leipz., Friedrich Gröber, 1897.]

Schinz, Hans. Die pflanzenwelt Deutsch-Südwest-Afrikas (mit einschluss der westlichen Kalachari). no. 2. 8°. Genève, Romet, 1897.
Tiré à part du *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, v. 5, pp. 59–96.

Schlefinger, Josef. Der geodätische tachygraph und der tachygraph-planimeter. pp. 115. pl. 2. 8°. Wien, Faesy & Frick, 1877.

Schlesinger, Josef. Maximalfehler bei polygonisungen und ihre bedeutung in der vermessungspraxis. pp. 17. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Frick, 1881.

Schmid, Alfred. Die anpflanzung und behandlung der korb- und bandweiden eine sammlung praktischer enfahrungen in der wiedenkultur. Ed. 2. pp. 116. il. pl. 4. 16°. Stuttg., Eugen Ulmer, 1898. (DES LANDMANNS WINTERABENDE, no. 27.)

Schneitler, C. F. Die instrumente und werkzeuge der höheren und niederen messkunst. Ed. 2. pp. 372. 8°. Leipz., 1852.

Schnizlein, Adalbert. Analysen zu den natürlichen ordnungen der gewächse und deren sämmtlichen familien in Europa. 1. Phanerogamen. pp. 60. 4°. Erlangen, Adolph Enke, 1858.

Schnizlein, Adalbert. Die natürliche pflanzen-familie der Typhaceen mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die deutschen arten. pp. 28. pl. 4°. Noerdlingen, C. H. Beck, 1845.

Schomburgk, Moritz Richard. Versuch einer fauna und flora von Britisch-Guiana; nach vorlagen von Johannes Müller . . . und andern. pp. 1260. 4°. Leipz., J. J. Weber, 1848. (in *his* "REISEN in Britisch-Guiana." v. 3.)

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm. Genera Aroidearum exposita. pp. 98. pl. 98. f°. Vindobonæ, Ueberreuter, 1858.

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm. Rutaceæ fragmenta botanica. pp. 14. pl. 7. f°. Vindobonæ, J. B. Wallishauser, 1834.

Schumann, Karl. Gesamtbeschreibung der kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum); mit einer kurzen anweisung zur pflege der kakteen von Karl Hirscht. lief 4. il. 8°. Neudamm, J. Neumann, 1897.

Schwarz, A. The horse; its external and internal organization; an illustrated representation and brief description of the horse; revised and edited by George Fleming. pp. 24. il. ob. 12°. Lond., George Philip & son, n. d.

Sclater, Philip Lutley *and* **Thomas** Oldfield. Book of antelopes. pt. 10. 4°. Lond., R. H. Porter, 1898.

Scott, Temple. Book sales of 1897; a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized. pp. 465. 8°. Lond., George Bell & sons, 1897.

Senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft. Bericht, 1868–69, 1871–72, 1873–74, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1891–92. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau & Waldschmidt, [1869-92.]

Shannon, R. T. Public and permanent statutes of a general nature, being an annotated code of Tennessee. pp. 1952. 4°. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce co., 1896.

Sherwood, Sidney. Tendencies in American economic thought. pp. 18. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1897. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, ser. 15, no. 12.)

Shire horse society. Shire horse stud books. v. 19. pl. 8°. Lond., William Clewes & sons., 1898.

Shoe and leather reporter. Annual for 1898. 8°. N. Y., Shoe and leather reporter, n. d.

Sibson, Alfred. Agricultural chemistry; a familiar explanation of the chemical principles involved in the operations of the farm . . . revised . . . by the author and A. E. Sibson. pp. 348. 12°. Lond., George Routledge & sons, 1892.

Sierra club. Bulletin [semi-annual], Jan., 1893–Jan., 1898. v. 1–v. 2., no. 3. pl. 8° & 12°. San Fran., Sierra club, 1896–98.

Simonds, William Edgar. Why maintain a state agricultural college? A paper read . . . at an open meeting of the Connecticut state grange, Hartford, Conn., Jan. 11, 1898. pp. 24. 8°. [Hartford, Conn., 1898].

Sirodot, E. Maladies des abres fruitiers. Ed. 2. pp. 166. il. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1897. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE d'horticulture.)

Skerrett's school, *Antigua.* Report of the results obtained on the experimental fields at Skerrett's school. 1896, by Francis Watts and F. R. Shepherd. f°. Antigua, 1896.

Slaught, S. H. Promotion of the ramie industry . . . statement in behalf of an appropriation to promote the ramie industry. pp. 32. il. pl. 8°. [Wash., Government,] 1897. (UNITED STATES–*54th cong., 2d sess.—Senate.* Doc. no. 47.)

Slaught, S. H. Ramie industry . . . papers on the ramie industry and its promotion in the United States. pp. 14. il. pl. 8°. [Wash., Government,] 1897. (UNITED STATES—*54th cong., 2d sess.—Senate.* Doc. no. 57.)

Somerset county [Eng.] education committee. Report on the work during the financial year ending Mar. 31, 1897. 8°. Taunton, Hammett & co., 1897.

South African philosophical society. Transactions, 1877–80. v, 1, [pt. 3.] 8°. Cape Town, Society, 1880.

South Australia—*Agricultural bureau.* Report of the 9th annual congress of the Agricultural bureau, 1897. 8°. Adelaide, 1897.

South Australia—*Agriculture, Minister of.* Report for 1896–97. f°. Adelaide, Government, 1897.

South Australia—*Statistician.* Agricultural and live stock statistics for the year ending Mar. 31, 1897, with prefatory report. f°. Adelaide, Government, 1897.

South Australia—*Statistician.* Statistical register, 1896. f°. Adelaide, Government, 1897.

South Carolina—*General assembly.* Revised statutes of South Carolina. 2v. 8°. Columbia, State, 1894.

South Dakota—*Auditor.* Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896. 8°. Pierre, S. Dak., State, 1896.

Southern California academy of sciences—*Agricultural experiment section.* Bulletin, nos. 1–5. 8°. [Los Angeles, Academy, 1897.]

Southern California academy of sciences—*Agricultural experiment section.* Circular, no. 1. 8°. [Los Angeles, Academy, 1897.]

Spencer Guilford Lawson. Handbook for chemists of beet-sugar houses and seed-culture farms; containing selected methods of analysis, sugar-house control, reference tables, etc., etc. Ed. 1. pp. 229. il. 16°. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, 1897.

Spencer, Sanders. Pigs, breeds and management, with a chapter on the diseases of the pig by . . . J. W. Axe, and a chapter on bacon and ham curing by L. M. Douglas. pp. 180. pl. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1897. (LIVE stock handbooks, no. 5.)

Spix, Johann Baptist von, *and* **Martius**, Carl Friedrich Phillip von. Reise in Brasilien . . . in den jahren 1817 bis 1820. v. 2–3, & atlas. Text, 4°; atlas, f°. München, 1828–31.

Stampfer, Simon. Theoretische und praktische anleitung zum nivelliren . . . sechste vermehrte auflage bearbeitet von J. P. Herr. pp. 234. il. 8°. Wien, Carl Gerold's sohn, 1869.

Stein, Sigmund Theodor. Entwicklungsgesichte und parasitismus der menschlichen cestoden; aetiologie, pathologie und therapie der bandwurmkrankheiten des menschen. pp. 52. il. pl. 14. f°. Lahr, Moritz Schauenburg 1882. (Die parasitären krankheiten des menschen, [no.] 1.)

Stewart, Homer L. Celery growing and marketing a success. pp. 151. il. pl. 12°. n. p., Blade printing and paper co., 1891.

Stossich, Michele. Filarie e Spiroptere; lavoro monografico. pp. 150. 8°. Trieste, Lloyd Austriaco, 1897.

Estratto dal *Bollettino della Società adriatica di scienze naturali in Trieste*, v. 18, 1897.

Stossich, Michele. Note parassitologische. pp. 10. pl. 2. 8°. Trieste, Lloyd Austriaco, 1897.

Estrado dal *Bollettino della Societa adriatica di scienze naturali in Trieste*, v. 18, 1897.

Strasburger, Eduard. Die befruchtung bei den Coniferen. pp. 22. pl. f°. Jena, Hermann Dabis, 1869.

Strasburger, Eduard. Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen; eine morphologische studie. Text and atlas. pp. 442. pl. 26. 4°. Leipz., Ambr. Ambel, 1872.

Stubbs, William C. Sugar cane; a treatise on the history, botany, and agriculture of sugar cane and the chemistry and manufacture of its juices into sugar and other products. v. 1. il. 8°. Baton Rouge, State, Bureau of agriculture and immigration, 1897.

Contents:—v. 1. History, botany and agriculture of sugar cane.

Stück, H. Distanz- und höhen- messung; formeln und tabellen behufs aufnahme und höhenbestimung. pp. 143. 8°. Hamb., Otto Meissner, 1873.

Styria, *Austria—Statistisches landesamt*. Die sparcassen und die erwerbs- und wirthschaft-genossenschaften in Steiermark im Jahre 1896. 8°. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky, 1898.

Sudworth, George Bishop *and* **Killebrew**, J. B. Forests of Tennessee; their extent, character, and distribution. pp. 32. 1. pl. 8°. Nashville, Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis railway, 1897.

Suffolk horse society. Suffolk stud-book; a register of the county breed of cart horses . . . containing entries to 1897. pl. 8°. Diss. [Eng.,] 1898.

Sutcliffe, J. H. Profitable poultry farming. pp. 128. il. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Svenska jägarförbundet. Nja tidskrift [quarterly], 1890–97. v. 28–35, no. 3. pl. 8°. Stockh., 1890–97.

Sweden—*Statistiska centralbyrån*. Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel [no.] 32; hushållningssällskapens berättelser för år 1896. f°. Stockholm, Government, 1897. (Bidrag till Sveriges officiela statistik [ser.] N.)

Sweden—*Statistiska centralbyran*. Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel; samman drag af kungl. maj:ts befallnings hafvandes årsväxtberättelser för ar 1897. f°. Stockholm, 1897. (Bidrag till Sveriges officiela statistik [ser.] N.)

Switzerland—*Innern, Eidgenossisches departement des—Statistisches bureau*. Ehe, geburt und tod in der schweizerischen bevölkerung während der zwanzig jahre 1871–90. teil 2. 4°. Bern, Government, 1897.

Contents:—teil 2. Die geburten.

Technical repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts . . . by Thomas Gill. v. 1–11. pl. 8°. Lond., T. Cadell, 1822–27.

Continued under the title, "*Gill's technological repository*," q. v.

Természetrajzi füzetek; kiadja a Magyar nemzeti múzeum. 1881–89. v. 5–12. pl. 8°. Budapest, Magyar nemzeti múzeum teilajdona, 1882–89.

—— Vezetők a Természetrajzi füzetek első tiz évi folyamának foglalatjához, 1877–86. pp. 419. 8°. Budapest, Magyar nemzeti múzeum tulajdona, 1887.

Texas—*Legislature.* General laws . . . passed at the regular and first special sessions of the 25th Legislature . . . 1897. 8°. Austin, State, 1897.

Texas—*Legislature.* Penal code of the state of Texas, adopted at the regular session of the 24th Legislature, 1895. pp. 181. 4°. Austin, State, 1895.

Texas—*Legislature.* Revised civil statutes of the state of Texas, adopted at the regular session of the 24th Legislature, 1895. pp. 1177. 4°. Austin, State, 1895.

Thomé, Otto Wilhelm, *and* **Bennett**, A. W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Ed. 8. pp. 501. il. 12° Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1897.

Thompson, Charles Henry. Revision of the American Lemnaceæ occurring north of Mexico. pp. 22. pl. 4. 8°. St. Louis, 1897.
Printed in advance from the *9th annual report of the Missouri botanical garden.*

Thornton, W. W., *compiler.* Revised statutes of Indiana, containing all laws of a general character in force Sept. 1, 1897. pp. 2279. 4°. Chicago, Callaghan & co., 1897.

Tiefenbacher, Ludwig E. Die ermittelung der durchfluss-profile mit besonderer berücksichtigung der gebirgs- und wildbäche. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 163. 8°. Wien, Spielhagen & Schwich, 1888.

Toledo, *Ohio.—Produce exchange.* 38th annual report of the trade, commerce, and manufacturing of the city of Toledo, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Toledo, Produce exchange, n. d.

Toronto, *Canada.—Trade, Board of.* Annual report, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Board of trade, n. d.

Tovey's official brewers' and malsters' directory of the United States and Canada, 1898. pp. 72. 24°. N. Y., Brewers' journal, [1898.]
Supplement to the *Brewers' journal.*

Treviranus, Rudolph Christian. In Hyperici genus eius que species animadversiones. pp. 15. 4°. Bonnæ, formis Caroli Georgi, 1861.

Truffaut, Georges. Sols, terres et composts, utilisés par l'horticulture. pp. 308. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1896.

Types of shire horses; selected from the "Live stock journal" collection. pl. ob. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1894.

Union coloniale française. Guide de l'émigrant aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 28. maps. 8°. Paris, Union coloniale française, 1897.

Union coloniale française. Guide de l'émigrant en Nouvelle Calédonie. pp. 54. map. 8°. Paris, Union coloniale française, 1897.

Union coloniale française et Comité de Madagascar. Guide de l'émigrant à Madagascar. pp. 64. map. 8°. Paris, Augustin Challamel, 1898.

Union Pacific system. Utah; its resources and attractions, 1897. Ed. 8. pp. 124. 8°. Chicago, Rand, McNally & co., 1897.

United States—*Geological survey of the territories.* 6th annual report; embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah; being a report of progress of the explorations for the year 1872, by F. V. Hayden. pp. 844. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1873.

United States—*Geological survey of the territories.* Preliminary report of the United States geological survey of Montana and portions of adjacent territories; being a 5th annual report of progress; by F. V. Hayden. pp. 538. il. pl. 8°. Wash., Government, 1872.

United States—*Geological survey of the territories.* Preliminary report of the United States geological survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories (being a 2d annual report of progress) conducted by F. V. Hayden. pp. 511. il. 8°. Wash., Government, 1872.

United States—*War department—Surgeon-general's office.* Index-catalogue of the library . . . authors and subjects. 2d series. v. 2. 4°. Wash., Government, 1897.

Universidad mayor de San Márcos. Anales universitarios del Perú. v. 22. 8°. Lima, Universidad, 1897.

Urban, Ignatz. Monographie der familie der Turneraceen. pp. 152. pl. 2. 8°. Berl., Gebrüder Borntträger, 1883.

Besonders abgedruckt aus "*Jahrbuch des Kgl. botan. gartens u. botan. museums zu Berlin.*"

Utah—*Agricultural college—Experiment station.* 8th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. 8°. Logan, [1897.]

Utah—*Legislature.* House journal of the special and first session of the Legislature of . . . Utah. 8°. Salt Lake City, State, 1896.

Utah—*Legislature.* Laws . . . passed at the second regular session of the Legislature . . . 1897. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1897.

Utah—*Legislature.* Revised statutes of the state of Utah in force Jan. 1, 1898; revised, annotated, and published by the authority of the Legislature by . . . code commissioners. pp. 1224. 4°. [Lincoln, Neb., ©1897]

Veer, Gerrit de. Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594, 1595, and 1596); 1st edition edited by C. T. Beke, 1853; 2d edition with an introduction by Lieut. Koolmans Beynen. pp. 174, 289. pl. maps. 8°. Lond., Hakluyt society, 1876.

Vermont—*General assembly.* Vermont statutes 1894; including the public acts of 1894. pp. 1313. 4°. Rutland, State, 1895.

Vermont state horticultural society. Report of the annual meeting . . . 1896. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Verworm, Max. Allgemeine physiologie; ein grundriss der lehre vom leben. Ed. 2. pp. 606. il. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

Victoria—*Statistician.* Australasian statistics for the year 1895. f°. Adelaide, Government, 1897.

Vinton's (late Morton's) agricultural almanac; a yearbook for farmers and landowners, 1898. 43d year. 8°. [Lond.,] Vinton & co., [1897.]

Virginia—*Agriculture, State board of.* Report of, 1897. 8°. Richmond, State, 1897.

Viviand-Morel, Joseph Victor. Instructions sur la culture des crysanthèmes à la grand fleur. Ed. 2. pp. 47. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, n. d.

Vogel, J. H. Die rationelle behandlung des stallmistes. pp. 20. 8°. Dresden, G. Schönfeld, 1897.

Voight, Alfred. Die botanischen institute der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. pp. 99. pl. 4°. Hamburg & Leipz., Leopold Voss, 1897.

Wagner, A. Zur kenntniss des blattbaues der Alpenpflanzen und desen biologischer bedeutung. pp. 62. pl. 2. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Aus den *Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien*, bd. 101, abth. 1, Mai 1892.

Wakker, J. H., *and* **Went,** F. A. F. C. De ziekten van het suikerriet op Java. v. 1. pp. 217. pl. 25. 4°. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1898.

Contents:—v. 1. Ziekten die niet door dieren veroorzaakt worden.

Walckenaer, Charles Athanasie de, *and* **Gervais,** Paul. Histoire naturelle des insectes; Aptères. 4 v. & atlas. 8°. Paris, Roret, 1837–47.

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Australasia. 2 v. il. pl. maps. 12°. Lond., Edward Stanford, 1893–94. (STANFORD'S compendium of geography and travel. New issue.)

v. 2, edited and greatly extended by F. H. H. Guillemard.

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. pp. 494. il. pl. 12°. Lond., Macmillan co., 1896.

Wallace's American trotting register . . . by the American trotting register association. v. 10, 11, 13. 8°. Chicago, American trotting register association, 1892–95.

Wallace's yearbook of trotting and pacing in 1886, 1896–97 . . . by the American trotting register association. v. 2, 12–13. 8°. Chicago, American trotting register association, 1887–98.

Warburg, Otto. Ueber ameisenpflanzen (myrmekophyten). pp. [14.] 8°. [Erlangen, 1892.]

Sonderabdruck aus dem "*Biologischen centralblatt,*" bd. 12, no. 5, März 1892, pp. 129–142.

Warburg, Otto. Ueber die bedeutung der organischen säuren für den lebensprozess der pflanzen (speziell der sog-fettpflanzen). pp. [98.] 8°. n. p., [1886?]

Untersuchungen aus dem *Botan. institut in Tübingen,* bd. 2, pp., 52–150.

Waring, George Edwin, jr. Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes; methods and results and the effect upon public health, public morals, and municipal prosperity. pp. 230. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure co., 1897.

Washington (*state*)—*Health, State board of.* 4th–5th annual reports (1st biennial report) for the years ending Sept. 30, 1895 and Sept. 30, 1896. 8°. Olympia, State, 1897.

Washington diet kitchen of the District of Columbia. 1st annual report, April, 1897. 8°. [Wash., D. C.,] 1897.

Wasserab, Karl. Preise und krisen; volkswirthschaftliches aus unseren tagen. pp. 221. 8°. Stuttg., J. C. Cotta, 1889.

Watson, John, *editor.* Best breeds of British stock; a practical guide for farmers and owners of live stock in England and the colonies, by Prof. Sheldon, Gilbert Murray, Prof. Malden, Alex. MacDonald, James Long, Thos. Dykes, John Watson, C. MacP. Grant. pp. 130. pl. 1. 8°. Lond., W. Thacker & co., 1898.

Webb, Philip Barker, *and* **Berthelot,** Sabin. Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. v. 3. f°. Paris, Béthune, 1840.

Contents:—v. 3. Géographie botanique.

Weedon, Thornhill. Queensland, past and present; an epitome of its resources and development, 1897. issue 2. 8°. Brisbane, Government, 1898.

Weismann, August. On germinal selection as a source of definite variation. pp. 61. 8°. Chicago. Open court publishing co., 1896. (RELIGION of science library, no. 19.)

Weitemeyer, H. Die grundstücks-zusammenlegung in der feldmark Apelern im kreise Rinteln. Ed. 2. pp. 52. pl. 8°. Berl., R. v. Decker, 1884.

Weitz, Max. Der landwirthschaftliche "raubbau;" ein mahnruf! Ed. 3. pp. 44. il. 8°. Berl., S. Fischer, 1895.

Wellman, Arthur Richard. Untersuchungen über den einfluss der düngung auf die äusseren wachsthumerscheinungen und die nährstoffaufnahme bei gerste. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 95. 8°. Kiel, Druck der "Nord Ostsee-zeitung," 1897.

Wells, Levi. Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. pp. 25. 8°. [Harrisb.], 1898. (PENNSYLVANIA—*Agriculture, Department of.* Bulletin, no. 32.)

Wenzell, Henry B., *and* others, *compilers.* General statutes of the state of Minnesota . . . in force Dec. 31, 1894. 2 v. 4°. St. Paul, West publishing co., 1894.

West Virginia—*Auditor.* Biennial report . . . 1895–96. 8°. Charleston, State, 1896.

West Virginia—*Legislature.* Acts passed by the Legislature . . . at its 23d regular session . . . 1897. 8°. Charleston, State, 1897.

Western Australia—*Forests, Conservation of.* Report on the forests of Western Australia, their description, utilization, and proposed future management, by J. Ednie. pl. f°. Perth, Government, 1896.

Western Australia—*Registrar-general.* Statistical register for the year 1896. pt. 13. f. Perth, Government, 1897.

Contents:—Administrative, legislative and civil establishments, blue book.

Weyer, Em. van de. Les filatures de lin. pp. 21. 1 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, Henri Lamertin, 1897. (Hygiène industrielle.)

Extrait du *Bulletin du Cercle scientifique et littéraire de Molenbeck-St. Jean.*

Wilhelm, Gottlieb Tobias. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte; der würmer. 2 v. pl. 106. 12°. Wien, Author, 1813.

Williams, William. Principles and practice of veterinary medicine. Ed. 8. pp. 863. il. pl. 8°. Edinb., John Menzies & co., 1897.

Winnertz, Johann. Beitrag zur kenntniss der gattung Ceratopogon Meigen. pp. 80. pl. 8. 8°. Berl., E. S. Mittler & sohn, 1852.

Linnæa entomologica, bd. 6. 1852, pp. 1-80.

Wisconsin—*Agricultural experiment station.* 14th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. 8°. Madison, State, 1897.

Wisconsin—*Legislature.* Laws of Wisconsin . . . passed at the biennial session of the Legislature, 1897 . . . with index of session laws since 1878. 8°. Madison, 1897.

Wochenschrift für thierheilkunde und viehzucht. Jan., 1857-Dec., 1885. jahrg. 1-29. 8°. Augsburg, 1857-85.

Woelfer, H. Praktische geometrie. pp. 118. il. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1887.

Wolff, Emil. Praktische düngerlehre, mit einer einleitung über die Allgemeinen nährstoffe der pflanzen; gemeinverständlicher leitfaden der agrikultur-chemie. pp. 166. 12°. Berl., Wiegandt & Hempel, 1868.

Working farmer [monthly]; devoted to agriculture, embracing the rights of agriculturists, the importance of the establishment of a home department of agriculture at Washington; horticulture, floriculture, kitchen gardening, management of hothouses, greenhouses, etc., Feb., 1849-Dec., 1864. v. 1-16. il. f°. N. Y., 1852-64. Wanting v. 6, no. 12, Feb., 1855, and v. 12, Jan.-Dec., 1860. Ed. by J. J. Mapes.

v. 15-16, title reads "*Working farmer and United States journal.*"

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1898. 12°. N. Y., Press publishing co., 1898.

Wrightson, John. Sheep, breeds and management. Ed. 2. pp. 235. pl. 8°. Lond., Vinton & co., 1895. (Live stock handbooks, no. 1.)

Wunsche, Otto. Flore générale des champignons; traduit par J. L. de Lanessan. pp. 537. 12°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1883.

Wyoming—*Legislative assembly.* Session laws of Wyoming territory, passed by the 11th legislative assembly . . . 1890. pp. 242. 4°. Cheyenne, State, [1890.]

Wyoming—*Legislature.* Session laws . . . enacted by the 1st state legislature convened . . . 1890. 8°. Cheyenne, 1891.

Yale university. Catalogue 1897-98. year 198th. 8°. New Haven, Yale university, 1897.

Zeitschrift für instrumentenkunde; organ für mittheilungen aus dem gesammten gebiete der wissenschaftlichen technik, 1891-97. jahrg. 11-17. il. 4°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1891-97.

Ziehlberg, A. von. Betrachtungen über die gegenwärtige lage der landwirthschaft. pp. 64. 8°. Leipz., Baumgärtner, 1869.

Zoological record; being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1896. v. 33. 8°. Lond., Zoological society of London, 1897.

Zwickau, Verein für Naturkunde zu. Jahresbericht, 1895-96. il. 8°. Zwickau, R. Zückler, 1896-97.

Libr. 23.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

AUGUST, 1898.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

APRIL–JUNE, 1898.

Adie, R. H., *and* **Wood**, T. B. Agricultural chemistry. 2v. pl. 12°. Lond., Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., 1897. (AGRICULTURAL series.)

Aflalo, Frederick G. Sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British Islands; with a concise bibliography of popular works relating to the British fauna, and a list of field clubs and natural history societies in the United Kingdom. pp. 489. il. 12°. Edinb., William Blackwood & sons, 1898.

Allen, Timothy F. Contributions to Japanese Characeæ. pp. 18. pl. 24. 8°. n. p., 1898.

Issued, part 1, Dec. 1894; part 2, Jan., 1896; part 3, Feb., 1898. Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club.*

American academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs to the end of the year 1783. v. 1. pl. 4°. Boston, 1785.

American florist company. Directory of florists, nurserymen, and seedsmen of the United States and Canada. pp. 351. 12°. Chicago, Amer. florist co., 1898.

American Hereford cattle breeders' association. American Hereford record and Hereford herdbook. v. 17. pl. 4°. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1898.

American kennel club. Stud-book. v. 11. 12°. [N. Y.], 1897.

American poultry association. Journal of proceedings at its 22d annual session . . . 1898. 8°. [Ellsworth, Kans., 1898.]

Annuaire des eaux et forêts, 1898. 37e année. pl. 16°. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1898.

Argentine Republic.—*Agricultura, Oficina nacional de.* El algodon; instrucciones agrícolas. pp. 23. 8°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1897.

Argentine Republic—*Tierras, colonias y agricultura, Departamento Nacional de.* Boletin nacional de agricultura, 1883–96. v. 7–20. 8°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1883–96.

Argentine Republic—*Tierras, colonias y agricultura, Departamento nacional de.* El café (Coffea arábica); instrucciones agrícolas dadas por la Seccion de agricultura. pp. 22. 8°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1896. (Cultivos de porvenir para el norte de la República, no. 1.)

Argentine Republic—*Tierras, colonias y agricultura, Departamento nacional de.* Cultivo del trigo; instrucciones agrícolas dadas por la Seccion de agricultura. pp. 46. 8°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1895.

Arthur, Joseph Charles, *and* **MacDougal**, D. T. Living plants and their properties; a collection of essays. pp. 234. il. 8°. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1898.

Austria—*K. k. ackerbau-ministerium.* Ernteergebnis der wichtigsten körnerfrüchte im jahre, 1897. 8°. Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1898.

Baillon, Henri Ernest. Monographie des Renonculacées. pp. 88. il. 8°. Paris, Théodore Morgand, n. d. (Histoire des plantes.)

Baltimore, *Md.—Commerce, Chamber of.* 43d annual report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. pl. 8°. Baltimore. Chamber of commerce, 1898.

Baltimore, *Md.—Trade, Board of.* Report of the president and directors . . . for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. 8°. Baltimore, Board of trade, 1897.

Barbosa Rodrigues, João. Palmae Mattogrossenses novae vel minus cognitae. pp. 88. pl. 27. f°. Rio de Janeiro, Lenzinger, 1898.

Barry, Patrick. Barry's fruit garden. New ed. pp. 516. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., 1897.

Basaldua, Florencio de. Agricultura; cultivo del maiz; estudio sobre cultivo y siega del maiz, y utilización del tallo en la provincia de Buenos Aires. pp. 91. il. pl. f°. La Plata, Talleres de publicaciones del Museo, 1897. (BUENOS AIRES (*province*)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* [Publications.])

Baskett, James Newton. Story of the birds. pp. 263. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1897. (APPLETON'S home-reading books.)

[**Bates**, G. W.] Sandwich Island notes; by a Häolé. pp. 493. il. 12°. N. Y., Harper & bros., 1854.

Baur, Franz. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie; für forst- und land- wirthe, kameralisten und geometer. pp. 481. il. 8°. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1858.

—— ——. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 544. il. Berl., Paul Parey, 1879.

—— ——. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 577. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1886.

—— ——. Ed. 5 enl. pp. 579. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1895.

Beaurredon, —. Voyage agricole chez les anciens; ou, L'économie rurale dans l'antiquité. pp. 380. 8°. Paris, Arthur Savaète, 1898.

Beeton, Mayson M. Truth about the foreign sugar bounties . . . the case for abolition. pp. 168. pl. 8°. Lond., Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co, 1898.

Belgium—*Intérieur et de l'instruction publique, Ministère de l'.* Rapport triennial sur l'état de l'enseignement moyen en Belgique . . . quatorzième période trienniale, 1891–93. f°. Bruxelles, Government, 1896.

Belgium—*Intérieur et de l'instruction publique, Ministère de l'.* Rapport triennial sur la situation de l'instruction primaire en Belgique . . . 17me période trienniale, 1891–93. f°. Bruxelles, Government, 1896.

Belgium—*Intérieur et de l'instruction publique, Ministère de l'.* Situation de l'enseignement supérieur donné aux fraix de l'état; rapport triennial . . . années 1892–94. f°. Bruxelles, Government, 1897.

Benjamin, Richard. Beitrag zur lehre von der labgerinnung. Inaugural dissertation. pp. 32. 8°. Berl., C. Vogt, [1896].

Berghaus, Herrmann. Chart of the world on Mercator's projection; entirely reconstructed by Herrmann Habenicht and Bruno Domann. Ed. 12. 4 sheets. 32 × 21 in. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1897.

Berliner arbeiter-kolonie. 8er–13er bericht . . . über die jahre 1891–97. 8°. Berl., [1892]-98.

Berliner arbeiter-kolonie. Die Berliner arbeiter-kolonie in den ersten jahren ihres bestehens 1883–86. pp. 53. 8°. Berl., n. d.

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène. La révolution chimique; Lavoisier ouvrage suivi de notices et extraits des registres inédits de laboratoire de Lavoisier. pp. 331. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1890. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, v. 69.)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène. La synthèse chimique. Ed. 8. pp. 294. 8°. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1897. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, v. 17.)

Biehringer, Joachim. Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der Trematoden. pp. 26. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1884.

Blanchard, Raphaël. Histoire zoologique et médicale des téniadés du genre Hymenolepis Weinland. pp. 112. 8°. Paris, 1891. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE générale de médecine.)

Blandin, Philippe Frédéric. Treatise on topographical anatomy; or, The anatomy of the regions of the human body considered in its relations with surgery and operative medicine . . . translated . . . by A. S. Doane. Atlas. pl. 16. 4°. N. Y., Moore & Payne, 1834.

Text wanting.

Blérald, E. D. La culture du tabac à la Martinique. pp. 92. il. 12°. Paris, Augustin Challamel, 1898.

Böhm, B. Anleitung zur buch-und rechnungsführung für privatforst reviere. pp. 102. 8°. Neudamm, J. Neumann, 1897.

Bolles, Frank. Land of the lingering snow; chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June. Ed. 4. pp. 234. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1895.

Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp Water; chronicles of a stroller in New England from July to December. [Ed. 3.] pp. 297. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1896.

Bordeaux, Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de. Procès-verbaux des séances, 1896–97. 8°. Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils, 1897.

Botanisch jaarboek; uitgegeven door het kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea te Gent, 1897. jaarg. 9. pl. 8°. Gent, J. Vuylsteke, 1897.

Bradford, Duncan. Wonders of the heavens; being a popular view of astronomy. pp. 371. il. pl. f°. N. Y., Robert Bixby & co., 1843.

Bradshaw, George. Profitable poultry breeding for the local and English markets. pp. 41. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publications, no. 182.)

Bretschneider, Emil. Early European researches into the flora of China. pp. 192. 8°. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, [1881].

From *Journal of the North-China branch of the Royal Asiatic society*, 1880, n. s., no. 15.

Bretschneider, Emil. Map of China and the surrounding regions . . . to illustrate the author's "History of botanical discoveries in China." 4 sheets. 21 x 16½ in. St. Petersb., A. Jliin, 1896.

British Columbia—*Mines, Minister of.* Annual report for . . . 1897. pl. 8°. Victoria, Government, 1898.

Brooklyn, *N. Y.*—*Library.* 40th annual report of the Board of directors . . . 1898. 8°. Brooklyn, Library, 1898.

Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl. Observations on the coloration of insects . . . translated by E. J. Bles. pp. 16. pl. 9. f°. Leipsic, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1897.

Brunswick, *Ger.*—*Statistisches bureau.* Beiträge zur statistik des herzogthums Braunschweig. heft 13, abth. 2. f°. [Braunschweig], Government, 1898.

Buchard, J. Le matériel agricole; machines, instruments, outils, employés dans la petite et la grande culture. pp. 381. il. 12°. Paris, J. B. Baillière & fils, 1891. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des connaissances utiles.)

Buenos Ayres (*province*)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* Datos para la estadística agrícola de la provincia, 1894. pp. 115. 4°. La Plata, Imprenta de la Escuela de artes y oficios, 1896.

Buenos Ayres (*province*)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* Estudios sobre puertos en la provincia de Buenos Aires. Primera parte. La costa marítima. Text atlas. 2v. 8° & f°. La Plata, Talleres de publicaciones de Museo, 1897.

Buffalo merchants' exchange. Annual report . . . including statistics of the trade and commerce of Buffalo, 1897. 8°. Buffalo, Merchants' exchange, 1898.

Buitenzorg, 'Slands plantentuin. Verslag omtrent den staat van 'slands plantentuin te Buitenzorg over het jaar 1896. pl. 8°. Batavia, 1897.

Burroughs, John. Writings. 10v. pl. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1895–96. (Riverside edition.)

Contents:—v. 1. Wake-robin.—v. 2. Winter sunshine.—v. 3. Birds and poets.—v. 4. Locusts and wild honey.—v. 5. Pepacton.—v. 6. Fresh fields.—v. 7. Signs and seasons.—v. 8. Indoor studies.—v. 9. Riverby.—v. 10. Whitman; a study.

California—*Fruit-growers' convention.* Official report of the 18th–19th fruit-growers' conventions. Nov., 1894–95. 8°. Sacramento, State, 1895–96.

California, University of—*Agricultural experiment station.* Partial report of work of the Agricultural experiment stations of the University of California, for the years 1895–96, 1896–97. pl. 8°. Berkeley, University press, 1898.

Canada—*Experimental farms.* Reports . . . for 1897. il. pl. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Canada—*Trade and commerce, Department of.* Report . . . for the four months ended 31st Jan., 1898. pt. 1. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Canada—*Trade and commerce, Department of.* Report . . . for the two months ended 31st March, 1898. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Cape of Good Hope—*Colonial secretary's office.* Statistical register of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, for the year 1897, with supplement for March quarter, 1898. f°. Cape Town, Government, 1898.

Cassel, Verein für hessische geschichte und landeskunde. Mittheilungen an die mitglieder, 1896. 8°. Kassel, L. Döll, 1897.

Cassin, John. Mammalogy and ornithology. pp. 466. 4°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott & co., 1858. (*in* Wilkes, Charles. United States exploring expedition during 1838–42. v. 8, pt. 2.)

Atlas wanting.

Cathelineau, H., *and* **Lebrasseur, A.** Des aliments; hygiène et régimes alimentaires. pp. 274. il. 8°. Paris, Rueff & co., 1897.

Chambéry, Société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie Memoires et documents, 1895–96—96–97. v. 35–36 (ser. 2, v. 10–11). 8°. Chambéry, vve. Menard, 1896–97.

Chapel, E. Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha . . . précédé d'une préface par P. Schützenberger; publié sous le patronage de la Chambre syndicale des caoutchouc, gutta-percha, etc. pp. 601. il. 4°. Paris, Marchal & Billard, 1892.

Cheshire swine breeders' association. Cheshire herd-book. v. 2. 8°. Chittenango, N. Y., association, 1894.

Chicago—*Trade, Board of.* 40th annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago for the year ending December 31, 1897. 8°. Chicago, Board of trade, 1898.

Christianstad, *Sweden*—*Frökontrollstation.* Redogörelse för verksamheten . . . arbetsåret 1896–97. 8°. Christianstad, n. d.

Clydesdale horse society of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Clydesdale stud-book. v. 20. pl. 8°. Glasgow, Robert Maclehose & co., 1898.

Cobb, N. A. Extract from ms. report on the parasites of stock. pp. 62. il. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1898. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication, no. 215.)

[Colburn, Edward F.] Utah revealed. pp. 47. il. 8°. [Salt Lake City, Senior & Ladd,] n. d.

Colorado—*Horticulture, State board of.* Annual report for 1897. v. 9. 8°. Denver, State, 1898.

Colorado—*State agricultural college.* Register of the officers and students . . . courses of study and general information, 1897–98. 8°. Fort Collins, 1898.

Columbian university, *Washington, D. C.* Catalogue, 1897–98. 12°. Wash., 1898.

Commercial year-book; a statistical annual relating to the commerce, industries, agriculture, banking, currencies, investments, railroads, shipping, insurance, army and navy, population, etc., of the United States and foreign countries, 1898. v. 3. 8°. N. Y., Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, 1898.

Congrès horticole de 1898. Mémoires préliminaires. pp. 144. 8°. Paris, Société nationale d'horticulture de France, [1898].

Congrès international de chimie appliquée à Paris, 1896. Comptes rendus. 5v. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Connecticut—*Agriculture, State board of.* 31st annual report of the secretary . . . 1897. 8°. Hartford, State, 1898.

Connecticut—*Dairy commissioner.* 7th report . . . for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. 8°. Meriden, State, 1897.

Cooke, Samuel. Foundations of scientific agriculture. pp. 268. il. 1pl. 12°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1897.

Cornevin, Ch. Les petits mammifères de la basse-cours et de la maison cobayes, lapins, chats et chiens. pp. 401. il. pl. 2. 8°. Paris, J. B. Bailliere & fils, 1897. (Cornevin, Ch. Traité de zootechnie spéciale. v. 2.)

Crocker, Francis Bacon, *and* **Wheeler,** S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 206. il. 12°. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1896.

Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals; authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits, 1897. v. 2. 4°. Cleveland, Public library, 1898.

Curtis, Charles E. Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. Ed. 2. pp. 124. 12°. Lond., Crosby Lockwood & son, 1898.

Darmstaedter, Paul. Die geographische verbreitung und die produktion des tabakbaus. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 98. 8°. Halle a. d. Saale, Fr. A. Schmidt, 1896.
Bibliography.

Daruty de Grandpré, ——. Vade-mecum du bibliothécaire; ou, Régles pratiques pour la rédaction des catalogues et le classement des volumes, suivies d'une instruction raisonnée sur le format des livres. pp. 61. 8°. Paris, Ém. Paul & fils & Guillemin, 1897.

Delage, Yves. La structure du protoplasma et les théories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale. pp. 878. il. 4°. Paris, C. Reinwald & cie, 1895.

Deloncle, Charles, *and* **Dubreuil,** Paul. Dictionnaire populaire d'agriculture pratique illustré. fasc. 9–10. il. 4°. Paris, Libraire de la "France agricole," [189–].
Contents:—Pédicelle.—Zootechnie.

Denmark—*Statistisk bureau.* Statistiske meddelelser. raekke 4, bd. 2. 8°. København, Government, 1898.

Deupser, Conrad. Experimentelle untersuchungen über die lebensgeschichte der Filaria papillosa; ein beitrag zum vorkommen der Nematoiden hämatozoen bei unseren hausthieren. pp. 44. 8°. Breslau, 1891.

Deutsche landwirtschaftsgesellschaft. Jahrbuch, 1891, 1896. bd. 6, teil 2; bd. 11. il. Berl., Gebrüder Unger, 1892–96.

Deutsche landwirtschaftsgesellschaft. Mitteilungen . . . 1 Januar bis 3, Dezember, 1896. jahrg. 11. 4°. Berl., Hempel & co., 1896.

Dieckerhoff, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologie und therapie für thierärzte. bd. 1. 8°. Berl., 1888.

District of Columbia—*Health department.* Report, 1896–97. 8°. Wash., Government, 1897.

Donan, P. Utah; a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the gods. pp. 96. il. 8°. [Buffalo, N. Y., Mathews Northrup co., 1895.]

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Fruits and fruit trees of America; or, The culture, propagation, and management in the garden and orchard, of fruit trees generally. pp. 594. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1845.

t.-p. w.

——. Revised by Charles Downing. pp. 760. il. 12°. N. Y., 1861.

Dresden, Oekonomische gesellschaft im königreich Sachsen. Mittheilung en, 1896–97. 8°. Dresden, 1897.

Dufour, John James. American vine-dresser's guide; being a treatise on the cultivation of the vine and the process of wine making, adapted to the soil and climate of the United States. pp. 314. 12°. Cincinnati, S. J. Browne, 1826.

Dworžak, Hugo Franz. Chemisch-physiologische untersuchungen über die ernährung der pflanze. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 62. 8°. Wien, M. Salzer, 1875.

Eastman, *Ga.;* its agricultural and educational advantages. pp. 50. pl. 8°. Atlanta, Franklin printing and publishing co., 1898.

Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm. Instructionen für phänologische ü. klimatologische beobachtungen. pp. 15. 12°. Aschaffenburg, A. Wailandt, 1868.

Eckstein, Karl. Forstliche zoologie. pp. 664. il. Berl., Paul Parey, 1897.

Edinburgh, Royal society of. Proceedings, Nov., 1895–July, 1897. v. 21. pl. 8°. Edinb., Neill & co., 1897.

Egypt—*Douanes égyptiennes, Direction générales des.* Le commerce extérieur de l'Egypte pendant l'année 1897. 4°. Alexandrie, Government, 1898.

Egypt—*Douanes égyptiennes, Administration des.* Rapport du directeur général sur l'exercice de l'année 1897. 4°. Alexandrie, Government, 1898

Eitzen, F. W., *compiler.* Wörterbuch der handelssprache; deutsch-englisch. pp. 915. 8°. Leipz., H. Haessel, 1893.

——. Commercial dictionary; English-German part. pp. 1004. 8°. Leipz., H. Haessel, 1897.

Elliott, Franklin Reuben. Elliott's fruit book; or, The American fruit-grower's guide in orchard and garden. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 528. il. 8°. N. Y., A. O. Moore & co., 1859.

Emerick, Charles Franklin. Analysis of agricultural discontent in the United States. pp. [105]. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

From the "*Political science quarterly.*" v. 11, pp. 433–463, 601–639; v. 12, pp. 93–97.
Bibliography.

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand, *and* others. Naturgeschichte der insecten Deutschlands. 1te abt., Coleoptera. bd. 5, 2te hälfte, 2te lief., bogen 20–43. 8°. Berl., R. Stricker, 1898.

Finland—*Landtbruksstyrelse.* Landtbruksstyrelsens meddelanden. no. 19–21. pl. 8°. Helsingfors, 1897.

Contents: —no. 19. Landtbruksstyrelsens berättelse, 1895.—no. 20. Redogörelser för landtbruksekonomiska försök å Mustiala landtbruksoch mejeriinstitut, 1894–95.—no. 21. Berättelse öfver skadeinsekters uppträdande i Finland, 1895–96; afgiven af Enzio Reuter.

Finland—*Statistiska centralbyrån.* Statistisk årsbok för Finland, 1898. v. 19. 12°. Helsingfors, Government, 1898.

Firminger, Thomas Augustus Charles. Firminger's manual of gardening for Bengal and Upper India; revised, corrected, and amplified by H. St. J. Jackson. Ed. 4. pp. 662. il. 12°. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & co., 1890.

Fleischmann, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der milchwirthschaft. Ed. 2. pp. 483. il. pl. 8°. Bremen, M. Heinsius, 1898.

Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands; a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social, and commercial sketch of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies. pp. 495. 1 pl. 1 map. 8°. Lond., Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1890.

Forst- und jagd-kalender; begründet von Judeich und Schneider . . . bearbeitet von M. Neumeister und H. Behm, 1898. jahrg. 26, theil 1. 16°. Berl., Julius Springer 1898.

Forster, Johann Georg Adam. Geschichte der reisen die seit Cook an der nordwest- und nordost-küste von Amerika und in dem nordlichsten Amerika selbst von Meares, Dixon, Portlock, Coxe, Long, u. a. m. unternommen worden sind. 2v. pl. Berl., 1792.

France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'—Agriculture, Direction de l'.* Statistique agricole de la France . . . résultats généraux de l'enquête décénale de 1892. pp. 451+365. 4°. Nancy & Paris, Government, 1897.

France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'—Agriculture, Direction de l'.* Atlas de statistique agricole; résultats généraux des statistiques agricoles décénales de 1882 et de 1892. pl. 20. f°. Paris, Government, 1897.

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du.—Travail, Office du.* Statistique des grèves et des recours à la conciliation et à arbitrage survenus pendant l'année, 1897. pp. 304. 8°. Paris, Government, 1898.

France—*Commerce, de l'industrie, des postes et des télégraphes, Ministère du—Travail, Office du.* Statistique générale de la France; statistique annuelle, 1895. v. 25. 8°. Paris, Government, 1898.

Frank, Albert Bernhard, *and* **Sorauer**, Paul, *editors.* Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für pflanzenschutz, 1897. 8°. Berl., Gebrüder Unger, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTSGESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten, heft 26.)

Fuhlrott, Conrad. De Trichina spirali. pp. 32. 12°. Berolini, 1864.

Fuller, Andrew S. Illustrated strawberry culturist. pp. 59. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., 1897.

Fürst, Herrmann. Die pflanzenzucht im walde; ein handbuch für forstwirthe, waldbesitzer und studirende. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 368. il. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.

Gallardo, Carlos R. La viticultura y la vinificacion en la Provincia de Salta. pp. 69. pl. 8°. Buenos Aires, Government, 1897. (ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—*Agricultura, Oficina nacional de.* [Publication.])

Galloway cattle society. Galloway herd-book. v. 18. 8°. Dumfries, Society, 1898.

Garraux, A. L., *compiler.* Bibliographie brésilienne; catalogue des ouvrages français et latins relatifs au Brésil, 1500–1898. pp. 400. 8°. Paris, Ch. Chadenat, 1898.

Georgia—*Agriculture, Department of.* Publications for the year 1897. v. 23. il. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1898.

Georgia—*Geological survey.* Administrative report of the State geologist from Oct. 24th, 1894–Oct. 15th, 1897. pl. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1896–97.

Georgia—*Geological survey.* Bulletin. no. 2, 3a, 5a. il. pl. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1894–96.

Contents:—No. 2. Preliminary report on the corundum deposits of Georgia; by Francis P. King.—No. 3a. Preliminary report on a part of the water-powers of Georgia, compiled . . . by B. M. Hall.—No. 5a. Preliminary report on a part of the phosphates and marls of Georgia; by S. W. McCallie.

Germany—*Kaiserliches gesundheitsamt.* Die San José-schildlaus (Aspidiotus perniciosus Comstock). pp. 47. il. pl. 2. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1898.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Statistik des deutschen reichs. neue folge, bd. 92. f°. Berl., Government, 1898.

Contents:—bd. 92.—Auswärtigen handel des deutschen zollgebiets im jahre 1896, 2. thiel; Darstellung nach waarengattungen.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistiches amt.* Vierteljahrshefte zur statistik des deutschen reichs. jahrg. 1898; ergänzung zum ersten heft. f°. Berl., Government, 1898.

Contents:—Hauptergebnisse der gewerblichen betriebszählung vom 14 Juni 1895.

Gil, Antonio. Caracteres físicos de los trigos de la provincia de Buenos Aires (cosecha 1895–96). pp. 29. 8°. La Plata, Tipografía de la Escuela de artes y oficios, 1897. (BUENOS AYRES (*province*)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* [Publications.])

Gil, Antonio. Estudios agrícolas sobre las islas del Paraná. pp. 241. maps. 4°. La Plata, Talleres de publicaciones del Museo, 1895. (BUENOS AYRES (*province*)—*Obras públicas Ministerio de.* [Publications.])

Girola, Carlos D. La labor de la administracion de agricultura en Italia. pp. 108. 4°. La Plata, Tipografía de la Escuela de artes y oficios, 1897. (BUENOS AYRES (*province*)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* [Publications.])

Goff, Emmett S. Principles of plant culture; an elementary treatise designed as a text-book for beginners in agriculture and horticulture. pp. 276. il. 12°. Madison, Wis., Author, 1897.

Gould, John M., *and* **Tucker**, G. F., *editors.* Supplement to notes on the revised statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of Congress, July 1, 1889–Jan. 1, 1898. pp. 659. 4°. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1898.

Great Britain—*Consuls.* Reports from Her Majesty's representatives on legislative measures respecting gambling in "option" and "future" contracts. pp. 26. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. (Commercial no. 5, 1898.)

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* Report by Miss Collet on changes in the employment of women and girls in industrial centers. pt. 1. 8°. Lond., Government, 1896.

Contents:—Flax and jute centers.

Greiner, Tuisco. New onion culture; a story for gardeners, young and old. Ed. 1. pp. 89. il. 12°. n. p., 1896.

Gressler, F. G. L. Deutschlands giftpflanzen. Ed. 15. pp. 40. il. pl. 8. 12°. Langensalza, Author, 1891.

Griffiths, Arthur Bower. Respiratory proteids; researches in biological chemistry. pp. 126. il. 12°. Lond., L. Reeve & co., 1897.

Grille, ——, *and* **Lelarge**, G. L'agriculture et les machines agricoles aux États-Unis. Text & atlas. 2 v. pp. 177. pl. 64. 4° & f°. Paris, E. Bernard & cie., 1896.

Organe des Congrès internationaux tenus à Chicago en 1893.

Guyot, Yves, *and* **Raffalovich**, A. Dictionnaire du commerce, de l'industrie et de la banque. livraison 1. 8°. Paris, Guillaumin & cie., n. d.

Contents:—A-Allemagne.

Hahn, Johannes Gottfried. De Taenia. pp. 32. 4°. Lipsiae, 1717.

Hallier, Hans. Indonesische Acanthaceen. pp. [48]. pl. [8.] 4°. (HALLE, KAIS. LEOP.-CAROL. DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER NATURFORSCHER. Nova acta, bd. 70, nr. 3.)

Hamburg's handel im jahre 1897. 8°. Hamb., Ackermann & Wulff, n. d.

Hann, Julius. Handbuch der klimatologie. Ed. 2 enl. 3v. il. 8°. Stuttg., J. Engelhorn, 1897. (BIBLIOTHEK geographischer handbücher.)

Haraszthy, Agostin. Grape culture, wines, and wine making, with notes upon agriculture and horticulture. pp. 420. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., Harper & bros., 1862.

Hartwich, Carl. Die neuen arzneidrogen aus dem pflanzenreiche. pp. 469. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.
Bibliography.

Harvard university. Catalogue, 1897–98. 12°. Cambridge, Mass., University, 1898.

Hasskarl, Justus Karl. Aanteekeningen over het nut, door de bewoners van Java aan eenige planten van Java aan eenige planten van dat eiland toegeschreven, uit berigten der inlanders zamengesteld. pp. 136. 8°. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1845.

Heath, W. H. Municipal control of milk supply in cities and villages. pp. 6. 8°. n. p., 1898.
From the *Transactions* of the *Medical society of the State of New York*, 1898.

Hecker, Julius Alfred. Ein beitrag zur rationellen kultur des leins. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 58. pl. 8°. Berl., J. Harrwitz nachfolger, 1897.

Hehn, Victor. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere in ihrem übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa; historisch-linguistische skizzen; 6e auflage neu herausgegeben von O. Schrader, mit botanischen beiträgen von A Engler. pp. 625. 8°. Berl., Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1894.

Hempel, Walther. Methods of gas analysis; translated from the second German edition by L. M. Dennis. pp. 384. il. 12°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1892.

Hemprich, Friedrich Wilhelm, *and* **Ehrenberg**, C. G. Symbolae physicae; seu, Icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum, quae ex itineribus per Libyam, Aegyptum, Nubiam, Dongolam, Syriam, Arabiam, et Habessiniam . . . Hemprich et . . . Ehrenberg . . . annis 1820–25 redierunt. Pars zoologica 1, decas 1–2. pl. 20. f°. Berolini, Officina academica, 1828–30.
Contents:—Decas 1–2. Mammalia.

[**Henna**, J. J.] Information about the island of Porto Rico. pp. 8. 8°. n. p., [1898].

Hermannstadt, Siebenbürgischer verein für naturwissenschaften zu. Verhandlungen und mittheilungen, 1896. v. 46. 8°. Hermannstadt, Josef Drotleff, 1897.

Hillhouse, Lizzie Page. House plants and how to succeed with them; a practical handbook. pp. 220. il. 12°. N. Y., A. T. Delamare ptg. & pub. co., 1897.

Hlubek, Franz Xaver Wilhelm von. Die landwirthschaftslehre in ihrem ganzen umfange nach den erfahrungen und erkenntnissen der letzt-verflossenen 100 jahre. Ed. 1–2. 3v. pl. 8°. Wien, W. Seidel, 1853.

Höck, Fernando. Nährpflanzen Mitteleuropas; ihre heimat, einführung in das gebiet und verbreitung innerhalb desselben. pp. 67. 8°. Stuttg., J. Engelhorn, 1890. (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes-und volkskunde, bd. 5, heft. 1.)

Hollister, E. J. Livingston's celery book; conclusions at the close of twenty years' . . . experience . . . on best methods of preparation of soil, cultivating and marketing the crop. pp. 95. il. 12°. Columbus, O., A. W. Livingston's sons, c[1898].

Hollrung, Max. Handbuch der chemischen mittel gegen pflanzenkrankheiten; herstellung und anwendung im grossen. pp. 178. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Holman, Silas W. Discussion of the precision of measurements, with examples taken mainly from physics and electrical engineering. Ed. 2. pp. 176. 8°. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, 1897.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von, *and* **Bonpland**, Aimé. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée faites dans l'Ocean Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau continent et dans la Mer du Sud pendant les années 1799–1803. 2v. in 1 (v. 1, pp. 368; v. 2, pp. 1–61). pl. 1–34. f°. Paris, F. Schoell, 1811.

Hummel Jacob Bernhard. Helminthologia intricata. pp. 34. 4°. Tubingae, 1724.

Illinois—*Agriculture, Department of.* Transactions of the Department of agriculture . . . with reports from county agricultural societies for the year 1896. v. 34 (n. s., v. 26). 8°. Springfield, State, 1897.

Illinois—*Equalization, State board of.* Proceedings . . . session of 1897. 8°. Springfield, State, 1897.

Illinois—*University.* Catalogue, 1897–98. 12°. Urbana, n. d.

India—*Bombay presidency.* 11th annual report . . . for the year 1896–97. f°. Bombay, Government, 1898.

India—*Forest department.* Progress report of the Forest survey branch for 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

India—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report . . . for the year ending 30th Sept., 1897. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report on the Cawnpore experimental farm for . . . 1896–97. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*Statistical bureau.* Accounts of the trade carried by rail and river in the official year 1896–97 and the four preceding years. issue 9. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

Indiana—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1897. 8°. Indianapolis, State, 1897.

Indiana—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . insurance department, 1896–97. 8°. Indianapolis, State, 1898.

Indiana state dairy association. 8th annual report, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Lafayette, [1898].

Institut national agronomique. Annales, 1892–96. no. 15 (année 20). 4°. Paris, Berger-Levraúlt et cie., 1898.

Internationaal runderpest-congres. Verslag van het Internationaal runderpest-congres, gehouden te Pretoria van den 2den tot den 13den Augustus 1897. pp. 74. f°. Pretoria, Staatsdrukkerij van de Zuid-Afrikaansche republiek, 1898.

Iowa—*Auditor.* 28th annual report . . . on insurance, 1897. 8°. Des Moines, 1897.

Iowa—*Dairy commissioner.* 11th annual report . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1898.

Iowa—*Labor statistics, Bureau of.* 7th biennial report, 1895–96. pl. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1897.

Iowa state horticultural society. Report for the year 1897, containing the proceedings of the 32d annual session. v. 32. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1898.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics, Ireland; tables showing the extent in statute acres and the produce of the crops for the year 1897. f°. Dublin, Government, 1898.

Isis (Naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft zu Bautzen). Sitzungsberichte und abhandlungen, 1896–97. 8°. Bautzen, E. M. Morse, [1898].

Italy—*Finanze, Ministero delle—Gabelle, Direzione delle.* Tabella indicante i valori delle merci nell anno 1897 per le statistiche commerciali. pp. 71. 8°. Roma, Government, 1898.

Jaenisch, Johann Heinrich. De vermibus et præcipue de specie illa vermium intestinalium quam tæniam vocamus. pp. 56. 1 pl. 4°. Jenae, 1755.

[Japan—*Cabinet impérial-statistique, Bureau général de.* Annuaire statistique de l'empire du Japon . . . 1896. année 16. 8°. Tokio, Government, 1898.]

Jayne, Horace. Mammalian anatomy; a preparation for human and comparative anatomy. v. 1. pp. 816. il. 4°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott co., 1898.

Contents:—v. 1. Skeleton of the cat; its muscular attachments, growth and variations compared with the skeleton of man.

Johow, Federico. Estudios sobre la flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez. pp. 287. il. pl. 18. maps 2. 4°. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1896.

Jones, Harry Clary. Freezing-point, boiling-point and conductivity methods. pp. 64. il. 12°. Easton, Pa., Chemical publishing co., 1897.

Jones, N. E. Squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, Glimpses of pioneer life. pp. 363. il. 1 pl. 8°. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke co., 1898.

Joret, Charles. Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen age; histoire, usages et symbolisme. 1ère partie. Les plantes dans l'Orient classique. v. 1. pp. 504. 8°. Paris, Émile Bouillon, 1897.

Contents:—v. 1. Égypte, Chaldée, Assyrie, Judée, Phénicie.

Journal de l'agriculture, July, 1866–Dec. 1888. année [1]–23. il. 8°. Paris, 1866–88.

Journal of the American institute; a monthly publication devoted to the interests of agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and the arts, Oct., 1835–July, 1839. v. 1–4, no. 10. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., T. B. Wakeman, 1836–39.

Kahane, Zygmunt. Anatomie von Taenia perfoliata Göze, als beitrag zur kenntniss der cestoden. pp. [81]. 8°. 1 pl. [Leipz., 1880.]

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie, bd. 34, pp. 175–254.

Kannenberg, Karl. Kleinasiens naturschätze; seine wichtigsten tiere, kulturpflanzen und mineralschätze, vom wirthschaftlichen und kulturgeschichtlichen standpunkt; mit beiträgen von Prem.-Lieut. Schäffer. pp. 278. pl. 8°. Berl., Borntraeger, 1897.

Kansas academy of science. Transactions of the 28th and 29th annual meetings, 1895–96. v. 15. 8°. Topeka, J. S. Parkes, 1898.

Kansas—*Insurance department.* 27th annual report of the Superintendent of insurance . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Topeka, State, 1897.

Kansas—*Labor and industrial statistics, Bureau of.* Labor laws and laws affecting the interests of labor, with an appendix of the state mining laws. pp. 102. 8°. Topeka, State, 1898.

Kansas—*Legislature.* Session laws, 1897, passed at the 27th regular session—the same being the 10th biennial session—of the legislature. 8°. Topeka, State, 1897.

Keller, Otto. Jahresbericht über naturgeschichte für 1883–84. pp. [86]. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Separatabdruck aus dem *Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen alterthums wissenschaft.*

Kirschner, Oskar. Neue beobachtungen über die bestäubungs-einrichtunger einheimischer pflanzen; als programm zur 68. jahresfeier der K. Württemb. landwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenhein. pp. 66. 8°. Stuttg., Alfred Müller, 1886.

Klein, Edward Emanuel. Research on the smallpox of sheep. pp. [35]. pl. [4]. 4°. [Lond., 1876.]

From *Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London*, v. 165, pp. 215–249.

Kloepfer, E. Die ernährung und haltung der ziege als milchtier des kleinen mannes. Ed. 2. pp. 62. 8°. Essen, G. D. Baedeker, 1896.

Knoch, J. Die naturgeschichte des breiten bandwurms (Bothriocephalus latus auctt.) mit besonderer berüchsichtigung seiner entwickelungsgeschichte. pp. 134. pl. 2. f°. St. Petersb., 1862.

Mémoires de l'Acad. impériale des sci. de St. Petersbourg, ser. 7, tome 5, no. 5, pp. 1–134, pl. 1–2.

Kohlrausch, Friedrich Wilhelm Georg. Introduction to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurements, etc.; 3d edition, translated from the 7th German edition, by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. pp. 476. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1896.

Kolenati, F. A. Die parasiten der Chiroptern. pp. 51. 8°. il. Dresden, 1857.

König, Franz Joseph. Procentische zusammensetzung und nährgeldwerth der menschlichen nahrungsmittel, nebst kostrationen und verdaulichkeit einiger nahrungsmittel, graphisch dargestellt. Ed. 7. pp. 1. chart. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.

Königliche böhmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Jahresbericht für . . . 1896–97. 8°. Prag, Gesellschaft, 1897–98.

Königliche böhmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte; mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche classe, 1896–97. il. pl. 8°. Prag, Gesellschaft, 1897–98.

In *German* and *Bohemian.*

Koopmann, Karl. Grundlehren des obstbauschnittes; nach vergleichenden versuchs-kulturen ausgeführt in der Königl. gärtner-lehranstalt zu Potsdam. pp. 122. pl. 24. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1896.

Koppe, J. G. Revision der ackerbau-systeme. pp. 221. 8°. Berl., 1818.

Kosmos; zeitschrift für die gesamte entwickelungslehre, Apr., 1877–Dec., 1886. bd. 1–19 (jahrg. 1–10). il. 8°. Leipz. and Stuttg., 1877–86.

Küchenmeister, Friedrich. Die finne des Bothriocephalus und ihre uebertragung auf den menschen. pp. 44. 8°. Leipz., 1886.

Küchenmeister, Friedrich. Ueber die umwandlung der finnen (Cysticerci) in bandwürmer (Taenien). pp. [53]. 8°. [Prag, 1852.]

Vierteljahrsschr. f. prak. heilkunde, bd. 9, heft 1., pp. 106–158.

Kuwert, Casimir. Ueber Taenia mediocanellata. pp. 48. 8°. Würzburg, 1882.

La Gironière, Paul Proust de. Twenty years in the Philippines; translated from the French. pp. 371. il. 8°. N. Y., Harper & bros. [1854].

Lamborn, Lora L. American carnation culture (Dianthus caryophyllus semperflorens). Ed. 3. pp. 216. il. 12°. Alliance, O., 1892.

Lagatu, H., *and* **Semichon**, L. Examen préliminaire de quelques terres de l'arrondissement de Béziers. pp. 65. 8°. Montpellier, Camille Coulet, 1893. (Matériaux pour une étude des terres du département de l'Hérault, note 1.)

Extrait du *Progrès agricole et viticole.*

Landolt, Hans. Das optische drehungsvermögen organischer substanzen und dessen praktische anwendungen. Ed. 2. pp. 655. il. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1898.

Larguia, Eduardo T. La industria lechera en la provincia de [Buenos Ayres]. pp. 100. 1 pl. 8°. La Plata, Tipografía de la Escuela de artes y oficios, 1897. (Buenos Ayres (*province*)—*Obras públicas, Ministerio de.* [Publications.])

Lasseron, J. V. Nouveau traité d'aviculture pratique; élevage des animaux de basse-cours (races françaises et étrangères). pp. 230. il. 8°. Paris, Société d'éditions scientifiques, 1898. (Encyclopédie des connaissances pratiques, v. 11.)

Lehmann, Johann Georg. Anweisung zum richtigen erkennen und genauen abbilden der erd-oberfläche in topograpischen karten und situations-planen. Theil [1]–2. 8°. Dresden, 1812.

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Die Clavulina der Adria. pp. 251. pl. 12. 4°. Halle, Ehrhardt Karras, 1896. (Halle, Kais. leop.-carol. deutsche akademie der naturforscher. Nova acta. bd. 69, nr. 1)

Leuckart, Rud. Helminthologische mittheilungen. pp. [194]. 8°. Leipz., 1861.

Aus dem *Archiv für heilkunde*, v. 2.

Lewald, Georg. De Cysticercorum in Taenias metamorphosi pascendi experimentis in Instituta physilogico vratislavienski administratis illustrata. pp. 25. 1 pl. 4°. Berolini, 1852.

List, Theodor. Beiträge zur entwickelungsgeschichte der Nematoden. pp. 32. 8°. Jena, 1894.

Liste der autoren zoologischer art-und gattungsnamen; zusammengesstellt von den zoologen des Museums für naturkunde in Berlin. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 68. 8°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1896.

Liverpool geographical society. Transactions and sixth annual report of the council for . . . 1897. 8°. Liverpool, Egerton Smith & co., 1898.

Loew, Oscar. Energy of living protoplasm. pp. 115. 12°. Lond., 1896.

Louguinine, Wladimir Fëdorowitsch. Beschreibung der hauptmethoden, welche bei der bestimmung der verbrennungswärme üblich sind. pp. 112. il. pl. 4°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1897.

Lucca, Reale accademia Lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti. Atti. v. 29. pl. 8°. Lucca, Tipografia Giusti, 1898.

Lupton, J. M. Cabbage and cauliflower for profit. pp. 122. il. 12°. Phila., W. Atlee Burpee & co., 1891.

Luschka, H. Zur naturgeschichte der Trichina spiralis. pp. [12]. 8° 1 pl. [Leipz.], 1850.

Aus der *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie*, bd. 3, heft 1, pp. 69-80.

McMurrich, J. Playfair. Text-book of invertebrate morphology. Ed. 2. pp. 661. il. 8°. N. Y., Henry Holt & co., 1896.

Maercker, Max. Zusammensetzung und düngerbedürfnis Oldenburger marscherden und deren bewirtschaftung. pp. 32. pl. 2. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1896.

Maine—*Hydrographic survey.* Water-power of Maine. 2 pts. in 1 v. maps. 8°. Augusta, State, 1868.

Contents:—pt. 1. Report of the Commissioners.—pt. 2. Provisional report . . . by Walter Wells, secretary.

Maine—*Insurance commissioner.* 29th annual report. 8°. Augusta, State, 1897.

Manufacturer's review and industrial record; a monthly publication, Jan., 1886-Sept., 1894. v. 19-27, no. 9. il. f°. N. Y., Industrial record co., limited, 1886-94.

Map of Philippine Islands and adjacent seas; from material of the English and Batavian governments. 25½ x 43 in. N. Y., Julius Bien, [1898].

Marcuse, Adolf. Die Hawaiischen inseln. pp. 186. il. pl. 40. 8°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1894.

Bibliography.

Martin, H. Newell, *and* **Moale**, W. A. Hand-book of vertebrate dissection. pt. 2. pp. 174. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1895.

Contents:—pt. 2. How to dissect a bird.

Maryland—*Health, State board of.* 12th biennial report . . . for the two years ending Dec., 31, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Balto., State, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Agricultural college.* 35th annual report, 1897. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Agricultural college—Hatch experiment station.* 10th annual report, 1897. 8°. pl. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Agriculture, State board of.* 45th annual report of the secretary, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Health, State board of.* Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. pp. 178. pl. 8. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts institute of technology. 33d annual catalogue of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction and a register of the alumni, 1897-98. 8°. Boston, 1898.

Massachusetts institute of technology. Annual report of the president and treasurer, Dec. 8, 1897. 8°. Boston, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Insurance commissioner.* 42d annual report . . . Jan. 1, 1897. pt. 1. 8°. Boston, State, 1897.

Contents:—pt. 1. Fire and marine insurance.

Massachusetts—*State library.* Catalogue. pp. 1048. 4°. Boston, State, 1880.

Mathieu, A. Flore forestière; description et histoire des végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France et des essences importantes de l'Algérie; 4me édition revue par P. Fliche. pp. 705. 8°. Paris, J. B. Baillère & fils, 1897.

Mauritius—*Station agronomique.* Rapport annuel pour 1896. f°. n. p., n. d.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin—*Statistisches bureau.* Beiträge zur statistik Mecklenburgs. bd. 13, heft 2. 4°. Schwerin, Government, 1897.

Meissner, Georg. Beiträge zur anatomie und physiologie der Gordiaceen. pp. 144. 8°. pl. 7. [Leipz.], 1855.

Aus der *Zeitschr. f. wiss. zoologie*, bd. 7, heft 1-2.

Memorial of Robert McCormick; being a brief history of his life, character, and inventions, including the early history of the McCormick reaper. pp. 61. il. 8°. Chicago, Barnard & Gunthorp, 1885.

Reprint.

Memphis merchants' exchange. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Memphis, Tenn., for the year 1897. 8°. Memphis, Merchants' exchange, 1898.

Metzger, A. Beiträge zur statistik und kunde der binnenfischerei des preussischen staates. pp. 148. il. pl. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1880.

Mexico—*Fomento, Ministerio de.* Annuario estadistico de la república Mexicana, 1896. no. 4. f°. México, Government, 1898.

Mexico—*Instituto médico nacional.* Datos para la materia médica mexicana. v. 2. pl. 8°. México, Secretaría de fomento, 1898.

Meyer, Hans. Die insel Tenerife; wanderungen im canarischen hochund tiefland. pp. 328. il. maps. 8°. Leipz., S. Hirzel, 1896.

Mialaret, Th. L'Ile des Pins, son passé, son présent, son avenir; colonisation et ressources agricoles. pp. 222. map. 8°. Paris, Joseph André & cie, 1897.

Michigan—*Agriculture, State board of.* 35th annual report of the Secretary of the State board of agriculture . . . and 9th annual report of the Agricultural college experiment station, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1896. il. 8°. Lansing, State, 1897.

Michigan—*Dairy and food commissioner.* 4th annual report . . . year ending June 30, 1897. 8°. Lansing, State, 1897.

Michigan—*Dairymen's association.* 12th annual report, 1896. 8°. Lansing, State, 1896.

Michigan—*State horticultural society.* 26th annual report, 1896. pl. 8°. Lansing, State, 1897.

Michigan—*Tax statistician.* 1st annual report. 8°. Lansing, State, 1896.

Michigan—*University.* Calendar for 1897-98. 12°. Ann Arbor, University, 1898.

Microscope; an illustrated monthly designed to popularize the subject of microscopy, Jan., 1892-Dec., 1897. v. 12-n. s., v. 5. il. 8°. Wash., Microscopical pub. co., 1892-97.

Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud. of* **Miller,** *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). Bird-ways. pp. 227. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1897.

Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud. of* **Miller**, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). In nesting time. pp. 275. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1897.

Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud. of* **Miller**, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). Little brothers of the air. pp. 271. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1897.

Milner, Ernst. De animalibus animalium parasitis novoque eorum genere Isopodorum ordini adscribendo. pp. 30. 8°. Bonnae, 1858.

Milwaukee—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 40th annual report of the trade and commerce of Milwaukee for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1897, and fiscal year of the Chamber of commerce ending Apr. 5th, 1898. 8°. Milwaukee, Chamber of commerce, 1898.

Minerva; lehrbuch der gelehrten welt. Jahrg. 7. 1 pl. 16°. Strassb., 1898.

Minneapolis—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 15th annual report of the trade and commerce of Minneapolis for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. 8°. [Minneapolis, Chamber of commerce, 1898.]

Minnesota—*State dairy commissioner.* 6th biennial report of the commissioner [for the biennial period ending July 31, 1896]. 8°. St. Paul, State, 1896.

Missouri—*Agricultural experiment station.* Annual report, 1897. il. 8°. Columbia, 1897.

Missouri—*Agriculture, State board of.* 29th annual report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1897.

Missouri—*Agriculture, State board of.* Missouri; imperial mistress of states. pp. 55. 8°. Columbia, State, 1897.

Missouri—*Agriculture, State board of.* Proceedings of annual meeting Jan. 11, 1898. 8°. n. p., [1898].

Missouri—*Auditor.* Report . . . for the two fiscal years beginning Jan. 1, 1895, and ending Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1897.

Missouri botanical garden. 9th annual report, 1897. pl. 8°. St. Louis, Trustees, 1898.

Missouri—*Labor statistics and inspection, Bureau of.* 19th annual report . . . for the year ending Nov. 5th, 1897. pl. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1897.

Missouri—*State horticultural society.* 40th annual report . . . 1897. pl. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1898.

Montana—*Agriculture, labor, and industry, Bureau of.* 5th annual report for the year ended Nov. 30, 1897. 4°. Helena, State, 1898.

Mosso, Angelo. Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi; studii fatti sul Monte Rosa. pp. 374. il. 8°. Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1897.

Müller, Julius Heinrich Hans. Bakterien und Ennyceten; oder, Was sind und woher stammen die spaltpilze? pp. 48. pl. 4°. Berl., Fischer's medicin. buchhandlung, 1898. (Forschungen in der natur, no. 1.)

Museo de La Plata. Anales; anthropologie. no. 2. pl. f°. La Plata, Museo, 1897.

Contents:—Notes ethnographiques sur les Indiens Guayaquis; par CHARLES DE LA HITTE; et descriptions de leurs caractères physiques; par H. TEN KATE.

Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm von. Theorie der gärung; ein beitrag zur molekularphysiologie. p. 156. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1879.

Nebraska—*Agriculture, State board of.* Annual report . . . for the year 1897. 1 pl. 8°. Lincoln, State, 1898.

Netherlands—*Waterstaat, handel en nijverheid, Minister van.* Verslag over den landbouw in Nederland, over 1894 en 1895. pt. 1. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Van Weelden & Mingelen, 1898.

New Brunswick—*Agriculture, Department of.* Report on agriculture for the year 1897. 8°. Chatham, Government, 1898.

New Brunswick—*Crown-land department.* Gun and rod in New Brunswick. pp. 152. map. nar. 12°. n. p., [1898].

New England journal of medicine and surgery and the collateral branches of science, Jan.-Oct., 1812. v. 1. Boston, T. B. Wait & co., 1812.

New Hampshire—*Equalization, State board of.* Valuation and taxation of the state of New Hampshire for the year 1897. 8°. Manchester, State, 1898.

New Hampshire—*Insurance commissioner.* 28th annual report, 1897. 8°. Manchester, State, 1897.

New Hampshire state grange of the patrons of husbandry. Journal of proceedings; 24th annual session, 1897. 8°. Milford, Cabinet book and job print, 1898.

New Jersey—*Agriculture, State board of.* 25th annual report, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Trenton, State, 1898.

New Jersey—*Banking and insurance, Department of.* Annual report of the commissioner . . . for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1896. 8°. Trenton, State, 1897.

New Jersey—*Dairy commissioner.* Report for the year 1897. 8°. Trenton, 1897.

New Jersey—*Health, Board of.* 21st annual report . . . 1897. 8°. Trenton, J. L. Murphy pub. co., 1898.

New Jersey—*State agricultural experiment station.* 18th annual report of the New Jersey state agricultural experiment station, and the 10th annual report of the New Jersey agricultural college experiment station for the year ending Oct. 31st, 1897. il. pl. 8°. Trenton, J. L. Murphy pub. co., 1898.

New Jersey—*Taxation, State board of.* 7th annual report . . . for the year ending Oct. 31st, 1897. 8°. Trenton, State, 1897.

New Mexico—*Legislature.* Compiled laws of New Mexico; in accordance with an act of the Legislature approved March 16th, 1897. pp. 1159. 4°. Santa Fe, State, 1897.

New Orleans Picayune. Map of Cuba. 16x23 in. [New Orleans, 1898.]

New South Wales—*Statistician.* Statistical register for 1896 and previous years. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897.

New South Wales—*Statistician.* Wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1896-97. Issue 10. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897.

New York (*state*)—*Agricultural experiment station.* 14th-15th reports for the years 1895-96. pl. 8°. Albany, State, 1896-97.

New York (*state*)—*Cabinet of natural history.* 20th annual report, 1867. Rev. ed. pp. 447. pl. 25. 4°. Albany, State, 1868.

New York (*state*)—*Commerce, Chamber of.* 40th annual report . . . for the year 1897-98. 8°. N. Y., Chamber of commerce, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Entomologist.* 12th report on the injurious and other insects of the state of New York for the year 1896, by J. A. Lintner. il. pl. 8°. Albany, University of the state of New York, 1897.

From the *50th report on the New York state museum.*

[**New York**] Evening Post. Map of Cuba. 14½x17 in. [N. Y., c1898.]

New York farmers. Proceedings . . . 1897-98. 8°. N. Y., John Ward, [1898].

New York (*state*)—*Health, State board of.* 17th annual report for the year ending Feb. 1, 1897. 2 v. 8°. Albany, State, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Library.* 78th-80th annual reports, 1895-97. 8°. Albany, University of the state of N. Y., 1897-98.

New York (*state*)—*Library.* Bulletin; legislation no. 9. 8°. Albany, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Museum.* Bulletin. v. 4, no. 16–18. pl. 8°. Albany, University of the state of New York, 1897.

Contents:—no. 16. Aboriginal chipped-stone implements of New York; by W. M. Beauchamp.—no. 17. Road materials and road building in New York; by F. J. H. Merrill.—no. 18. Polished stone articles used by the New York aborigines; by W. M. Beauchamp.

New York (*state*)—*University.* Extension bulletin, Nov., 1897–Jan., 1898. no. 21–23. 8°. Albany, 1897–98.

New Zealand—*Registrar-general.* Statistics of the colony of New Zealand for the year 1896. f°. Wellington, Government, 1897.

Nisbet, John. Land tenure in Ireland; an historical sketch. pp. 40. 8°. Edinb., Robert Home & son, 1887.

Norman, John Henry. Norman's universal cambist: a ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges of seven monetary and currency intermediaries. pp. 275. 8°. Lond., Effingham Wilson, 1897.

North Carolina—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1897. 8°. Raleigh, State, 1898.

North Carolina state dairymen's association. 2d report, with transactions and addresses at the 3d and 4th annual meetings and the called meetings . . . 1896–98. il. 8°. Raleigh, Clifton, Scarborough & co., 1898.

North Dakota—*Agricultural experiment station.* 8th annual report, 1896–97. 8°. Bismarck, 1898.

Nova Scotia—*Agriculture, Secretary for.* Annual report for the year 1897. 8°. Halifax, Government, 1898.

Noyes, Arthur A., *and* **Mulliken**, S. P. Laboratory experiments on the class reactions and identification of organic substances. Ed. 2. pp. 28. 8°. Easton, Pa., Chemical publishing co., 1897.

O'Conor, John F. X. Facts about bookworms; their history in literature and work in libraries. pp. 86. il. 12°. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1898.

Oettel, Felix. Introduction to electro chemical experiments; translated . . . by E. F. Smith. pp. 143. il. 16°. Phila., P. Blakiston, son & co., 1897.

Oettel, Felix. Practical exercises in electro-chemistry; translated by E. F. Smith. pp. 92. il. 16°. Phila., P. Blakiston, son & co., 1897.

Ogilvie, William. Lecture on the Yukon gold fields. pp. 32. 1 pl. 8°. Victoria, B. C., "The Colonist" presses, 1897.

Ohio—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending Nov. 15, 1897. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1898.

Ohio—*Labor statistics, Bureau of.* 20th annual report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1897.

Ohio—*Secretary of state.* Annual report . . . for the year ending Nov. 15, 1897. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1898.

Ohio state agricultural convention. Proceedings of the 53d annual . . . convention held . . . Jan. 13, 1898. 8°. Norwalk, Laning ptg. co., 1898.

Old farmer's almanack . . . established in 1793 by Robert B. Thomas, 1851–68, 1870, 1872–76, 1879–89. nos. 59–76, 78, 80–84, 87–97. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Ontario, Butter and cheese associations of. Annual reports, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Crown lands, Commissioner of.* Report . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Education department.* Supplementary report . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Health, Board of.* 16th annual report . . . for 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario, Entomological society of. 28th annual report, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Registrar-general.* Report relating to the registration of births, marriages, and deaths in the province of Ontario, for . . . 1896. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario, Poultry associations of. Annual reports, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Spraying, Superintendent of.* Annual report, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Text-book of agricultural entomology; being a guide to methods of insect life and means of prevention of insect ravage, for the use of agriculturists and agricultural students. Ed. 2. pp. 238. il. 12°. Lond., Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., 1892.

Ostrowicz, Alexander. De Trichina spirali et trichinosi. pp. 23. 8°. Vratislaviae, 1866.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Das physikalisch-chemische institut der Universität Leipzig und die feier seiner eröffnung am 3 Jan., 1898. pp. 43. pl. 2. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898.

Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander. Die trichinen. pp. 116. 4°. pl. 2. Leipz., 1865.

Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander. Zur trichinenlehre. pp. [5]. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. Opus agriculturae; ex recensione J. C. Schmittii. pp. 269. 12°. Lipsiae, B. G. Teubner, 1898. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Palmer, Charles Follen. Inebriety; its source, prevention, and cure. pp. 109. 12°. N. Y., Fleming H. Revell co., 1898.

Parker, Thomas Jeffery, *and* **Haswell,** W. A. Text-book of zoology. 2v. il. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1897.

Passau, Naturhistorischer verein. 17er bericht, für die jahre 1896 bis 1897. 8°. Passau, Albrecht Liesecke, 1898.

Paul, Hugo Cæsar. De entozois. pp. 32. 12°. Berolini, 1860.

Pavette, O. L'enseignement des sciences et de l'agriculture. New ed. pp. 34. 12°. Paris, Fernand Nathan, [1898?]. (PÉDAGOGIE pratique.)

Paz Soldan, Mateo. Géographie du Pérou . . . corrigée et augmentée par . . . M. F. Paz Soldan . . . traduction française par P. A. Monqueron. pp. 538. 1 pl. 4°. Paris, Firmin Didot frères, fils & cie., 1863.

Peacock, Lawrence K. The dahlia; a practical treatise on its habits, characteristics, cultivation, and history. pp. 56. il. 8°. Atco, N. J., W. P. Peacock, [c1896].

Peck, Charles Horton. Annual report of the state botanist of the state of New York, 1896. 8°. N. Y., State, 1897.

Peffer, Elwood S. Beet-sugar analysis; a complete system of instruction for analysts in beet-sugar factories. pp. 224. il. 12°. Chino, Cal., E. C. Hamilton, 1897.

Pennsylvania—*Agriculture, Department of.* 3d annual report, 1897. pt. 1. il. pl. 8°. Harrisb., State, 1898.

Pennsylvania—*Banking department.* 3d annual report of the commissioner of banking, being the sixth annual report of the banking department . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Harrisb., State, 1898.

Pennsylvania—*Secretary of internal affairs.* Annual report . . . 1896. pt. 3. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Contents:—pt. 3. Industrial statistics.

Peoria—*Trade, Board of.* 28th annual report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1897. 8°. Peoria, Board of trade, 189[illegible].

Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Pflanzenphysiologie; ein handbuch der lehre vom stoffwechsel und kraftwechsel in der pflanze. Ed. 2. v. 1. pp. 620. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1897.
Contents:—v. 1. Stoffwechsel.

Pfeiffer, Carl. Studie über die rübe und deren zuckergehalt. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 84. 8°. Leipz., Sellmann & Henne, 1895.

Philadelphia—*Commercial exchange.* 44th annual report, 1898. 8°. Phila., Commercial exchange, 1898.

Pinner, Martin Ludwig Francis. De Trichina spirali. pp. 32. 12°. Berolini, 1866.

Plagge, ——, *and* **Lebbin**, ——. Untersuchungen über das soldatenbrot. pp. 231. il. pl. 12. 8°. Berl., August Hirschwald, 1897. (PRUSSIA—*Königliches kriegsministerium—Medizinal-abtheilung.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem gebiete des militärsanitätswesens, heft 12.)

Pomper, Abraham. Beitrag zur lehre vom Oxyuris vermicularis. pp. 29. 12°. Berl., 1878.

Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels: founded on Scheurer-Kestner's Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles, with the addition of a very full collection of tables of heats of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous; to which is also appended the report of the committee on boiler tests of the American society of mechanical engineers (Dec., 1897); tables of constants used. pp. 255. il. 8°. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, 1898.

Pound, Roscoe, *and* **Clements**, F. E. Phytogeography of Nebraska. v. 1. pp. 329. pl. 8°. Lincoln, Jacob North & co., 1898.
Contents:—v. 1. General survey.

Prior, Eugen. Chemie und physiologie des malzes und des bieres. pp. 597. il. 12°. Leipz., Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1896. (BIBLIOTHEK für nahrungsmittelchemiker, bd. 5.)

Prussia—*Königliches statistisches bureau.* Preussische statistik. [no.] 146. f°. Berl., Government, 1898.
Contents:—no. 146. Grundeigenthum und gebäude im preussischen staate.

Pumará, Pedro D. Los reproductores vacunos en la Exposición celebrada por la Sociedad rural Argentina en Octubre de 1897. pp. 94. il. pl. 8°. La Plata, El Dia, 1898. (BUENOS AYRES (*province*)—*Oficina químico-agrícola.* [Publications.]

Purdue university, *Lafayette, Ind.—Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report, 1897. 8°. Indianapolis, State, 1898.

Pusch, G. Die beurteilungslehre des rindes. pp. 388. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1896.

Quebec (*province*)—*Legislature.* Statutes passed in . . . 1897–98. 8°. Quebec, Government, 1898.

Queensland—*Water-supply department.* Hydraulic engineer's report, 1896–97. f°. Brisbane, Government, 1897.

Raum, Johannes. Beiträge zur entwickelungsgeschichte der Cysticercen. pp. 45. 8°. Dorpat, 1883.

Reinitz, Georg. Mittheilungen über einen bisher noch wenig bekannten blasenwurm. pp. 43. 8°. Dorpat, 1885.

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery; being a half-yearly journal containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences; edited by W. Braithwaite, Jan., 1851. no. 22. 8°. N. Y., Daniel Adee, 1851.

Reynolds library, *Rochester, N. Y.* Reference catalogue. pp. 324. 4°. Rochester, Democrat and chronicle press, 1898.

Rhode Island—*Auditor.* Annual report . . . made to the General assembly, at its Jan. session, 1888. 8°. Providence, State, 1898.

Robinson, William. Subtropical garden; or, Beauty of form in the flower garden. Ed. 2. pp. 241. il. pl. 12°. Lond., John Murray, 1879.

Rocquigny, *comte de.* La coopération de production dans l'agriculture, syndicats et sociétés coopératives agricoles. pp. 207. 8°. Par Paris, Guillaumin & cie, 1896.

Roscher, Wilhelm. Nationalökonomik des ackerbaues und der verwandten urproductionen. Ed. 7 enl. pp. 646. 8°. Stuttg., 1873. (ROSCHER, WILHELM. System der volkswirthschaft, v. 2.)

Roux, Wilhelm. Gesammelte abhandlungen über entwickelungsmechanik der organismen. 2v. il. pl. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1895.

Contents:—v. 1. Über functionelle anpassung.—v. 2. Über entwickelungsmechanik des embryo.

Rümpler, A. Die künstlichen düngestoffe, ihre zusammensetzung, gewinnung und anwendung. Ed. 4. pp. 248. il. 12°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1897.

Rzewuski, Romuald Boleslaus Eduard von. Untersuchungen über den anatomischen bau von Strongylus paradoxus mehl, mit einem beitrag zur entwickelungsgeschichte desselben. pp. 36. 8°. pl. 2. Leipz., 1887.

Sagra, Ramon de la. Cuba en 1860; ó sea cuadro de sus adelantos en la poblacion, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas publicas; suplemento a la primera parte de la Historia politica y natural de la isla de Cuba. pp. 280. f°. Paris, L. Hachette y ca, 1863.

Sagra, Ramon de la. Historia economico-politica y estadistica de la isla de Cuba, ó sea de sus progresos en la poblacion, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas. pp. 386. 8°. Habana, Viudas de Arazoza y Soler, 1831.

St. Gallische naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Bericht über die thätigkeit während der vereinsjahre 1858–59—60–61, 1863–64—64–65, 1866–67, 1861–72—73–74, 1876–77—81–82, 1883–84—87–88, 1895–96. 8°. St. Gallen, Zollikofer, 1860–97.

Sapper, Carl. Das nördliche Mittel-Amerika, nebst einem ausflug nach dem hochland von Anahuac; reisen und studien aus den jahren 1888–95. pp. 436. il. pl. maps. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1897.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. v. 11. f°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1897.

Contents:—v. 11. Coniferæ (Pinus).

Schäffle, Albert E. Fr. Gesammelte aufsätze. 2v. in 1. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1885–86.

Scheiber, S. H. Die trichinose in den Donaufürstenthümern, nebst anderen helminthologischen mittheilungen aus diesen ländern. pp. 8. 8°. Leipz., 1866.

Separatabdruck aus *Virchow's archiv für pathologische anatomie und physiologie und für klinische medicin*, bd. 55.

Schirmer, Henri. Le Sahara; these présentée à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. pp. 443. il. pl. 8°. Paris, Hachette & cie, 1893.

Bibliography.

Schneider, George. Book of choice ferns for the garden, conservatory, and stove; describing and giving . . . cultural directions for the best and most striking ferns and selaginellas in cultivation. 3v. il. pl. 4°. Lond., L. Upcott Gill, 1892–94.

Schnyder, Louis. Muskelkraft und gaswechsel. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 33. il. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1896.

Schumann, Karl. Gesamtbeschreibung der kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum); mit einer kurzen anweisung zur pflege der kakteen von Karl Hirscht. lieferung 5–7. il. 8°. Neudamm, J. Neumann, 1898.

Schwarz, Frank. Forstliche botanik. pp. 513. il. pl. 2. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1892.

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Introduction to structural botany. Ed. 2 & 4. 2v. il. 12°. Lond., Adam & Charles Black, 1897.

Contents:—v. 1. Flowering plants.—v. 2. Flowerless plants.
v. 1 is ed. 4.
v. 2 is ed. 2.

Seeger, G. Die bandwürmer des menschen in naturhistorischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer beziehung. pp. 222. 8°. pl. 12. Stuttg., 1852.

Selous, Frederick Courteney. A hunter's wanderings in Africa; being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the game of the far interior of South Africa. Ed. 4. pp. 455. il. pl. 19. 8°. Lond., Richard Bentley & son, 1895.

Selous, Frederick Courteney. Travel and adventure in Southeast Africa; being the narrative of the last eleven years spent . . . on the Zambesi and its tributaries. Ed. 3. pp. 503. il. map. 8°. Lond., Rowland Ward & co., 1893.

Sendler, Theodor. Cysticerci cellulosae monographia. pp. 35. 8°. Halis, 1843.

Servia—*Commerce, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie, Ministère du—Section statistique.* Annuaire statistique du royaume de Serbie, 1894–95. v. 2. 8°. Belgrade, Government, 1898.

Settegast, Henry. Die bekämpfung des wassermangels der pflanzen durch richtige bodenbearbeitung. pp. 20. 8°. Dresden, G. Schönfeld, 1894.

Smith, Charles W. Agricultural and trade depression; C. W. Smith's "reply" to the final report of the British royal commission on agriculture, on the question of "international" gambling in "fictitious" agricultural produce and "fictitious" silver under the option, future, and settlement systems. pp. 56. f°. Lond., Sampson, Low, Marston & co., 1897.

Smith, Edgar F. Electro-chemical analysis. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 143. il. 12°. Phila., P. Blakiston, son & co., 1894.

Sobieszynie, *Poland—Stacye doświadczalna.* Wyniki prac i doświadczeń wykonanych . . . 1896–97. 8°. Warszawa, 1898.

Somerville, William. 6th annual report on experiments with crops and stock in the counties of Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland during the season 1897. 8°. Lond., Andrew Reid & co., 1898.

Somerville, William. Scottish land question, with more particular reference to the crofters. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 44. 8°. Munich, C. Wolf & son, 18 9.

Soule, Richard, *compiler.* Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions . . . new edition, revised and enlarged by G. H. Howison. pp. 488. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1898.

South Australia—*Agricultural bureau.* Annual report of the work and proceedings, for . . . 1888–89—93–94. f°. Adelaide, Government, [1889]–94.

South Australia—*Rust in wheat conference.* Report of the proceedings, 3d session, 1892. f°. Adelaide, Government, 1892.

South Carolina—*General assembly.* Acts and joint resolutions passed at the regular session of 1898. 8°. Columbia, State, 1898.

South Carolina—*Health, State board of.* 18th annual report, for the fiscal year 1897. 8°. Columbia, State, 1898.

South Dakota—*Auditor.* Report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. 8°. Huron, State, 1897.

South Dakota dairy association. Proceedings of the 7th annual convention . . . held at Brookings, Feb. 15–17, 1898. 8°. De Smet, Association, 1898.

South Dakota—*Legislature.* Enabling act and constitution, and the laws passed at the 5th session of the Legislature . . . 1897. 8°. Pierre, State, 1897.

Spaeth, Eduard. Die chemische und mikroskopische untersuchung des harnes. pp. 340. il. 8°. Leipz., Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1897.

Spencer, J. W. Paleozoic group, the geology of ten counties of northwestern Georgia and resources. pp. 406. il. pl. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1893. (GEORGIA—*Geological survey.* [Publication.].

Speyers, Clarence Livingston. Text-book of physicial chemistry. pp. 224. 8°. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand & co., 1897.

Statesman's year-book and historical annual of the states of the world for the year 1898, edited by J. S. Keltie with the assistance of I. P. A. Renwick. v. 35. 12°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1898.

Sterki, Victor. Beiträge zur morphologie der oxytrichinen. pp. 32. 8°. 1 pl. Leipz., 1878.

Stiles, Charles Wardell. Revision of the adult tapeworms of hares and rabbits. pp. [91]. pl. [21]. 8°. Wash., 1896.
From the *Proceedings of the U. S. national museum*, v. 19, pp. 145–235, (no. 1105.)

Storrs agricultural college. Annual report of the trustees, 1897. pl. 8°. Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainerd co., 1898.

Suffolk sheep society. Flock book of Suffolk sheep. v. 12. 1 pl. 8°. Bury St. Edmund's, Society, 1898.

Sutton *and* sons. Art of preparing vegetables for the table. pp. 68. 16°. Lond., Hamilton, Adams & co., 1888.

Sweden—*Kongliga landtbruksstyrelse.* Arsberättelse . . . fran mejeriagenturen i Manchester för ar 1897. pp. 71. 8°. Stockholm, K. L. Beckman, 1898. (Meddelanden fran Kongl. landtbruksstyrelsen, no. 47.)

Sweden—*Kongliga landtbruksstyrelse.* Berättelser för ar 1896. 8°. Norrköping, Johan Jönson, 1898. (Meddelanden fran Kongl. landtbruksstyrelsen, no. 42.)

Switzerland—*Assurances, Bureau fédéral des.* Rapport . . . sur les entreprises privées en matière d'assurances en Suisse en 1896. 4°. Berne, Government, 1898.

Tables de logarithmes des nombres depuis 1 jusqu' à 21750. unp. 12°. Paris, 1825.

Taft, Levi R. Greenhouse management; a manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, vegetables, and fruits in greenhouses, and the propagation and care of house plants. pp. 382. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., 1898.

Tennessee—*Centennial and international exposition, Nashville, 1897.* Official catalogue. pp. 215. il. pl. 8°. Nashville, Burch, Hinton & co., 1897.

Tennessee—*Insurance commissioner.* Annual report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. 8°. [Nashville, State, 1898.]

Texas—*Secretary of state.* Biennial report . . . 1896. 8°. Austin, State, 1897.

Thornton, Robert John. Elements of botany. 2v. in 1. 8°. Lond., 1812.

Thorpe, Thomas Edward. Humphry, Davy; poet and philosopher. pp. 240. 1 pl. 12°. Lond., Cassell & co., 1896. (CENTURY science series.)

Tijdschrift over plantenziekten; onder redactie van J. Ritzema Bos en G. Staes. jaarg. 3. 8°. Gent, J. Vuylsteke, 1897.

Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush. pp. 298. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co, 1898.

Torrey, Bradford. Foot-path way. [Ed. 4.] pp 245. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1896.

Torrey, Bradford. A rambler's lease. pp. 222. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1896.

Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. pp. 223. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1896.

Torrey, John. Catalogue of plants growing spontaneously within 30 miles of the city of New York. pp. 100. 8°. Albany, Websters & Skinners, 1819.
Published by the *Lyceum of natural history of New York.*

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de. Relation d'un voyage du Levant. 2v. pl. 4°. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1717.

Trampel, Johannes Erhard. Animadversiones de Taenia. pp. 8. 4°. Goettingae, 1760.

Trinidad—*Royal botanic gardens.* Annual report for the year 1897. pl. f°. Port of Spain, 1898.

Tschudi, Ad. Die blasenwürmer; ein monographischer versuch. pp. 75. 2 pl. 4°. Freiburg, 1837.

Tubeuf, Karl von. Die nadelhölzer; mit besonserer berücksichtigung der in Mitteleuropa winterharten arten. pp. 164. il. 8°. Stuttg., Eugen Ulmer, 1897

United States—*Hydrographic office.* West Indies; the island of Cuba. 2 sheets. 30 x 42½ in. Wash., 1896. (Chart no. 1550.)

Uruguay—*Estadística general, Dirección de.* Anuario estadístico de la república oriental del Uruguay . . . 1896. v. 13. 4°. Montevideo, Government, 1898.

Valette St. George, Adolph Johannes Hubert von la. Symbolae ad trematodum evolutionis historiam. pp. 38. pl. 2. 4°. Berolini, n. d.

Van Beneden, Édouard. Recherches sur les dicyemides, survivants actuels d'un embranchement des mésozoaires. pp. 111. 8°. pl. 3. Bruxelles, 1876.

Van Beneden, P. J. Notice sur un lernanthrope nouveau du Serranus goliath. pp. 16. 8°. pl. Bruxelles, n. d.
Extrait des *Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique*, tome 24, no. 1.

Van Beneden, P. J. Sur les vers nématodes. pp. 11. 8°. 1 pl. Bruxelles, n. d.
Extrait des *Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique* sér. 2, tome 21, no. 3.

Vandervelde, A. J. J. De kieming der zaadplanten (Spermatophyten); morphologie en physiologie. 1te stuk. 8°. Gent, J. Vuylsteke, 1897.
Contents:—Bibliographie.

Van Esschen, Charles. Histoire populaire des trichines, de la trichinose et de la trichinomanie. pp. 40. 8°. Bruxelles, 1866.

Virginia—*General assembly.* Acts and joint resolutions passed . . . during the sessions of 1895–96, 1897–98. 8°. Richmond, State, 1895–98.

Vogt, Carl. Die herkunft der eingeweidewürmer des menschen. pp. 62. 8°. il. Basel, etc., 1878.

Vormeng, Carl. Die bandwürmer des menschen nach den neuesten forschungen. pp. 32. 12°. Berl., 1867.

Vuyst, Paul de. Notes sur l'agriculture aux États-Unis. pp. 82. il. 8°. Paris, Octave Doin, 1898.
Extrait de la *Revue générale agronomique.*

Wagner, Max. Das zeidelwesen und seine ordnung in mittelalter und in der neueren zeit. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 89. pl. 8°. München, 1894.

Wakefield, C. C. Future trade in the far East. pp. 181. pl. maps. 12°. Lond., Whittaker & co., 1896.

Waldenburg, Ludwig. De structura et origine cystidum verminosarum. pp. 32. 12°. Berolini, 1860.

Walter, Georg. Beiträge zur anatomie und physiologie von Oxyuris ornata. pp. [39]. 8°. pl. 2. [Leipz.], 1856.

Walter, H. Helminthologische studien. pp. 29. 8°. pl. 2. n. p., n. d.
Separatabdruck aus dem siebenten *Bericht des Offenbacher vereins für naturkunde*, 1866.

Warburg, Otto. Monographie der Myristicaceen. pp. 680. pl. 25. f°. Halle, Akademie, 1897. (Halle, Kais. Leop.-Carol. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. Nova acta, v. 68.)

Wasielewski, von. Sporozoenkunde; ein leitfaden für aerzte, tierärzte und zoologen. pp. 162. 4°. il. Jena, 1896.

Watt, George. Pests and blights of the tea plant; being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. pp. 467. il. 4°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

Welwitsch, Friedrich. Catalogue of the African plants collected by Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853–61. pt. 2. 8°. Lond., British museum, 1898.

Contents:—Dicotyledons; by W. P. Hiern. pt. 2.

Werner, Hugo. Die rinderzucht; körperbau, schläge, züchtung haltung und nutzung des rindes; praktisches handbuch. pp. 645. il. pl. 136. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1892.

Wesenberg, G. Die chemische untersuchung der kost der psychiatrischen und nervenklinik der universität Halle-Wittenberg. pp. 18. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897.

Abdruck aus dem *klinischen jahrbuch*, bd. 6.

Western Australia—*Agriculture, Bureau of.* Possibilities of the dairying industry in Western Australia, edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. pp. 102. 8°. Perth, Government, 1898.

Western Australia—*Agriculture, Department of.* West Australian settler's guide and farmer's handbook . . . edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. pt. 1–6. il. pl. 12°. Perth, Government, 1897–98.

White, Joseph J. Cranberry culture. New ed. enl. pp. 131. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., 1885.

Wichura, Max. Die bastardbefruchtung im pflanzenreich, erläutert an den bastarden der weiden. pp. 95. pl. 2. 4°. Breslau, E. Morgenstern, 1865.

Willemoes-Suhm, Rudolph von. Über einige trematoden und nemathelminthen. pp. 29. 8°. pl. 2. Leipz., 1870.

Williams, John Lee. Territory of Florida; or, Sketches of the topography, civil and natural history of the country, the climate, and the Indian tribes, from the first discovery to the present time. pp. 304. pl. 8°. N. Y., A. T. Goodrich, 1837.

Willkomm, Moritz. Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen halbinsel. pp. 395. il. pl. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1896. (Engler, Adolf, *and* Drude, Oscar. Die vegetation der erde, v. 1.)

Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Everglades; a canoe journey of exploration. pp. 192. pl. 12°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott co., 1898.

Winnipeg, *Manitoba—Grain and produce exchange.* 8th–9th annual reports . . . presented at the annual meetings held Jan. 13, 1897, Jan. 12, 1898. 8°. Winnipeg, Exchange, 1897–98.

Winnipeg, *Manitoba.—Trade, Board of.* 19th annual report . . . with the reports of council, treasurer, committees, statistics, etc., adopted at the annual meeting held Feb. 1st, 1898. 8°. Winnipeg, Board of trade, 1898.

Winnertz, Johann. Beitrag zu einer monographie der gallmücken. pp. [169]. pl. 4. 8°. Berl., E. S. Mittler & sohn, 1853.

Linnæa entomologica, 1853 v. 8, pp. 154–322.

Winslow, Guy Monroe. Chondrocranium in the Ichthyopsida. pp. [55]. pl. 4. 8°. Tufts college, Mass., 1898. (Tufts College studies, no. 5.)

Wisconsin—*Dairy and food commissioner.* Laws of Wisconsin relating to the office and duties of the dairy and food commissioner and the adulteration of butter, cheese, and other foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors. pp. 32. 8°. Madison, State, 1897.

Wisconsin, State historical society of. Proceedings at its 45th annual meeting, held Dec. 9 and 16, 1897. 8°. Madison, State, 1898.

Woelfer, Theodor. Die geologische specialkarte und die landwirthschaftliche bodeneinschätzung in ihrer bedeutung und verwerthung für land-und staatswirthschaft. pp. 162. pl. 2. 4°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1892. (PRUSSIA—*Königliche preussiche geologische landesanstalt.* Abhandlungen, neue folge, heft 11.)

Wohltmann, F. Die plantagenbau in Kamerun und seine zukunft; drei reiseberichte. pp. 39. pl. 12. maps. 8°. Berl., F. Telge, 1896.

Wolff, Emil Theodor von. Düngerlehre, mit einer einleitung über die allgemeinen nährstoffe der pflanzen und die eigenschaften des kulturbodens; gemeinverständlicher leitfaden der agrikulturchemie; 13e auflage, neu bearbeitet von J. H. Vogel. pp. 204. 12°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1897. (Thaer-bibliothek.)

Wolffhügel, Gustav. Zur lehre vom luftwechsel. pp. 75. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1893.

Sonderabzug aus *Archiv für hygiene*, bd. 18 (1893), heft 3.

Wörnle, Paul. Anatomische untersuchung der durch gymnosporangium-arten hervorgerufenen missbildungen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 60. il. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1894.

Separatabdruck aus der *Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift*, 1894.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel Osgood. Bird craft; a field book of two hundred song, game, and water birds. pp. 317. pl. 80. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1897.

Wychgram, Nicolaus. Untersuchung der milch von 97 ostfriesischen kühen aus 7 verschiedenen heerden Ostfrieslands auf menge und fettgehalt während der dauer einer laktation; auf veranlassung des Vereins ostfriesischer stammviehzüchter. pp. 22. pl. 8°. Bremen, M. Heinsius nachfolger, 1897.

Wyoming—*Legislature.* Session laws . . . passed by the 4th state legislature . . . 1897. 8°. Cheyenne, State, 1897.

Yale university. Report of the president for . . . 1897. 8°. [New Haven], 1898.

Zagari, Giuseppe, *and* **Pace**, Domenico. La genesi dell' acido urico e la gotta, in riguardo alla patogenesi e all' indirizzo terapeutico. pp. 143. 8°. Napoli, R. Pesole, 1897.

Bibliography.

Zernecke, Ernst. Untersuchungen über den feineren bau der cestoden. pp. 74. 8°. Jena, 1895.

Zöller, Egon. Die universitäten und technischen hochschulen; ihre geschichtliche entwickelung und ihre bedeutung in der kultur, ihre gegenseitige stellung und weitere ausbildung. pp. 212. 8°. Berl., Wilhelm Ernst & sohn, 1891.

Zürich, Naturforschende gesellschaft. Neujahrsblatt auf das jahr 1898. no. 100. 4°. Zürich, 1898.

Zwicke, Christoph. De entozois corporis humani. pp. 32. 12°. Berolini, 1841.

O

Libr. 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
LIBRARY BULLETIN.
OCTOBER, 1898.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1898.

Libr. 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
LIBRARY BULLETIN.
OCTOBER, 1898.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

RELATING TO

FORESTRY

IN THE

DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LIBRARIAN.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1898.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
OFFICE OF LIBRARIAN,
Washington, D. C., August 10, 1898.

SIR: The publications in the following pages comprise those works relating to forestry which have been collected since the institution of the Division of Forestry in the Department of Agriculture, together with the forestry library of the late Prof. Franz von Baur, of Munich, which was purchased by the Department in 1897. The latter collection was the working library of one of the best known forestry experts in Germany, and therefore comprises the best German literature on the subject.

Franz Adolph Gregor von Baur, born in 1830, was one of the younger sons of the head forester of the Duke of Hesse. His elder brothers were fortunate enough to receive the regular gymnasium training, but the young Franz was forced to rely on his own efforts to obtain his elementary education. He was such an ardent student that even with these disadvantages he succeeded in preparing himself for the University of Giessen, where he took high honors in the forestry course. As a result of a competitive examination, in which he distanced sixteen other applicants, he was appointed a forest assistant in the Darmstadt Forestry Department. In 1855 he was appointed professor of mathematics in the forestry school at Weisswasser, Bohemia, and occupied similar positions in other institutions until called to the University of Munich as professor of forestry in the year 1878. This position he occupied until his death. Professor Baur was the editor of the Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt from 1879, and thus became acquainted with the literature of forestry, and made large collections of books and periodicals relating to the subject. He was in correspondence or intimately acquainted with all the forest experts of the world, and thus was able to obtain for his collection many valuable publications not obtainable through ordinary sources.

The catalogue which follows is one by authors, with a separate list of the serial publications, and a subject index. No works have been included which do not have a direct bearing on the subject, even those relating to landscape gardening and botany being omitted. It is believed that the collection is larger and more representative than any

other in America, and compares favorably with those to be found abroad, where greater activity in the practice of forestry has led to more systematic attempts to gather the literature of the subject.

The manuscript is respectfully submitted with the recommendation that it be published as a bulletin of this Division.

W. P. CUTTER,
Librarian.

Hon. JAMES WILSON,
Secretary.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Author list	7
Serial publications	69
Subject index	79

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

AUTHOR LIST.

1. **Ablett**, William H. English trees and tree-planting. pp. 434. 8°. Lond., 1880.

Ablett, William H., *editor*. *See* **Roland**, Arthur. Tree planting.

2. **Abromeit**, Johannes. Ueber die anatomie des eichenholzes. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 77. pl. 8°. Berl., n. d.

Reprinted from *Pringsheim's Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche botanik*, v. 15, 1884.

3. **Adirondack league club**. [Constitution, by-laws, and annual report], 1893. pp 94. pl. 8°. N. Y., [1893].

4. [**Albareda**, José Luis.] Instrucciones de servicio para el cuerpo de ingenieros de montes y sus dependencias. pp. 21. 8°. Madrid, 1881.

5. **Albert**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstgrundsteuer-ermittlung. pp. 121. 8°. Wien, 1866.

6. **Albert**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstlichen betriebsregulirung. pp. 267. 8°. Wien, 1861.

7. **Albert**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstservitutenablösung. pp. 304. 8°. Würzburg, 1868.

8. **Albert**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der forstverwaltung. pp. 597. 8°. München, 1883.

9. **Albert**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen forstwissenschaft. pp. 123. 8°. Wien, 1866.

10. **Albert**, Joseph. Lehrbuch der waldwerthberechnung. pp. 111. 8°. Wien, 1862.

11. **Alemann**, Friedrich Adolph von. Ueber forst-culturwesen. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 82. 8°. Leipz., 1884.

12. **Alers**, Georg. Über das aufästen der waldbäume durch anwendung der höhen- oder flügelsäge. Ed. 2. pp. 92. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1874.

13. **Alessandro**, Arnaud. A proposito del vincolo forestale. pp. 13. 8°. Torino, 1887.

Estratto dagli *Annali della R. accademia d' agric. di Torino*, v. 30, adunanza del 30 giugno 1887.

Allgemeine encyklopädie der gesammten forst- und jagdwissenschaften. *See* **Dombrowski**, Raoul von, *editor*.

14. **Allgemeine** grundsätze und regeln für den wirthschafts- und culturbetrieb in den staatswaldungen des königreichs Württemberg. pp. 131. 12°. Stuttg., n. d.

15. **Altum**, Bernard. Forstzoologie. Ed. 2 enl. 3 v. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1876–81.

Contents:—v. 1. Säugethiere.—v. 2. Vögel.—v. 3. Insecten.

16. **Altum**, Bernard. Waldbeschädigungen durch thiere und gegenmittel. pp. 285. il. 8°. Berl., 1889.

17. **Amado**, H. Ruiz. Estudios forestales, los montes en sus relaciones con las necesidades de los pueblos. 2 v. 8°. Tarragona, 1870–72.

18. **American economic association.** Publications. v. 6, no. 3. pp. 101. 8°. [Balt.], 1891.

Contents:—Government forestry abroad; by GIFFORD PINCHOT.—Present condition of the forests on the public lands; by E. A. BOWERS.—Practicability of an American forest administration; by B. E. FERNOW.

Being *Proceedings of the American Forestry Association* for 1890.

19. **American forestry association.** The forest reservation policy. pp. 8. 8°. n. p., [189-].

20. **American society of civil engineers.** Preservation of timber; report of the committee on the preservation of timber presented and accepted at the annual convention, June 25, 1885; with appendices on the preservation of timber and the preservation of forests. pp. [152]. 8°. n. p. [1885].

From *Transactions of the American society of civil engineers*, v. 14, pp. 247-398.

21. **Andés,** Louis Edgar. Das conserviren des holzes. pp. 251. il. 12°. Wien, 1895. (CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE bibliothek. bd. 212.)

22. **Andrews,** Christopher Columbus. Report to the Department of State on the forests and forest culture of Sweden. pp. 48. 8°. Wash., 1872. (UNITED STATES—*State. Department of.* [Publication.])

23. **Angerer,** J. Die waldwirthschaft in Tirol, vom volkswirthschaftlichen, socialen und geschichtlichen standpunkte beleuchtet. pp. 42. 8°. Bozen, 1883.

24. **Anleitung** über das verfahren beim schneideln der eiche in pflanzkämpen, zur förderung und verbesserung ihres wachsthums. pp. 16. 1 pl. 16°. Blaubeuren, [186-?].

25. **Anleitung** zur vornahme von untersuchungen über die wirkungen der durchforstungen. pp. 15. f°. n. p., n. d.

Anweisung zur sichern holzersparniss. *See* **Sandhof,** Carl Aug.

26. **Apgar,** Austin C. Trees of the northern United States; their study, description, and determination, for the use of schools and private students. pp. 224. il. 12°. N. Y., [c1892].

27. **Areschoug,** Fredrik Wilhelm Christian. Beiträge zur biologie der holzgewächse. pp. 142. pl. 8. 4°. Lund, 1877.

28. **Arndt,** Ernst. Die privatforstwirthschaft in Preussen. pp. 168. 8°. Berl., 1889.

29. **Arnold,** Friedrich von. Russlands wald; ins deutsche übersetzt mit genehmigung des verfassers. pp. 526. 8°. Berl., 1893.

Herausgegeben vom *Berliner holzcomptoir.*

30. **Artigas y Teixodor,** Primitivo. El alcornoque y la industria taponera. pp. 88. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

31. **Aschaffenburg, Königliche bayerische forstlehranstalt zu.** Programm und satzungen für die candidaten. pp. 29. 8°. n. p., 1881.

32. **Ashe,** William Willard. Forest fires; their destructive work, causes and prevention. pp. 66. 1 pl. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1895. (NORTH CAROLINA—*Geological survey.* Bulletin no. 7.)

33. **Ashe,** William Willard. Forests, forest lands and forest products of eastern North Carolina. pp. 128. pl. 4. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1894. (NORTH CAROLINA—*Geological survey.* Bulletin no. 5.)

Ashe, William Willard., *joint author. See* **Pinchot,** Gifford.

34. **Austria**—*K. k. ackerbauministerium.* Die wildbachverbauung in den jahren 1883-94. pp. 274. pl. 25. f°. Wien, 1895.

Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium. See also* **Schindler,** Karl.

Ávila, Pedro de, *joint author. See* **Laguna,** Máximo.

35. **Baden**—*Domänendirection.* Dienstanweisung über forsteinrichtung in den domänen-, gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen des grossherzogthums Baden. pp. 55. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1869.

36. **Baden**—*Forstdomänen und bergwerke, Direction der.* Instruction zur taxation der grossherzoglich badischen domänen-waldungen. pp. 78. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1843.
Aus dem *Verordnungsblatte der Forstdomänen- und bergwerks-administration* abgedruckt.

37. **Baden**—*Forstdomänen und bergwerke, Direction der.* Vorschriften für die grossh. badischen bezirks-forstbehörden zur besorgung der kaufs- und tauschgeschäfte in wald und waldboden. pp. 69. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1846.

Baden-Powell, Baden Henry. *See* **Powell**, Baden Henry Baden-.

38. **Badische (Die)** verordnung über das verfahren in forststrafsachen vom 13. Sept. 1879 (Gesetzes- und verordnungsblatt nr. 43) in der durch Verordnung vom 20. Juni 1882 (Gesetzes- und verordnungsblatt nr. 19) theilweise abgeänderten fassung. pp. 52. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1882.

39. **Bagneris**, G. Elements of sylviculture; a short treatise on the scientific cultivation of the oak and other hardwood trees: translated from the French (2d edition) by E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. pp. 283. 12°. Lond., 1882.

40. **Bagneris**, G. Manuel de sylviculture. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 325. 12°. Paris, 1878.

Baker, F. P. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Preliminary report.

41. **Bárcena**, Mariana. Selvicultura; breves consideraciones sobre explotación y formación de los bosques. pp. 56. 8°. México, 1892.

42. **Barillot**, Ernest. La distillation des bois. pp. 166. il. 12°. Paris, [1896]. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.)

43. **Barkhausen.** Zwanglose beiträge zur kenntniss der forstlichen verhältnisse im königlich preussischen regierungsbezirke Lüneburg. pp. 80. 8°. Hannover, 1888.

44. **Barney**, E. E. Facts and information in relation to the catalpa tree (Catalpa bignonioides). pp. 26. 8°. Dayton, O., 1878.

45. **Barrett**, J. O. Forest tree planter's manual. Ed. 7. pp. 28. 8°. Minneapolis, 1892.
—— —— Ed. 8. pp. 31. 8°. Minneapolis, 1892.
—— —— Ed. 11. pp. 93. 8°. Minneapolis, 1895.
—— —— Ed. 12. pp. 139. 8°. Minneapolis, 1896.
Published by the *Minnesota state forestry association.*

46. **Barron**, William. British winter garden, being a practical treatise on evergreens; showing their general utility in the formation of garden and landscape scenery and their mode of propagating, planting, and removal . . . as practised at Elvaston Castle. pp. 121. il. pl. 12°. Lond., 1852.

47. **Barth**, Ludwig. Die geschichte der flösserei im flussgebiet der oberen Kinzig; ein beitrag zur geschichte der Schwarzwälder schifferschaften . . . Inauguraldissertation. pp 123. 1 pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1895.

48. **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. pp. 375. il. 8°. Wien, 1861.

—— Die holzmesskunst; anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 419. il. 8°. Wien, 1861.

—— Die holzmesskunde; anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume und bestände, nach masse, alter und zuwachs. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 499. il. 8°. Berl., 1882.

—— —— Ed. 4 enl. pp. 512. il. 8°. Berl., 1890.

49. **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die fichte in bezug auf ertrag, zuwachs und form. pp. 103. pl. 7. 8°. Stuttg., 1876.

50. **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die fichte; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. pp. 111. 8°. Berl., 1890.

Baur, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die holzmesskunst. *See* **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Anleitung zur aufnahme der bäume.

51. **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie, vorzüglich für die praktischen bedürfnisse der forst- und landwirthe, cameralisten und geometer. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 564. 8°. Wien, 1871.

52. **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Die rothbuche in bezug auf ertrag, zuwachs und form; unter zugrundlegung der an der Kgl. württemberg'schen forstlichen versuchsanstalt angestellten untersuchungen bearbeitet. pp. 203. pl. 8°. Berl., 1881.

53. **Baur**, Franz Adolph Gregor. Untersuchungen über den festgehalt und das gewicht des schichtholzes und der rinde; ausgeführt von dem Vereine deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten. pp. 151. il. 4°. Augsburg, 1879.

54. **Bavaria**—*Finanzen, Königliches staatsministerium der.* Programm und satzungen für die Kgl. bayerischen waldbauschulen. pp. 18. 8°. [München, 1888.]

55. **Bavaria**—*Kammer der Abgeordneten.* Zur forstschulfrage. pp. 57. 8°. Wien, 1874.

56. **Bavaria**—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau.* Die forstverwaltung Bayerns. pp. 531. 4°. München, 1861.

—— Forststatische mittheilungen aus Bayern; nachtrag zu . . . Forstverwaltung Bayerns. pp. 18. 8°. München, 1869.

57. **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus. Forstbotanik; oder, Vollständige naturgeschichte der deutschen holzpflanzen und einiger fremden. Ed. 3. 2 v. pp. 1467. pl. 4. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1819. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 1.)

Paged continuously.

58. **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus. Forstinsectologie; oder, Naturgeschichte der für den wald schädlichen und nützlichen insecten. pp. 558. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1818. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 4, bd. 2.)

59. **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus. Die jagdwissenschaft nach allen ihren theilen. v. 1, 3–4. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1820–22. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 10, bd. 1, 3–4.)

60. **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus. Die waldbenutzung. pp. 400. 8°. Gotha, 1821. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 5.)

61. **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus, *and* **Laurop**, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft nach allen ihren theilen. theil 1–15. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1818-30.

Contents:—theil 1. J. M. Bechstein. Forstbotanik. 2 bd. 1819.—theil 2. J. W. Hossfeld. Niedere allgemeine mathematik. 2 bd. 1819.—theil 3. C. P. Laurop. Der waldbau. 1822.—theil 4, bd. 1. J. M. Bechstein. Die waldbeschützungslehre. 1818.—theil 4, bd. 2. J. M. Bechstein. Forstinsectologie. 1818.—theil 5. J. M. Bechstein. Die waldbenutzung. 1821.—theil 6, bd. 1–2. J. W. Hossfeld. Mathematik für forstmänner. 2 bd. 1821–22.—theil 7. J. J. I. Hoffmann. Die forsttaxation. 1823.—theil 8, bd. 1–2. J. J. I. Hoffmann. Physik und mechanik. 2 bd. 1824.—theil 8, bd. 3. A. F. Strauss. Grundlehren der allgemeinen chemie in anwendung auf das forstwesen. 1824.—theil 8, bd. 4. Stephan Behlen. Lehrbuch der gebirgs- und bodenkunde in beziehung auf das forstwesen. 1826.—theil 9. C. P. Laurop. Die forstdirektion. 1823.—theil 10, bd. 1, 3–4. J. M. Bechstein. Die jagdwissenschaft 3 bd. 1820–22.—theil 11. K. F. Schenck. Handbuch über forstrecht und forstpolizei. 1825.—theil 14. Stephan Behlen. Grundsätze des geschäftsstyls. 1826.—theil 15. C. P. Laurop. Handbuch der. forst- und jagdliteratur. 1830.

Wanting theil 10, bd. 2; theil 12–13.

62. **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus. Die waldbeschützungs-lehre. pp. 214. 8°. Gotha, 1818. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenchaft. theil 4, bd. 1.)

63. **Bechstein**, Ludwig. Dr. Johann Matthäus Bechstein und die forstacademie Dreissigacker; ein doppel-denkmal. pp. 420. pl. 4°. Meiningen, 1855.

64. **Beckmann**, Johann Gottlieb. Anweisung zu einer pfleglichen forstwirthschaft; zum allgemeinen besten und als ein zweiter theil seiner Versuche von der holzsaat herausgegeben. pp. 274. 8°. Chemnitz, 1759.

65. **Bedö**, Albert. Die wirthschaftliche und commercielle beschreibung der königlich-ungarischen staatsforste; im auftrage des Herrn königlich-ungarischen finanz ministers Colomann Széll. pp. 211. 4°. Budapest, 1878.

66. **Bedö**, Albert. Die wirthschaftliche und commercielle beschreibung der wälder des ungarischen staates; im auftrage des Herrn kön. ungarischen ministers für ackerbau, handel und gewerbe . . . Paul Széchényi. 3 v. in 4. f°. Budapest, 1885.

—— —— Herausgegeben von Ignatz v. Darányi, kön. ung. minister für ackerbau. Ed. 2. 4 v. in 5. f°. Budapest, 1896.

67. **Behlen**, Stephan. Grundsätze des geschäftsstyls, mit besonderer beziehung auf die schriftlichen arbeiten bei der forstverwaltung. pp. 112. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1826. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 14.)

68. **Behlen**, Stephan. Lehrbuch der gebirgs- und bodenkunde in beziehung auf das forstwesen. 2 abth. pl. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1826. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 4.)

Contents:—abth. 1. Oryktognosie.— abth. 2. Geognosie und geologie.

69. **Behlen**, Stephan, *and* **Reber**, G. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft und ihrer hülfswissenschaften. v. 5. 8°. Bamberg, 1827.

Contents:—v. 5. G. Reber, Grundsätze der wald taxation, wirthschafts-einrichtung und waldwerthsberechnung.

70. **Behm**, H. Hülfstafeln für forstliche taxwerth- und preis-berechnungen. pp. 98. 8°. Berl., 1875.

71. **Behm**, H. Kubik-tabelle zur bestimmung des inhaltes von rundhölzern nach kubikmetern und hunderttheilen des kubikmeters. Ed. 4. pp. 56. 8°. Berl., 1875.

72. **Behm**, H. Massen-tafeln zur bestimmung des gehaltes stehender bäume an kubikmetern fester holzmasse. pp. 47. 8°. Berl., 1872.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 46. 8°. Berl., 1875.

73. **Behringer**, Martin. Ueber den einfluss wirthschaftlicher massregeln auf zuwachsverhältnisse und rentabilität der waldwirthschaft. pp. 76. 8°. Berl., 1891.

74. **Beil**, Anton. Frankfurt's stadtwaldung; eine forststatische skizze. pp. 89. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1840.

75. **Beissner**, Ludwig. Handbuch der nadelholzkunde; systematik, beschreibung, verwendung und kultur der freiland-coniferen. pp. 576. il. 8°. Berl., 1891.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der forstwirthschaftlichen verhältnisse der provinz Hannover. *See* **Hannover** — *Königliche finanzdirection—Abtheilung für forsten.*

76. **Bentheim**, Otto von. Was uns noth thut! Wildschadenersatz aber kein hegungsverbot, keine eingatterung der forsten; mahnworte zu einer brennenden streitfrage nebst entwurf eines wildschadengesetzes. pp. 50. 8°. Berl., 1888.

77. **Berg**, —— von. Forststatisches aus Elsass-Lothringen. pp. 55. 8°. Strassb., 1880.

78. **Berg**, —— von. Mittheilungen über die forstlichen verhältnisse in Elsass-Lothringen; im auftrage des Ministeriums, Abtheilung für finanzen und domänen. pp. 221. 8°. Strassb., 1883.

79. **Berg**, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Anleitung zum verkohlen des holzes; ein handbuch für forstmänner, hüttenbeamte, technologen und cameralisten. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 278. il. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1860.

80. **Berg**, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Betrachtungen über den einfluss der kleineren deutschen staaten auf die entwickelung und den fortschritt des forstwesens. pp. 35. 8°. Dresden, 1867.

81. **Berg**, Carl Heinrich Edmund von. Geschichte der deutschen wälder bis zum schlusse des Mittelalters. pp. 360. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

82. **Bern** (*canton*). *Switzerland — Domänen und forsten, Direktion der.* Auszug aus der forst-statistik des kantons Bern. pp. 56+[28]. 4°. Bern, 1867.

83. **Bernhardt,** August. Die forstlichen verhältnisse von Deutsch-Lothringen und die organisation der forstverwaltung im reichslande. pp. 79. 8°. Berl., 1871.

84. **Bernhardt,** August. Forststatistik Deutschlands; ein leitfaden zum akademischen gebrauche. pp. 149. 8°. Berl., 1872.

85. **Bernhardt,** August. Geschichte des waldeigenthums, der waldwirthschaft und forstwirthschaft in Deutschland. 3 v. 8°. Berl., 1872–75.

86. **Bernhardt,** August. Die haubergswirthschaft im kreise Siegen. pp. 41. 8°. Münster, 1867.

87. **Bernhardt,** August. Ueber die benutzung des praktischen biennums und die führung des tagebuches der forstcandidaten nach den in Preussen geltenden bestimmungen. pp. 31. 8°. Berl., 1873.

88. **Bernhardt,** August. Ueber die historische entwicklung der waldwirthschaft und forstwissenschaft in Deutschland. pp. 27. 8°. Berl., 1871.

89. **Bernhardt,** August. Die waldwirthschaft und der waldschutz; mit besonderer rücksicht auf die waldschutzgesetzgebung in Preussen. pp. 198. 8°. Berl., 1869.

Bernhardt, August, *editor.* See **Öhlschläger,** O.

90. **Bersch,** Josef. Die verwerthung des holzes auf chemischen wege. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 336. il. 12°. Wien, 1893.

91. **Beschreibung** des reichswaldes bei Nürnberg in geschichtlicher und wirthschaftlicher beziehung. pp. 80. 8°. München, 1853.

92. **Beyer,** C. Wilhelm von Braumüller und Heinrich von Cotta; zwei Thüringer charakterköpfe. pp. 162. 8°. Wien, 1881.

93. **Blenkarn,** John. British timber trees; their rearing and subsequent management . . . with directions for the measurement and valuation of standing timber. pp. 275. il. 12°. Lond., 1859.

94. **[Bleuel,** Georg.] Ueber den einfluss des streuentzugs auf die massenproduktion des holzes in rotbuchenbeständen des Spessarts. pp. 41. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

95. **Blume,** W. Kubik-tabelle für runde hölzer nach dem meter-system. Ed. 8. unp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1884.

——— Ed. 14. unp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1887.

——— Ed. 18. unp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1889.

96. **Böhm,** B. Anleitung zur buch- und rechnungsführung für privatforstreviere. pp. 102. 8°. Neudamm, 1897.

97. **Böhmerle,** Emil. Tafeln zur berechnung der cubikinhalte stehender kohlmeiler, der kohlenausbeute und des festgehaltes geschichteter hölzer. pp. 62. 8°. Wien, 1877.

98. **Böhmerle,** Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre. pp. 110. pl. 4°. Wien, 1893. (Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 15.)

99. **Böhmerle,** Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre, auf grund der von der K. k. forstlichen versuchsanstalt erhobenen materialien. pp. 32. 8°. Wien, 1893.

Kurzer auszug aus den *Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs,* heft 15.

100. **Böhmischer forstverein.** Statistisch-topografische beschreibung der herrschaft Poděbrad mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre forste nebst beschreibung der excursionstour des Böhmischen forstvereins in obgenannte forste im jahre 1896. pp. 56. 12°. Prag, 1896.

101. **Bohn,** Conrad. Anleitung zu vermessungen in feld und wald; insbesondere für das bedürfniss von forst- und landwirthen. pp. 321. il. 8°. Berl., 1876.

102. **Boitel**, Amédée. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime. Ed. 2. pp. 244. il. 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1857.

103. **Booth**, John. Die Douglas-fichte und einige andere nadelhölzer namentlich aus dem nordwestlichen Amerika, in bezug auf ihren forstlichen anbau in Deutschland. pp. 92. pl. 8°. Berl., 1877.

104. **Boppe**, L. Traité de sylviculture. pp. 444. pl. 4°. Paris, 1889.

105. **Boppe**, L., *and* **Reuss**, E. Missions forestières à l'étranger; Grande-Bretagne, Autriche et Bavière. pp. 67. 8°. Paris, 1886.
Extrait des *Annales de la science agronomique française et étrangère.*

Boppe, L., *editor*. *See* **Nanquette**, Henri. Cours de technologie forestière. 1887.

106. **Borggreve**, Bernard. Die forstabschätzung; ein grundriss der forstertragsregelung und waldwertrechnung. pp. 432. pl. 16. 8°. Berl., 1888.

107. **Borggreve**, Bernard. Die forstreinertragslehre, insbesondere die sogenannte forstliche statik . . . Gustav Heyer's. pp. 229. 1 pl. 8°. Bonn, 1878. (BORGGREVE, BERNARD, *editor*. Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 1.)

108. **Borggreve**, Bernard, *editor*. Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 1–2. 8°. Bonn, 1878–79.
Contents:—no. 1. BERNARD BORGGREVE. Die forstreinertragslehre. 1878.—no. 2. ERNST BRAUN. Staatsforstwirthschaft und bodenreinertragstheorie. 1879.

109. **Borggreve**, Bernard. Die gesetzliche regelung der feld- und forst-polizei; ein wort zur aufklärung und verständigung über diese tagesfrage. pp. 92. 8°. Leipz., 1880.

110. **Borggreve**, Bernard. Die holzzucht; ein grundriss für unterricht und wirthschaft. pp. 195. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1885.

111. **Borggreve**, Bernard. Die verbreitung und wirtschaftliche bedeutung der wichtigeren waldbaumarten innerhalb Deutschlands. pp. 31. 8°. Stuttg., 1888. (FORSCHUNGEN zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde. bd. 3, heft 1.)

112. **Bose**, Heinrich Ludwig. Beiträge zur waldwerthberechnung; in verbindung mit einer kritik des Rationellen waldwirthes von M. R. Pressler. pp. 234. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

113. **Bose**, Heinrich Ludwig. Beschreibung zweier instrumente zum nivelliren der waldwege und messen der baumhöhen. pp. 16. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

114. **Bose**, Heinrich Ludwig. Das forstliche weiserprozent. pp. 61. 8°. Berl., 1889.

115. **Boulger**, George Simonds. Familiar trees. ser. 2. pp. 168. pl. 12°. Lond., [1888].

116. **Bouquet de la Grye**, A. Guide du forestier. Ed. 6. 2 v. in 1. il. 16°. Paris, 1870–72.
Contents:—v. 1. Éléments de sylviculture.—v. 2. La surveillance des forêts.

Bowers, Edward A. *See* **United States**—*House of representatives—50th congress, 1st session.*

117. **Brandis**, Dietrich. Burma teak forests. pp. 32. 8°. [N. Y., 1896.]
Reprinted from *Garden and forest*, v. 9.

118. [**Brandis**, Dietrich.] Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other forest produce from the government forests in the provinces under the government of India and the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, sent to the Paris exhibition of 1878 by order of the government of India. pp. 48. 8°. Calcutta, 1878.

119. **Brandis**, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding the management of the leased forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej valley of the Punjab. pp. 26. f°. Simla, 1881.

120. **Brandis**, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Madras presidency. pp. 339. map. f°. Madras, 1883.

121. **Brandis**, Dietrich. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. pp. 157. pl. 3. f°. Calcutta, 1882.

122. **Braun**, Ernst. Die cubische messung und verrechnung des stangenholzes in ihrer wirkung auf die forstliche buchführung, auf den holzhandel und auf forstliche statik und statistik. pp. 23. 8°. n. p., n. d.

123. **Braun**, Ernst. Die forstliche grundeintheilung in der ebene und im flachhügellande und ihre beziehungen zur waldeintheilung, waldvermessung, betriebsregulirung und zum katasterwesen. Ed. 2. pp. 40. 8°. Darmstadt, 1871.

124. **Braun**, Ernst. Hülfstafeln zur bestimmung des cubikinhaltes des bau- und werkholzes, zum dienstgebrauche des forstpersonals, auch für holzhändler und bauhandwerker. Ed. 2. unp. 16°. Darmstadt, 1870.

125. **Braun**, Ernst. Die humussäure in ihrer beziehung zur entstehung der festen fossilen brennstoffe und zur waldvegetation. Ed. 2. pp. 91. 8°. Darmstadt, 1893.

126. **Braun**, Ernst. Der sogenannte rationelle waldwirth; insbesondere die lehre von der abkürzung des umtriebes der wälder. pp. 31. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1865.

127. **Braun**, Ernst. Staatsforstwirthschaft und bodenreinertragstheorie. pp. 89. 8°. Bonn, 1879. (BORGGREVE, BERNARD, *editor*. Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. no. 2.)

128. **Braun**, Ernst. Die stellung des forstschutz-personals, insbesondere im grossherzogthum Hesse. pp. 32. 8°. Darmstadt, 1858.

129. **Breymann**, Karl. Anleitung zur holzmesskunst, waldertragsbestimmung und waldwerthberechnung. pp. 310. 8°. Wien, 1868.

130. **Breymann**, Karl. Lehrbuch der niederen geodäsie; zum gebrauche auf forstlichen, technischen und militärischen lehranstalten. pp. 446. 8°. Wien, 1854.

131. **Breymann**, Karl. Tafeln für forst-ingenieure und taxatoren. pp. 349. pl. 2. 8°. Wien, 1859.

132. **Brick**, Carl. Beitrag zur kenntniss und unterscheidung einiger rothölzer, insbesondere derjenigen von Baphia nitida Afz., Pteroearpus santalinoides L'Hér. und Pt. santalinus L. f. pp. 9. 4°. Hamb., 1889.

Aus dem *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen anstalten*, 6.

133. **Brincken**, J. von den. Ansichten über die bewaldung der steppen des europaeischen Russlands, mit allgemeiner beziehung auf eine rationelle begründung des staatswaldwesens. pp. 230. pl. 4°. Braunschweig, 1854.

134. **Brisbin**, James Sanks. Trees and treeplanting. pp. 258. il. 1 pl. 8°. N. Y., 1888.

135. **Broilliard**, Ch. Le traitement des bois en France, estimation, partage et usufruit des forêts. New ed. pp. 685. 8°. Paris, 1894.

136. **Brooklyn constitution club**. Forests of the Adirondacks, a serious question for the people of the state of New York; report adopted by the Brooklyn constitution club, Apr. 1st, 1885. pp. 11. 8°. N. Y., 1885.

137. **Brown**, A. M. Importance of our forests. pp. 16. 8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1889.

138. **Brown**, James. The forester, being plain and practical directions for the planting, rearing and general management of forest trees. pp. 215. 12°. Edinb., 1847.

—— The forester; or, A practical treatise on the planting, rearing and general management of forest trees. Ed. 5 enl. pp. 898. il. 8°. Edinb., 1882.

—— The forester, a practical treatise on the planting and tending of forest trees and the general management of woodland estates . . . 6th edition enlarged, edited by John Nisbet. 2 v. il. 8°. Edinb., 1894.

139. **Brown**, John Croumbie, *compiler*. Finland; its forests and forest management. pp. 290. 12°. Edinb., 1883.

140. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Forestry in Norway; with notices of the physical geography of the country. pp. 227. 12°. Edinb., 1884.

141. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains in eastern Russia. pp. 182. 12°. Edinb., 1884.

142. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine and the Baltic provinces of Russia; with notices of the export of timber from Memel, Dantzig and Riga. pp. 276. 12°. Edinb., 1885.

143. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. pp. 279. 12°. Edinb., 1884.

144. **Brown**, John Croumbie, *compiler*. Forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times. pp. 263. 12°. Edinb., 1883.

145. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Forests and moisture; or, Effects of forests on humidity of climate. pp. 308. 8°. Edinb., 1877.

146. **Brown**, John Croumbie. French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. pp. 180. 12°. Edinb., 1883.

147. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Hydrology of South Africa; or, Details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope, and of causes of its present aridity. pp. 260. 8°. Kirkcaldy, 1875.

148. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. pp. 228. 12°. Edinb., 1881.

149. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. pp. 172. 8°. Edinb., 1878.

150. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Reboisement in France; or, Records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage and bush, with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. 2d issue. pp. 351. 8°. Lond., 1880.

151. **Brown**, John Croumbie. School of forest engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry. pp. 224. 12°. Edinb., 1886.

152. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Schools of forestry in Europe; a plea for the creation of a school of forestry in connection with the arboretum at Edinburgh. pp. 72. 8°. Edinb., 1877.

153. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry. pp. 232. 12°. Edinb., 1887.

154. **Brown**, John Croumbie. Treatises on matters pertaining to modern forest science and modern forest economy, proferred for publication. pp. 26. 12°. n. p., [1887].

155. **Brown**, John Ednie. Forest flora of South Australia. pts. 1–8. pl. f°. Adelaide, [1883-88].

156. **Brown**, John Ednie. Report on cultivation of wattles. pp. 8. f°. n. p., [1884]. (South Australia—*Forest department.* [Publications.])

157. **Brown**, John Ednie. Report on planting olives, etc., on mallee lands. pp. 3. 1 pl. f°. n. p., [1884]. (South Australia—*Forest department.* [Publications.])

158. **Brown**, John Ednie. *See also* **Western Australia**—*Forests, Commissioner of.*

159. **Browne**, Daniel Jay. Sylva Americana; or, A description of the forest trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. pp. 408. il. 1 pl. 8°. Boston, 1832.

160. **Browne**, Daniel Jay. Trees of America, native and foreign. pp. 520. il. N. Y., [c1846].

161. **Brünings**, Karl. Der forstliche und der landwirtschaftliche anbau der hochmoore mittelst des brandfruchtbaus. pp. 86. il. 8°. Berl., 1881.

162. **Bryant**, Arthur. Forest trees for shelter, ornament and profit; a practical manual for their culture and propagation. pp. 247. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1871.

163. **Buchmayer**, Augustin. Die correspondenz und buchhaltung; oder, Das kanzlei- und rechnungswesen des forstwirthes. pp. 220. 4°. Olmütz, 1878.

164. **Buchmayer**, Augustin. Der forstschutz. pp. 116. il. 8°. Olmütz, 1878.

165. **Bühler**, Anton. Beiträge zur schweizerischen forst-statistik. pp. 46. 4°. Bern, 1887.

Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für schweizerische statistik.*

166. **Bühler**, Anton. Der wald in der culturgeschichte. pp. 29. 8°. Basel, 1875. (Oeffentliche vorträge, bd. 8. heft 10.)

167. **Bühler**, Ernst Christoph Wilhelm. Die versumpfung der wälder mit und ohne torfmoor-bildung und die mittel zur wiederbestockung derselben, mit besonderer hinsicht auf den Schwarzwald. pp. 131. 12°. Tübingen, 1831.

168. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Entgegnung auf die im Abgeordnetenhause zu Berlin in der sitzung vom 3. December 1867 gegen das hannoversche forstwesen gefallenen aeusserungen. pp. 11. 8°. Hannover, 1868.

169. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Fichte und kiefer in bezug auf form, sortiment und inhalt, nebst anderen hülfstafeln für forstmänner. pp. 96. 8°. Hannover, 1856. (Forstliche hülfstafeln, abt. 2.)

170. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Die forstlichen verhältnisse des königreichs Hannover. pp. 171. 8°. Hannover, 1861.

171. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Hülfstafeln für forsttaxatoren und zum forstwirthschaftlichen gebrauch. Ed. 3. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Hannover, 1873.

172. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Säen und pflanzen nach forstlicher praxis, ein beitrag zur holzerziehung. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 383. 8°. Hannover, 1858.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. pp. 735. il. 8°. Hannover, 1867.

—— —— Ed. 5 enl. pp. 544. il. 1 pl. 8°. Hannover, 1880.

—— —— Ed. 6. pp. 580. il. 1 pl. 8°. Trier, 1893.

173. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Die theilforsten und ihre zusammenlegung zu wirthschaftsverbänden, die gemeinde- und genossenschaftsforsten in der provinz Hannover. pp. 112. 8°. Hannover, 1876.

174. **Burckhardt**, Heinrich Christian. Der waldwerth in beziehung auf veräusserung, auseinandersetzung und entschädigung, etc. pp. 250. 8°. Hannover, 1860.

175. **Burger**, Wilhelm. Tafeln zur ermittelung des preises metrisch kubirter hölzer; mit berücksichtigung der vormaligen deutschen körpermasse und münzfüsse. Ed. 2. pp. 123. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1875.

176. **Burrows**, A. J. Science for foresters; or, A practical introduction to chemistry, geology, vegetable physiology and botany, as aids in the selection of sites and soils, and the profitable growth of trees. pp. 72. sq. 16°. Lond., 1881. (Forestry handbooks. no. 2.)

177. **Buttlar**, Rudolph von. Forstkultur-verfahren in seiner anwendung und seinen folgen zu der forstwirthschaft für waldbesitzer und forstmänner. pp. 165. pl. 12°. Cassel, 1853.

178. **Canada**—*Agriculture, Department of—Statistical office.* Report on the forest wealth of Canada. pp. 339. 8°. Ottawa, 1895.

Appendix to the *Report of the Minister of Agriculture* for 1894.

179. **Carrière**, Élie Abel. Traité général des conifères; ou, Description de toutes les espèces et variétés aujourd'hui connues. pp. 656. 8°. Paris, 1855.

—— —— New ed. 2 v. in 1. pp. 910. 8°. Paris, 1867.

Paged continuously.

180. **Castel y Clemente**, Cárlos. Noticia sobre la fundacion y desarrollo de la escuela especial de ingenieros de montes. pp. 102. 8°. Madrid, 1877.

181. **Catalogue** of woods exhibited by the state of Amazon, Brazil, at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. pp. 31. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

182. **Certeux**, A. Guide du planteur d'eucalyptus. pp. 251. 1 pl. 8°. Alger, 1877.

183. **Chambray**. Marquis de. Traité pratique des arbres résineux conifères à grandes dimensions, que l'on peut cultiver en futaie dans les climats tempérés. pp. 429. pl. 7. 4°. Paris, 1845.

184. **Chapais**, J. C. Canadian forester's illustrated guide. pp. 199. il. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

185. **Cherry**, Edgar, & co., *publishers*. Redwood and lumbering in California forests. pp. 107. pl. 4°. San Fran., 1881.

Chevandier, E. *See* **Exner**, Wilhelm Franz. Die mechanische technologie des holzes.

186. **Chipman, M. M.** Government forest reservations. pp. 16. 8°. San Fran., 1893.

187. **Chloros**, Nikolaus A. Waldverhältnisse Griechenlands. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 45. 8°. München, 1881.

188. **Cieslar**, Adolf. Die pflanzzeit in ihrem einfluss auf die entwickelung der fichte und weissföhre; eine waldbaulich-physiologische studie. pp. 72. pl. 4°. Wien, 1892. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 14.)

189. **Clavé**, Jules. Études sur l'économie forestière. pp. 377. 12°. Paris, 1862.

190. **Coaz**, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Der frostschaden des winters 1879–80 und des spätfrostes vom 19.–20. Mai 1880 an den holzgewächsen in der Schweiz. pp. 176. 4°. Bern, 1882.

191. **Coaz**, Johann Wilhelm Fortunat. Die kultur der weide. pp. 29. 8°. Bern, 1879.

192. **Cobbett**, William. The wood-lands; or. A treatise on the preparing of ground for planting, on the planting, on the cultivating, on the pruning, and on the cutting down of forest trees and underwoods; describing . . . each sort of tree. unp. 8°. Lond., 1825.

193. **Colorado**—*Forest commissioner*. Forestry in Colorado. pp. 16. 8°. Denver, 1885.

194. **[Combe, Ad.]** Les forêts de l'Algérie. pp. 72. 8°. Alger, 1889. (FRANCE—*Government*. [Publications.])

195. **[Combe, Ad.]** Région du chêne-liége en Europe et dans l'Afrique septentrionale. pp. 51. 8°. Alger, 1889.

196. **Como** (*province*)—*Comitato forestale della provincia*. Prescrizioni di massima per la coltura e taglio dei boschi sottoposti al vincolo forestale, a termini della legge forestale 20 Giugno 1877. pp. 19. 8°. Como, 1879.

197. **Contzen**, Heinrich. Der einfluss des waldes, vortrag gehalten in der Leipziger polytechnischen gesellschaft. pp. 26. 8°. Leipz., 1868.

198. **Contzen**, Heinrich. Forstliche zeitfragen, vier zeitgemässe aufsätze für gebildete aller stände. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 120. 8°. Berl., 1872.

199. **Contzen**, Heinrich. Das studium der nationalökonomie, insbesondere über die nothwendigkeit nationalökonomischer bildung für den forstmann in der gegenwart. pp. 32. 8°. Leipz., 1869.

200. **Contzen**, Heinrich. Ein wort über und für den wald; skizzen aus zwei vorträgen, gehalten in der aula der Königl. polytechnischen schule zu Aachen. Ed. 2. pp. 52. 8°. Berl., 1873.

201. **Cooper**, Ellwood, *compiler*. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. pp. 277. 12°. San Fran., 1876.

Contents:—Forest culture and Australian gum-trees; by ELLWOOD COOPER. Descriptions of 32 varieties of eucalyptus trees; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Description of 20 varieties; from the

plant catalogue of ANDERSON, HALL & co., Sydney.—Forest culture in its relations to industrial pursuits; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Australian vegetation; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Santa Barbara College catalogue.

202. **Cooper**, Ellwood, *compiler*. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. pp. 621. 12°. San Fran., 1876.

Contents:—Forest culture in its relations to industrial pursuits; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—On the application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Australian vegetation.—Trees of Australia.—Principal timber trees readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Select plants . . . readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Temperature and rainfall at Melbourne.—Additions to the lists of the principal timber trees and other select plants; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Second supplement to the select plants: by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.—Objects of a botanic garden in relation to industries; by FERDINAND VON MUELLER.

203. **Cotta**, Heinrich von. Anweisung zum waldbau. Fünfte verbesserte auflage, herausgegeben von August Cotta. pp. 393. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden & Leipz., 1835.

—— —— Neunte neubearbeitete auflage, herausgegeben von dessen enkel Heinrich von Cotta. pp. 357. pl. 2. 8°. Leipz., 1865.

204. **Cotta**, Heinrich von. Grundriss der forstwissenschaft. Ed. 2. abt. 1. 8°. Dresden, 1836.

205. **Cotta**, Heinrich von. Systematische anleitung zur taxation der waldungen. 2 v. in 1 & atlas. 8°. Berl., 1804.

206. **Courval**, E. A. de. Das aufästen der waldbäume; oder, Neue methode der behandlung der hochstämmigen hölzer; aus dem französischen von C. J. W. Höffler. pp. 74. pl. 15. 8°. Berl., 1865.

Coville, Frederick Vernon. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletin no. 15.

Crocker, H., *joint author*. *See* **Lapham**, I. A.

207. **Croy**, Friedrich. Die tachymetrie und ihre anwendung bei der aufnahme von waldungen. pp. 134. pl. 8°. Wien, 1893.

208. **Crug**, Carl. Die anfertigung forstlicher terrainkarten auf grund barometrischer höhenmessungen und die wegnetzprojectirung. pp. 70. pl. 8°. Berl., 1878.

209. **Cube**, Maximilian von. Die geschichtliche entwickelung der fürstlich stolbergischen forsten zu Wernigerode, auf grund archivalischen materials dargestellt. pp. 220. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1893.

210. **Curtis**, Charles E. Manifestation of disease in forest trees; the causes and remedies. pp. 19. 12°. Lond., 1892.

211. **Curtis**, Charles E. Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. Ed. 2. pp. 124. 12°. Lond., 1898.

212. **Danckelmann**, Bernhard. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten. 3 v. 8°. Berl., 1880 88.

Contents:—v. 1. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten im allgemeinen.—v. 2. Die ablösung und regelung der waldgrundgerechtigkeiten in besonderen.—v. 3. Hülfstafeln zur werthermittelung von waldgrundgerechtigkeiten.

213. **Danckelmann**, Bernhard. Die deutschen nutzholzzölle; eine waldschutzschrift. pp. 124. 4°. Berl., 1883.

214. **Danckelmann**, Bernhard. Die forstliche ausstellung des deutschen reiches auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873. pp. 87. 12°. Berl., 1873.

215. **Danckelmann**, Bernhard. Gemeindewald und genossenwald; ein beitrag zur beurtheilung des preussischen gesetzes über gemeinschaftliche holzungen vom 14. März 1881. pp. 83. 8°. Berl., 1882.

216. **Danhelovsky**, Adolf. Abhandlung über die technik des holzwaaren-gewerbes in den slavonischen eichenwäldern. pp. 196. pl. 12°. Wien, 1873.

217. **Danhelovsky**, Adolf. Tafeln über visirmasse, längen und stärken des deutschen binderholzes, dann zur berechnung des eimergehaltes desselben; ein praktisches taschenbuch für forstmänner, holzhändler und fassbinder. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 164. 12°. Wien, 1870.

218. **Darstellung** der königl. sächs. staatsforstverwaltung und ihre ergebnisse. pp. 71. 8°. Dresden, 1865.

Der festschrift für die 25. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe zu Dresden, 1865, zweiter theil.

219. **Däzel**, Georg Anton. Praktische anleitung zur forstwirthschaft, besonders zur vermessung, taxirung und eintheilung der wälder; ein handbuch für junge förster. pp. 471. 1 pl. 12°. München, 1788.

220. **Deane**, Henry, *and* **Maiden**, J. H. Observations on the eucalypts of New South Wales. pt. 1-3. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1895-97.

From *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales*, ser. 2, v. 10, 1895, pp. 596-612; v. 21, 1896, pp. 798-813; v. 22, 1897, pp. 704-721.

221. **Deffert**, C. F. Die horizontalaufnahme bei neumessung der wälder. pp. 122. il. 4°. Berl., 1880. (Anleitung zur ausführung von einrichtungs-arbeiten in den königl. preuss. staatsforsten.)

222. **Demontzey**, P. Étude sur les travaux de reboisement et de gazonnement des montagnes. Text & atlas in 1 v. f°. Paris, 1878.

223. **Demontzey**, P. Studien über die arbeiten der wiederbewaldung und berasung der gebirge . . . übersetzt von Arthur . . . von Seckendorff. Text & atlas. 2 v. 4°. Wien, 1880.

224. **Denkschrift** betreffend den forstlichen unterricht in Bayern. pp. 166. 4°. München, 1877.

225. **Des Cars**, Amédée Joseph, *comte*. Das aufästen der bäume . . . nach der 6ten originalauflage . . . übertragen durch C. Haber. pp. 104. 16°. Köln, 1868.

226. **Des Cars**, Amédée Joseph, *comte*. Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; translated from the 7th French edition, with an introduction, by C. S. Sargent. pp. 65. il. 12°. Boston, 1881. (MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE. Publications.)

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 65. il. 12°. Boston, 1884. (MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE. Publications.)

—— —— Ed. 3. pp. 65. il. 12°. Boston, 1894. (MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE. Publications.)

—— Tree pruning; a treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; translated from the 7th French edition by C. S. Sargent. pp. 61. il. 12°. Lond., 1893. (RIDER'S technical series. no. 2.)

Deutsche forstmänner. Versammlung. *See* **Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.**

227. **Dippel**, Leopold. Handbuch der laubholzkunde; beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . kultivirten bäume und sträucher. 3 v. il. 8°. Berl., 1889-93.

Dodge, Charles Richards. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous special report, no. 10.

228. **Dombrowski**, Raoul von, *editor*. Allgemeine encyklopädie der gesammten forst- und jagdwissenschaften. 8 v. 4°. il. pl. Wien, 1886-94.

229. **Dorrer**, August. Forstwirthschaftliche reduktions- und hülfstabellen für Württemberg. pp. 16. 16°. Stuttg., n. d.

230. **Dressler**, Eugen. Die weisstanne, Abies pectinata, auf dem Vogesensandstein; ein wort zur anregung für deren möglichst ausgedehnte verbreitung auf ähnlichen standorten. pp. 83. pl. 8°. Strassb. i. E., 1880.

231. **Drummond**, A. T. Forest preservation in Canada. pp. 7. 8°. Montreal, 1885.

Printed in advance of the *Report of the annual meeting at Boston of the American forestry congress.*

232. **Duhamel du Monceau**, Henri Louis. Des semis et plantations des arbres et de leur culture; ou, Méthodes pour multiplier et élever les arbres, les planter en massifs & en avenues, former les forêts & les bois, les entretenir & rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés; faisant partie du Traité complet des bois & des forêts. pp. 80+383 +27+10. pl. 4°. Paris, 1760.

233. **Duhamel du Monceau**, Henri Louis. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 2 v. pl. 4°. Paris, 1755.

Dunnel, Mark H. *See* **United States**—*House of representatives*—43d congress, 1st session.

234. **Ebermayer**, Ernst Wilhelm. Beobachtungen über blitzschläge und hagelfälle in den staatswaldungen Bayerns . . . jahrgänge 1887 bis 1890. f°. Augsburg, 1891.

235. **Ebermayer**, Ernst Wilhelm. Die beschaffenheit der waldluft und die bedeutung der atmosphärischen kohlensäure für die waldvegetation, zugleich eine übersichtliche darsteilung des gegenwärtigen standes der kohlensäurefrage. pp. 68. 8°. Stuttg., 1885.

Aus dem *Chemisch-bodenkundlichen laboratorium der Königl. bayer. forstlichen versuchsanstalt.*

236. **Ebermayer**, Theodor. Die lehren der forstwissenschaft; ein leitfaden für den unterricht der forsteleven. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 136. 8°. Berl., 1877.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. pp. 177. 8°. Berl., 1882.

237. **Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie.** Eine forstliche studienreise im gebirge und flachland der provinz Schlesien. pp. 151. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1875.

238. **Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie.** Programm. pp. 8. 4°. Eberswalde, n. d.

239. **Eberts**, A. Kreisflächentafeln nach metermaass berechnet bei der Kgl. preuss. hauptstation des forstlichen versuchswesens zu Neustadt-Eberswalde. pp. 51. 16°. Berl., 1874.

240. **Eberts**, E., *editor.* Gesetz betreffend die unfall- und kranken-versicherung der in land- und forstwirtschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen vom 5. mai 1886; mit anmerkungen und sachregister. pp. 87. 8°. Trier, 1886.

241. **Eble**, Mich. Das neue messbrettchen; zur leichten bestimmung von unzugänglichen höhen und horizontal-entfernungen. pp. 7. 12°. Schw. Hall, n. d.

242. **Eckstein**, Karl. Forstliche zoologie. pp. 661. il. 8°. Berl., 1897.

243. **Eckstein**, Karl. Die kiefer (Pinus silvestris L.) und ihre tierischen schädlinge. v. 1. il. pl. f°. Berl., 1893.

Contents:—v. 1. Die nadeln.

244. **Egleston**, Nathaniel Hillyer. Hand-book of tree-planting; or, Why to plant, where to plant, what to plant, how to plant. pp. 126. 12°. N. Y., 1896.

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. *See also* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Report upon forestry; *also* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Arbor day.

245. **Eichhorn**, Fritz. Untersuchungen über das holz der roteiche. Inauguraldissertation. pp. 47. 8°. München, 1895.

246. **Elliott**, Franklin Reuben. Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs for planting in parks, gardens, cemeteries, etc. pp. 125. il. 12°. N. Y., 1868.

247. **Emerson**, George Barrell. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts; originally published agreeably to an order of

the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the state. Ed. 2. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1875.

—— —— Ed. 3. 2 v. pl. 8°. Boston, 1878.

248. **Endres**, Max. Die productionsfactoren in der waldwirthschaft. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 44. 8°. Dresden, 1884.

249. **Endres**, Max. Die waldbenutzung vom 13. bis ende des 18. jahrhunderts; ein beitrag zur geschichte der forstpolitik. pp. 206. 8°. Tübingen, 1888.

250. **Engel**, Alexander von. Ungarns holz-industrie und holzhandel. 2 pts. il. 8°. Wien, 1882–[92]. (VIENNA, K. K. TECHNOLOGISCHES GEWERBE-MUSEUM IN WIEN. Fachliche publication.)

251. **Engelhard**, Karl. Ueber entwaldung und hochwässer in ihrer rückwirkung auf die eisenbahnen, vortrag gehalten im Club österr. eisenbahn-beamten am 1. Feb. 1881. pp. 35. 8°. Wien, 1881.

252. **Engelmann**, Julius, *editor*. Das reichgesetz betreffend die anfall- und krankenversicherung der in land- und forstwirthschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigen personen vom 5. mai 1886. pp. 113. 8°. Erlangen, 1886.

Separatabdruck aus der "*Gesetzgebung deutschen reiches mit erläuterungen.*"

Erfahrungen über den massenvorrath. *See* **Baden**—*Forsteinrichtung.*

253. **Escosura y Coronel**, Luis de la. Breves consideraciones sobre estática quimica forestal. pp. 81. il. 8°. Madrid, 1879.

254. **Escosura y Coronel**, Luis de la. Manual del capataz de cultivos. pp. 109. 16°. Madrid, 1877.

255. **Etzel**, F. von. Aus dem Reichslande. pp. 180. 8°. Berl., 1876.

Eulenberg, Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt zu. *See* **Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt zu Eulenberg in Mähren.**

256. **Evelyn**, John. Silva; or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions . . . by John Evelyn, with notes by A. Hunter; a new addition to which is added, The terra, a philosophical discourse of earth. 2 v. pl. f°. York, 1786.

—— —— Ed. 4. 2 v. pl. 4°. York, 1812.

257. **Exner**, Wilhelm Franz. Die industrie des Böhmerwaldes. pp. 15. 8°. Wien, 1872.

Saparatabdruck aus der *Wochenschrift für wissenschaft und kunst*, 1872, 11. heft.

258. **Exner**, Wilhelm Franz. Die mechanische technologie des holzes. v. 1. pl. 8°. Wien, 1871.

Contents:—v. 1. Die mechanischen eigenschaften des holzes, von E. Chevandier und G. Wertheim; redivirt und übersetzt von W. F. Exner.

259. **Exterde**, Ernst. Sammlung der wichtigeren oesterreichischen gesetze, verordnungen und erlässe im jagdwesen und vogelschutz; nebst einem anhange, enthaltend das ungarische und das kroatische jagdgesetz. pp. 228. 8°. Wien, 1877.

260. **Exterde**, Ernst. Sammlung der wichtigeren oesterreichischen gesetze, verordnungen und erlässe im forstwesen; nebst einem anhange über forstlehranstalten, forstvereine und forst- und domänen-directionen. pp. 188. 8°. Wien, 1875.

261. **Fabricius**, Georg Alexander. Tabellen zur bestimmung des gehaltes und preises sowohl des runden als beschlagenen holzes, nach cubikmetern und hundert-theilen des cubikmeters zusammengestellt von W. Mehlburger. Ed. 8. pp. 156. 12°. Cassel, 1871.

262. **Fankhauser**, F. Die drahtseilriese; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der holztransport-einrichtung im kleinen Schlierenthal, kanton Unterwalden. pp. 15. pl. 16. 4°. Bern, 1871.

263. **Fankhauser**, F., *jr.* Geschichte des Bernischen forstwesens von seinen anfängen bis in die neuere zeit. pp. 115. 8°. Bern, 1893.

264. **Fankhauser**, F., *jr.* Praktische anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme mit rücksicht auf die bedürfnisse der wirthschaftseinrichtung im eidg. forstgebiete der Schweiz. pp. 96. 8°. Bern, 1884.

—— Praktische anleitung zur holzmassen-aufnahme; als zweite auflage der Anleitung zur bestandesaufnahme. pp. 117. 8°. Bern, 1891.

265. **Feistmantel**, Rudolf von. Allgemeine waldbestandestafeln; oder, Übersichtliche darstellung der vorzüglichsten wachsthums- und holzertrags-verhältnisse der forste. pp. 110. 8°. Wien, 1854.

266. **Feistmantel**, Rudolf von. Die politische oekonomie; mit rücksicht auf das forstliche bedürfniss. pp. 293. 8°. Wien, 1856.

267. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Address on forestry, delivered in the State House, Trenton, N. J. pp. 8. 4°. Princeton, N. J., 1897.
Reprint from the *Forester*.

268. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. [The] Division of forestry [of the Department of Agriculture]. pp. 18. 8°. Wash., 1898.
Reprint from *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture* for 1897, pp. 143–160.

269. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Economic conditions antagonistic to a conservative forest policy. pp. [7]. 8°. n. p., [1892].
From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science* v. 41, pp. 329–335.

270. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in the United States. (In UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, PARIS, 1889. Reports of the United States commissioners. v. 5, pp. 747–777.)

271. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Our forestry problem. pp. 11. 8°. [N. Y., 1887.]
Reprinted from the *Popular science monthly*, Dec. 1887.

272. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Practicability of an American forest administration. pp. 16. 8°. n. p., 1891.
Reprint from *American economic association publications, 1891.*

273. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Providential functions of government with special reference to natural resources; address before the section of economic science and statistics, American association for the advancement of science . . . Aug. 1895. pp. 20. 8°. Salem, 1896.
From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, v. 44.

274. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Relation of forests to farms. pp. [8]. 8°. [Wash., 1896.]
Reprint from *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture* for 1895, pp. 333–340.

275. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Statement [before the Committee on agriculture, House of Representatives, regarding the bill concerning schools of forestry]. pp. 4. 8°. [Wash., 1895.]

276. **Fernow**, Bernhard Eduard. Tracts on tree topics. pp. 12. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. *See also* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Farmers' bulletin no. 67; *also* the publications of the **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of; also* **United States**—*Senate—55th congress, 1st session.* White pine timber supplies.

277. **Fillias**, Ach. Notice sur les forêts de l'Algérie; leur étendue, leurs essences, leurs produits. pp. 48. 8°. Alger, 1878. (EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE PARIS EN 1878.)

278. **Fischbach**, Carl von. Die beseitigung der waldstreunutzung für land- und forstwirthe, insbesondere auch für die gesetzgeber. pp. 56. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1861.

279. **Fischbach**, Carl von. Lehrbuch der forstwissenschaft, zum gebrauch für anfänger und nichttechniker. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 619. 8°. Stuttg., 1865.

—— —— Ed. 4 enl. pp. 617. 8°. Berl., 1886.

280. **Fischbach**, Carl von. Praktische forstwirthschaft. pp. 448. 8°. Berl. 1880.

281. **Fischbach**, Carl von. Über die grenze zwischen relativem und absolutem waldboden. pp. 25. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.
Sonderabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für die gesamte staatswissenschaft*, 1894, heft 1.

282. **Fischbach**, H. Über die lockerung des waldbodens. pp. 54. 12°. Stuttg., 1858.

283. **Fischbach**, Heinrich. Der wald und dessen bewirtschaftung. pp. 187. il. 16°. Stuttg., 1884. (Des landmanns winterabende. v. 30.)

284. **Fisher**, William Richard. Forest of Essex; its history, laws, administration and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it. pp. 448. pl. 4°. Lond., 1887.

285. **Fisher**, William Richard. Forest protection . . . being an English adaptation of "Der forstschutz," by Richard Hess. pp. 593. il. 8°. Lond., 1895. (*In* Schlich, William. Manuel of forestry. v. 4.)

286. **Fisher**, William Richard. Forest utilization . . . being an English translation of "Die forstbenutzung," by Karl Gayer. pp. 779. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1896. (*In* Schlich, William. Manuel of forestry. v. 5.)

287. **Foote**, Arthur De Wint. Forestry problem of the arid region. pp. 8. 4°. n. p., 1891.

288. **Forest** protection and the tariff on lumber; spirit of the press. pp. 35. 8°. N. Y., 1883.

Forestry, Division of. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.*

289. **Forste (Die)** der gräflich königsegg'schen herrschaften Oroszlánkö und Illawa im königreich Ungarn . . . und die forsteinrichtung in den jahren 1868–70. pp. 72. 4°. Pest, n. d.
In *Hungarian* and *German.*

290. **Förster**, G. R. Das forstliche transportwesen; darstellung seiner mittel und anstalten mit rücksicht auf die zweckmässige auswahl, einrichtung und benützung derselben. Text & atlas. 2 v. pp. 592. pl. 40. 4°. Wien, 1885.

291. **Forstgesetz (Das)** für das königreich Bayern, nebst den allgemeinen vollzugsvorschriften und den besonderen in ansehung der gemeinde-, stiftungs- und körperschaftswaldungen. pp. 143. 8°. München, 1852.

292. **Forstgesetz (Das)**, jagdgesetz und die vorschriften über den feldschutz, nebst allen darauf bezüglichen ergänzenden und erläuternden gesetzen und verordnungen. pp. 488. 16°. Wien, 1878. (Taschenausgabe der österreichischen gesetze. bd. 8.)

293. **Forstlichen (Die)** verhältnisse Württembergs. pp. 400. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1880.

294. **Forstwesen** und Alpwirthschaft, gesetze, verordnungen und beschlüsse. pp. 18. 8°. St. Gallen, 1877.

Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen. *See* **Borggreve**, Bernard. Forstwissenschaftliche tagesfragen.

295. **France**—*Agriculture et du commerce, Ministère de l'—Forêts, Administration des.* Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'Administration des forêts. pp. 224. pl. 8°. Paris, 1878. (Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878).

296. **France**—*Agriculture et du commerce, Ministère de l'—Forêts, Administration des.* Reboisement et gazonnement des montagnes; monographies de travaux exécutés dans les Alpes, les Cévennes et les Pyrénées, 1861–78. pp. 365. f°. Paris, 1878. (Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878).

297. **France**—*Agriculture et du commerce, Ministère de l'—Forêts, Administration des.* Statistique forestière par cantonnement. Text & atlas. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1878–79.

298. **France**—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'—Forêts, Direction des.* Catalogue des végétaux ligneux indigènes et exotiques existant sur le domaine forestier des Barres-Vilmorin (Loiret). pp. 98. 8°. Paris, 1878.

299. **France**—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'—Forêts, Direction des.* Règlements et programmes d'enseignement de l'École nationale forestière. pp. 88. 4°. Paris, 1887.

300. **Fresenius,** Heinrich Carl Christian. Abhandlungen über forst- und staatswissenschaftliche gegenstände. pp. 72. 12°. Frankfurt a.M., 1811.

301. **Fresenius,** Heinrich Carl Christian. Gründlicher unterricht über die reduction kreisrunder hölzer auf vier- und mehrkantige und umgekehrt vier- und mehrkantiger auf kreisrunde. pp. 114. 16°. Darmstadt, 1812.

302. **Frey,** Ludwig. Die methode der tauschwerthe; ein beitrag zur lösung der waldwerthrechnungsfrage. pp. 90. 8°. Berl., 1888.

303. **Fribolin,** Friz. Der eichenshälwaldbetrieb mit besonderer berücksichtigung württemb. verhältnisse. pp. 122. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1876.

304. **Fuller,** Andrew S. Forest tree culturist; a treatise on the cultivation of American forest trees. pp. 188. il. 12°. N. Y., 1869.

305. **Fuller,** Andrew S. Practical forestry; a treatise on the propagation, planting and cultivation, with a description and the botanical and popular names of all the indigenous trees of the United States. pp. 299. il. N. Y., 1884.

306. **Funke,** Walter. Zur landwirthschaftlichen taxation bei der ablösung der auf wäldern lastenden weide- und streurechte. pp. 38. 8°. Tübingen, 1875.
Besonders abgedruckt aus der *Zeitschrift für staatswissenschaft*, 1875, heft 1.

307. **Furnas,** Robert W., *editor and compiler.* Arbor day. pp. 184. 1 pl. 8°. Lincoln, Neb., 1888.

Furnas, Robert W. *See also* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Preliminary report.

308. **Fürst,** Alexander, *editor.* Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. April 1878; text-ausgabe mit erläuternden anmerkungen und sachregister. pp. 107. 24°. Berl., 1894.

309. **Fürst,** Hermann. Chronik der Königl. bayr. forstlehranstalt Aschaffenburg für die jahre 1844-94; zu ehren ihres 50jährigen bestehens herausgegeben. pp. 119. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1894.

310. **Fürst,** Hermann. Die pflanzenzucht im walde; ein handbuch für forstwirthe, waldbesitzer und studierende. pp. 282. il. 8°. Berl., 1882.
—— —— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 331. il. 8°. Berl., 1888.
—— —— Ed. 3 enl. pp. 368. il. 8°. Berl., 1897.

311. **Fürst,** Hermann. Plänterwald oder schlagweiser hochwald; eine forstliche tagesfrage. pp. 85. 8°. Berl., 1885.

312. **Fürst,** Hermann. Die waldungen in der umgebung von Aschaffenburg. pp. 49. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1884.

313. **Fürst,** Hermann, *editor.* Illustriertes forst- und jagdlexikon. pp. 827. 8°. Berl., 1888.

Fürst, Hermann, *editor. See also* **Kauschinger,** G.

314. **Fürstlich (Die)** Schwarzburg-Rudolstädtischen waldforste und deren bewirthschaftung; ein bild, den theilnehmern der vierzehnten versammlung Thüringischer forstwirthe gewidmet. pp. 27. 8°. Rudolstadt, 1872.

315. **Gamble,** J. S. Manual of Indian timbers; an account of the structure, growth, distribution and qualities of Indian woods. pp. 522. 8°. Calcutta, 1881.

316. **Ganghofer,** August von. Das forstliche versuchswesen. 2 v. 8°. Augsburg, 1881-84.

317. **Ganghofer,** August von. Das forstgesetz für das königreich Bayern (neue textirung vom jahre 1879); nebst den reviirten vollzugs-vorschriften unter berücksichtigung der in folge der reorganisation der staatsforstverwaltung in den jahren 1881-85 erfolgten aenderungen. Ed. 2. pp. 381. 8°. Nördlingen, 1889.

318. **Ganghofer**, August von. Der praktische holzrechner nach dem metermasse. pp. 71. 8°. Augsburg, 1872.

—— —— Nach metermass und markwährung. Ed. 2. pp. 152. 8°. Augsburg, 1875.

319. **Gattinger**, August. On trees and shrubbery, adapted to the soil and climate of Nashville, in relation to yards, streets and public parks. pp. 28. 8°. n. p., [1878].

320. **Gayer**, Karl. Die forstbenutzung. Ed. 3. pp. 690. il. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1873.

—— —— Ed. 4 enl. pp. 651. il. 8°. Berl., 1876.

—— —— Ed. 6. pp. 652. il. 8°. Berl., 1883.

—— —— Ed. 7. pp. 614. il. 8°. Berl., 1888.

—— —— Ed. 8. pp. 676. il. 8°. Berl., 1894.

For English translation, *see* Fisher, W. R. Forest utilization.

321. **Gayer**, Karl. Der gemischte wald; seine begründung und pflege, insbesondere durch horst- und gruppenwirtschaft. pp. 168. 8°. Berl., 1886.

322. **Gayer**, Karl. Die neue wirthschaftsrichtung in den staatswaldungen des Spessarts. pp. 25. 8°. München, 1884.

323. **Gayer**, Karl. Über den femelschlagbetrieb und seine ausgestaltung in Bayern. pp. 31. 8°. Berl., 1895.

324. **Gayer**, Karl. Der waldbau. pp. 700. il. 8°. Berl., 1880.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 592. il. 8°. Berl., 1882.

—— —— Ed. 3. pp. 619. il. 8°. Berl., 1889.

325. **Gee**, *Rev. Canon.* Windsor forest and its famous trees. pp. [12]. 8°. [Lond.], 1883.

From the *Transactions of the Hertfordshire natural history society*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 189–200.

326. **Gehren**, Edmund Franz von. Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung für forstmänner, kameralisten, u. s. w. pp. 76+55. 8°. Kassel, 1835.

327. **Genth**, Gustav. Doppelte riefen, eine neue methode zur erziehung des laubholzes für waldeigenthümer und forstkundige. pp. 69. 16°. Trier, 1874.

328. **Genth**, Gustav. Genth's grundlagen der doppelten riefen; auszug auf einem öffentlichen vortrage . . . über dessen neue methode zur erziehung des laubholzes. pp. 21. 16°. Weissenthurm, n. d.

329. **Germany**—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Beiträge zur forststatistik des deutschen reichs. pp. 16. 4°. Berl., 1884.

Separatabdruck aus dem August heft 1884 der *Monatshefte zur statistik des deutschen reichs.*

330. **Gerschel**, J. Deutsch-französische und französisch-deutsche forst-terminologie. pp. 67. 12°. Paris, 1883.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. pp. 87. 12°. Paris, 1896.

331. **Gerstenbergk**, Heinrich von. Der allzeit fertige holz-berechner nach metrischem masssystem. pp. 135. 12°. Weimar, 1871.

332. **Gerwig**, Friedrich Julius. Die weisstanne (Abies pectinata, DC.) im Schwarzwalde; ein beitrag zur kenntniss ihrer verbreitung, ihres forstlichen verhaltens und werthes, ihre behandlung und erziehung. pp. 141. 8°. Berl., 1868.

333. **Gesetzgebung (Die)** der provinz Hannover über ablösung von forstservituten vor der diesjährigen versammlung der deutschen forstwirthe in Bamberg. pp. 16. 8°. Hameln, 1877.

334. **Geyer**, C. W. Anbau und pflege derjenigen fremdländischen laub- und nadelhölzer welche die norddeutschen winter erfahrungsgemäss im freien aushalten. pp. 81. pl. 6. 8°. Berl., 1872.

335. **Geyer**, C. W. Die erziehung der eiche zum kräftigen und gut ausgebildeten hochstamm nach den neuesten principien. pp. 12. pl. 12. 8°. Berl., 1870.

336. **Geyer**, Ph. Der wald im nationalen wirthschaftsleben, eine studie aus deutscher staats- und volkswirthschaft. pp. 293. 8°. Leipz., 1879.

337. **Gilpin**, William. Gilpin's forest scenery; edited . . . by F. G. Heath. pp. 371. il. 8°. Lond., 1879.

338. **Göppert**, Heinrich Robert. Nachträge zu der schrift über inschriften und zeichen in lebenden bäumen, sowie über maserbildung. pp. 7. pl. 3. 8°. Breslau, 1870.

339. **Gordon**, George. Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history and synonymes . . . by George Gordon, assisted by Robert Glendinning. pp. 353. 8°. Lond., 1858.

—— —— Supplement. pp. 119. 8°. Lond., 1862.

—— Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history and synonyms, and a comprehensive systematic index. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 484. 8°. Lond., 1875.

340. **Grabner**, Leopold. Die forstwirthschaftslehre für forstmänner und waldbesitzer. Ed. 3. pp. 691. 8°. Wien, 1866.

341. **Gram**, Jórgen Pedersen. Om konstruktion af normal-tilvæxtoversigter, med sæligt hensyn til iagttageleerne fra odsherred. pt. 1. pl. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1879.

Contents: Undersøgelser over hoide, middelstammekredsflade og stammetal.

Særskilt aftryk af *Tidsskrift for skovbrug*, 3, pp. 207-270.

342. **Graner**, Friedrich. Die forstbetriebseinrichtung. pp. 318. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.

343. **Graner**, Friedrich. Forstgesetzgebung und forstverwaltung. pp. 501. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.

344. **Graner**, Friedrich. Die forstpolitischen ziele der gegenwart; akademische antrittsrede. pp. 28. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

345. **Grasmann**, Eustach. Der kampferbaum. pp. [39]. pl. 4. 4°. Tokio, 1895.

Separatabzug aus den *Mittheilungen der Deutschen gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens.*

346. **Grasmann**, Eustach. Beitrag zur lehre vom lichtungszuwachs, im besonderen bei fichte, kiefer und tanne. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 46. 4°. Frankfurt a M., 1890.

Graves, Henry Solon, *joint author. See* **Pinchot**, Gifford.

347. **Great Britain**—*Foreign office.* Reports respecting the production and consumption of timber in foreign countries. pp. 171. 8°. Lond., 1875. (Commercial no. 2.)

348. **Grebe**, Carl Friedrich August. Die beaufsichtigung der privatwaldungen von seiten des staates. pp. 139. 8°. Eisenach, 1845.

349. **Grebe**, Carl Friedrich August. Die betriebs- und ertragsregulirung der forsten. pp. 403. 8°. Wien, 1867.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 489. 8°. Wien, 1879.

350. **Grebe**, Carl Friedrich August. Der buchen-hochwaldbetrieb. pp. 224. il. 8°. Eisenach, 1856.

351. **Grebe**, Carl Friedrich August. Die grossherzogl. sächs. forstlehranstalt zu Eisenach; zur erinnerung an das 50jährigen bestehen der anstalt. pp. 49. 4°. Eisenach, 1880.

352. **Grebe**, Carl Friedrich August. Ueber die einwirkung der dürre des sommers 1868 auf den holzwuchs und die jüngsten sturmbruchverheerungen in den thüringischen domanialforsten. pp. 60. 8°. Hannover, 1869.

Separat-abdruck aus *H. Burkhardt's Aus dem walde*, heft 2.

Greene, Edward Lee, *joint author. See* **Kellogg**, Albert.

353. **Greiner**, Ludwig. Grundzüge zu dem forst-taxationsverfahren und zum zeichnen der forstkarten auf den herzogl. sachsen-coburg'schen gütern in Ungarn. pp. 84. 4°. Budapest, 1873.

354. **Grigor**, John. Arboriculture; or, A practical treatise on raising and managing forest trees and on the profitable extension of the woods and forests of Great Britain. pp. 416. 8°. Edinb., 1868.

355. **Grisard**, Jules, *and* **Vandenberghe**, Maximilien. Les bois industriels, indigènes et exotiques; synonymie et description des espèces, propriétés physiques des bois, qualités, défauts, usages et emplois. Ed. 2. v. 1. 4°. Paris, [189–].

356. **Grisard**, Jules, *and* **Vandenberghe**, Maximilien. Catalogue raisonné des principales essences forestières de la Nouvelle-Zélande. pp. 27. 8°. [Versailles, 189–.]

357. **Grossbauer**, Franz. Das Winkler'sche taschen-dendrometer neuester construction. pp. 138. il. 8°. Wien, 1864.

358. **Grothe**, Otto. Forstliche rechenaufgaben; ein wiederholungs- und übungsbuch zur vorbereitung auf die jäger- und försterprüfung. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 137. 8°. Berl., 1888.

359. **Grothe**, Otto. Sammlung von forstlichen rechenaufgaben, mit berücksichtigung des praktischen bedürfnisses für forstlehrlinge zur vorbereitung auf die jägerprüfung. pp. 62. 8°. Berl., 1881.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 62. 8°. Berl., 1882.

360. **Grundner**, F. Untersuchungen über die querflächen-ermittlung der holzbestände; ein beitrag zur lehre von der bestands-massenaufnahme. pp. 41. 8°. Berl., 1882.

361. **Grundsätze** der werths-bestimmung der waldungen und ihre anwendung zu würdigung des werthes der forstwirthschaft eines staates. pp. 219. 12. Ulm, 1814.

362. **Grunert**, Julius Theodor. Der eichenschälwald im regierungs-bezirke Trier, mit bezug auf wirthschaft und ertrag. pp. 80. il. 8°. Hannover, 1868.

Besonderer abdruck des aufsatzes *Die trierer lohhecken* in *Grunert's Forstlichen blättern*, heft 16, p. 18.

363. **Grunert**, Julius Theodor. Forstlehre; unterricht im forstwesen für forstlehrlinge und angehende förster. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Hannover, 1876.

—— —— Ed. 4. 2 v. 8°. Trier, 1884.

364. **Grunert**, Julius Theodor. Die forstlehrlings- und die förster prüfung in fragen. pp. 52. 8°. Trier, 1885.

365. **Grunert**, Julius Theodor. Die jagdgesetzgebung Preussens in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung, ihrem gegenwärtigen stande und ihrer abänderungs-bedürftigkeit. pp. 160. 8°. Trier, 1885.

366. **Grunert**, Julius Theodor. Der preussische förster, darstellung der wichtigsten bestimmungen der verwaltung und gesetzgebung für preussische förster und die es werden wollen, unter berücksichtigung des Staats-, gemeinde- und instituten-forstdienstes. pp. 378. 8°. Hannover, 1869.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 410. 8°. Trier, 1883.

367. **Günther**, W. A. Das preussische gesetz vom 15. April 1878 betreffend den forstdiebstahl, mit erläuterungen aus dem systeme der rechtsgeschichte und den materialien. pp. 84. 12°. Breslau, 1878.

368. **Guttenberg**, Adolf von. Holzmesskunde. pp. 236. 4°. Tübingen, 1887.

Separatabdruck aus *Dr. Lorey's Handbuch der forstwissenschaft.*

369. **Guttenberg**, Adolf von. Die wachsthumsgesetze des waldes. pp. 12. pl. 2. 4°. Wien, 1885.

370. **Gwinner**, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Praktische anleitung für ortsvorsteher und gutsbesitzer zur holzzucht ausserhalb des waldes. pp. [47]. 8°. n. p., [1847].

Correspondenzbl. d. K. w. l. vereins, 1847, bd. 1, pp. 257–303.

371. **Gwinner**, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Waldbau in erweitertem umfang; vierte auflage vollständig umgearbeitet und herausgegeben von Leopold Dengler. pp. 428. 8°. Stuttg., 1858.

372. **Gwinner**, Wilhelm Heinrich von. Der waldbau in kurzen umrissen. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 363. pl. 2. 8°. Stuttg., 1841.

373. **Gyssling**, W. Die auswahl, lieferung und prüfung des brenn-materials für dampferzeugung, mit benützung der ergebnisse der Heizversuchs station München. pp. 73. 8°. München, 1881.

374. **Haberlandt**, Friedrich. Compendium für den arithmetischen unterricht, mit besonderer anwendung auf die verhältnisse der land- und forstwirthschaft. pp. 244. 8°. Wien, 1858.

375. **Hagen**, Otto Friedrich von. Die forstlichen verhältnisse Preussens. pp. 222+84. 4°. Berl., 1867.

—— —— 2te auflage, bearbeitet von K. Donner. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Berl., 1883.

—— —— 3te auflage, bearbeitet von K. Donner. 2 v. 4°. Berl., 1894.

Hale, Eugene. *See* **United States**—*Senate—53d congress, 2d sess.* Memorial.

376. **Hale**, P. M., *compiler*. Woods and timbers of North Carolina. pp. 272. 12°. Raleigh, 1883.

—— —— pp. 272. 12°. Raleigh, 1890.

377. **Haller**, A., *compiler*. Die im grossherzogthum Hessen dermalen gültige jagdstrafgesetzgebung. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 95. 8°. Michelstadt, 1876.

378. **Hamm**, Julius. Der ausschlagwald. pp. 267. pl. 7. 8°. Berl., 1896.

379. **Hamm**, Julius. Die forstwirthschaft auf dem bodenseemolassegebiete mit besonderem bezuge auf den forstbezirk Stockach. pp. 47. 8°. Stockach, 1879.

380. **Handbuch** der gesetze, verordnungen und sonstigen vorschriften für das forststrafwesen im grossherzogthum Hessen. Ed. 3. abth. 1. 8°. Darmstadt, 1863.

381. **Hannover**—*Königliche finanz-direction—Abtheilung für forsten.* Beiträge zur kenntniss der forstwirthschaftlichen verhältnisse der provinz Hannover. pp. 148. 4°. Hannover, [188–].

382. **Hanstein**, Heinrich. Über die bedeutung der waldstreu für den wald. pp. 23. 8°. Darmstadt, 1862.

383. **Hartig**, Friedrich Karl. Die hoch- und niederwaldbehandlung. theil 1. 8°. Leipz., 1808.

Contents:—theil 1. Untersuchung ob die hoch- und niederwaldbehandlung nützlich oder schädlich sey?

384. **Hartig**, Georg Ludwig. Anweisung zur holzzucht für förster. pp. 144. 12°. Marburg, 1791.

385. **Hartig**, Georg Ludwig. Grundsätze der forst direction. pp. 308. 12°. Hadamar, 1803.

386. **Hartig**, Georg Ludwig. Lehrbuch für förster. Ed. 3. 3 v. 12°. Stuttg. & Tübingen, 1811.

—— —— Ed. 9 enl. 2 v. 8°. Stuttg. & Tübingen, 1851.

—— —— Nach den dritten auflage (1811) . . . bearbeitet durch Bernard Borggreve. pp. 396. 8°. Berl., 1871.

387. **Hartig**, Georg Ludwig, *and* **Hartig**, Theodor. Forstliches und forstnaturwissenschaftliches conversations-lexikon. pp. 1031. 8°. Berl., 1834.

388. **Hartig**, Georg Ludwig, *and* **Hartig**, Theodor. Kubik-tabellen für geschnittene, beschlagene und runde hölzer, kreisfläche-tabellen für durchmesser und für umfang, geldpotenz- und reductions-tabellen, nebst einer anleitung zur messung liegender und stehender bäume. Ed. 10 enl. pp. 355. 12°. Berl., 1871.

389. **Hartig**, Robert. Das holz der deutschen nadelbäume. pp. 147. il. 8°. Berl., 1885.

390. **Hartig**, Robert. Lehrbuch der baumkrankheiten. pp. 198. pl 7. 8°. Berl., 1882.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 291. il. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1889.

391. **Hartig**, Robert. Text-book of the diseases of trees; translated by William Somerville; revised and edited . . . by H. M. Ward. pp. 331. il. 8°. Lond., 1894.

392. **Hartig**, Robert. Das specifische frisch- und trockengewicht der wassergehalt und das schwinden des kieferuholzes. pp. 27. 8°. Berl., 1871.

393. **Hartig**, Robert. Die unterscheidungsmerkmale der wichtigeren in Deutschland wachsenden hölzer. Ed. 2. pp. 32. il. 8°. München, 1883.

394. **Hartig**, Robert. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den wachsthumsgang und ertrag der rothbuche und eiche im Spessart; der rothbuche im östlichen Wesergebirge, der kiefer in Pommern und der weisstanne im Schwarzwalde. pp. 75. 8°. Stuttg., 1865.

395. **Hartig**, Robert. Wichtige krankheiten der waldbäume; beiträge zur mycologie und phytopathologie für botaniker und forstmänner. pp. 127. pl. 6. 4°. Berl., 1874.

Hartig, Robert, *editor*. *See* **München, Forstbotanisches institut zu**. Untersuchungen.

396. **Hartig**, Theodor. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den ertrag der rothbuche im hoch- und pflanz-walde, im mittel- und niederwald-betriebe. Ed. 2. pp. 148. 4°. Berl., 1851.

Hartig, Theodor, *joint author*. *See* **Hartig**, Georg Ludwig.

397. **Hartter**, Ferd. Die guts- und gemeindewaldungen dann Alpen im ehemaligen klostergerichtsbezirke Benediktbeuern; ein beitrag zum deutschen forstrechte. pp. 44. 8°. München, 1869.

Hatch, William Henry. *See* **United States**—*House of Representatives—53d cong., 2d sess.* Investigations, etc.

398. **Hausrath**, Hans. Beitrag zur geschichte der natürlichen verjüngung in der schirmschlagform; eine historische studie auf dem gebiete des waldbaues. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 42. 8°. Langensalza, 1891.

399. **Heath**, Francis George. Burnham beeches. pp. 101. il. 12°. Lond., 1879.

400. **Heath**, Francis George. Our woodland trees. pp. 572. pl. 8°. Lond., 1878.

Heath, Francis George, *editor*. See **Gilpin**, William.

401. **Heck**, Carl. Das genossenschaftswesen in der forstwirthschaft. pp. 192. pl. 8°. Berl., 1887.

402. **Hecke**, W. Die forstwirthschaftslehre. pp. 178. 8°. Wien, 1858.

403. **Hefele**, Karl. Der einfluss verschiedener durchforstungsgrade auf massen- und werts-zuwachs normaler fichtenbestände . . . Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 84. 8°. Langensalza, n. d.

404. **Hefele**, Karl. Die wegbauten im kgl. bayr. forstamte Marquartstein; ein beitrag zur beurteilung des wirtschaftlichen nutzens von wegbauten in bayrischen hochgebirge. pp. 53. 8°. Langensalza, 1896.

405. **Heiss**, Ludwig. Die art der abfindung bei der ablösung von forstservituten; der einfluss des staates auf die privatwaldwirthschaft; ein beitrag zur lösung dieser fragen. pp. 46. 8°. Berl., 1878.

406. **Heiss**, Ludwig. Der wald und die gesetzgebung. pp. 196. 12°. Berl., 1875.

407. **Heiss**, Ludwig. Die waldstreufrage vom forsttechnischen und volkswirthschaftlichen standpunkte. pp. 56. 8°. Neustadt a. d. Haardt, 1866.

408. **Heitz**, E. Forstregal und waldrente; als programm zur 60. jahresfeier der K. württemb. land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim bearbeitet. pp. 65. 8°. Stuttg., n. d.

409. **Heldenberg**, Fr. G. Praktische forstkunde. v. 1. 8°. München, 1828.

410. **Helferich**, Johann Alfons Renatus von. Die forstwirthschaft. Ed. 2. pp. 46 8°. Tübingen, 1886.

Separat-abzug aus dem *Handbuch der politischen oekonomie; herausgegeben von Gustav Schönberg.*

411. **Hempel**, Gustav, *and* **Wilhelm**, Karl. Die bäume und sträucher des waldes in botanischer und forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung. lief. 1–16. pl. f°. Wien, n. d.

Lief. 1–15 form abt. 1–2.

412. **Henko**, H. K. Beiträge zur statistik der forsten des europäischen Russlands. pp. 48. 8°. Berl. & Giessen, 1889.

Aus dem Russischen, mit einem vorwort, von Guse.

413. **Hersey**, Edmund. Facts gathered by observation and experience relating to the white pine (Pinus strobus L.). pt. 2. pp. 5. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Contents:—pt. 2. Value of the pine as a timber tree.

414. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Die eigenschaften und das forstliche verhalten der wichtigeren in Deutschland vorkommenden holzarten. pp. 163. 8°. Berl., 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 238. 8°. Berl., 1895.

415. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Encyclopädie und methodologie der forstwissenschaft. 3 v. 8°. Nördlingen & München, 1885–92.

Contents:—v. 1. Die forstwissenschaft im allgemeinen.—v. 2. Die forstliche productionslehre.—v. 3. Die forstliche betriebslehre.

416. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Die forstliche unterrichtsfrage. pp. 70. 8°. Berl., 1874. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und streit-fragen. heft 43.)

417. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Der forstschutz. pp. 699. il. 8°. Leipz., 1878.

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 v. il. 8°. Leipz., 1887–90.

418. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Der forstwissenschaftliche unterricht an der universität Giessen in vergangenheit und gegenwart. pp. 152. 8°. Giessen, 1881.

419. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über forstbenutzung und forsttechnologie (mit literaturnachweisen). pp. 69. 8°. Berl. & Leipz., 1876.

420. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Lebensbilder hervorragender forstmänner und um das forstwesen verdienter mathematiker, naturforscher und nationalökonomen. pp. 439. 8°. Berl., 1885.

421. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Rede gehalten bei einweihung des Heyer-denkmals am 4. Juli 1892. pp. 9. 8°. Grünberg, n. d.

422. **Hess**, Richard Alexander. Ueber waldschutz und schutzwald; akademische festrede zur feier des stiftungsfestes der Grossherzoglich hessischen Ludewigs-universität . . . 1888. pp. 38. 4°. Giessen, 1888.

423. **Hess**, Richard Alexander, *and* **Urich**, Carl. Zwei academische festreden bei gelegenheit der 50jährigen jubelfeier der vereinigung der früheren Forstlehranstalt zu Giessen mit der Ludewigs-universität am 11. Juni 1881. pp. 42. 8°. Giessen, 1882.

Contents:—1. Ueber den umfang und die bedeutung der forstwissenschaft als universitäts-disciplin, R. A. HESS.—2. Ueber die lichtseiten des forstlichen universitäts-unterrichts, CARL URICH.

424. **Hesse** — *Forst- und cameralverwaltung.* Handbuch. pp. 759. 4°. Darmstadt, 1883.

—— —— 1te fortsetzung der nachträge und berichtigungen. . . 1883–1. Juni 1886. pp. 761–808. 4°. Darmstadt, 1886.

Paged continuously with main volume.

425. **Hesse** — *Forst- und cameralverwaltung.* Mittheilungen. pp. 175. 4°. Darmstadt, 1886.

426. **Hey**, C. Ein erzieher des deutschen waldes (Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold Pfeil). pp. 38. pl. 2. 8°. Halberstadt, 1891.

427. **Heyer**, Carl Justus. Anleitung zu forststatischen untersuchungen verfasst in auftrag der Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe (zu Darmstadt, 1845). pp. 183+45. 1 pl. f°. Giessen, 1846.

428. **Heyer**, Carl Justus. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. Ed. 2. v. 4, v. 8, pt. 2. 8°. Leipz., 1862–64.

Contents: v. 4. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht, 1864. v. 8, pt 2. Die waldertragsregelung, 1862.

429. **Heyer**, Carl Justus. Die vortheile und das verfahren beim baumroden. pp. 103. 1 pl. 12°. Giesen, 1826.

430. **Heyer**, Carl Justus. Der waldbau; oder, Die forstproductenzucht. pp. 403. il. 8°. Leipz., 1854.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 423. il. 8° Leipz., 1864. (Heyer, Carl. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 4.)

—— —— 3te auflage, in neuer bearbeitung herausgegeben von Gustav Heyer. pp. 410. 8°. Leipz., 1878.

—— —— 4te auflage, in neuer bearbeitung herausgegeben von Richard Hess. pp. 634. il. 8°. Leipz., 1893.

431. **Heyer**, Carl Justus. Die waldertrags-regelung. pp. 264. 8°. Giessen, 1841.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 247. 8°. Leipz., 1862. (Heyer, C. J. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 8, pt. 2.)

—— —— 3te auflage, bearbeitet von Gustav Heyer. pp. 343. 8°. Leipz., 1883.

432. **Heyer**, Eduard. Flächentheilung und ertragsberechnungs-formeln. pp. 123. 8°. Giessen, 1859.

433. **Heyer**, Eduard. Tafeln zur erdmassen-berechnung beim bau der waldwege. pp. 81. 8°. Berl., 1879.

434. **Heyer**, Eduard. Ueber die praktische ausbildung der forsteleven mit besonderer berücksichtigung des unterrichts auf der Forstlehranstalt zu Giessen. pp. 102. 8°. Giessen, 1860.

435. **Heyer**, Eduard. Die waldertrags-regelungsverfahren der HHn . . . Carl Heyer und H. Karl, nach ihren principien geprüft und verglichen. pp. 53. 8°. Giessen, 1846.

436. **Heyer**, Eduard. Zur holzmassen-ermittlung, bonitirung und kritik der taxationsmethoden. pp. 126. 8°. Giessen, 1861.

437. **Heyer**, Gustav. Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung. pp. 177. 8°. Leipz., 1865.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 141. 8°. Leipz., 1876.

—— —— 3te . . . auflage, mit einem abriss der forstlichen statik. pp. 267. 8°. Leipz., 1883.

—— —— mit einem abriss der forstlichen statik; 4te auflage . . . herausgegeben von Karl Wimmenauer. pp. 337. 8°. Leipz., 1892.

438. **Heyer**, Gustav. Compendio de valoración de montes; traducido del aleman por Francisco de P. Arrillaga. pp. 123. 8°. Madrid, 1872.

Title of German original is *Anleitung zur waldwerthrechnung.*

439. **Heyer**, Gustav. Grundsätze für den entwurf von holzschadenersatztarifen. pp. 13. 12°. Giessen, 1849.

440. **Heyer**, Gustav, *editor.* Handbuch der forstlichen statik. abt. 1. 8°. Leipz., 1871.

Contents: abt. 1. Die methoden der forstlichenrentabilitätsrechnung; von Gustav Heyer.

441. **Heyer**, Gustav. Das verhalten der waldbäume gegen licht und schatten. pp. 88. pl. 2. 8°. Erlangen, 1852.

442. **Hildebrandt**, J. Cubik-tabellen für metermass, tabellarisch geordnete berechnung des cubischen inhaltes parallelepipedischer und cylindrischer körper, insbesonderer vierkantiger und runder hölzer. pp. 381. ob. 8°. Danzig, 1871.

443. **Hill**, John. Construction of timber, from its early growth, explained by the microscope and proved from experiments. pp. 170. pl. 42. 8°. Lond., 1770.

444. **Hochstetter**, Wilhelm. Die coniferen oder nadelhölzer welche in Mittel-Europa winterhart sind. pp. 114. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1882.

445. **Hoffmann**, Johann Joseph Ignatz. Die forsttaxation für angehende und ausübende forstmänner und cameralisten. pp. 123. pl. 2. 8°. Gotha, 1823. (BECHSTEIN, J. M., *and* LAUROP, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 7.)

446. **Hoffmann**, Johann Joseph Ignatz. Physik und mechanik für angehende und ausübende forstmänner, kameralisten und oekonomen. 2 v. pl. 21. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1824. (BECHSTEIN, J. M., *and* LAUROP, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 1–2.)

447. **Hoffmeister**, H., *and* **Joseph**, ——. Bericht über die gewinnung und behandlung der eichenlohrinden in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. pp. 18. 4°. Stuttg., 1800.

448. **Hofman**, Hermann L. Untersuchungen über fossile hölzer. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 44. 8°. Halle a. S., 1881.

449. **Hohenbruck**, Arthur von. Der holzexport Oesterreichs. v. 2. 1 pl. 8°. Wien, 1869.

Contents: Der holzexport Oesterreichs nach dem westen und norden.

450. **Hohenheim, Königliche land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie.** Die angehörigen der Land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie Hohenheim während des 50 jährigen bestehens derselben von 1818 bis 1868. pp. 130. 4°. Stuttg., n. d.

451. **Hohenheim, Königliche land- und forstwirthschaftliche akademie.** Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen jubiläum der K. land- und forstwirthschaftlichen academie Hohenheim, ausgegeben am 20. Nov. 1868. v. p. 1 pl. 8° Stuttg., 1868.

452. **Hohenstein**, Adolf. Die pottaschen-fabrikation für waldbesitzer und forstmänner. pp. 221. il. pl. 8°. Wien, 1856.

453. **Holzner**, Georg. Die beobachtungen über die schütte der kiefer oder föhre und die winterfärbung immergrüner gewächse. pp. 116. 4°. Freiling, 1877.

454. **Homburg**, Georg Theodor. Die nutzholzwirthschaft im geregelten hochwald-ueberhaltbetriebe und ihre praxis. pp. 64. 8°. Cassel, 1878.

——. Die nutzholzwirthschaft im hochwald-ueberhaltbetriebe; mit gruppenwirthschaft im gemischten buchen-grundbestande und ihre praxis. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 199. 8°. Kassel, 1890.

455. **Homburg**, Georg Theodor. Vergleichsberechnung der rentabilität der beiden betriebsarten: 1. Der nutzholzwirthschaft im hochwald-ueberhaltbetriebe mit horsten- bezw. gruppenwirthschaft der fichte, eiche, kiefer und lärche im gemischten buchen-grundbestande; 2. Des gleichalterigen buchen-hochwaldes im reinen bestande. pp. 77. 8°. Hannover, 1893.

456. **Honda**, Seiroku. Eine untersuchungsreihe über der einfluss der höhenlage der gebirge auf die veränderung des zuwachses der waldbäume, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der formzahlveränderungen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 27. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1892.

457. **Hoppe**, Eduard. Einfluss der freilandvegetation und bodenbedeckung auf der temperatur und feuchtigkeit der luft. pp. 59. il. 1 pl. 4°. Wien, 1895.

Mittheilungen aus dem *Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs*, heft 20.

458. **Hoppe**, Eduard. Regenmessung unter baumkronen. pp. 75. il. pl. 4°. Wien, 1896.

Mittheilungen aus dem *Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs*, heft 21.

459. **Hossfeld**, Johann Wilhelm. Forsttaxation nach ihrem ganzem umfange. v. 2, pt. 2. 12° Hildburghausen, 1825.

Contents: —Werthsbestimmung der einzelnen waldprodukte, gänzer wälder und der waldservituten.

460. **Hossfeld**, Johann Wilhelm. Mathematik für forstmänner, oekonomen und cameralisten. v. 3–4. pl. 8°. Gotha, 1821–22. (BECHSTEIN, J. M., *and* LAUROP, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 6, bd. 1–2.)

For v. 1-2 on mathematics, *see* Hossfeld, J. W. Niedere allgemeine mathematik.

461. **Hossfeld.** Johann Wilhelm. Niedere allgemeine mathematik, für alle stände, besonders für forstmänner, cameralisten und kaufleute. 2 v. 1 pl. 8°. Gotha, 1819. (BECHSTEIN, J. M., *and* LAUROP, C. P., *editors.* Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 2.)

For v. 3–4 on mathematics, *see* **Hossfeld**, J. W. Mathematik.

462. **Hossfeld,** Johann Wilhelm. Triumph eines abgelebten dorfschulmeisters über einem rüstigen oberforstprofessor in der forstwissenschaft davon getragen. pp. 98. 16°. Hildburghausen, 1822.

463. **Hotchkiss,** George W. Industrial Chicago; the lumber interests. pp. 580. pl. f°. Chicago, 1894. (Industrial Chicago. v. 5.)

464. **Hotton.** Manuel de l'élagueur; ou, De la conduite des arbres forestiers. pp. 168. 12°. Bruxelles, 1848.

465. **Houba,** J. Les chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale en Belgique, leur origine, leurs qualités, leur avenir. pp. 329. pl. 4°. Hasselt, 1887.

466. **Hough,** Franklin Benjamin. Address on state forest management before the Committee on the preservation of the Adirondack forests, of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. pp. 13. 8°. N. Y., 1884.

467. **Hough,** Franklin Benjamin. Elements of forestry, designed to afford information concerning the planting and care of forest trees. pp. 381. il. 8°. Cincinnati, 1882.

468. **Hough,** Franklin Benjamin. Familiar talk about trees. pp. 12. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1883.

469. **Hough,** Franklin Benjamin. On the importance of giving timely attention to the growth of woodlands for the supply of charcoal for metallurgical uses. pp. 14. 8°. n. p. [1880].

A paper read before the *U. S. association of charcoal iron workers*, in Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 21, 1880.

Hough, Benjamin Franklin. *See also* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Report upon forestry.

470. **Hough,** Romeyn Beck. American woods; exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. pt. 1–7. sections 1–175. 8°. Lowville, N. Y., 1888–97.

Wanting pt. 4, sections 76–100.

471. **Houston,** Edwin J. Outlines of forestry; or, The elementary principles underlying the science of forestry; being a series of primers of forestry. pp. 254. 12°. Phila., 1893.

472. **Hüetlin,** Gustav. Der stadtwald von Freiburg i. B.; geschichte, forsteinrichtung und ertragsverhältnisse. pp. 125. pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1874.

473. **Huffel,** G. Les arbres et les peuplements forestiers; formation de leur volume et de leur valeur. pp. 200. pl. 2. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Preface, pp. 13–22 contains *Liste des principaux ouvrages cités.*

474. **Hundeshagen,** Johann Christian. Encyclopädie der forstwissenschaft. v. 1–3. 8°. Tübingen, 1821–37.

Contents: —v. 1. Forstbotanik, etc.—v. 2. Forstliche gewerbslehre.—v. 3. Lehrbuch der forstpolizei.

v. 3 is ed. 2.

v. 2 is ed. 3.

475. **Hundeshagen** Johann Christian. Die forstabschätzung auf neuen, wissenschaftlichen grundlagen, nebst einer charakteristik und vergleichung aller bisher bestandenen forsttaxationsmethoden. pp. 428. 8°. Tübingen, 1826.

476. **Hundeshagen,** Johann Christian. Prüfung der Cottaischen baumfeldwirthschaft nach theorie und erfahrung. pp. 76. 8°. Tübingen, 1820.

477. **Hundeshagen,** Johann Christian, *and* **Klauprecht,** J. L. Beiträge zur gesammten forstwissenschaft; herausgegeben von J. C. Hundeshagen; fortgesetzt von J. L. Klauprecht. bd. 3, heft 2. 8°. Tübingen, 1845.

478. **India**—*Government.* Code of instructions for the conduct of office business and for the regulation of accounts in the Forest department; with . . . forms. Ed. 2. pp. 197. 4°. Calcutta, 1881.

—— —— Ed. 3. pp. 167. 4°. Calcutta, 1886.

479. **Industrielle (Die)** verwertung des rothbuchenholzes; eine denkschrift herausgegeben von einer commission, welche von dem Österreichisch-ungarischen verein der holzproducenten, holzhändler und holz-industriellen und dem Technologischen gewerbe-museum eingesetzt wurde. pp. 71. 8°. Wien, 1884.

480. **Institution of surveyors, London.** Analysis of returns, in reply to queries relating to colonial timber. pp. 107. 8°. Lond., 1878.

481. **Italy**—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di.* Tassazione della foresta inalienabile di Vallombrosa in Toscana. pp. 63. 1 pl. 8°. Roma, 1878. (ANNALI di agricoltura. no. 6.)

482. **Italy**—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di—Agricoltura, Direzione dell'.* Notizie intorno ai boschi e terreni soggetti al vincolo forestale pel quinquennio 1879–83. pp. 395. 4°. Roma, 1886.

483. **Italy**—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di—Agricoltura, Direzione, dell'.* Ordinamento dell' Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa ed indicazione del materiale scientifico di cui l'Istituto stesso è provveduto. pp. 377. 8°. Roma, 1880. (ANNALI di agricoltura. no. 29.)

—— Ordinamento dello Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa. pp. 47. 4°. Roma, 1885.

484. **Jacquot, Charles.** Les codes de la législation forestière. New ed. pp. 264. 16°. Paris, 1861.

—— —— Ed. 4. pp. 284. 16°. Paris, 1866.

485. **Jagd-gesetzgebung (Die)** für die provinz Hannover. pp. 48. 8°. Hannover, 1885.

486. **Jäger, H.** Die nutzholzpflanzungen und ihre verwendung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf fremde holzarten und weidenzucht. pp. 127. 8°. Hannover, 1877.

487. **Jäger, Joh. Phil. Ernst Ludwig.** Das forstkulturwesen nach theorie und erfahrung. pp. 588. 8°. Marburg, 1850.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 651. 8°. Marburg, 1874.

488. **Jäger, Joh. Phil. Ernst Ludwig.** Der hack- und röderwald im vergleich zum buchenhochwalde, nebst bemerkungen über holz-, frucht-, futter- und streu-ertrag verschiedener betriebsarten. pp. 113. 8°. Darmstadt, 1835.

489. **Jäger, L.** Das württembergische gemeindewaldgesetz. pp. 187. 8°. Stuttg., 1881.

490. **Jäger, W.** Holzbestands-regelung und ertrags-ermittelung der hochwälder. pp. 283. 12°. Neuböddeken, 1854.

491. **Jarchow, H. Nicholas.** Forest planting; a treatise on the care of timber lands and the restoration of denuded wood-lands on plains and mountains. pp. 237. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1893.

492. **Jeannel, —.** Du déboisement considéré comme cause de la détérioration des climats, de la misère et de la dépopulation; moyens d'y remédier. pp. 16. 8°. n. p., n. d.
Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture, d'horticulture et d'acclimatation du Var.*

493. **Jeitter, Johann Melchior.** Forstkatechismus für lehrlinge, forstdiener und liebhaber der forstwissenschaft. v. 1. 12°. Tübingen, 1805.
Contents: —v. 1. Handbuch von der angewandten forstwissenschaft.

494. **Jessen, W., *and* Schmidt, Otto.** Feldmessen und nivelliren; als handbuch für feldmesser- und forst-eleven, insbesondere für bauhandwerker . . . bearbeitet. pp. 131. 8°. Wittenberg, 1879.

Johannes Senilis, *pseud. See* **Nelson, J.**

Johnson, A. L. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletin no. 12.

495. **Joly**, Charles. Note sur les eucalyptus géants de l'Australie. pp. 19. il. 8°. Paris, 1885.

496. **Jonston**, Johannes. Dendrographias; sive, Historia naturalis de arboribus et fruticibus tam nostri quam peregrini orbis libri decem. pp. 477. pl. f°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1662.

497. **Jordana y Morera**, José. Notas sobre los alcornocales y la industria corchera de la Argelia. pp. 168. pl. 8. 8°. Madrid, 1884.

498. **Jordana y Morera**, José, *and* **Vidal y Soler** Sebastian. Apuntes sobre los montes y la agricultura Norte-Americana. pp. 60. 8°. Madrid, 1877.

Joseph, ——, *joint author*. *See* **Hoffmeister**, H.

499. **Judeich**, Johann Friedrich. Die forsteinrichtung. pp. 388. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 404. 8°. Dresden, 1874.

—— —— Ed. 5 enl. pp. 544. 8°. Dresden, 1893.

500. **Judeich**, Johann Friedrich, *and* **Nitsche**, Heinrich. Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen forstinsektenkunde; als 8e auflage von J. T. C. Ratzeburg Die waldverderber und ihre feinde, in vollständiger umarbeitung. 2 v. il. 8°. Wien, 1895.

Dates of publication of separate parts:— v. 1. abt. 1, 1885; abt. 2, 1889; abt. 3, 1893; v. 2, abt. 4, 1895.

501. **Jugler**, August. Die Eilenriede in alter zeit; ein culturbild aus Hannovers vergangenheit. pp. 69. 8°. Hannover, 1884.

502. **Just**, ——. Die unfallversicherung der in land- und forstwirthschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen nach dem reichgesetz vom 5. Mai 1886 und den zu demselben ergangenen ausführungsbestimmungen der bundesstaaten. pp. 397. 8°. Berl., 1888.

503. **Kadner**, Ludwig. Die forstwirthschaftseinrichtung in Bayern. pp. 115. 8°. Trier, 1875.

504. **Kahl**, August. Der buchenhochwald auf dem Vogesensandstein der oberförsterei Bannstein (canton Bitsch-Lothringen) nach standort und art der verjüngung. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 32. 8°. Mainz, 1883.

505. **Kahl**, August. Forstgeschichtliche skizzen aus den staats- und gemeindewaldungen von Roppoltsweiler und Reichenweier, aus der zeit vom ausgange des Mittelalters bis zu anfang des 19. jahrhunderts. pp. 76. pl. 8°. Strassb., 1894. (Beiträge zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 19.)

506. **Kaiser**, Otto. Beiträge zur pflege der bodenwirthschaft mit besonderer rücksicht auf die wasserstandsfrage. pp. 123. pl. 21. 8°. Berl., 1883.

507. **Kaiserliche (Der)** thiergarten bei Wien; eine gedrängte uebersicht des jagd- und forstwirthschaftlichen betriebes darin; zum gedächtnisse an die denkwürdige thiergarten-excursion der 26. versammlung Deutscher land- und forstwirthe in Mai 1866. pp. 25. 8°. Wien, 1866.

508. **Kalk**, Richard. Die sicherung der forstgrenzen; ein beitrag zur forst-verwaltungskunde. pp. 44. 8°. Eberswalde, 1879.

509. **Karl**, H. Ausführliche abhandlung über die ermittlung des richtigen holzbestandalters und dessen einfluss auf die forstertragsberechnungen. pp. 94. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

510. **Kast**, Karl. Die horst- und gruppenweise verjüngung im k. b. forstamte Siegsdorf. pp. 26. il. 8°. München, 1890.

511. **Kauschinger**, G. Die lehre vom waldschutz und der forstpolizei. Ed. 2. pp. 122. pl. 4. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1872.

—— —— 3te auflage, vollständig neu bearbeitet von Hermann Fürst. pp. 129. pl. 4. 8°. Berl., 1883.

—— —— 4te auflage, vollständig neu bearbeitet. pp. 162. pl. 4. 8°. Berl., 1889.

—— —— 5te auflage, herausgegeben von Hermann Fürst. pp. 172. pl. 4. 8°. Berl., 1896.

512. **Kautzsch**, ——. Beiträge zur frage der weisstannenwirthschaft. pp. 94. 8°. Leipz., 1895.

513. **Keffer**, Charles Albert. Tree planting in waste places on the farm. pp. [18]. 8°. [Wash., 1897].

Reprinted from the *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture* for 1896, pp. 323–340.

514. **Keiper**, Johann. Der reichswald bei Kaiserslautern. Ed. 2. pp. 77. pl. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1895.

515. **Kellogg**, Albert, *and* **Greene**, E. L. Illustrations of west American oaks from drawings by the late Albert Kellogg; the text by E. L. Greene; published from funds provided by J. M. McDonald. pp. 84. pl. 37. f°. San Fran., 1889.

516. **Keudell**, J. Geschichte des forst- und jagdwesens von Teutschland. pp. 110. 8°. Hersfeld, 1837.

517. **Kew, Royal gardens.** Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in arboretum. pt. 1–2. 12°. Lond., 1894–96.

518. **Kew, Royal gardens.** Official guide to the museums of economic botany. no. 3. Ed. 2 enl. 12°. Lond., 1893.

Contents:—no. 3. Timbers.

519. **Kidston**, Thomas. Ringbarking in western New South Wales. pp. 5. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications.])

520. **Kienitz**, Max. Schlüssel zum bestimmen der wichtigsten in Deutschland cultivirten hölzer nach mit unbewaffnetem auge erkennbaren merkmalen. 1 chart. 19½x29 in. Münden, 1879.

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, *joint author. See* **Sudworth**, George Bishop.

521. **Kinney**, Abbot. Eucalyptus. pp. 48. 8°. Los Angeles, Cal., 1895.

522. **Kinney**, Abbot. Eucalyptus. pp. 298. pl. 8°. Los Angeles, Cal., 1895.

523. **Kirk**, Thomas W. Native forests and the state of the timber trade. pp. 28. f°. [Wellington, 1885.] (New Zealand—*Government.* [Publications.])

524. **Kirkwood**, Alexander, *compiler.* Papers and reports upon forestry, forest schools, forest administration and management in Europe, America and the British possessions, and upon forests as public parks and sanitary resorts. pp. 278. 8°. Toronto, 1893.

To accompany the *Report of the Royal commission on forest reservation and national park.*

525. **Kius**, Otto. Das forstwesen Thüringens im 16en jahrhundert. pp. 118. 8°. Jena, 1869.

Klauprecht, Johann Ludwig, *joint author. See* **Hundeshagen**, Johann Christian.

526. **Klette**, Oscar. Die stellung der in land- und forstwirthschaftliche betrieben beschäftigten personen zu der reichsgesetzlichen versicherung. pp. 34. 8°. Dresden, 1886.

Vortrag gehalten vor der *Oekonomischen gesellschaft im königreich Saehsen zu Dresden*, am 12. März 1886.

527. **Klipstein**, Philipp Engel von. Versuch einer anweisung zur forst-betriebsregulirung nach neuern ansichten. pp. 174. 12°. Giessen, 1823.

528. **Klipstein**, Philipp Engel von. Der waldfeldbau mit besonderer rücksicht auf das grossherzogthum Hessen. pp. 334. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1850.

529. **Klotz**, P. A. F. Ueber die zweckmässige bildung der jäger zu brauchbaren forstbeamten; nebst hundert fragen und antworten an deren belehrung und prüfung im forstwesen, und fünfzig dergleichen in der jägerei zur besondern beachtung der forstbesitzer. pp. 118. 8°. Breslau, 1846.

Knapp, J. G., *joint author. See* **Lapham**, I. A.

530. **Knauth**, Hans. Die aufforstung der laubholzküppelbestände im Spessart. pp. 30. 8°. München, 1889.

531. **Knorr**, E. August. Aus forstlicher theorie und praxis; forstwissenschaftliche abhandlungen. v. 1. 8°. Berl., 1878.

532. **Knorr**, E. August. Die forstakademie in Münden im frühjahre 1891. pp. 39. 12°. Göttingen, 1891.

533. **Knorr**, E. August. Studien über die buchenwirthschaft. pp. 252. 8°. Nordhausen, 1863.

534. **Kny**, Leopold. Ueber das dickenwachsthum des holzkoerpers in seiner abhaengigkeit von aeusseren einflussen. pp. 136. pl. 3. 4°. Berl., 1882.

535. **Koch**, Carl. Die bäume und sträucher des alten Griechenlands. Ed. 2. pp. 270. 8°. Berl., 1884.

536. **Koch**, Karl. Dendrologie; bäume, sträucher und halbsträucher, welche in mittel- und nord-Europa im freien kultivirt werden. 2 theilen in 3 v. 8°. Erlangen, 1869-73.

537. **Koch**, W., *compiler*. Reichs-gesetz betreffend den schutz von vögeln nebst preuss. jagdpolizeiordnung und preuss. wildschongesetz. Ed. 3. pp. 61. 12°. Bielefeld, n. d.

538. **Koehne**, Emil. Deutsche dendrologie, kurze beschreibung der in Deutschland im freien aushaltenden nadel- und laubholzgewächse. pp. 601. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1893.

539. **Kohli**. Anleitung zur abschätzung stehender kiefern nach massentafeln und nach dem augenmasse. pp. 203. 8°. Berl., 1861.

540. **Kohli**, P. Sammlung der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze vom jahre 1806 bis auf die neueste zeit, mit erläuterungen. pp. 338. 12°. Berl., 1884.

541. **König**, Gottlob. Die forst-mathematik in den grenzen wirthschaftlicher anwendung, nebst hülfstafeln für die forstschätzung und den täglichen forstdienst; vierte ausgabe, durchgesehen und erweitert von Carl Grebe. pp. 688. 8°. Gotha, 1854.

542. **König**, Gottlob. Die forstbenutzung; ein nachlass, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Carl Grebe. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 431. 8°. Eisenach, 1861.

543. **König**, Gottlob. Die forstorganisazionlehre. v. 2. 12°. Gotha, 1813.
Contents:—v. 2. Anleitung zur holztaxazion.

544. **König**, Gottlob. Der waldschutz und die waldpflege; dritte . . . erweiterte auflage von G. König's Waldpflege bearbeitet von Carl Grebe. pp. 484. il. 8°. Gotha, 1875.

Königlich preussische forstakademie zu Eberswalde. *See* **Eberswalde, Königlich preussische forstakademie.**

545. **Konvalinka**, Joseph George. How to improve the climate of the United States and of other countries. pp. 27. 8°. Long Island City, 1889. (KONVALINKA, J. G. Memoirs of an inventor and scientist, no. 3.)

546. **Koorders**, S. H., *and* **Valeton**, Theodoric. Bijdrage no. 1-4 tot de kennis der boomsoorten van Java. 8°. Batavia, 1894-96. (MEDEDEELINGEN uit 's Lands plantentuin. no. 11, 14, 16, 17.)

Kornauth, Karl, *joint author*. *See* **Wachtl**, Fritz A.

547. **Kotschy**, Theodor. Die eichen Europa's und des Orient's. pl. 40. f°. Vienne & Olmüz, 1862.

548. **Kottmeier**, H. Kurzer leitfaden zum forstlichen unterricht an landwirthschaftlichen schulen, und practisches handbuch für den privatwaldbesitzer. pp. 122. 8°. Hannover, 1888.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 122. 8°. Hannover, 1892.

549. **Kraetzl**, Franz. Statistische uebersicht des gesammten hochfürstlich Johann Liechtenstein'schen güterbesitzes. Ed. 5. pp 176. 16°. Brünn, 1891.

550. **Kraft**, Gustav. Beiträge zur durchforstung- und lichtungsfrage. pp. 71. 8°. Hannover, 1889.

551. **Kraft**, Gustav. Beiträge zur forstlichen statik und waldwerthrechnung. pp. 70. 8°. Hannover, 1887.

552. **Kraft**, Gustav. Beiträge zur forstlichen zuwachsrechnung und zur lehre vom weiserprocente. pp. 176. 8°. Hannover, 1885.

553. **Kraft**, Gustav. Beiträge zur lehre von den durchforstungen, schlagstellungen und lichtungshieben. pp. 147. 1 pl. 8°. Hannover, 1884.

554. **Kraft**, Gustav. Ueber die beziehungen des bodenerwartungswerthes und der forsteinrichtungsarbeiten zur reinertragslehre. pp. 58. 8°. Hannover, 1890.

555. **Kraft**, Gustav. Zur erinnerung an den forstdirector . . . Heinrich Burckhardt. pp. 15. 8°. Hannover, 1880.

556. **Kraft**, Gustav. Zur praxis der waldwerthrechnung und forstlichen statik. pp. 139. 8°. Hannover, n. d.

557. **Krebs**, C. F. W. Anleitung zur betriebs-regulirung der hochwaldungen und massen-ermittelung der holzbestände. pp. 47. 8°. Frankfurt a. O., 1876.

558. **Krohn**, ——. Die preussische forst-verwaltung; entgegnung auf die betrachtungen des königl. sächsischen ober-forstraths . . . Dr. v. Berg über die preussische forstverwaltung. pp. 45. 8°. Berl., 1867.

559. **Kröncke**, C. Untersuchungen über den werth des holzes und über die wichtigkeit der holzersparung. pp. 136. 12°. Darmstadt, 1806.

560. **Krüger**, Otto. Beitrag zur kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen holzbildungen. Dissertation. pp. 39. 8°. Nauen, 1884.

561. **Krutina**, Friedrich. Die badische forstverwaltung und ihre ergebnisse in den 12 jahren 1878-89. pp. 153. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1891.

562. **Krutina**, Friedrich. Die gemeinde-forstverwaltung im grossherzogthum Baden. pp. 112. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1874.

563. **Kulburg**, August, *compiler*. Handbuch der preussischen forst- und jagdgesetze. Ed. 2. pp. 415. 8°. Berl., 1875.

564. **Kunze**, Max Friedrich. Anleitung zur aufname des holzgehaltes der waldbestände. pp. 46. 12°. Berl., 1886.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 52. 8°. Berl., 1891.

565. **Kunze**, Max Friedrich. Hilfstafeln für holzmassen-aufnahmen. pp. 33. 8°. Berl., 1884.

566. **Kunze**, Max Friedrich. Lehrbuch der holzmesskunst. pp. 245. il. nar. 8°. Berl., 1873. (PRESSLER, M. R., *and* KUNZE, M. F. Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen umfange. v. 2.)

567. **Kunze**, Max Friedrich. Neue methode zur raschen berechnung der unächten schaftformzahlen der fichte und kiefer. pp. 30. 8°. Dresden, 1891.

568. **Kunze**, Max Friedrich. Die wichtigsten formeln der zins- und rentenrechnung; für das bedürfniss des forstwirthes. pp. 22. 8°. Dresden, 1872.

Kunze, Max Friedrich, *joint author*. *See* **Pressler**, Max Robert.

569. **Kurz**, Sulpiz. Forest flora of British Burma. 2 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1877.

570. **Küttner**, W. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder und vierkantig bearbeiteter hölzer, nebst den vorzüglich in anwendung gekommenen formzahlen. pp. 140. 8°. Potschappel, [1871].

571. **La Blanchère**, H. de, *and* **Robert**, Eugène. Les ravageurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement. 2 v. in 1. pp. 398. il. 12°. Paris, 1876.

Contents:—v. 1. Les ravageurs der forêts; par H. DE LA BLANCHÈRE.—v. 2. Les ravageurs des plantations d'alignement; par EUGÈNE ROBERT.

572. **La Boullaye**, Arbeltier de. Rapport sur le reboisement des terrains en pente de l'arrondissement de Chaumont. pp. 17. 8°. Chaumont, 1878.

Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture de l'arrondissement de Chaumont (Haute-Marne)*.

573. **Laguna y Villanueva**, Máximo. Apuntes sobre un nuevo roble (Q. Jordanæ) de la flora de Filipinas. pp. 8. 1 pl. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

574. **Laguna y Villanueva**, Máximo. Coníferas y amentáceas españolas. pp. 41. 8°. Madrid, 1878.

575. **Laguna y Villanueva**, Maximo. Excursion forestal por los imperios de Austria y Rusia, verificada de R. O. en el verano de 1864. pp. 123. 8°. Madrid, 1866.

576. **Laguna y Villanueva**, Máximo, *and* **Ávila**, Pedro de. Flora forestal española, que comprende la descripcion de los árboles, arbustos y matas que se crian silvestris ó asilvestrados en España. parte 1. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

—— —— 4 v. 2 v. text, 2 v. plates. text 4°, plates f°. Madrid, 1883–90.

Plates drawn by Justo de Salinas.

577. **Lamey, A.** Le chêne-liège; sa culture et son exploitation. pp. 289. 8°. Paris, 1893.

578. **Lampe**, Robert. Antikritik "Versuch die buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft mit den forderungen und grundsätzen der heutigen forstlichen finanzrechnung in einklang zu bringen," &c. pp. 28. 8°. Braunschweig, [1869].

579. **Lampe**, Robert. Versuch die buchen-hochwaldwirthschaft mit den forderungen und grundsätzen der heutigen forstlichen finanz-rechnung in einklang zu bringen. pp. 81. 8°. Leipz., 1868.

580. **Landolt**, Elias. Die forstliche betriebslehre; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der schweizerischen verhältnisse. pp. 169. 8°. Zürich, 1892.

581. [**Landolt**, Elias.] Die forstlichen zustände in den Alpen und im Jura. pp. 63. 12°. Bern, 1863.

Auszug aus dem *Bericht an den Hohen schweizerischen bundesrath, über die untersuchung der gebirgswaldungen.*

582. **Landolt**, Elias. Der wald, seine verjüngung, pflege und benutzung. Ed. 2. pp. 458. 8°. Zürich, 1872.

—— —— Ed. 3. pp. 452. 8°. Zürich, 1877.

—— —— Ed. 4. pp. 421. 8°. Zürich, 1895.

583. **Landolt**, Elias. Der wald und die Alpen; ein öffentlicher vortrag. pp. 39. 8°. Zürich, 1881.

See also Schweizerischer forstverein.

584. **Lange**, E. Reichgesetz, betreffend die unfall- und krankenversicherung der in landwirthschaftlichen und forstwirthschaftlichen betrieben beschäftigten personen vom 5. Mai 1886. pp. 134. 12°. Berl., 18 6.

585. **Langenbacher**, Ferdinand. Forstmathematik. pp. 354. 12°. Berl., [1875]. (Forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. no. 5–7.)

586. **Lapham**, I. A., **Knapp**, J. G., *and* **Crocker**, H. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees, now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. pp. 104. 8°. Madison, 1867.

587. **Laslett**, William. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign; second edition, completely revised, with numerous additions and alterations by H. M. Ward. pp. 442. il. 12°. Lond., 1894.

Laubstreu (Die). *See* [**Türckheim**, von].

588. **Laurop**, Christian Peter. Die forstdirektion. pp. 296. 8°. Gotha, 1823. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 9.)

589. **Laurop**, Christian Peter. Handbuch der forst- und jagdliteratur; von den ältesten zeiten bis ende des jahres 1828 systematisch geordnet. pp. 443. 12°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1830. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 15.)

590. **Laurop**, Christian Peter. Der waldbau. pp. 299. 8°. Gotha, 1822. (Bechstein, J. M. *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 3.)

Laurop, Christain Peter, *joint editor*. *See* **Bechstein**, Johann Matthäus.

591. [**Lawson**, Peter.] Pinetum Britannicum; a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3v. f°. Edinb., 1884.

592. **Laxis**, Eugen. Die handels-usancen im welt-holz-handel und verkehr. pp. 276. il. 8°. Berl. & Giessen, 1889.

593. **Lehr**, Julius. Beiträge zur statistik der preise; insbesondere des geldes und des holzes. pp. 132. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

594. **Lehr**, Julius. Die deutschen holzzölle und deren erhöhung. pp. 106. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1883.

595. **Lemmon**, John Gill. Handbook of West-American cone-bearers. Ed. 3. pp. 104. pl. 24°. n. p., 1895.

596. **Leo**, Ottomar Victor. Forststatistik über Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 377. 8°. Berl., 1874.

597. **Levavasseur**, T. *jr*. Traité pratique du boisement et reboisement des montagnes, landes et terrains incultes. Ed. 3. pp. 58. 8°. Falaise, 1882.

598. **Liebel**, Robert. Die zoocecidien (pflanzendeformationen) der holzgewächse Lothringens. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 31. 8°. München, 1892.

599. **Liebich**, Christof. Bodenstatik für forst- und landwirthschaft nach den lehren der Prager ehule. pp. 264. 8°. Wien, 1859.

600. **Liebich**, Christof. Compendium der forstwirthschaft. pp. 711. 8°. Wien, 1854.

601. **Liebich**, Christof. Compendium des waldbaues. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 391. pl. 8°. Wien, 1866.

602. **Liebich**, Christof. Eröffnungs-rede als docent der forstwissenschaft an der Prager böhm. ständ. polytechnik. pp. 20. 8°. Prag, 1849.

603. **Liebich**, Christof. Forst-katechismus; oder, Erster unterricht über das forstwesen. pp. 106. 8°. Wien, 1869.

604. **Liebich**, Christof. Die forstwissenschaft nach der Prager lehre. pp. 112. pl. 8°. Wien, 1859.

605. **Liebich**, Christof. Der maulbeerbaum als waldbaum und als grundlage des deutsch-österreichischen seidenbaues. pp. 153. 8°. Wien, 1859.

606. **Liehr**,——Das forstversorgungswesen in verbindung mit den militärdienst im preussischen jägerkorps; unter mitberücksichtigung der für die höhere forstkarriere massgebenden generellen bestimmungen. pp. 213. 8°. Berl., 1884.

607. **Lister**, J. Storr. Report on the extent, value, and administration of the forests of the Transkei and East Griqualand. pp. 21. f°. Cape Town, 1893.

608. **Little**, William. Letter to the president and council of the Montreal board of trade, objecting "To get rid of the timber." pp. 42. 8°. Montreal, 1890.

609. **Lizius**, Maximilian. Handbuch der forstlichen baukunde. v. 1. pp. 250. il. 8°. Berl., 1896.

Contents: v. 1. Der forstliche hochbau.

610. **Löffelholz-Colberg**, Siegmund Friedrich von. Die bedeutung und wichtigkeit des waldes. pp. 292. 8°. Leipz., 1872.

611. **Löffelholz-Colberg**, Siegmund Friedrich von. Forstliche chrestomathie; beitrag zu einer systematisch-kritischen nachweisung und beleuchtung der literatur der forstbetriebslehre und der dahin einschlagenden grund- und hülfswissenschaften. [bd.] 1-3, abt. 1; [bd.] 4-5, abt. 1. 8°. Berl., 1866-74.

London, Institution of surveyors. *See* **Institution of surveyors, London**.

612. **Lorentz**, Bernard. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois, créé à l'École forestière de Nancy par B. Lorentz; complété et publié par A. Parade; 6me édition publiée par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. pp. 720. 8°. Paris, 1883.

613. **Lorenz-Liburnau**, Josef Roman von. Resultate forstlich-meteorologischer beobachtungen insbesondere in den jahren 1885–87. 2 theilen. pl. 4°. Wien, 1890–92. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 12–13.)

614. **Lorenz-Liburnau**, Joseph Roman von. Über bedeutung und vertretung der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen meteorologie. pp. 39. 8°. Wien, 1877.

615. **Lorenz-Liburnau**, Josef Roman von, *editor*. Das forstwesen auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873, verwerthet für die österreichischen forstwirthe; im auftrage des Kaiserl. königl ackerbau-ministeriums. pp. 217. il. pl. 8° Wien, 1874. (LORENZ-LIBURNAU, J. R. Die bodencultur auf der Wiener weltausstellung 1873. bd. 2.)

616. **Lorenz-Liburnau**, Josef Roman von, *and* **Wessely**, Josef. Die bodencultur Oesterreichs; im auftrage des K. k. ackerbauministeriums. pp. 374+124+59. 8°. Wien, 1873.

617. **Lorenz-Liburnau**, Josef Roman von, *and* others. Beiträge zur physik des waldes. pp. 22. 4°. Wien, 1883. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. heft 9 (n. f., heft 1.)

618. **Lorey**, Carl Julius Tuisko. Ertragstafeln für die weisstanne; nach den aufnahmen der Königlich württembergischen forstlichen versuchs-station bearbeitet. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1884.

619. **Lorey**, Carl Julius Tuisko. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. 2 v. in 3. 4°. Tübingen, 1887–88.

620. **Lorey**, Carl Julius Tuisko. Ueber baummassentafeln mit besonderer beziehung auf die untersuchungen der Königlich württembergischen forstlichen versuchsstation. pp. 57. 4°. Tübingen, 1882. (TÜBINGEN, KÖN. EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT. Einladung zur akad. feier des geburtsfestes . . . des Königs Karl von Württemberg.)

621. **Lorey**, Carl Julius Tuisko. Ueber probestämme; ein beitrag zur theorie der holzmassenaufnahme. pp. 81. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1877.

622. **Lorey**, Carl Julius Tuisko. Ueber stammanalysen, bemerkungen und erläuterungen zu den ertragshebungen der Königl. württemb. forstlichen versuchsstation. pp. 71. pl. 2. 8°. Stuttg., 1880.

Loring, George Bailey. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of*. Miscellaneous special report. no. 1.

Lotichius, C. A., *joint author*. *See* **Wohmann**, W.

623. **Loudon**, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, The trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically described, with their propagation, culture and management. 8 v. pl. 8°. Lond., 1838.
v. 1–4, text, v. 5–8 plates.

—— —— Ed. 2. v. 4–8. pl. 412. 8°. Lond., 1844.

624. **Loudon**, John Claudius. Derby arboretum; containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it, a description of the grounds, and directions for their management. pp. 97. il. 8°. Lond., 1840.

625. **Loudon**, John Claudius. Trees and shrubs; an abridgment of the Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign. pp. 1162. il. 8°. Lond., 1875.

626. **Lovén**, Fredrik. Das wachsthum der kiefer und fichte in der schwedischen provinz Wermland. pp. 20 + [80]. 1 pl. f°. Kristinehamn, 1891.

627. **Lünen**, L. von. Des försters rechenknecht; dritte auflage auf grund der neuen währung vollständig umgearbeitet. pp. 156. 12°. Metz, 1876.

628. **Lyman**, John D. Paper on forestry. pp, 18. il. pl. 8°. Concord, [N. H.], 1897.
Reprinted from *Report of New Hampshire state board of agriculture,*

629. **MacGregor**, J. L. L. Organization and valuation of forests on the continental system, in theory and practice. pp. 258. 8°. Lond., 1883.

630. **Macoun**, James. Forests of Canada and their distribution, with notes on the more interesting species. pp. 20. 4°. n. p., 1894.
Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, section 4, 1894.

McRae, Thomas Chipman. *See* **United States**—*House of Representatives 53d Congress, 1st and 2d sessions; also, 54th Congress, 1st session.* Public forest reservations. 997, 999, 1000.

631. **Mahler**, Julius. Die sprengtechnik im dienste der land-, forst- und gartenwirthschaft, nebst einem anhange über sprengungen bei industriellen arbeiten. pp. 34. il. 8°. Wien, 1877.

632. **Mahogany** tree; its botanical characters, qualities and uses, with practical suggestions for selecting and cutting it in the regions of its growth, in the West Indies and Central America. pp. 117. 8°. Liverpool, [1850].

633. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Colonial timbers for wine-casks. pp. 4. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications].)

634. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Dorrigo forest reserve. pp. 41. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications].)

635. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Notes on colonial timber for carriage building. pp. 6. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications].)

636. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Notes on ringbarking and sapping; based on foresters' reports. pp. 26. 8°. [Sydney], 1894. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications].)

637. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Notes on the commercial timbers of New South Wales. pp. 32. 8°. Sydney, 1895. (New South Wales—*Mines and agriculture, Department of.* [Publications].)

638. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Walking-sticks and umbrella handles from New South Wales. pp. 4. 8°. Sydney, 1894. (New South Wales—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publications].)

639. **Maiden**, Joseph Henry. Wattles and wattle-barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of wattles, together with particulars of their value. pp. 41. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1890. (New South Wales—*Public Instruction, Department of.* Technical education series. no. 6.)

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 79. pl. 8°. Sydney, 1891. (New South Wales—*Public Instruction, Department of.* Technical education series. no. 6.)

Maiden, Joseph Henry, *joint author*. *See* **Deane**, Henry.

640. **Mangoldt**, Paul von, *compiler*. Das forst- und feldstrafgesetz vom 30. April 1873 und 24. April 1894 mit den das verfahren in forst- und feldrügesachen betreffenden gesetzen. pp. 58. 12°. Leipz., 1895. (Handausgabe königl. sächs. gesetze. bd. 105.)

641. **Manteuffel**, Hans Ernst von. Anweisung zum hügelpflanzen der nadelhölzer. pp. 92. 1 pl. 8°. Dresden, 1846.

642. **Manteuffel**, Hans Ernst von. L'art de planter; plantations en général, plantations en butte . . . traduit sur la 3me édition allemande par J. P. Stumper, revu par C. Gouët. Ed. 3. pp. 256. il. 16°. Paris, 1883.

643. **Manteuffel**, Hans Ernst von. Die eiche; deren anzucht, pflege und abnutzung. pp. 156. 8°. Leipz., 1869.

644. **Manteuffel**, Hans Ernst von. Die hügelpflanzung der laub- und nadelhölzer. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 152. il. 8°. Leipz., 1858.

645. **Manwood**, John. Treatise of the lawes of the forest: wherein is declared not only those lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of forests. 258 leaves. 12°. London, 1615.

646. **Marchet**, Gustav, and **Exner**, W. F. Holzhandel und holzindustrie der Ostsee-länder; ergebnisse einer studien-reise nach den deutschen und russischen Ostsee-Provinzen, Schweden, Danemark und Hamburg. pp. 121. 8°. Weimar, 1876.

647. **Mariabrunn, Kaiserliche königliche forstakademie.** Die K. k. forstakademie Mariabrunn und ihre entwiklung; authentische darstellung aus dem jahre 1868. pp. 37. 8°. Wien, n. d.

648. **Maron**, Ernst Wilhelm. Forst-statistik der sämmtlichen wälder Deutschlands, einschliesslich Preussen. pp. 356. 8°. Berl., 1862.

649. **Marsh**, George Perkins. The woods. (*In his* Earth as modified by human action. 1874. pp. 148–397; 1885. pp. 146–386.)

650. **Marshall**, Humphry. Arbustrum Americanum; or, An alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs native of the American United States. pp. 174. 12°. Phila., 1785.

651. **Marshall**, Humphry. Catalogue alphabétique des arbres et arbrisseaux qui croissent naturellement dans les États Unis . . . traduit de l'Anglois . . . par M. Lézermes. pp. 278. 8°. Paris, 1788.

652. **Martin**, Franz. Praktische erfahrungen und grundsätze über die richtige behandlung und kultur der vorzüglichsten teutschen holzbestände mit forstgeschichtlichen ansichten. pp. 191. 8°. München, 1815.

653. **Martin**, Heinrich. Die folgerungen der bodenreinertragstheorie für die erziehung und die umtriebszeit der wichtigsten deutschen holzarten. v. 1–3. 8°. Leipz., 1894–96.

654. **Martin**, Heinrich. Die forstwirthschaft des isolirten staates und ihre beziehungen zur forstlichen praxis. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 50. 8°. Leipz., 1881.

655. **Martin**, Heinrich. Wegnetz, eintheilung und wirthschaftsplan in gebirgsforsten; eine darstellung der in der provinz Hessen-Nassau . . . gegenwärtig zur ausführung kommenden forsteinrichtungs-arbeiten. pp. 84. pl. 8°. Münden, 1882.

656. **Martino**, Francisco Garcia. Los montes y el cuerpo de ingenieros en las cortes constituyentes. pp. 454. 8°. Madrid, 1871.

657. **Massachusetts**—*Agriculture, State board of.* Forestry in Massachusetts; report of the State board of agriculture to the House of Representatives under the order of Feb. 5, 1890. pp. 15. 8°. Boston, 1891.

658. **Masseloup**, J. V. Die wichtigsten und interessantesten forste Deutschlands, dargestellt nach ihrem gegenwärtigen zustande. v. 1. pp. 28. 8°. Leipz., n. d.

Contents:—v. 1. Einige forste Thüringens und des Vorharzes.

659. **Mathieu**, A. Flore forestière; description et histoire des végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France, et des essences importantes de l'Algérie; quatrième édition revue par P. Fliche. pp. 705. 8°. Paris, 1897.

660. **Mathieu**, A. Le reboisement et le regazonnement des Alpes. Ed. 2. pp. 92. 4°. Paris, 1875.

661. **Mauny de Mornay**, ——. Livre du forestier, guide complet de la culture, de l'exploitation des bois, et de la fabrication des charbons et des résines . . . suivi de l'hygiène du forestier par Monneret. pp. 317. 1 pl. 16°. Paris, n. d.

662. **May**, K. J. Die entwickelung der aufastungstechnik und ausfastungslehre seit 1860; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen waldbaues . . . Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 55. 8°. München, 1888.

Theilweiser abdruck der *Geschichte aufastungstechnik und ausfastungslehre.*

663. **Mayr**, Heinrich. Das harz der nadelhölzer; seine entstehung, vertheilung, bedeutung und gewinnung. pp. 96. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1894.

Sonderabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen*, 1893.

664. **Mayr**, Heinrich. Monographie der Abietineen des japanischen reiches (tannen, fichten, tsugen, lärchen und kiefern). pp. 104. pl. 7. 4°. München, 1890.

665. **Mayr**, Heinrich. Über den parasitismus von Nectria cinnabarina. Inauguraldissertation. pp. 20. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1882.

666. **Meehan**, Thomas. American handbook of ornamental trees. pp. 257. 16°. Phila., 1853.

667. **Meehan**, Thomas. Investigations in the bark of trees. pp. 17. il. 8°. [Harrisb.], 1897.

Mehlburger, W., *editor*. *See* **Fabricius**, Georg Alexander.

668. **Meister**, Ulrich. Betrachtungen über die zürcherische privatforstwirthschaft. pp. 46. 8°. Zürich, 1875.

669. **Meister**, Ulrich. Die stadtwaldungen von Zürich, ihre geschichte, einrichtung und zuwachsverhältnisse, nebst ertragstafeln für die rothbuche. pp. 225. pl. 4°. Zürich, 1883.

670. **Meitzen**, August. Die internationale land- und forstwirthschaftliche statistik, denkschrift für den Internationalen congress der land- und forstwirthe zu Wien. pp. 78. 4°. Berl., 1873.

671. **Meyer**, G. Forstwirthschaft. pp. 93. 12°. Berl., 1893. (LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHE unterrichtsbücher. bd. 5.)

672. **Miaskowski**, August von. Die agrar-, alpen- und forstverfassung der deutschen Schweiz in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung. pp. 130. 8°. Basel, 1878.

673. **Michael**, Paul Oscar. Vergleichende untersuchungen über den bau des holzes der Compositen, Caprifoliaceen und Rubiaceen. pp. 60. 8°. Leipz., 1885.

674. **Michaux**, François André. North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts and their introduction into commerce, to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees; translated . . . with notes by J. J. Smith. 3 v. pl. 156. 4°. Phila., 1865.

—— North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. A. Michaux; by Thomas Nuttall. 3 v. pl. 121. 4°. Phila., 1842–49.

Being v. 4–6 of *Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva.*

—— —— 3 v. in 2. pl. 121. 4°. Phila., 1865.

Being v. 4–5 of *Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva.*

675. **Michie**, Christopher Young. The larch; a practical treatise on its culture and general management. pp. 284. 12°. Edinb., 1882.

676. **Micklitz**, Julius. Die forstlichen vegetations-verhältnisse des Altvatergebirges. pp. 117. 8°. Brünn, 1857.

Festgabe an die mitglieder der *10en versammlung Mähr. schles. forstwirthe zu Carlsbrunn.*

Micklitz, Julius, *joint author*. *See* **Micklitz**, Robert.

677. **Micklitz**, Robert. Forstliche haushaltungskunde; oder, Darstellung des forstorganismus. pp. 216. 8°. Wien, 1859.

—— Forstliche haushaltungskunde; darstellung des forstorganismus. Ed. 2. pp. 299. 8°. Wien, 1880.

678. **Micklitz**, Robert. Die verordnung für die forstlichen staatsprüfungen in Oesterreich nach dem an der K. k. forstakademie zu Mariabrunn neuverfassten entwurfe dargestellt und kritisch besprochen. pp. 14. 8°. Brünn, 1869.

679. **Micklitz**, Robert, *and* Julius. Beleuchtung der grundsäze und regeln des Rationellen waldwirthes von M. R. Pressler, unternommen von praktischen standpunkte; zugleich nachweis zum theil irrig oder unbillig entwickelter einfluss übender waldwerthe. pp. 90. 8°. Olmüz, 1861.

680. **Middeldorpf**, Franz Constantin. Anleitung zur waldeintheilung, schätzung, werthberechnung, buch-, registratur- und geschäftsführung. pp. 180. 4°. Berl., 1868.

681. **Minnesota state forestry association.** Report . . made pursuant to an act appropriating money to the State forestry association, approved March 2, 1876. pp. 18. 8°. St. Paul, 1877.

Minnesota state forestry association. *See also* **Barrett, J. O.**

682. **Minto,** John. Paper on forestry interests. pp. 24. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1898.
Being a report of the *Secretary of the Oregon state board of horticulture on forestry and arid land interests.*

Mitscher, G., *joint author. See* **Solff,** F.

683. **Moeller,** Joseph. Anatomie der baumrinden; vergleichende studien. pp. 447. il. 8°. Berl., 1882.

684. **Moloney,** Alfred. Sketch of the forestry of West Africa; with particular reference to its present principal commercial products. pp. 533. 12°. Lond., 1887.

685. **Mongredien,** Augustus. Trees and shrubs for English plantations; a selection and description of the most ornamental trees and shrubs . . . which will flourish in the open air in our climate. pp. 388. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1870

686. **Monteath,** Robert. Forester's guide and profitable planter; or, A practical treatise on the training and pruning of forest trees, valuing and ascertaining the quantity of wood and bark produced by coppice woods, to which is added a description of a newly invented machine for measuring and valuing standing trees. pp. 212. pl. 2. 12°. Stirling, [Eng.], 1820.

—— Forester's guide and profitable planter; containing a practical treatise on planting moss, rocky, waste and other lands; also a new, easy and safe plan of transplanting large trees, and of valuing growing wood and trees of all descriptions, to which is added, the prevention and cure of dry rot. Ed. 2. pp. 395. pl. 15. 8°. Edinb., 1825.

687. **Morgan,** J. H. Report on the forests of Canada, in which is shown the pressing necessity which exists for their more careful preservation and extension by planting, as a sure and valuable source of wealth. pp. 59. 8°. Ottawa, 1886.

688. **Mouillefert,** P. Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux forestiers, industriels et d'ornements cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. 15 livraisons. 8°. Paris, 1893.

689. **Mücke,** Friedrich, *compiler.* Der preussische forst- und jagdschutzbeamte; die bestellung der forstschutzbeamten zu hilfsbeamten der staatsanwaltschaft; das gesetz über den waffengebrauch der forst- und jagdbeamten . . . 1837; die gesetzlichen bestimmungen über die bestrafung der jagdvergehen und über die widersetzlichkeit bei forst- und jagdvergehen. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 174. 16°. Neudamm, 1894.

690. **Mueller,** Ferdinand von. Eucalyptographia; a descriptive atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 10 decades in 2 v. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1879–84.

691. **Mueller,** Ferdinand von. Forest culture in its relation to industrial pursuits, a lecture delivered . . . on 22d June, 1871. pp. 51. 8°. n. p., 1871.

692. **Mueller,** Ferdinand von. Iconography of Australian species of Acacia and cognate genera. Decade 1–8. pl. 4°. Melbourne, 1887.

693. **Mueller,** Ferdinand von. Report on the forest resources of Western Australia. pp. 30. pl. 20. f°. Lond., 1879.

Mueller, Ferdinand von. *See also* **Cooper,** Ellwood.

694. **Mühlen,** Ferdinand von. Anleitung zum rationellen betrieb der ausastung in forsthaushalte, für waldbesitzer, forstverwaltungsbeamte und deren gehülfen. pp. 77. il. 12°. Stuttg., 1873.

695. **Mühlhausen,** Carl. Das wegnetz des lehrforstreviers Gahrenberg. pp. 71. pl. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1876.

696. **Müllenkampf,** Franz Damian Friedrich. Sammlung der forstordnungen verschiedener länder. pt. 1. pp. 132. 8°. Mainz, 1791.

697. **Müller**, N. J. Carl. Erläuternder text zu dem atlas der holzstructur. pp. 110. il. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888.

698. **Müller**, P. E. Notice sur les forêts en Danemark. pp. 38. 12°. Copenhague, 1879.
Tiré de la *Revue des eaux et forêts* 1879.

699. **Muncke**, Th., *editor*. Das badische forstgesetz in seiner jetzigen gestalt, nebst den verordnungen über die bewirthschaftung der privatwaldungen, der gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen, über das verfahren in forst-strafsachen und über die holzmaasse. pp. 128. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1874.

700. **Munich, Universität München.** Mittheilungen über das forstliche unterrichts- und prüfungswesen an der universität München. pp. 10. 8°. n. p., n. d.

701. **Nakamura**, Yaroku. Über den anatomischen bau des holzes der wichtigsten japanischen coniferen. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 34. pl. 4. 8°. n. p., 1882.

702. **Nanot**, Jules. Établissement et entretien des plantations d'alignement et élagage des arbres. pp. 345. il. 12°. Paris, n. d. (Bibliothèque agricole.)

703. **Nanquette**, Henri. Cours d'aménagement des forêts enseigné à l'École impériale forestière . . . faisant suite au cours élémentaire de culture des bois et précédé d'une notice historique sur l'art des aménagements, par Parade. pp. 327. 8°. Paris, 1860.

704. **Nanquette**, Henri. Cours de technologie forestière, créé à l'École de Nancy par H. Nanquette; édition entièrement nouvelle publiée par L. Boppe. pp. 335. il. pl. 8°. Paris, 1887.

705. **Naples** (*province*)—*Comitato forestale.* Regolamento per la coltura silvana e pel taglio di boschi nella provincia di Napoli. pp. 13. 8°. Napoli, 1880.

National academy of sciences. *See* **United States**—*House of Representatives—54th Congress, 1st session.* Rational forest policy. *Also,* **United States**—*Senate—55th Congress, 1st session.* Forest policy.

706. [**Nelson**. J.] Pinaceæ; being a handbook of the firs and pines; by Senilis. pp. 223. 8°. Lond., 1866.

Neubauer, C. T. L., *joint author.* *See* **Wohmann**, W.

707. **Neubrand**, Johann Georg. Die gerbrinde mit besonderer beziehung auf die eichenschälwaldwirthschaft. pp. 241. il. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1869.

708. **Neubronn**, von. Das badische gesetz von 25. Feb. 1879 betreffend das forststrafrecht und forststrafverfahren und die vollzugsverordnung zu demselben von 13. Sept. 1879 mit erläuterungen, nebst weiteren forstgesetzlichen bestimmungen. pp. 239. 8°. Mannheim, 1879.

709. **Neumeister**, Max. Wie wird man ein forstwirth? Auf grund der für die staatsforstverwaltungsbeamten in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz erlassenen regulative und verordnungen. pp. 59. 12°. Leipz., 1887.

Neumeister, Max, *joint author.* *See* **Pressler**, Max Robert.

Neustadt-Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie. *See* **Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie.**

710. **New York** (*state*)—*Assembly.* Report of the special committee of the Assembly appointed to conduct an investigation as to what lands should be acquired within the forest preserve, in order to protect the watershed. pp. 187. 8°. Albany, 1897.

711. **New York** (*state*)—*Forest commission.* In the matter of the inquiry concerning the administration of the laws in relation to the forest preserve. pp. 7. 8°. Albany, 1891.

712. **New York** (*state*)—*Forest commission.* Special report. pp. 22. 8°. n. p., 1894.

713. **Newhall**, Charles S. Trees of northeastern America. pp. 250. il. 8°. N. Y., 1890.

—— —— pp. 250. il. 8°. N. Y., 1891.

714. **Ney**, Carl Eduard. Geschichte des heiligen forstes bei Hagenau im Elsass. teil 1-2. 8°. Strassb., 1888-89. (BEITRÄGE zur landes- und volkeskunde von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 8, 12.)

715. **Ney**, Carl Eduard. Die lehre von waldbau für anfänger in der praxis. pp. 504. 8°. Berl., 1885.

716. **Ney**, Carl Eduard. Ueber den widerstreit von einzel- und gesammtinteresse in der forstwirthschaft; vortrag gehalten im staatswissenschaftlichen verein in Strassburg im winter 1881-82. pp. 41. 8°. Stuttg., 1883.

717. **Ney**, Carl Eduard. Der wald und die quellen. pp. 101. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

Sonderabdruck aus *Aus dem walde.*

718. **Ney**, Eduard. Die natürliche bestimmung des waldes und die streunutzung, ein wort der mahnung an die gebildeten. pp. 217. 8°. Dürkheim, 1869.

719. **Ney**, Eduard. Ueber die bedeutung des waldes im haushalte der natur. pp. 40. 12°. Dürkheim, 1871.

720. **Nicol**, Walter. Planter's kalendar; or, The nurseryman's and forester's guide, in the operations of the nursery, the forest and the grove; edited and completed by Edward Sang. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 589. pl. 3. 8°. Edinb., 1820.

721. **Nilson**, Arvid. Timber trees of New South Wales. pp. 142. 8°. Sydney, 1884.

Printed for the *Forest conservancy branch, Department of mines.*

722. **Nisbet**, John. Climatic and national economic influence of forests. pp. 24. 8°. Lond., 1893.

723. **Nisbet**, John. Concerning the enhancement of increment which takes place in tree-forest after heavy thinnings or partial clearance for the purpose of permitting the timber crop to have a fuller enjoyment of light, air and warmth. pp. 18. 8°. Lond., 1893.

724. **Nisbet**, John. On mixed forests and their advantages over pure forests. pp. 30. 8°. Lond., 1893.

725. **Nisbet**, John. On the advantages of under-planting the light-demanding thinly-foliaged species of forest trees. pp. 30. 8°. Lond., 1893.

726. **Nisbet**, John. On the selection of species of trees for woodland crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment to be accorded them. pp. 38. 8°. Lond., 1893.

727. **Nisbet**, John. Soil and situation in relation to forest growth. pp. 31. 8°. Lond., 1893.

728. **Nisbet**, John. Studies in forestry, being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture delivered at the Botanic garden, Oxford. pp. 335. 12°. N. Y., 1894.

Nisbet, John, *editor*. *See* **Brown**, James. The forester.

Nitsche, Heinrich, *joint author*. *See* **Judeich**, Johann Friedrich.

729. **Nobbe**, Friedrich. Anweisung für die ausführung von keimkraftprüfungen forstlicher samen. pp. [12]. 8°. n. p., n. d. (KLEINE forstbotanische mittheilungen. no. 1.)

730. **Nolde**, Ferdinand von. Vorzüge der plänterwirthschaft vor der schlagwirthschaft in den russischen nadelholz-hochwaldungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der erziehung von starkem baumaterial. pp. 35. 8°. Berl., 1870.

731. **Nördlinger**, Hermann. Les bois employés dans l'industrie; descriptions accompagnées de cent sections en lames minces des principales essences forestières de la France et de l'Algérie. 24°. Paris, 1872.

732. **Nördlinger**, Hermann. Die gewerblichen eigenschaften der hölzer. pp. 92. 12°. Stuttg., 1890.

733. **Nördlinger**, Hermann. Der holzring als grundlage des baumkörpers; eine dendrologische skizze. pp. 55. 8°. Stuttg., 1871.

734. **Nördlinger**, Hermann. Die technischen eigenschaften der hölzer, für forst- und baubeamte, technologen und gewerbtreibende. pp. 550. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1860.

735. **Nuttall**, Thomas. North American sylva; or, A description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. A. Michaux. 3 v. pl. 121. 4°. Phila., 1842–49.

Being v. 4–6 of *Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva.*

—— —— 3 v. in 2. pl. 121. 4°. Phila., 1865.

Being v. 4–5 of *Michaux and Nuttall's North American sylva.*

736. **Oetzel**, Georg. Neue formeln zur berechnung des rauminhaltes voller und abgestutzter baumschäfte . . . nebst einem beitrage zur lehre der baumschaft-formzahlen. pp. 86. 8°. Wien, 1892.

737. **Öhlschläger**, O., *and* **Bernhardt**, August, *editors.* Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. April 1878, mit erläuterungen. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 138. 16°. Berl., 1886. (Die preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 1.)

738. **Olden**, E. van. De behandeling van gronden aan den duinkant in Zuid-Holland. pp. 46. pl. 3. 8°. Haarlem, [1855].

739. **Olshausen**, Justus. Gerichtsverfassung und prozess, grundriss zu vorlesungen an der Königlichen forstakademie zu Eberswalde. pp. 163. 12°. Berl., 1889. (Olshausen, Justus. Grundriss zu rechtswissenschaftlichen vorlesungen. heft 1.)

740. **Omeis**, Ernst. Untersuchung des wachsthums-ganges und der holzbeschaffenheit eines 110 jährigen kieferbestandes. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 34. il. 1 pl. 8°. München, 1895.

Separat-abdruck aus der *Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift*, 1895.

Österreichisch-ungarischer verein der holzproducenten, holzhändler und holz-industriellen. *See* **Industrielle (Die) verwertung des rothbuchenholzes.**

741. **Pabst**, G. Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung runder hölzer, nach dem mittleren durchmesser, nebst tafeln zur kubischen bestimmung behauener und geschnittener hölzer im metrischen maasssysteme. pp. 196. 12°. Gera, 1870.

742. **Packard**, Alpheus Spring, jr. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. pp. 275. il. 8°. Wash., 1881. (United States entomological commission. Bulletin no. 7.)

Paddock, Algernon Sidney. *See* **United States**—*Senate—52d cong., 1st sess.*

743. **Pannewitz**, Julius von. Anleitung zum anbau der sandflächen im binnenlande und auf den stranddünen für landwirthe, waldbesitzer und forstbeamte. pp. 240. 8°. Marienwerder, 1832.

744. **Pannewitz**, Julius von. Die wälder Frankreichs, 1863. pp. 206. 8°. Breslau, n. d.

745. **Peaslee**, John B. Trees and treeplanting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor Day; with preface by Warren Higley. pp. 64. 8°. Cincinnati, 1884.

746. **Pennsylvania forestry association.** Primer series. no. 1–5. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Contents:—Teacher and the forest; by Herbert Welsh.—no. 2. Wasted resources; by J. T. Rothrock.—no. 3. Remove the tax from timber land; by J. T. Rothrock.—no. 4. Conditions necessary for the growth of trees; by E. J. Houston.—no. 5. Drainage; by E. J. Houston.

747. **Pennsylvania**—*Forestry commission.* Report. pp. 361. pl. 47. 8°. [Harrisb.], 1896.

Forms pt. 2 of the *Annual report of the Pennsylvania Department of agriculture* for 1895.

748. **Pennsylvania**—*Forestry, Commissioner of.* Preliminary report . . . for 1896, also miscellaneous papers on forestry contained in Annual report, Department of agriculture, for 1896. 8°. [Harrisb.], 1897.

749. **Pernitzsch**, H. Anleitung zur einrichtung, zweckmässigen verwaltung und möglichst hohen benutzung der forste, vorzüglich der privatforste. pp. 252. 8°. Leipz., 1836.

750. **Perona**, Vittoria. Economia forestale. [2 v.] il. 12°. Milan, [1892].
Contents:—[v. 1]. Impianto, governo e tutela dei boschi.—[v. 2]. Trattamento dei boschi.

751. **Perona**, Vittoria. Trattato di selvicoltura. v. 1. 8°. Firenze & Roma, 1880.
Contents:—v. 1. Selvicoltura generale.

752. **Perrin**, George S. Eucalypts and decorative woods of Tasmania. pp. 7. f°. [Tasmania, 1886]. (TASMANIA—*Forests, Conservator of.* [Publications].)

753. **Perrin**, George S. Report on Macquarie Harbour pine and other timber trees of the west coast. pp. 8. f°. [Tasmania, 1886]. (TASMANIA—*Forests, Conservator of.* [Publications].)

754. **Pfeil**, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Anleitung zur ablösung der waldservitute mit besonderer rücksicht auf die preussische gesetzgebung. pp. 182. 8°. Berl., 1828.

755. **Pfeil**, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Die forstwirthschaft nach rein praktischer ansicht . . . sechste auflage . . . revidirt und ergänzt von M. R. Pressler. pp. 466. 8°. Leipz., 1870.

756. **Pfeil**, Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold. Ueber die ursachen des schlechten zustandes der forsten und die allein möglichen mittel ihn zu verbessern, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die preussischen staaten. pp. 213. 16°. Züllichau & Freistadt, 1816.

757. **Pflug**, August. Die wirtschaftliche erschliessung öder und geringwertiger liegenschaften durch künstliche aufforstungen. pp. 44. 8°. Tübingen, 1892.
Sonderabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für die gesamte staatswissenschaft*, 1892, 1. heft.

758. **Philipp**, Karl. Hülfstafeln für forst-taxatoren. pp. 32. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1893.

759. **Phipps**, Ramsay Weston. Forestry report . . . compiled at the instance of the Government of Ontario, 1884, 1886, 1887–88. 8°. Toronto, 1885–88.

760. **Phipps**, Ramsay Weston. Report on the necessity of preserving and replanting forests. pp. 138. 8°. Toronto, 1883.

761. **Piccioli**, Francisco. Elementos de tasacion forestal, traducidos del Italiano por R. Álvarez Sereix. pp. 215. pl. 3. 8°. Madrid, 1880.

762. **Pierre**, L. Flore forestière de Cochinchine; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de la marine et des colonies. fasc. 1–23. pl. f°. Paris, 1880–97.

763. **Pinchot**, Gifford. Biltmore forest, the property of George W. Vanderbilt; an account of its treatment and the results of the first year's work. pp. 49. il. ob. 24°. Chicago, 1893.

764. **Pinchot**, Gifford, *and* **Ashe**, W. W. Timber trees and forests of North Carolina. pp. 227. pl. 23. 8°. Winston, 1897. (NORTH CAROLINA—*Geological survey.* Bulletin no. 6.)

765. **Pinchot**, Gifford, *and* **Graves**, H. S. White pine; a study, with tables of volume and yield. pp. 102. 1 pl. 12°. N. Y., 1896.

766. **Pinney**, George. Essay upon the culture and management of forest trees & native evergreens. pp. 51. 8°. Galena, Ill., 1869.

767. **Planchon**, Jules Émile. Eucalyptus globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view, embracing its introduction, culture and uses; translated from the French. pp. 20. 1 pl. 8°. Wash., 1875. (UNITED STATES—*Agriculture, Department of.* [Publication].)

768. **Pleibel**, A. Tabellen zur bestimmung des kubischen inhalts runder und vierkantiger stämme nach dem metrischen system . . . kleinere ausgabe mit drei decimalen. pp. 178. 16°. Stuttg., 1871.

—— —— grössere ausgabe mit sechs decimalen. pp. 178. 8°. Stuttg., 1871.

769. **Pliwa**, Ernst. Fachkalender mit vormerk-blättern für holzverarbeitung und holzhandel, 1895. nar. f°. Wien, n. d.

770. **Poehlmann**, Fritz. Ein schutzbrief für den wald. pp. 34. 12°. Neustadt a. A., [187–].

771. **Pontey**, William. Forest pruner; or, Timber owner's assistant, a treatise on the training or management of British timber trees. Ed. 3. pp. 277. pl. Lond., 1810.

772. **Pontey**, William. Profitable planter; a treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees in every description of soil and situation. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 230. 8°. Lond., 1809.

773. **Powell**, Baden Henry Baden–. Forest law; a course of lectures on the principles of civil and criminal law and on the law of the forest (chiefly based on the laws in force in British India). pp. 495. 8°. Lond., 1893.

774. **Powell**, Baden Henry Baden–. Manual of jurisprudence for forest officers. pp. 553. 8°. Calcutta, 1882.

775. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Der compendiös-practische forsttaxator für beiderlei mas. Ed. 2. pp. [119]. 8°. Dresden, 1868.

Auszug der zweiten u. dritten abtheilung des *Forstlichen hülfsbuchs* . . . in zweiter bedeutend vervollständigter auflage.

776. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Forstliche cubirungstafeln; im auftrage des Königl. sächs. finanzministeriums bearbeitet . . . siebente umgearbeitete auflage herausgegeben von Max Neumeister. pp. 114. nar. 8°. Wien, 1890.

—— —— 8te erweiterte auflage, herausgegeben von Max Neumeister. pp. 132. nar. 8°. Wien, 1893.

—— —— Anhang zu den Forstlichen cubirungstafeln von Pressler-Neumeister, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Max Neumeister. pp. [22]. nar. 4°. Wien, 1892.

777. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Forstliche ertrags- u. bonitirungs-tafeln nach cubicmeter pro hectar mit hülfen zur erleichterung von zuwachsbeobachtungen, eine metrische ergänzung zu den entsprechenden tafeln des Forstlichen hülfsbuchs u. dessen taschenauszugs Compend. forsttaxator, für deutsche staats- u. privatforsthaushalte. unp. il. ob. 8°. Leipz., 1870.

778. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Die forstliche finanzrechnung. pp. 250. 8°. Dresden, 1859. (PRESSLER, M. R. Der rationelle waldwirth. v. 2.)

779. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Forstliche tafeln und regeln für waldbau, holz- und baugewerbe . . . A. Für die länder der dezimalzolle. Ed. 2. pp. 213. nar. 12°. Dresden, 1867.

780. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Forstliche zuwachs-, ertrags- u. bonitirungstafeln, mit regeln u. beispielen; für forsttaxatoren, forstverwalter u. waldbesitzer; aus dem "Forstlichen hülfsbuche für schule u. praxis" in 6ter (metrischer) auflage. Ed. 2. pp. 72. 8°. Tharand, 1877.

781. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Die forstwirthschaft der sieben thesen; oder, Der forstlichen reform- und streitfragen kernpunkt. pp. 72. 8°. Dresden, 1865. (PRESSLER, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertragsforstwirthschaft. Flugblatt no. 1.)

782. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Das gesetz der stammbildung und dessen forstwirtschaftliche bedeutung insbesondere für den waldbau höchsten reinertrags. pp. 153. il. Leipz., 1865. (PRESSLER, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-forstwirthschaft. Selbstständiges supplementheft.)

783. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Neue holzwirthschaftliche tafeln. Ausgabe B. pp. 237. 12°. Dresden, 1857.

Contents:—Ausgabe B. Für das zwölftheilige mas oder die länder der duodecimalzolle.

784. **Pressler**, Max Robert. Der practische holzcubirer. Ed. 2. v. p. 8°. Dresden, 1866.

Selbständige erste abteilung von *Pressler's Forstlichem hülfsbuch* neuerer auflage.

785. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-forstwirthschaft. flugblatt no. 1; heft 5, flugblatt no. 3; heft 7; selbstständiges supplementheft. 8°. Leipz., 1865.

Contents:—flugblatt no 1. Die forstwirthschaft der sieben thesen.—heft 5, flugblatt no. 3. Der waldbau des nationalökonomen als begründer wahrer einheit zwischen land- und forstwirthschaft.—heft 7. Zur forstzuwachskunde.—selbstständiges supplementheft. Das gesetz der stammbildung.

786. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Der rationelle waldwirth und sein waldbau des höchsten ertrags. v. 1–2. 8°. Dresden, 1858–59.

Contents:—v. 1. Des waldbau's zustände und zwecke.—v. 2. Die forstliche finanzrechnung.

787. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Selbständige supplemente zu Pressler's Forstlichem hülfsbuch neuerer auflage und dessen separate abtheilungen; Practischer holzcubirer und Compendiöser forsttaxator. pp. 41. nar. 8°. Dresden, 1867.

788. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Der umfassend-practische holzcubirer. Ed. 4. heft 1. nar. 8°. Leipz., 1870.

Contents:—heft 1. Zur cubirung, etc. der rundholzsorten.

789. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Der waldbau des nationalökonomen als begründer wahrer einheit zwischen land- und forstwirthschaft und deren schulen. pp. 87. il. 8°. Dresden, 1865. (PRESSLER, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-forstwirthschaft, heft 5, flugblatt no. 3.)

790. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Des waldbau's zustände und zwecke. pp. 60. 8°. Dresden, 1858. (PRESSLER, M. R. Der rationelle waldwirth. v. 1.)

791. **Pressler,** Max Robert. Zur forstzuwachskunde, mit besonderer beziehung auf den zuwachsbohrer und dessen practische bedeutung u. anwendung. 1te hälfte. pp. 110. 8°. Dresden, 1868. (Pressler, M. R. Der rationelle forstwirth und dessen reinertrags-forstwirthschaft. heft 7.)

792. **Pressler,** Max Robert, *and* **Kunze,** M. F. Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen umfange. v. 2. nar. 8°. Berl., 1873.

Contents:—v. 2. KUNZE, M. F. Lehrbuch der holzmesskunst.

793. **Pressler,** Max Robert, *and* **Kunze,** M. F. Die holzmesskunst in ihrem ganzen umfange . . . separatabdruck der ersten und dritten abtheilung des 1. bandes: Holzwirthschaftliche tafeln von M. R. Pressler. pp. 296. 8°. Berl., 1873.

794. **Pressler,** Max Robert, *and* **Neumeister,** Max. Forstliches hülfsbuch fur schule und praxis . . . in tafeln u. regeln zur erleichterung u. vervollkommung holzwirthschaftlicher und verwandter rechnungs-, messungs-, schätzungs- u. betriebs-arbeiten . . . von M. R. Pressler. pp. 256. nar. 8°. Dresden, 1869.

Includes abt. 1–4.

—— —— 3. abtheilung. 8°. n. p. [1883].

t. p. w.

—— —— 5. abtheilung . . . von Max Neumeister. 8°. Wien, 1888.

795. **Preuschen,** ——. Die spaltpflanzung mit dem beile und dem spaten, nach erfahrungen in der oberförsterei Ernsthofen. pp. 24. 8°. Darmstadt, 1866.

796. **Preussischen (Die)** forst-, jagd- und fischereigesetze. pp. 194. 16°. Neuwied, 1884. (HEUSER'S gesetzsammlung 21.)

797. **Preussischen (Die)** forst- und jagd-gesetze, mit erläuterung herausgegeben von O. Öhlschläger, A. Bernhardt, K. von Bülow, und F. Sterneberg. v. 1, 3, sup. 16°. Berl., 1886–90.

Contents:—v. 1. O. ÖHLSCHLÄGER, *and* A. BERNHARDT. Gesetz betreffend den forstdiebstahl vom 15. April 1878. Ed. 4. 1886.—v. 3 suppl. F. STERNEBERG. Die zum feld- und forstpolizei-gesetz vom 1. April 1880 erlassenen polizeiverordnungen. 1890.

798. **Price,** Eli Kirk. Sylviculture. pp. 15. 8°. n. p., 1877.

799. **Pringle,** C. R. Annual address at the second session of the Southern forestry congress . . . Feb. 16th, 1887. pp. 19. 8°. Macon, 1887.

800. **Proletariat (Das)** und die waldungen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bayerischen Rhein-Pfalz. pp. 93. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1851.

Prussia, Königl. preussische forstakademie zu Eberswalde. *See* **Eberswalde, Königl. preussische forstakademie.**

801. **Prussia**—*Landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten, Minister für.* Bestimmungen über ausbildung und prüfung für den königlichen forstverwaltungsdienst. pp. 14. 4°. n. p., 1883.

802. **Prussia** — *Ministerial-forstbureau.* Anleitung zur waldwerthberechnung. pp. 88. 8°. Berl., 1866.

803. **Püschel**, Alfred. Die baummessung und inhaltsberechung nach formzahlen und massentafeln. pp. 148. 8°. Leipz., 1871.

804. **Püschel**, Alfred. Die forsteinrichtung; oder, Vermessung und eintheilung der forsten, ausarbeitung von wirthschaftsplänen und ertragsberechnung. pp. 198. 8°. Dessau, 1869.

805. **Puton**, Alfred. L'aménagement des forêts, traité pratique de la conduite des exploitations de forêts en taillis et en futaie. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 218. il. 16°. Paris, 1874.

806. **Puton**, Alfred. Code de la législation forestière. pp. 484. 16°. Paris, 1883.

807. **Puton**, Alfred. Die forsteinrichtung im nieder- und hochwaldbetriebe. Ed. 3. pp. 144. 8°. Berl., 1891.

808. **Puton**, Alfred. Traité d'économie forestière. pp. 337. pl. 8°. Paris, 1888.
—— —— Aménagement. 2v. pl. 8°. Paris, 1890–91.

809. **Raesfeldt**, —— von. Der wald in Niederbayern nach seinen natürlichen standorts verhältnissen. 2 pt. 8°. Landshut, n. d.
Contents:—pt. 1. Der bayerische wald.—pt. 2. Der niederbayerische anteil an der Fränkischen Alb oder das Kelheimer waldgebiet.
Separat-abdruck aus dem 13.–14. *Bericht des Botanischen vereins in Landshut.*

810. **Ramann**, E. Forstliche bodenkunde und standortslehre. pp. 479. il. 8°. Berl., 1893.

811. **Räss**, Hubert Josef. Die waldertragsregelung gleichmässigster nachhaltigkeit in theorie und praxis. pp. 420. 8°. Frankfort a. M., 1890.

812. **Räss**, Hubert Josef. Waldwegenetz und waldeintheilung im gebirge. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 34. pl. 8°. München, 1880.

813. **Ratzeburg**, Julius Theodor Christian. Die forst-insecten; oder, Abbildung und beschreibung der in den wäldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen insecten. 3v. il. pl. 4°. Berl., 1839–44.
v. 1 is ed. 2.

814. **Ratzeburg**, Julius Theodore Christian. Forstwissenschaftliches schriftsteller-lexikon. pp. 516. 4°. Berl., 1872.

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. *See also* **Judeich**, Johann Friedrich, *and* **Nitsche**, Heinrich.

815. **Ratzka**, Vitus. Das ausästen der waldbäume oder die gartenmässige behandlung der forste. pp. 82. pl. 8. 8°. Pilsen, 1874.

816. **Rausch**, Julius. Hilfstafeln zur ermittlung des massengehaltes von blochen, stämmen und stangen. Ed. 2. pp. 72. 8°. Berl., 1886.

817. **Real-index** und auszug der hochfürstlich-württembergischen forst-ordnung. pp. 508. 12°. Stuttg., 1748.

818. **Reber**, Peter. Grundsätze der wald-taxation, wirthschafts-einrichtung und waldwerths-berechnung. pp. 300. 8°. Bamberg, 1827. (Behlen, Stephan, *and* Reber, Peter. Handbuch der forstwissenschaft. v. 5.)
t. p. reads incorrectly, G. Reber.

819. **Reinick**, H. A. Beiträge zur waldschutz- und aufforstungs-frage, mit besonderer beziehung auf die provinz Hannover. pp. 167. 8°. Hildesheim, 1881.

820. **Reitzenstein**, A. von. Betrachtungen über die rentabilität der waldungen. pp. 16. 12°. Bamberg, 1894.

821. **Reuning,** ——. Beiträge zu der frage über die naturgesetzlichen und volkswirthschaftlichen grundprincipien des waldbaues. pp. 34. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

822. **Reuss,** ——. Haben sich die aus einzelpflanzung verschulter fichten hervorgegangenen bestände bei dem schneebuch im Dez. 1883 widerstandsfähiger gezeigt, als die aus büschelpflanzung erzogenen? Referat dem Harzer forst-verein. pp. 49. 8°. Wernigerode, 1887.

823. **Reuss,** Carl. Rauchbeschädigung in dem von Tiele-Winckler'schen forstreviere Myslowitz-Kattowitz; insbesondere ermittlung, bewerthung und vertheilung des rauchschadens. pp. 236. 4°. Goslar, 1893.

Reuss, Carl, *joint author*. *See* **Schröder,** Julius von.

824. **Reuss,** L. Über entwässerung der gebirgswaldungen. pp. 16. 8°. Prag, 1874.

825. **Reuter,** Friedrich. Die kultur der eiche und der weide in verbindung mit feldfrüchten zur erhöhung der ertrages der wälder und zur verbesserung der jagd. Die wilde fasanen-zucht in der garbe. Ed. 2. pp. 68. il. 8°. Berl., 1867.

—— —— Ed. 3. pp. 82. il. 8°. Berl., 1875.

826. **Rentzsch,** Hermann. Der wald im haushalt der natur und der volkswirthschaft. Ed. 2. pp. 168. 8°. Leipz., 1862.

827. **Riecke,** Friedrich Joseph Pythagoras. Die lehre von den kegelschnitten, dargestellt für das bedürfniss des forstwirths. pp. 38. 8°. Stuttg., 1841.

828. **Riecke,** Friedrich Joseph Pythagoras. Ueber die berechnung des körperlichen inhalts unbeschlagener baumstämme. pp. 75. 8°. Stuttg., 1849.

829. **Riniker,** Hans. Die hagelschläge und ihre abhängigkeit von oberfläche und bewaldung des bodens im kanton Aargau nach beobachtungen des forstpersonals und amtlichen quellen. pp. 152. 8°. Berl., 1881.

830. **Riniker,** Hans. Ueber baumform und bestandesmasse, ein beitrag zur forstlichen statik. pp. 77. 1 pl. 8°. Aarau, 1873.

Robert, Eugène, *joint author*. *See* **La Blanchère,** H. de.

831. **Roland,** Arthur. Tree-planting, for ornamentation or profit, suitable to every soil and situation; edited by W. H. Ablett. New ed. pp. 157. 8°. Lond., 1892. (FARMING for pleasure and profit.)

832. **Romero y Gilsanz,** Felipe. El pino piñonero en la provincia de Valladolid. pp. 325. 8°. Valladolid, 1886.

833. **Rörig,** Adolph. Die gemischten holzbestände; eine kurzgefasste darstellung der vorzüge, welche gemischte holzbestände in forstlicher und volkswirthschaftlicher beziehung haben. 1. theil. 8°. Berl., 1867.

Contents:—th. 1. Die gemischte holzbestände im hochwaldbetriebe.

834. **Rosenhain,** C. M. Die holz-cellulose in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung, fabrikation und bisherigen verwendung. pp. 28. 8°. Berl., 1878.

835. **Rösler,** Max. Ueber die verwendung des buchenholzes zu bauzwecken. pp. 34. 8°. Berl., 1885.

Separat-abdruck aus den nrn. 65, 66, 67, 69, 71 und 73, jahrg. 1885 der *Deutschen bauzeitung*.

836. **Roth,** Filibert. Uses of wood. pp. [30]. 8°. [Wash., 1897.]

Reprinted from the *Yearbook of the United States Department of agriculture* for 1896, pp. 391–420.

Roth, Filibert. *See also* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletin no. 10, 13, and 16.

837. **Roth,** Karl. Geschichte des forst- und jagdwesens in Deutschland. pp. 678. 8°. Berl., 1879.

838. **Roth,** Karl. Ueber wald und waldbenutzung, nach conservativen grundsätzen. pp. 94. 12°. München, 1880.

839. **Rothrock,** Joseph T. Century of American lumbering. pp. 22. pl. 8°, n. p., [189–].

From the *Report of the Secretary of the Connecticut state board of agriculture*, 1894.

840. **Rothrock**, Joseph T. Forests of Pennsylvania pp. [20]. 8°. n. p., 1894.
Reprinted from *Proc. Amer. philos. soc.*, v. 33.

841. **Rothrock**, Joseph T. On the growth of the forestry idea in Pennsylvania. pp. 11. 8°. n. p., 1894.
Reprinted from *Proc. Amer. philos. soc.*, v. 32.

842. **Rudeloff**, M. Bericht über die im auftrage des Herrn Ministers für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten ausgeführten holzuntersuchungen. pp. 70. pl. 4°. Berl., 1889. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus den Königlichen technischen versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. Ergänzungsheft 3.)

843. **Runnebaum**, Adolf. Forstliche reiseeindrücke aus Nord-Amerika und die Weltausstellung in Chicago. pp. 60. il. 8°. Berl., 1895.
Sonderabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen*, 1895.

844. **Runnebaum**, Adolf. Die vermessungen im walde. pp. 108. pl. 8°. Eberswalde, n. d.

845. **Runnebaum**, Adolf. Die waldeisenbahnen. pp. 104. il. pl. 17. 8°. Berl., 1886.

846. **Runnebaum**, Adolf. Waldvermessung und waldeintheilung; anleitung für studium und praxis. pp. 198. il. pl. 7. 8°. Berl., 1890.

847. **Rusch**, Heinrich. Kubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts runder, rechtwinklig beschlagener und geschnittener hölzer. 2 pts. 8°. Berl., 1876.

848. **Russell**, H. C. Notes on the rate of growth of some Australian trees. pp. 4. 8°. n. p., [189–].
Read before the *Royal society of New South Wales*, Dec. 2, 1891.

849. **Saalborn**, ——. Bericht über die leistungen und fortschritte im waldban für die zehn jahre 1879–88 . . . herausgegeben . . . als ersatz des 10. jahrgangs (1888) des Jahresberichts über leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft. pp. 176. il. 1 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1889.

850. **Sächsischer forstverein.** Festgabe zur fünfundzwanzigsten versammlung, 1879. 8°. Colditz, [1879].

851. **Sahut**, Félix. Les eucalyptus; aire géographique de leur indigénat et de leur culture; historique de leur découverte; description de leurs propriétés forestières, industrielles, assainissantes, médicinales, etc.; guide . . . de leur culture. pp. 212. il. pl. 8°. Montpellier, 1888.

852. **Salisch**, Heinrich von. Forstästhetik. pp. 248. 12°. Berl., 1885.

853. **Sämmtliche** jagdgesetze für die königlich preussischen staaten vom allgemeinen landrecht an bis auf die neuere gesetzebung. Ed. 2. enl. pp. 119. 12°. Berl., 1874.

854. [**Sandhof**, Carl Aug.] Anweisung zur sichern holzersparniss, aber nur für landwirthe. pp. 136. 12°. Leipz., 1792.

Sang, Edward, *editor*. *See* **Nicol**, Walter.

855. **Sargent**, Charles Sprague. Forest flora of Japan; notes on the forest flora of Japan. pp. 93. pl. 26. f°. Boston, 1894.

856. **Sargent**, Charles Sprague. Silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; illustrated . . . by C. E. Faxon. v. 1–11. pl. f°. Boston, 1891–97.

857. **Sargent**, Charles Sprague. Some additional notes upon trees and tree planting in Massachusetts. pp. 21. 8°. Boston, 1886.

858. **Sargent**, Charles Sprague. Woods of the United States, with an account of their structure, qualities, and uses, with geographical and other notes upon the trees which produce them. pp. 203. 8°. N. Y., 1885.
American museum of natural history, Jessup collection.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. *See also* **United States**—*Census, 10th.*

859. **Satzungen** und geschäfts-anweisung der ste.be-kasse für das deutsche forstpersonal; eingetragene genossenschaft mit beschränkter haftpflicht; genehmigt . . . 1892. pp. 45. 8°. n. p., [189–].

860. **Scharnaggl**, Simon. Die forstwirthschaft im österreichischen küstenlande mit vorzüglicher rücksicht auf die Karst-bewaldung. pp. 89. 4°. Wien, 1873.

861. **Schenck**, Karl Friedrich. Handbuch über forstrecht und forstpolizei. pp. 562. 8°. Gotha, 1825. (BECHSTEIN, J. M., and LAUROP, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagwissenschaft. theil 11.)

862. **Scheppler**, Karl. Das nivelliren und der waldwegbau. pp. 244. il. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1863.

863. **Schindler**, Karl. Die forst- und jagdgesetze der Oesterreichischen monarchie. pp. 465. 8°. Wien, 1866.

864. **Schindler**, Karl. Die forste der in verwaltung des K. k. ackerbauministeriums stehenden staats- und fondsgüter . . . herausgegeben vom K. k. ackerbauministerium. 2 v. & atlas. 4° & atlas f°. Wien, 1885–89.

865. **Schindler**, Karl. Portefeuille für forstwirthe, taxatoren, ingenieure, oekonomen, etc., enthaltend die wichtigsten tafeln aus dem gebiete der forstkunde, nach dem neuesten standpunkte der wissenschaft und erfahrung. Ed. 2. pp. 413. 12°. Wien, 1876.

866. **Schindler**, Karl. Schematismus und statistik der staatsforste, der forstlichen lehranstalten und vereine des österreichischen kaiserthums. jahrg. 1. 8°. Wien, 1864.

867. **Schittel**, Adalbert. Zur forstlichen ertragsregelung. pp. 68. 8°. Görz, 1884.

868. **Schleiden**, Matthias Jakob. Für baum und wald, eine schutzschrift an fachmänner und laien gerichtet. pp. 144. Leipz., 1870.

869. **Schlich**, William. Manual of forestry. 5 v. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1889–96.
Contents:—v. 1. Utility of forests and fundamental principles of sylviculture.—v. 2. Formation and tending of woods; or, Practical sylviculture.—v. 3. Forest management.—v. 4. Forest protection, by W. R. FISHER.—v. 5. Forest utilization; by W. R. FISHER.

870. **Schlich**, William. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Central Provinces. pp. 66. f°. Calcutta, 1883.

871. **Schlich**, William. Suggestions regarding forest administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts. pp. 14. f°. Calcutta, 1883.

872. **Schlich**, William. Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the forests in Kulu. pp. 21. f°. Calcutta, 1882.

873. **Schlieckmann**, E. Handbuch der staatsforstverwaltung in Preussen. 2v. 8°. Berl., 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 772. 8°. Berl., 1889.

874. **Schlotterbeck**, B. Handbuch für den verkehr mit dem neuen (metrischen) masse und gewichte, in vier abtheilungen bearbeitet für das bedürfniss des practischen lebens. pt. 2–3. 16°. Wismar, 1871.
Contents:—pt. 2. Cubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts von kantigen hölzern nach metrischen masse.—pt. 3. Cubik-tabellen zur bestimmung des inhalts von rundhölzern in cubikmetern und hunderttheilen des cubikmeters nach dem mittleren durchmesser.

Schmidt, Otto, *joint author*. *See* **Jessen**, W.

875. **Schmitt**, Adolf. Anlage und pflege der fichten-pflanzenschulen. pp. 101. pl. 3. 8°. Weinheim, 1875.

876. **Schneider**, Friedrich Wilhelm. Erfahrungs-tafeln über massengehalt der in Deutschland in reinen beständen vorkommenden holzarten . . . nach den angaben des ober-forstraths W. Pfeil. pp. 84. 8°. Berl., 1843.

877. **Schotzka**, P. P. "American forests." pp. 92. Minneapolis, [c 1887.]

878. **Schroeder**, Julius von. Ueber die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch; eine beleuchtung der Borggreve'schen theorien und anschauungen über rauchschäden. pp. 35. 8°. Freiburg in Sachsen, 1895.

879. **Schroeder**, Julius von, *and* **Reuss**, Carl Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch und die oberharzer hüttenrauchschäden unter beihülfe des Kgl. preuss. ministeriums für landwirthschaft, domainen u. forsten. pp. 333. pl. 5. 4°. Berl., 1883.

880. **Schuberg**, Karl. Aus deutschen forsten; mitteilungen über den wuchs und ertrag der waldbestände im schlusse und lichtstande. v. 1–2. pl. 8°. Tübingen, 1888-94.

Contents:—v. 1. Die weisstanne.—v. 2. Die rotbuche.

881. **Schuberg**, Karl. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die weisstanne; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. pp. 105. 8°. Berl., 1891.

882. **Schuberg**, Karl. Die forschungsaufgaben im walde; festrede bei dem feierlichen akte des direktorats-wechsels an der Grossh. badischen technischen hochschule zu Karlsruhe . . . 1888. pp. 19. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1889.

883. **Schuberg**, Karl. Die forstwirthschaft des grossherzogthums Baden. pp. [51]. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1884.

Separatabdruck aus *Das grossherzogthum Baden*, pp. 415-465.

884. **Schuberg**, Karl. Der waldwegbau und seine vorarbeiten. 2 v. in 1. pp. 575. il. 8°. Berl., 1873.

Paged continuously.

885. **Schubert**, F. C. Landwirthschaftlicher wege- und brückenbau; handbuch für landwirthe, kulturtechniker, forstwirthe, bauleute und gemeindevorstände. pp. 275. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1878.

886. **Schubert**, Johannes. Mathematisches repetitorium für studirende der forstwissenschaft. pp. 55. 12°. Berl., 1890.

887. **Schulze**, Richard. Die kultur der korbweide. pp. 68. 8°. Brandenburg a. d. H., 1874.

888. **Schumacher**, Hubert. Die buchennutzholz-verwertung in Preussen mit besonderer berücksichtigung des eigentlichen buchengebiets im westen der monarchie; eine denkschrift zur 17. Versammlung deutscher forstmänner zu München. pp. 118. il. 8°. Berl., 1888.

889. **Schurz**, Carl. Need of a rational forest policy in the United States; address delivered before the American forestry association and the Pennsylvania forestry association . . . Philadelphia . . . 1889. pp. 12. 8°. Phila., [1889].

890. **Schuster**, Heinrich Adolph. Die hauptlehren der rationellen forstwissenschaft begründet mittelst der logarithmischen linie und reinertragskurve. bd. 1, heft 1–2. 8°. Dresden, 1869.

891. **Schütz**, Ad. von. Die pflege der eiche; ein beitrag zur bestandespflege. pp. 121. il. pl. 8°. Berl., 1870.

892. **Schwappach**, Adam. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die kiefer; auf grund der vom Verein deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten erhobenen materialien. pp. 46. 8°. Berl., 1890.

893. **Schwappach**, Adam. Forstpolitik, jagd- und fischereipolitik. pp. 396. 8°. Leipz., 1894. (Frankenstein, Kuno, *editor*. Hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften. abt. 1, bd. 10.)

Bibliography.

894. **Schwappach**, Adam. Grundriss der forst- und jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. pp. 182. 8°. Berl., 1883.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 176. 8°. Berl., 1892.

895. **Schwappach**, Adam. Handbuch der forst- und jagdgeschichte Deutschlands. 2 v. in 1. pp. 892. 8°. Berl., 1886–88.

Paged continuously.

896. **Schwappach**, Adam. Handbuch der forstverwaltungskunde. pp. 312. 8°. Berl., 1884.

897. **Schwappach**, Adam. Leitfaden der holzmesskunde. pp. 160. 8°. Berl., 1889.

898. **Schwappach**, Adam. Wachsthum und ertrag normaler fichtenbestände. pp. 100. pl. 8°. Berl., 1890.

899. **Schwappach**, Adam. Wachsthum und ertrag normaler kiefernbestände in der norddeutschen tiefebene. pp. 72. pl. 8°. Berl., 1889.

—— Neuere untersuchungen über wachsthum und ertrag normaler kiefernbestände in der norddeutschen tiefebene. pp. 68. 8°. Berl., 1896.

900. **Schwappach**, Adam. Wachsthum und ertrag normaler rotbuchenbestände. pp. 104. 8°. Berl., 1893.

901. **Schwarz**, Frank. Forstliche botanik. pp. 513. il. pl. 2. 8°. Berl., 1892.

902. **Schwarzwald (Der)** in forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung; ein bericht über die von den forstcandidaten zu Hohenheim, unter der leitung des Prof. Dr. Gwinner im sommer 1832, unternommene reise auf einen theil des württembergischen und badischen Schwarzwaldes. pp. 214. 16°. Stuttg., 1833.

903. **Schweizerischer forstverein.** Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen jubiläum von El. Landolt. pp. 96. 8°. Zürich, 1893.

904. [**Schweizerischer forstverein.**] Instruktion für die sammlung und zusammenstellung von material zu erfahrungstafeln. pp. 15. 8°. n. p., n. d.

905. **Schwickert**, Jos. Cubictafeln zur berechnung des schnittmateriales, der besäumten und bezimmerten bauhölzer, quadern und anderer vierkantigen körper im metrischen maasse. pp. 67. 16°. Tabor, 1875.

906. **Schwickert**, Jos. Walzentafeln zur berechnung des cubischen inhaltes der rundhölzer von 1 bis inclusive 160 centimeter durchmesser im metrischen maasse. pp. 111. 16°. Tabor, 1875.

907. **Scribner**, J. M. Scribner's enlarged lumber and log book, 1895. pp. 190. 32°. Rochester, N. Y., [c1895.]

908. **Seckendorff**, Arthur von. Das forstliche versuchswesen, insbesondere dessen zweck und wirthschaftliche bedeutung. pp. 132. 8°. Wien, 1881.

909. **Seckendorff**, Arthur von. Kreisflächentafeln für metermass, zum gebrauche bei holzmasse-ermittelungen. pp. 46. 8°. Leipz., 1870.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 46. 8°. Leipz., 1875.

910. **Seckendorff**, Arthur von. Ueber wildbach- und lawinenverbauung, aufforstung von gebirgshängen und dammböschungen; oder, Inwieweit vermag der forstmann auf die sicherheit und rentabilität des bahnbetriebes einzuwirken? Ed. 2. pp. 22. 8°. Wien, 1881.

911. **Seckendorff**, Arthur von. Verbauung der wildbäche, aufforstung und berasung der gebirgsgrunde. Text & atlas, 2 v. il. Text 4°, atlas f°. Wien, 1884.
Atlas very incomplete.

912. **Seckendorff**, Arthur von. Die wildbäche, ihr wesen und ihre bedeutung im wirthschaftsleben der völker. pp. 20. 8°. Wien, 1886.

Seckendorff, Arthur von, *translator*. *See* **Demontzey**, P.

913. **Seidensticker**, August. Waldgeschichte des alterthums. 2 v. 8°. Frankfurt a. O., 1886.

914. **Semler**, Heinrich. Tropische und nordamerikanische waldwirtschaft und holzkunde; handbuch für forstleute, holz-techniker und händler in Deutschland und im auslande. pp. 736. il. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1888.

Senilis, Johannes, *pseud.* *See* **Nelson**, J.

Sereix, Rafael Álvarez, *translator*. *See* **Piccioli**, Francisco.

915. **Seybold**, Karl. Die land- und forstwirthschaftliche unfallversicherung zum gebrauch in Elsass-Lothringen; in fragen und antworten gemeinverständlich dargestellt. pp. 43. 8°. Strassb., 1892.

916. **Sheppard**, John. On trees, their uses and biography; being the substance . . . of two lectures delivered before the Frome institution and in Bristol. pp. 162. pl. 16°. Lond., 1848.

917. **Shortt**, John. Monograph on the cocoanut palm, or Cocos nucifera, 1885. pp. 22. pl. 10. 8°. Madras [India], 1888.

918. **Silvius**; erörterungen über die nächsten aufgaben des bayerischen forstwesens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der allgemeinen entwicklung der forstwissenschaft. pp. 28. 8°. Regensburg, 1873.

919. **Simony**, Friedrich. Schutz dem walde! pp. 60. 12°. Wien, 1877

920. **Simony**, Oskar. Ueber das problem der stammcubirung, als grundlage der berechnung von formzahltabellen und massentafeln. pp. 71. 4°. Wien, 1879.

921. **Smalian**, Heinrich Ludwig. Allgemeine holzertrag-tafeln. pp. 87. 8°. Stralfund, 1837.

922. **Smoler**, Franz Xaver. Historische blicke auf das forst- und jagdwesen, seine gesetzgebung und ausbildung von der urzeit bis zu ende des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. pp. 430. 8°. Prag, 1847.

923. **Solff**, F., *and* **Mitscher**, G. Die in Elsass-Lothringen geltenden forst- und jagdgesetze im auftrage des kaiserlichen ober-präsidiums. pp. 288. 12°. Strassb., 1876.

924. **Spain**—*Comision de la flora forestal española.* Resumen de los trabajos verificados por la misma durante los años de 1867–70. pl. f°. Madrid, 1870–72.

925. **Speidel**, Emil. Beiträge zu den wuchsgesetzen des hochwaldes und zur durchforstungslehre. heft 1. 8°. Tübingen, 1893.

Contents:—heft 1. Die untersuchung der wuchsverhältnisse von fichten-, tannen- und buchenbeständen nach neuem verfahren.

926. **Speidel**, Emil. Waldbauliche forschungen in württembergischen fichtenbeständen. pp. 79. 8°. Tübingen, 1889.

927. **Sperling**, Paul. Die erzfeinde des waldes. pp. 76. 8°. Dresden, 1878.

928. **Spessart (Der)** und seine forstliche bewirthschaftung. pp. 54+53. pl. 8°. München, 1847.

—— pp. 99. pl. 8°. München, 1869.

929. **Sponeck**, Karl Friedrich Christian Wilhelm von. Ueber den Schwarzwald. pp. 500. 16°. Heidelberg, 1817.

930. **Sprengel**, Fr. Eine forstliche studienreise durch moor und heide in Ostfriesland und Holland mit wald-stationen im königreich Sachsen, in Hannover und im Bremen'schen im herbst 1878. pp. 80. 1 pl. 8°. Berl., 1879.

931. **Springer**, John S. Forest life and forest trees, comprising winter camp-life among the loggers, and wild-wood adventure, with descriptions of lumbering operations on the various rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. pp. 259. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., 1851.

932. **Stahl**, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm. Kubiktabelle für runde hölzer. Ed. 2. pp. 48. 24°. Berl., 1849.

933. **Stahl**, L. O. R. Rathgeber des königl. preussischen försters in forstrechnungssachen, nebst vorhergehender leicht fasslicher anleitung zur erlernung der decimalbruchrechnung. pp. 160. 12°. Trier, 1874.

934. **Stamm**, Fernand, *editor.* Verhältnisse der volks-, land- und forstwirthschaft des königreiches Böhmen; im auftrage des vorstandes der 18. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe nach den erhebungen der K. k. patriotisch-ökonomischen gesellschaft. pp. 401. pl. 4°. Prag, 1856.

935. **Staudigl**, Karl. Tabelle zur berechnung von tagelöhnen und gespannschichten, zum gebrauche für forstmännern, revisoren, gutsverwalter, werk- und bauführer, vorarbeiter, etc. pp. 63. 12°. Waldmünchen, 1890.

936. **Stauffer**, Ottmar. Untersuchungen über specifisches trockengewicht sowie anatomisches verhalten des holzes der birke. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 19. 8°. München, 1892.

Sonderabdruck aus der *Forstlich-naturwissenschaftlichen zeitschrift*, jahrg. 1892, bd. 1.

937. **Stern**, Sigmund. Die mechanische holz-verkleinerung für heizzwecke; deren ausführung, betrieb, instandhaltung, rentabilität. pp. 43. pl. 8°. Wien, 1878.

938. **Sterneberg**, F. Die zum feld- und forstpolizei-gesetz vom 1. April 1880 erlassenen polizeiverordnungen. pp. 286. 16°. Berl., 1890. (Die Preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetze. v. 3, sup.)

939. **Steuart**, *Sir* Henry. Planter's guide; or, A practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood. pp. 527. pl. 8°. Edinb., 1828.

—— —— 1st American from the 2d London and Edinburgh edition. pp. 422. pl. 4°. N. Y., 1832.

940. **Stevenson**, W. Trees of commerce. pp. 226. 12°. Lond., n. d. (Rider's technical handbooks. no. 4.)

941. **Stewart**, J. T. Shade trees, indigenous shrubs and vines. Ed. 2. pp. 37. 8°. Peoria, Ill., 1883.

942. **Stewart**, John Lindsay. Sub-Siwalik tract with especial reference to the Bijnour forest and its trees, and an account of their useful products. pp. 70. 8°. n. p., [1863].

From the *Journal of the Agricultural and horticultural society of India*, v. 13, pt. 3.

943. **Stötzer**, Hermann. Waldwegebaukunde; ein handbuch für praktiker und leitfaden für den unterricht. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 194. il. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1885.

—— —— Ed. 3 enl. pp. 200. il. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

944. **Stötzer**, Hermann. Waldwertrechnung und forstliche statik; ein lehr- und handbuch. pp. 198. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1894.

945. **Strauss**, Anselm Franz. Grundlehren der allgemeinen chemie in anwendung auf das forstwesen für angehende forstmänner und kameralisten. pp. 311. pl. 6. 8°. Erfurt & Gotha, 1824. (Bechstein, J. M., *and* Laurop, C. P., *editors*. Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft. theil 8, bd. 3.)

946. **Strohecker**, Jonas Rudolph. Die hackwaldwirthschaft, physikalisch-ökonomische studien über dieselbe als wirthschaftsform zu dem zwecke der eichenniederwaldwirthschaft. Ed. 2. pp. 74. 8°. München, 1867.

947. **Strzelecki**, Heinrich. Über den genauigkeitsgrad bei berechnung des normalvorrathes mit hilfe des haubarkeits-durchschnittzuwachses. pp.26. 8°. Lemberg, 1883.

948. **Stumpf**, Joseph Karl. Anleitung zum waldbau. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 377. 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1854.

949. **Stutzer**, F. Die waldservitute; deren entstehung und beseitigung unter bezugaufnahme auf die neuesten gesetze. pp. 100. 8°. Hameln, 1877.

950. **Sudworth**, George Bishop. Report on an examination of the street and park trees of Savannah, Ga., and surrounding country, together with recommendations and instructions for planting and increasing the city flora. pp. 34. pl. 8°. Savannah, 1897. (Savannah, *Ga.—Park and tree commission*. Bulletin 1.)

951. **Sudworth**, George Bishop, *and* **Killebrew**, J. B. Forests of Tennessee, their extent, character and distribution. pp. 32. 1 pl. 8°. Nashville, Tenn., [1897].

Sudworth, George Bishop. *See also United States—Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 14.

952. **Switzerland**—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement*. Bericht über seine geschäftsführung im jahr 1885. 3. abt. Forstwesen, jagd und fischerei. pp. 20. 8°. n. p., n. d.

953. **Switzerland**—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement.* Instruktion für die detailvermessung der waldungen im eidg. forstgebiet. pp. 9. pl. [9]. 4°. Bern, 1883.

954. **Switzerland**—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement.* Die stürme vom 20. Februar, 25. Juni und 5. Dezember 1879 und der durch dieselben in den waldungen der Schweiz verursachte schaden. pp. 57. pl. 3. 8°. Bern, 1880.

955. **Switzerland**—*Ober-forstinspektorat.* Etat der schweizerischen forstbeamten mit wissenschaftlicher bildung; aufgenommen durch das Eidgenössische ober-forstinspektorat auf den 1. Januar 1886. pp. 18. 8°. n. p., n. d.

956. **Tafeln** zur ermittelung des körperlichen inhaltes der baumstämme nach metrischen maasse. pp. 162. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1872.

957. **Täger, Arthur.** Zum zweihiebigen kiefernhochwald-betrieb. pp. 55. 8°. Görlitz, 1885. (VERSAMMLUNG deutscher forstmänner. Festgabe für die theilnehmer an der 14. versammlung.)

958. **Taschenausgabe** der österreichischen gesetze. bd. 8. 16°. Wien, 1878.
Contents:—bd. 8. Das forstgesetz, jagdgesetz und die vorschriften über den feldschutz, 1878.

959. **Tassy, Louis.** Études sur l'aménagement des forêts. pp. 375. 8°. Paris, 1858.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 498. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Technologisches gewerbemuseum, Vienna. *See* **Industrielle (Die) verwertung des rotbuchenholzes.**

960. **Tetmajer, L.** Methoden und resultate der prüfung der schweiz. bauhölzer. pp. 52. pl. 8°. Zürich, 1884. (ZÜRICH—*Eidgenössisches polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur prüfung von baumaterialien. heft 2.)

961. **Thenius, Georg.** Das holz und seine distillations-producte. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 336. il. 12°. Wien, 1896. (CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE bibliothek. bd. 67.)

962. **Thenius, Georg.** Die meiler- und retorten-verkohlung; die liegenden und stehenden meiler, die gemauerten holz-verkohlungs-oefen und die retorten-verkohlung. pp. 302. il. pl. 12°. Wien, 1885.

963. **Thiele, Wilhelm.** Tafeln zur inhaltsbestimmung der rundhölzer nach kubikmetern. pp. 117. 8°. Dessau, 1871.

964. **Tichý, Anton.** Die forsteinrichtung in eigenregie des auf eine möglichst naturgesetzliche waldbehandlung bedachten wirthschafters. pp. 37. 8°. Berl., 1884.

965. **Tilmann, Adolf.** Forststatistik. pp. 56. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1876. (WIESBADEN—*Königliche regierung.* Statistische beschreibung des regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden. heft 2.)

966. **Toussaint, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Die ökonomische vertheilung und benutzung von boden und wasser. pp. 95. il. 8°. Berl., 1882.

Tratman, E. E. Russell. *See* **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletin no. 3, 4, 9.

967. **Trauzl, Isidor.** Die dynamite; ihre eigenschaften und gebrauchsweise, sowie ihre anwendung in der landwirthschaft und im forstwesen. pp. 125. il. 8°. Berl., 1876.

968. **Trenkle, J. B.** Der Korker waldbrief von 1476; eine forstgeschichtliche studie. pp. 35. 16°. Karlsruhe, 1880.

969. **Trieste**—*Commissione d' imboschimento del Carso.* La commissione d' imboschimento del Carso sul territorio della città di Trieste durante il suo primo decennio 1882-91. pp. 51. 8°. Trieste, 1892.

970. **Trolard, ——.** La colonisation et la question forestière. pp. 117. 8°. Alger, 1891. (LIGUE DU REBOISEMENT DE L'ALGÉRIE. Publications.)

971. **Trottier,** ——. L'eucalyptus; de l'accroissement et de la valeur progressive de l'eucalyptus. pp. 16. 16°. Alger, 1871.

972. **Trottier,** ——. Rôle de l'eucalyptus en Algérie au point de vue des besoins locaux de l'exportation et du développement de la population. pp. 94. 8°. Alger, 1876. (BOISEMENT et colonisation.)

973. **Trottier,** ——. Taillis d'Acacia leiophylla au point de vue du bois de chauffage et de l'écorce à tan. pp. 15. 16°. Alger, 1876.
Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture d'Alger.*

974. **Trunk,** J. B., *editor.* Das bayerische gesetz über die vermarkung der grundstücke vom 16. Mai 1868, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der staats-waldungen und der sog. ausmärkischen bezirke (grössere waldungen, freigebirge und seen). pp. 79. 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, 1879.

975. **Tscherning,** F. A. Beiträge zur forstgeschichte Württembergs; ein program ausgegeben bei gelegenheit der jahresprüfung an der Königlich württembergischen land- und forstwirthschaftlichen akademie zu Hohenheim . . . 1854. pp. 68. 8°. Stuttg., n. d.

976. **Tschuppik,** Friedrich. Der Wiener-wald und ministerialrath Ritter von Feistmantl; ein beitrag zur geschichte des österreichischen staats-forstwesens. pp. 28. 8°. Wien, 1870.

977. **Tubeuf,** Karl von. Die nadelhölzer; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der in Mitteleuropa winterharten arten. pp. 164. il. 8°. Stuttg., 1897.

978. **Tunis**—*Forêts, Direction des.* Notice sur les forêts de la Tunisie et catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par le Service des forêts. pp. 230. 8°. Tunis, 1889.

979. [**Türckheim,** —— von.] Die laubstreu; freundschaftlicher rath eines Elsässer forstmann's an die Elsässer bauern. pp. 44. 8°. Strassb., 1877.

980. **Überblick** der k. k. staatsforste im Wienerwalde; eine forstliche skizze, dargeboten der 26. Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe, abgehalten . . . 1868. pp. 39. pl. 12°. Wien, n. d.

981. **Ueber** die ursache der holztheuerung und die wichtigkeit der pflege und erhaltung der waldungen als einziges mittel zu deren abhilfe. pp. 15. 8°. München, 1846.

982. **Uhlig,** Cölestin. Die wirthschaftliche bedeutung der aufastung. pp. 64. 8°. Dresden, 1875.

982*a*. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Arbor Day: its history and observance, by N. H. Egleston. pp. 80. il. 8°. Wash., 1896.

983. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Brief instructions in regard to sowing seeds, and raising young plants, of forest trees. pp. 5. 8°. [Wash.], n. d.

984. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 67. pp. 48. il. 8°. Wash., 1898.
Contents:—Forestry for farmers; by B. E. FERNOW.

985. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous special reports. no. 1, 5, 10. 8°. Wash., 1883-86.
Contents:—no. 1. Forestry in the United States; address of . . . G. B. LORING, U. S. Commissioner of agriculture, before the American forestry congress . . . 1883.—no. 5. Proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees; being papers read at the U. S. Department of agriculture, May 7-8, 1884.—no. 10. Descriptive catalogue of manufactures from native woods as shown in the exhibit of the U. S. Department of agriculture at the World's industrial and cotton exposition at New Orleans, La.; by C. R. DODGE, 1886.

986. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi Valley and on tree planting on the plains; [by F. P. Baker and R. W. Furnas]. pp. 45. 8°. Wash., 1883.

987. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Report upon forestry. 4 v. il. 8°. Wash., 1878-84.

v. 1-3 prepared by F. B. HOUGH; v. 4 prepared by N. H. EGLESTON.

988. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Annual report . . . for 1884-97. 8°. Wash., 1885-97. (*In* Annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture.)

1886-97 also printed in separate form.

989. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletin. no. 1-16. il. pl 8°. Wash., 1887-98.

Contents:—no. 1. Report on the relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry. 1887.—no. 2. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and other papers. 1889.—no. 3. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties; by E. E. R. TRATMAN. 1889.—no. 4. Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties; by E. E. R. TRATMAN, together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes; by B. E. FERNOW. 1890.—no. 5. What is forestry? by B. E. FERNOW. 1891.—no. 6. Timber physics part 1, preliminary report . . . compiled by B. E. FERNOW. 1892.—no. 7. Forest influences. 1893.—no. 8. Timber physics, part 2, progress report. 1893 —no. 9. Report on the use of metal railroad ties . . . by E. E. R. TRATMAN. 1894.—no. 10. Timber, an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood; by FILIBERT ROTH. 1895.—no. 11. Some foreign trees for the southern states. 1895.—no. 12. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges; by A. L. JOHNSON. 1896.—no. 13. Timber pines of the southern United States; by CHARLES MOHR, together with a discussion of the structure of their wood; by FILIBERT ROTH. 1896.—no. 14. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States; by G. B. SUDWORTH. 1897.—no. 15. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon; by F. V. COVILLE. 1898.—no. 16. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin; by FILIBERT ROTH, with a discussion by B. E. FERNOW. 1898.

990. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Circular. no. 1-20. 8° & f°. Wash., 1887-98.

Contents:—no. 1. [Request to educators for cooperation.] 1886.—no. 2. Circular to educational men. 1887.—no. 3. Information to wood consumers; increasing the durability of timber.—no. 4. For information of railroad managers. 1887.—no. 5. Arbor Day planting in eastern states. [1889.]—no. 6. Instructions for growing tree seedlings. [1890.]—no. 7. Government timber tests. [1891.]—no. 8. Strength of "boxed" or "turpentine" timber. [1892.]—no. 9. Effect of turpentine gathering on the timber of longleaf pine. [1893.]—no. 10. Suggestions to the lumbermen of the United States in behalf of more rational forest management. [1893.]—no. 11. Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated. 1896.—no. 12. Southern pine—mechanical and physical properties. 1896.—no. 13. Forest fire legislation in the United States. 1896.—no. 14. Is protection against forest fires practicable? [1896.]—no. 15. Summary of mechanical tests on thirty-two species of American woods. [1897.]—no. 16. Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings. 1897.—no. 17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves. 1897.—no. 18-19. Progress in timber physics. 1898.—no. 20. Increasing the durability of timber. 1898.

991. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Letter [from B. E. Fernow, Chief of Forestry division] to the Secretary of Agriculture regarding forest growth and timber consumption. pp. 3. 8°. [Wash.], 1893.

992. **United States**—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Trees of Washington, D. C. unp. pl. ob. 24°. [Wash.], 1891.

993. **United States**—*Census, 10th.* Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by C. S. Sargent. Text & atlas. 2 v. pl. f°. Wash., 1884.

994. **United States**—*General Land Office.* Instructions to special agents of the General land office appointed to prevent timber depredations upon government lands and to protect the public timber from waste and destruction. pp. 39. 8°. Wash., 1883.

995. **United States**—*General Land Office.* Rules and regulations governing forest reserves. pp. 14. 8°. Wash., 1897.

996. **United States**—*House of Representatives—43d congress, 1st session.* Cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests, [report of M. H. Dunnell from the Committee on public lands]. pp. 119. 8°. [Wash.], 1874. (House report no. 259.)

997. **United States**—*House of Representatives—50th congress, 1st session.* Public timber lands; letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting . . . the report of special agent Bowers relative to desirable legislation for the public timber lands. pp. 24. 8°. [Wash., 1888.] (Ex. doc. no. 242.)

998. **United States**—*House of Representatives—53d Congress, 1st session.* Public forest reservations, [report of T. C. McRae, from the Committee on public lands]. pp. 5. 8°. [Wash.], 1893. (House report no. 78.)

999. **United States**—*House of Representatives—53d congress, 2d session.* Investigations and tests of American timber, [report by W. H. Hatch, from the Committee on agriculture]. pp. 4. 8°. [Wash.], 1894. (House report no. 1442.)

1000. **United States**—*House of Representatives—53d congress, 2d session.* Public forest reservations, [report by T. C. McRae from the Committee on public lands]. pp. 23. 8°. Wash., 1894. (House report no. 897.)

1001. **United States**—*House of Representatives—54th congress, 1st session.* Public forest reservations, [report of T. C. McRae, from the Committee on public lands]. pp. 20. 8°. [Wash.], 1896. (House report no. 1593.)

1002. **United States**—*House of Representatives—54th congress, 1st session.* Rational forest policy for the forest lands of the United States; letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior in relation to an appropriation to meet the expenses of an investigation and report by the National academy of sciences on the inauguration of a rational forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. pp. 4. 8°. [Wash.], 1896. (House doc. no. 306.)

1003. **United States**—*Senate—43d congress, 1st session.* Message from the President . . . communicating information in relation to the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. pp. 6. 8°. [Wash., 1874.] (Ex. doc. no. 28.)

1004. **United States**—*Senate—51st congress, 1st session.* Message from the President . . . transmitting report relative to the preservation of forests on the public domain. pp. 4. 8°. [Wash., 1890.] (Ex. doc. no. 36.)

1005. **United States**—*Senate—52d congress, 1st session.* Report [on public forest reservations by A. S. Paddock from the Committee on agriculture and forestry]. pp. 12. 8°. [Wash.], 1892. (Senate report no. 1002.)

1006. **United States**—*Senate—53d congress, 2d session.* Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture . . . transmitting information in relation to investigations and experiments in the planting of native pine seed for the growth of native pine in the sand hills of the Northwest. pp. 14. 8°. [Wash.], 1894. (Senate ex. doc. no. 172.)

1007. **United States**—*Senate—53d congress, 2d session.* Memorial [presented by Eugene Hale] for the use of the Senate in relation to that part of the Wilson bill which places lumber on the free list, and remonstrating against adoption of the same. pp. 10. 8°. [Wash.], 1894. (Misc. doc. no. 93.)

1008. **United States**—*Senate—53d congress, 3d session.* Letter from the Secretary of the Interior . . . transmitting information relating to cutting and removing timber from forest reservations and public lands, and the action taken to protect timber lands from trespass or depredations. pp. 16. 8°. Wash., 1895. (Senate ex. doc. no. 45.)

1009. **United States**—*Senate—55th congress, 1st session.* Establishment of foreign reservations . . . letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting . . . copies of the orders of the President of Feb. 22, 1897, and copies of papers relating to the establishment of forest reservations. pp. 36. 8°. [Wash.], 1897. (Senate doc. no. 21.)

1010. **United States**—*Senate—55th congress, 1st session.* Forest policy for the forested lands of the United States; message from the President of the United States transmitting the report of the committee appointed by the Academy of sciences upon the inauguration of a forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. pp. 49. 8°. [Wash.], 1897. (Senate doc. no. 105.)

1011. **United States**—*Senate—55th congress, 1st session.* New forest reservations . . . letters and memorials relating to the new forest reservations [presented by F. E. Warren]. pp. 11. 8°. [Wash.], 1897. (Senate doc. no. 68.)

1012. **United States**—*Senate—55th congress, 1st session.* White pine timber supplies; letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting . . . a statement prepared by the Chief of the Division of forestry regarding white pine timber supplies. pp. 21. 8°. [Wash.], 1897. (Senate doc. no. 40.)

1013. **United States**—*State, Department of.* Forestry in Europe; reports from the consuls of the United States. pp. 320. pl. 8°. Wash., 1887.

1014. **United States**—*State, Department of—Statistics, Bureau of.* American lumber in foreign markets. pp. 217. 8°. Wash., 1894. (Special consular report. v. 11.)

1015. **Urff**, ——. Ueber forstkulturen, rathschläge für landwirthe, welche sich mit holzzucht befassen. pp. 121. il. 12°. Berl., 1885.

Urich, Carl, *joint author. See* **Hess**, Richard Alexander.

Valeton, Theodoric, *joint author. See* **Koorders**, S. H.

Vandenberghe, M., *joint author. See* **Grisard**, Jules.

1016. **Vasey**, George. Catalogue of the forest trees of the United States, which usually attain a height of 16 feet or more, with notes and brief descriptions of the more important species; illustrating the collection of forest-tree sections on exhibition by the Department of Agriculture at the Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia. pp. 38. 8°. Wash., 1876.

1017. **Vasilescu**, Mihail. Die forstwirtschaftlichen verhältnisse Rumäniens und die wirtschaft im hochgebirge. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 20. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1894.

1018. **Vasselot de Régné**, *comte de.* Selection and seasoning of wood; translated by A. W. Heywood. pp. 73. 8°. Cape Town, 1885.

1019. **Vaud**—*Agriculture et du commerce, Département de l'.* Règlement pour le service des gardes de la forêt du Risoud. pp. 12. 12°. Lausanne, 1866.

1020. **Vaud**—*Agriculture et du commerce, Département de l'.* Tables de cubage pour l'évaluation des bois en grume, suivies de tables pour l'estimation des bois sur pied et de quelques tables de réduction. pp. 113. 8°. Lausanne, 1876.

1021. **Vaud**—*Conseil d'état.* Loi du 31 janvier 1873 sur les forêts, suivie du décret du 21 mai 1873 concernant l'organisation de l'administration forestière. pp. 95. 12°. Lausanne, 1873.

1022. **Vaud**—*Conseil d'état.* Règlement pour les examens forestiers du 10 juin 1873. pp. 16. 12°. Lausanne, 1873.

1023. **Veitch**, James, *and* sons, *publishers.* Manual of the Coniferæ; containing a general review of the order, a synopsis of the hardy kinds cultivated in Great Britain, their place and use in horticulture, etc., etc. pp. 342. pl. 8°. [Lond.], 1881.

1024. **Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.** Festgabe für die theilnehmer an der 14. versammlung. pp. 55. 8°. Görlitz, 1885.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian, *joint author. See* **Jordana y Morera**, José.

Vienna, Technologisches museum. *See* **Industrielle (Die) verwertung des rotbuchenholzes.**

1025. **Vincent**, F. D'A. Forest administration of Ceylon, report on the conservation and administration of the Crown forests in Ceylon. pp. 131. f°. Colombo, 1883.

1026. **Vonhausen**, Wilhelm. Die raubwirthschaft in den waldungen. pp. 55. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1867.

1027. **Vorschriften** für die verwaltung und bewirthschaftung der waldungen der gemeinden und öffentlichen anstalten. pp. 41. 4°. Strassb., 1894.

1028. **Votum** zur beabsichtigten vereinigung der K. k. forstakademie zu Mariabrunn mit der in Wien zu gründenden landwirthschaftlichen hochschule. pp. 24. 8°. Wien, 1871.

1029. **Wachter**, H. Wegweiser zur erhöhung der erträge kleinerer privatwaldungen. pp. 12. 8°. Ebersdorf, 1874.

1030. **Wachtl**, Fritz A. Die doppelzähnige europäischen borkenkäfer. pp. 14. pl. 3. 4°. Wien, 1884. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs. heft 11 (n. f., heft 3).)

1031. **Wachtl**, Fritz A. Die krummzaehnigen europaeischen borkenkaefer. pp. 31. pl. 6. 4°. Wien, 1895. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 19.)

1032. **Wachtl**, Fritz A., *and* **Kornauth**, Karl. Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie, biologie und pathologie der nonne (Psilura monacha L.). pp. 38. il. pl. 4°. Wien, 1893. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 16.)

1033. **Wagener**, Gustav. Anleitung zur regelung des forstbetriebs nach massgabe der nachhaltig erreichbaren rentabilität und in hinblick auf die zeitgemässe fortbildung der forstlichen praxis. pp. 406. 8°. Berl., 1875.

1034. **Wagener**, Gustav. Gedrängte darstellung der wichtigsten und bewährtesten waldbau-regeln nach dem heutigen stande der forstlichen praxis. pp. 45. 8°. Berl., 1875.

1035. **Wagner**, R. Die preussische jagdgesetzgebung. pp. 188. 8°. Berl., 1883.
—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 304. 8°. Berl., 1889.

1036. [**Wagner**, Theodor.] Statistisch-topografische beschreibung der Carl, Graf von Buquon'sche fideicommis-herrschaft Gratzen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre forste, nebst Beschreibung der excursionstour des Böhmischen forstvereines in obgenannte forste. pp. 62 + 23. 12°. Prag, 1895.
In *German* and *Bohemian*.

1037. **Walker**, Campbell, *and* others. Reports on forest management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, with extracts from reports by Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross and T. W. Webber; and a memorandum by D. Brandis. pp. 200. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1873.

1038. **Walla**, Ferdinand. Die samen-darren und kleng-anstalten; eine forsttechnische monographie. pp. 38. pl. 6. 8°. Berl., 1874.

1039. **Wallace**, Alfred Russel. Palm trees of the Amazon and their uses. pp. 129. pl. 48. 12°. Lond., 1853.

1040. **Walther**, Friedrich Ludwig. Grundlinien der teutschen forstgeschichte, und der geschichte der jagd, des vogelsangs, der wilden fischerei und der waldbienenzucht. pp. 164. 8°. Giessen, 1816.

1041. **Walther**, Philipp. Die ermittelung der bestandsholzmassen mit hülfe der bestandsrichthöhe. pp. 36. pl. 8°. Giessen, 1886.

1042. **Walz**, Gustav. Ueber den dünger und die waldstreu, zur beherzigung für land- und forstwirthe. Ed. 2. pp. 71 12°. Stuttg., 1870.

1043. **Wanger**, K. L. Der lichtungshieb und dessen einfluss auf pflege und verjüngung der bestände. pp. 29. 8°. Davos, 1888.

1044. **Wappes**, Lorenz. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die waldeinteilung bei der forsteinrichtung in einigen deutschen staaten. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 31. 8°. Langensalza, 1893.

1045. **Warder**, John Aston. Hedges and evergreens, a complete manual for the cultivation, pruning and management of all plants suitable for American hedging, especially the Maclura, or osage orange . . . to which is added, a treatise on evergreens. pp. 290. il. pl. N. Y., [c1858].

1046. **Warder**, John Aston. Woody plants of Ohio, arranged under their appropriate botanical orders, with remarks upon their uses, qualities and sources. pp. 40. 8°. n. p., [1882].
Presented at the meeting of the *Agricultural convention of Ohio*, in Columbus, Jan., 1882.

Warren, Francis E. *See* **United States**—*Senate—55th cong., 1st sess.* New forest reservations.

1047. **Warren**, William H. Australian timbers. pp. 67. pl. 44. 8°. Sydney, 1892.

Published by authority of the *New South Wales commissioners for the World's Columbian exposition.* Chicago, 1893.

1048. **Waterhouse**, Sylvester. Influence of our northern forests on the Mississippi river. pp. 7. 12°. St. Louis, 1892.

1049. **Weber**, Rudolf. Kurze uebersicht über das bisherige forsteinrichtungsverfahren in den k. bayer. staatsforsten. pp. 22. 8°. Augsburg, 1888.

1050. **Weber**, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der forsteinrichtung; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der zuwachsgesetze der waldbäume. pp. 440. 8°. Berl., 1891.

1051. **Weber**, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über die agronomische statik des waldbaues. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 33. 4°. Leipz., 1877.

1052. **Weber**, Rudolf. Der wald im haushalte der natur und des menschen. pp. 83. 12°. Berl. & Leipz., n. d. (VOIGT'S landwirthschaftliche volksbücher. no. 8–9.

—— —— pp. 83. 12°. Berl., 1874. (FORSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE bibliothek.)

1053. **Webster**, Angus D. Practical forestry; a popular handbook on the rearing and growth of trees for profit or ornament. pp. 118. 12°. Lond., [18—]. (RIDER'S technical handbook. no. 3.)

1054. **Wedekind**, Georg Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur betriebsregulirung und holzertragsschätzung der forste. pp. 423. 8°. Darmstadt, 1834.

1055. **Wedekind**, Georg Wilhelm von. Anleitung zur forstverwaltung und zum forstgeschäftsbetriebe. pp. 509. pl. 8°. Darmstadt, 1831.

1056. **Wedekind**, Georg Wilhelm von. Die fachwerksmethoden der betriebsregulirung und holzertragsschätzung der forste. pp. 260. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1843.

1057. **Wedekind**, Georg Wilhelm von. Instruction für die betriebsregulirung und holzertragsschätzung der forste. pp. 259. 8°. Darmstadt, 1839.

1058. **Weinheimer**, C. Das württembergische forststraf- und forstpolizeistrafgesetz und das verfahren in beiderlei strafsachen. pp. 160. 16°. Stuttg., 1880.

1059. **Weise**, Wilhelm. Ertragstafeln für die kiefer. pp. 156. pl. 7. 8°. Berl., 1880.

1060. **Weise**, Wilhelm. Festrede gehalten bei der 25 jährigen jubelfeier der Forstakademie Münden. pp. 18. 8°. Münden, 1893.

1061. **Weise**, Wilhelm. Leitfaden für den waldbau. pp. 208. 8°. Berl., 1888.

—— —— Ed. 2 enl. pp. 228. 8°. Berl., 1894.

1062. **Weise**, Wilhelm. Die taxation des mittelwaldes. pp. 107. 8°. Berl., 1878.

1063. **Weise**, Wilhelm. Ueber aufstellung von kiefern-ertragstafeln. pp. 36. 8°. n. p., n. d.

1064. **Weisswasser**, *Bohemia*, **Forstlehranstalt.** Katalog der lehrmittel, 1886. 4°. Turnau, n. d.

1065. **Werekha**, P. N. Account of the forests of Russia and their products in comparison with the total territorial area and with the population . . . 1873; translated by A. Kirkwood. pp. 30. 8°. Toronto, 1896.

1066. **Wernich**, Waldemar. Der wald- und fruchtbaum; praktische ratschläge für die anpflanzung und erhaltung der bäume; ein handbuch für amerikanische farmer, garten- und hausbesitzer. [Ed. 2.] pp. 203. 12°. Milwaukee, Wis., [c1894].

Wertheim, G. *See* **Exner**, Wilhelm Franz. Die mechanische technologie des holzes.

1067. **Wessely**, Josef. Die einrichtung des forstdienstes in Oesterreich in seinem zusammenhange mit der Domänen-, montan-, und finanz-verwaltung. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Wien, 1866.

1068. **Wessely**, Josef. Der europäische flugsand und seine kultur, besprochen im hinblike auf Ungarn und die Banater wüste insbesondere. pp. 378. 1 pl. 8°. Wien, 1873.

1069. **Wessely**, Josef. Die oesterreichischen alpenländer und ihre forste. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Wien, 1853.

1070. **Wessely**, Josef. Verrechnung der urprodukzion (land-, forst-, berg- und domänenwirthschaft). v. 1. pp. 176. 12°. Wien, 1870.
Contents:—v. 1. Theorie.

Wessely, Josef, *joint author*. *See* **Lorenz-Liburnau**, Josef Roman von.

1071. **Westermeier**, G. Leitfaden für das preussische jäger- und förster- examen. Ed. 5 enl. pp. 457. il. 8°. Berl., 1885.
—— —— Ed. 6 enl. pp. 471. il. 8°. Berl., 1888.
—— —— Ed. 8 enl. pp. 484. il. 8°. Berl., 1895.

1072. **Western Australia**—*Forests, Conservator of.* Report on the forests of Western Australia, their description, utilisation and proposed future management . . . by J. Ednie-Brown. pp. 57. pl. f°. Perth, 1896.

1073. **Wiese**, Ernst. Allgemeine forstwirthschaftslehre als einleitung in die forstwissenschaftliche bibliothek. pp. 72. 12°. Berl., 1874. (FORSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE bibliothek. no. 1.)

1074. **Wiese**, Ernst. Ansichten über die bewirthschaftung der privatforsten. pp. 222. 12°. Berl., 1874. (FORSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE bibliothek. no. 3–4.)

1075. **Wilhelm**, G. Ungarisch-Altenburg und Hohenheim; ein erinnerungsblatt an die fünfzigste wiederkehr des stiftungstages beider lehranstalten. pp. 27. 8°. Wien, 1868.

1076. **Willkomm**, Moritz. Forstliche flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich; oder, Forstbotanische und pflanzengeographische beschreibung aller im deutschen reich und oesterreichischen kaiserstaat heimischen und im freien angebauten oder anbauungswürdigen holzgewächse. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 968. il. 8°. Leipz., 1887.

1077. **Wimmenauer**, Karl. Grundriss der waldwertrechnung und forstlichen statik, nebst einer aufgaben-sammlung. pp. 144. 8°. Leipz., 1891.

1078. **Winkler**, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der arithmetik und algebra für forst- und landwirthschaftliche lehr-anstalten, ober-gymnasien und ober-realschulen; sechste auflage . . . umgearbeitet von Franz Baur. pp. 430. 8°. Wien, 1866.

1079. **Winkler**, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der geometrie, der ebenen trigonometrie und polygonometrie; zum gebrauche auf öffentlichen lehranstalten, sowie zum selbstunterrichte für forstleute, mess- und baukundige; fünfte auflage, neu umgearbeitet von Franz Baur. pp. 288. 8°. Wien, 1857.

1080. **Winkler**, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der mechanik, hydrostatik und hydraulik; zunächst für solche individuen, welche sich dem forstfache widmen, sowie auch für jene, welche sich überhaupt kenntnisse aus den obigen zweigen der mathematik erwerben wollen. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 335. pl. 10. 8°. Wien, 1859.

1081. **Winkler**, Georg Johann. Lehrbuch der rechenkunst und algebra; zum öffentlichen gebrauche auf ober-gymnasien und ober-realschulen, auch für individuen, die sich der mess- und baukunst und dem forstfache widmen. Ed. 5. pp. 376. 8°. Wien, 1854.

1082. **Winkler**, Georg Johann. Die praktische geometrie in ihrer anwendung auf die vermessung ganzer gegenden überhaupt und der wälder insbesondere. Ed. 3. pp. 568. pl. 8°. Wien, 1858.

1083. **Withers**, William. Acacia tree, Robinia pseudo acacia; its growth, qualities and uses, with observations on planting, manuring and pruning. pp. 411. 8°. Lond., 1842.

1084. **Witzleben**, Friedrich Ludwig von. Ueber die rechte behandlung der rothbuchen-hoch- oder samen-waldung. Ed. 2. pp. 190. 12°. Leipz., 1805.

1085. **Wohmann**, W., **Neubauer**, C. T. L., *and* **Lotichius**, C. A. Die schälung von eichenrinden zu jeder jahreszeit vermittelst dampf nach dem system von J. Maitre. pp. 88. 8°. Wiesb., 1873.

1086. **Womačka**, A. F. Die erhaltung der wälder; ein beitrag zur erörterung einer zeitgemässen frage. pp. 47. 8°. Wien, 1876.

1087. **Woodland** companion: or, A brief description of British trees, with some account of their uses . . . compiled by the author of Evenings at home. pp. 92. pl. 28. 12° Lond., 1802.

1088. **Wucher**, Peter. Ueber waldverwüstung und güterzerstümmerung in ihrem einfluss auf die volkswirthschaftlichen verhältnisse in Algäu; ein mahnruf an Bayern's landwirthe. pp. 35. 8°. Augsburg, 1875.

1089. **Württemberg**—*Königliche forstdirektion.* Holzhauerordnung für die K. württ. staatswaldungen, 1882. pp. 36. 16°. Stuttg., [1882].

1090. **Zeeb**, Heinrich. Die waldstreu-frage; ihre volkswirthschaftliche bedeutung und die mittel zu ihrer lösung. pp. 64. 8°. Ravensburg, 1871.

1091. **Zoeppritz**, Adolf. Waldungen und holzgewinnung in Nordschweden. pp. 37. 8°. Davos, 1884.

1092. **Zur** anwendung des gesetzes vom 13. Juni 1873, betreffend die abstellung der auf forsten haftenden berechtigungen und die theilung gemeinschaftlicher forsten für die provinz Hannover. pp. 43. 8°. n. p., n. d.

1093. **Zur** forstlichen unterrichtsfrage; aus anlass der Mühlhausener versammlung deutscher forstwirthe, von einem fachmanne. pp. 22. 8°. Wien, 1873.

1094. **Zürich** (*canton*)—*Government.* Dienstinstruktion für den Oberforstmeister des kantons Zürich. pp. 7. 8°. [Zürich, 1865.]

1095. **Zürich** (*canton*)—*Government.* Forstgesetze, 1885. pp. 88. 12°. Zürich, n. d.

1096. **Zürich** (*canton*)—*Oberforstamt.* Dienstinstruktion für die förster über die staatswaldungen des kantons Zürich. pp. 21. 12°. [Zürich, 1861.]

1097. **Zürich** (*canton*)—*Oberforstamt.* Forst-statistik des kantons Zürich; zusammengestellt im jahre 1879. pp. 80. 8°. Winterthur, 1880.

1098. **Zuwachs-ergebnisse** aus dem lichtwuchs-betriebe der gräflich Castell'schen waldungen. pp. 27. 16°. Darmstadt, 1886.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Ajmere-Merwara, *India*. *See* **India**—*Ajmere-Merwara*.

1099. **Allgemeine** forst- und jagd-zeitung. jahrg. 15 (n. f., jahrg. 8)-jahrg. 71. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1839-95.

Wanting 1840; 1848-50; 1853-54; 1855, Jan.-Apr.; 1857-66; 1893.

—— Supplemente, 1866-92. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1867-93.

Wanting 1866-67, heft 1.

1100. **Allgemeine** jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde. [bd. 1], heft 1- bd. 4, heft 2. pl. 8°. Gotha, etc., 1830-35.

Formed by the union of *Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde* and *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern*.

[Bd. 1], heft 1-2, and bd. 2, heft 2, have also title *Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde*, heft 7-9.

[Bd. 1], heft 3-bd. 2, heft 1, and bd. 2, heft 3-bd. 4, heft 2, have also title *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen*, neue folge, bd. 4-6.

After 1835, both *Neue jahrbücher* and *Zeitschrift* drop the title *Allgemeine jahrbücher* and continue under their individual titles.

Alsace-Lorraine, Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein. *See* **Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein.**

1101. **Alsace-Lorraine**—*Finanzen und domänen, Abtheilung für.* Beiträge zur forststatistik von Elsass-Lothringen. heft 1-10. 8°. Strassb., 1884-95.

—— —— Ergänzungsheft 1. 8°. Strassb., 1886.

1102. **American forestry association.** Proceedings, 1882-97. 8°. Wash., etc., 1883-97.

1882-88, title reads *Proceedings of the American forestry congress.*

Proceedings of meeting held in Oct., 1889, printed in *Forest leaves*, Dec., 1889-June, 1890.

Papers presented Dec., 1890, printed in the *American economic association.* Publications, v. 6, no. 3.

1103. **American** journal of forestry, devoted to the interest of forest tree planting, the formation and care of woodlands, and ornamental planting generally, and to the various economies therein concerned; edited by F. B. Hough. [Monthly]. Sept., 1882-Sept., 1883. 8°. Cincinnati, O., 1882-83.

Ceased publication, Sept., 1883.

Andaman islands. *See* **India**—*Andaman islands.*

1104. **Annalen** der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft. bd. 1, heft 3-4; bd. 2, heft 1-2. 12°. Darmstadt, 1811-12.

Annales forestières. *See* **Revue des eaux et forêts.**

1105. **Annuaire** des eaux et forêts, contenant le tableau complet . . . du personnel de l'administration des forêts, 1881, 1887-89, 1895-97. année 20, 26-28, 34-37. pl. 16°. Paris, 1881-98.

1106. **Anuario** forestal de España para 1871; publicado por la Revista forestal, económica y agrícola. 16°. Madrid, 1871.

1107. **Archiv** der forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung der deutschen bundesstaaten, herausgegeben von St. Behlen. bd. 18-20; n. f., bd. 1-7. 8°. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1844-46.

Assam, *India*. *See* **India**—*Assam.*

1108. **Aus** dem walde; mittheilungen in zwanglosen heften. heft 1-10. il. pl. 8°. Hannover, 1865-81.

Edited by Heinrich Burckhardt.

1109. **Austria**—*Kais. kön. ackerbauministerium.* Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüter-verwaltung. jahrg. 1-2. il. pl. 4°. Wien, 1893-97.

1110. **Austria**—*Kais. kön. ackerbauministerium.* Land- und forstwirthschaftliche unterrichts-zeitung; redigirt . . . von Friedrich von Zimmerauer, 1887-94. jahrg. 1-8. 4°. Wien, 1887-94.

1111. **Baden**—*Domänendirection.* Uebersicht der hauptergebnisse der forsteinrichtung in den domänen-, gemeinde- und körperschaftswaldungen nach dem stande vom 1. Jan. 1862, 1876, 1888. 4°. Carlsruhe, 1865-90. (BADEN—*Statistisches bureau.* Beiträge zur statistik der inneren verwaltung des grossherzogthums Baden. heft 19, 40, 50.)

1862, bearbeitet von der *Grossh. forstdirection.*

1112. **Baden**—*Forsteinrichtung.* Erfahrungen über den massenvorrath und zuwachs geschlossener hochwaldbestände. heft 1, 3-5. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1838-73.

Heft 1. title reads *Erfahrungen über die holzhaltigkeit geschlossener waldbestände und über die derbräume der holzmasse; gesammelt bei der waldabschätzung im grossherzogthum Baden.*

1113. **Badischer forst-verein.** Verhandlungen bei seiner 20.-39. jahresversammlung, 1867-94. 8°. Freiburg & Karlsruhe, 1867-95.

1114. **Baluchistan**—*Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in Baluchistan, 1890-96. f°. Calcutta, 1891-97.

1115. **Bavaria**—*Finanzen, Königliches staatsministerium—Ministerial-forstabtheilung.* Mitteilungen aus der staatsforstverwaltung Bayerns. heft 1. 8°. München, 1891.

1116. **Bavaria**—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau.* Forstliche mittheilungen. heft 1-17 (bd. 1-5, heft 1). il. 8°. München, 1846-76.

Discontinued.

Hefte 1-4 have title *Forstwirthschaftliche mittheilungen.*

Hefte 8-17 have, also, title *Mittheilungen über das forst- und jagd-wesen in Bayern,* numbered, heft 1-10.

Behm, H., *and* **Neumeister**, M., *editors.* *See* **Forst- und jagd-kalender.**

Beiträge zur forststatistik von Elsass-Lothringen. *See* **Alsace-Lorraine**—*Finanzen und domänen, Abtheilung für.*

1117. **Beiträge** zur kenntniss des forstwesens in Deutschland. heft 1-4. 8°. Leipz., 1819-21.

Belgium, société centrale forestière. *See* **Société centrale forestière.**

Bengal, *India.* *See* **India**—*Bengal.*

Berar, *India.* *See* **India**—*Hyderabad assigned districts.*

Bericht über die leistungen und fortschritte im waldbau. *See* **Jahresbericht** über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft.

Bohemia—*Forstliche landesversuchsstelle.* *See* **Vereinsschrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde.**

Böhmischer forstverein. *See* **Vereinsschrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde.**

Bombay, *India.* *See* **India**—*Bombay.*

Brandenberg (province), Märkischer forst-verein. *See* **Märkischer forstverein.**

Burma, *India.* *See* **India**—*Burma.*

1118. **California**—*Forestry, State board of.* Biennial report, 1st-3d, 1885-90. 8°. pl. Sacramento, 1886-90.

1119. **Cape of Good Hope**—*Agriculture, Department of.* Reports of the conservators of forests for . . . 1892-96. f°. Cape Town, 1893-97.

1120. **Cape of Good Hope**—*Woods and forests, Superintendent of.* Report, 1882-84. f°. Cape Town, 1882-[85].

Central Provinces, *India.* *See* **India**—*Central Provinces.*

1121. **Centralblatt** für das gesammte forstwesen [monthly], Jan., 1875-Dec., 1897. v. 1-23. il. 8°. Wien, 1875-97.

1122. **Chronik** des deutschen forstwesens in den jahren 1873–88. jahrg. 1–14. 8°. Berl., 1876–89.

1123. **Colorado**—*Forest commissioner.* Report for the years 1885–90. 8°. Denver, 1885–91.

1887–88, 1889–90, title reads *Biennial report.*

1124. **Colorado state forestry association.** [Proceedings.] pp. 28. 8°. Denver, 1884.

Coorg, *India. See* **India**—*Coorg.*

Dehra Dun, Imperial forest school. *See* **India**—*Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun.*

Deutscher forstmänner, Versammlung. *See* **Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.**

Deutscher land- und forstwirthe, Versammlung. *See* **Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe.**

1125. **Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein.** Bericht über die 3.–19. versammlung, 1876–96. 8°. Strassb. & Barr, [1877]–96.

Wanting 16, 1893.

1126. **Finska forstföreningen.** Meddelanden. v. 1–13. pl. 8°. Helsingfors, 1879–97.

1127. **Forest** leaves; published bi-monthly by the Pennsylvania forestry association, July, 1886–Dec., 1896. v. 1–5. il. pl. 8°. Phila., 1886–96.

v. 1 published irregularly.

v. 2, no. 1–v. 3, no. 8 published monthly.

1128. **Forester;** an illustrated monthly journal of forestry, Jan., 1895–June, 1898. v. 1–4, no. 6. pl. 4°. Camden, N. J., & Wash., 1895–98.

v. 1–2, bi-monthly; v. 3—date, monthly.

v. 1, no. 1–3, title reads, *New Jersey forester; an illustrated bi-monthly journal devoted to forestry; official organ of the South Jersey woodmen's association.*

v. 1, no. 4–v. 2, title reads, *Forester; an illustrated journal devoted to forestry; official organ of the New Jersey forestry association.*

v. 4, title reads, *Forester; a monthly magazine devoted to the care and use of forests and forest trees and related subjects; published by the American forestry association.*

1129. **Forestry;** a journal of forest and estate management, May, 1883–April, 1886. v. 7–11. il. pl. 8°. Lond., [1884–86].

v. 7–8, title reads, *Forestry; a magazine for the country.*

v. 1–6 published under the title of *Journal of forestry,* q. v.

Edited by F. G. Heath.

1130. **Forst-** und jagd-archiv von und für Preussen. jahrg. 4, heft 1–2. pl. 8°. Leipz., 1819.

1131. **Forst-** und jagd-kalender; begründet von Judeich und Schneider . . . bearbeitet von M. Neumeister und H. Behm, 1898. jahrg. 26, theil 1. 16°. Berl., 1898.

Forstbotanisches institut zu München. *See* **Munich. Forstbotanisches institut zu München.**

1132. **Forstlich-naturwissenschaftliche** zeitschrift; zugleich organ für die laboratorien der forstbotanik, forstzoologie, forstlichen chemie, bodenkunde und meteorologie in München [monthly], Jan. 1892–Dec. 1897. v. 1–6. il. pl. 8°. München, 1892–97.

Wanting v. 5, heft 6, June, 1896.

Edited by Carl von Tubeuf.

1133. **Forstliche** blätter für Württemberg. heft 5, 8. 8°. Tübingen, 1831–42.

Edited by W. Widenmann.

1134. **Forstliche** blätter; zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen, 1861–69, 1873–June, 1892. heft 1–16 ([jahrg. 1–8]); neue folge, jahrg. 2–folge 3, jahrg. 16 (jahrg. [10]–29). 8° & 4° (heft 1–16, 8°, jahrg. [10]–29, 4°). Berl., 1861–92.

No numbers published in 1869, 1870 & 1871.

Ceased publication in June, 1892.

Forstliche landesversuchsstelle für das königreich Böhmen. *See* **Bohemia**—*Forstliche landesversuchsstelle.*

1135. **Forstliche** mittheilungen. heft 2–12. pl. 8°. Stuttg., 1836–47.

1136. **Forstliche** mittheilungen aus Baden. heft 1. pl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1857.

Forstliche mittheilungen, herausgegeben vom Königl. bayer. ministerial-forstbureau. *See* **Bavaria**—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau.*

1137. **Forstliche** zeitschrift. v. 1, heft 1–3; v. 2, heft 1–2. 12°. Carlsruhe, 1838–42.

1138. **Forstliches** jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1880–82. jahrg. 1–3. 8°. Wien, n. d.

Edited by Josef Wessely.

Forststatistische mittheilungen aus Württemberg. *See* **Württemberg**—*Königliche forstdirektion.*

1139. **Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen.** Bericht über die 1.–10. versammlung, 1876–93. 8°. Darmstadt & Grünberg, n. d.

Wanting 4th.

1140. **Forstwirthschaftliches** jahrbuch; herausgegeben von der Königlich sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand. v. 1–5. il. 8°. Dresden, 1842–48.

For later volumes, *see* **Tharander forstliches jahrbuch.**

1141. **Forstwissenschaftliches** centralblatt [monthly], 1885–97. v. 29–41 (n. s., v. 7–19). 8°. Berl., 1885–97.

v. 29–40 edited by Franz Baur.

v. 41 edited by Hermann Fürst.

1142. **Garden** and forest; a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry [weekly], Feb. 29th, 1888–Dec. 29th, 1897. 10 v. il. f°. N. Y., 1888–97.

Ceased publication, Dec., 1897.

1143. **Great Britain**—*Woods, forests and land revenues, Commissioners of.* 65th report. f°. Lond., 1887.

1144. **Hardwood**, a journal of the hardwood-lumber trade [semimonthly], Jan. 25, 1892–Jan. 11, 1897. v. 1–10. 8°. Chicago, 1892–97.

1145. **Harzer forstverein.** Verhandlungen, 1843–47, 1859, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1874, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1895. pl. 8°. Clausthal & Wernigerode, 1846–96.

Hesse. Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen. *See* **Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen.**

1146. **Hessischer forstverein.** Verhandlungen der 11.–14. versammlung, 1883–87. 8°. Hanau & Giessen, 1886–88.

1147. **Hils-Solling forst-verein.** Verhandlungen, 1868–69, 1880–88. 8°. Braunschweig & Berl., 1869–89.

1148. **Hongkong**—*Botanical and afforestation department.* Annual report . . . for the year 1887. f°. Hongkong, 1888.

Hyderabad assigned districts, *India.* *See* **India**—*Hyderabad assigned districts.*

1149. **India**—*Forest department.* Progress reports of the Forest survey branch for 1889–97. f°. Calcutta, 1891–98.

Wanting 1890–91.

1150. **India**—*Forest department.* Review of forest administration in British India for the year 1879–96. f°. Simla & Calcutta, 1881–97.

Wanting 1887–88, 1889–90.

1151. **India**—*Imperial forest school, Dehra Dun.* Progress reports for 1887–90, 1891–92, 1894–97. f°. Calcutta, 1888–97.

1887–88, title reads, *Report on the course of instruction at the Forest school, Dehra, Dún.*

1152. **India**—*Ajmere-Merwara—Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in Ajmere-Merwara for 1883–84, 1889–97. f°. n. p., 1884–98.

1892–93, title reads, *Report on the Ajmere-Merwara forest department.*

1895–96, title reads, *Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere.*

1153. **India**—*Andaman Islands—Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in Andamans for 1889–96. f°. n. p., 1891–97.

1154. **India**—*Assam—Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in . . . Assam for . . . 1889–95. f°. Shillong, 1891–95.

1155. **India**—*Bengal—Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in Bengal for 1889–90. f°. n. p., 1891.

1156. **India**—*Bengal—Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal, 1890–97. f°. Calcutta, 1891–97.

India—*Berar—Forest department. See* **India**—*Hyderabad assigned districts—Forest department.*

1157. **India**—*Bombay presidency—Forest department.* Administration reports . . . for . . . 1890–96. f°. Bombay, 1892–97.

1158. **India**—*Burma—Forest department.* Progress reports on forest administration in Lower Burma for 1889–92. f°. Rangoon, 1891–93.

1159. **India**—*Burma—Forest department.* Progress reports on forest administration in Upper Burma for 1889–92. f°. Rangoon, 1891–93.

1160. **India**—*Burma—Forest department.* Progress reports on forest administration in Burma for 1892–96. f°. Rangoon, 1894–97.

1161. **India**—*Central Provinces—Forest department.* Reports on the forest administration of the the Central Provinces for . . 1889–97. f°. Nagpur, 1891–98.

Wanting 1891–92.

1162. **India**—*Central Provinces—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* [Report on roadside arboriculture], 1895–96. f°. [Nagpur, 1897.]

1163. **India**—*Coorg—Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in Coorg for 1889–97. f°. Bangalore, 1891–98.

1164. **India**—*Hyderabad assigned districts—Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts for 1881–82, 1889–93. f°. Hyderabad, 1882–93.

1881–82, title reads, *Report on arboriculture in the Hyderabad assigned districts.*

1889–90, title reads, *Progress report of forest administration in Berar.*

1165. **India**—*Madras presidency—Forest department.* Annual administration reports, 1870–97. maps. f°. Madras, 1871–98.

Wanting 1876–82; 1889–90.

For 1870–71 and 1871–72, title reads, *Report of the Conservator of forests.*

1166. **India**—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Forest department.* Annual progress reports of administration for . . . 1889–97. f°. n. p., 1891–98.

1167. **India**—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Reports on the arboricultural operations for . . . 1893–97. f°. Allahabad, 1893–97.

1168. **India**—*Punjab—Forest department.* Progress reports of forest administration in the Punjab, for 1889–97. f°. Lahore, 1891–97.

1169. **India**—*Straits settlements—Forest department.* Annual report for . . . 1886. f°. n. p. [1887].

1170. **Indian forester**; a monthly magazine of forestry, agriculture, shikar, and travel, Jan., 1889–Dec., 1896. v. 15–22. pl. Roorkee & Mussoorie, 1889–96.

1171. **Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten.** Bericht über die 1te versammlung . . . 1893. pl. 4°. Wien, 1894. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 17.)

1172. **Jahrbuch** der preussischen forst- und jagd-gesetzgebung und verwaltung, 1873–78, 1891–93. bd. 1–10, 23–25. 8°. Berl., 1873–93.

Jahrbuch der staats- und fondsgüter-verwaltung. *See* **Austria**—*K. k. ackerbauministerium.*

1173. **Jahresbericht** der forstlich-phänologischen stationen Deutschlands; herausgegeben im auftrag des Vereins deutscher forstlicher versuchsanstalten von der Grossh. hessischen versuchsanstalt durch A. Schwappach, 1885–86. jahrg. 1–2. Berl., 1886–88.

1174. **Jahresbericht** über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft . . . herausgegeben von . . . Saalborn, 1879–88. jahrg. [1]–10. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1880–89.

v. 10 being *Bericht über die leistungen und fortschritte im waldbau für die zehn jahre 1879–88 . . . von Saalborn.*

1175. **Jahresberichte** über die fortschritte der forstwissenschaft und forstlichen naturkunde im jahre 1836 und 1837. jahrg. 1, heft 1–3. 8°. Berl., 1837–39.

1176. [**Japan**—*Agriculture and commerce, Department of—Forest bureau.* Annual statistical report, 18th, 1897.] 8°. [Tokio, 1897.]

In Japanese.

1177. **Journal of forestry** and estates management; a monthly illustrated magazine devoted to the science and practice of arboriculture and the general management of estates, May, 1877–April, 1883. v. 1–6. il. pl. 8°. Lond., 1878–83.

v. 6, title reads *Journal of forestry and estate management.* Later volumes published under the title *Forestry*, q. v.

Kaiserliche königliche forstliche versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn. *See* **Mariabrunn, K. k. forstliche versuchsanstalt in.**

1178. **Kansas state horticultural society.** Annual reports on Kansas forestry, 1883–88. il. 8°. Topeka, [1884–89].

1885–86, are 6th–7th annual reports.

1883–84, 1887–88, are extracts from *Report of Kansas state horticultural society.*

1179. **Kritische blätter für forst- und jagdwissenschaft.** bd. 3–52. 8°. Leipz., 1825–70.

Wanting bd. 14–48, heft 1, 1840–65.

Land- und forstwirthschaftliche unterrichts-zeitung. *See* **Austria**—*Kais. kön. ackerbauministerium.*

1180. **Literarische** berichte für forstmänner, von W. Widenmann. bd. 1, bericht 1–5. 8°. Tübingen, 1822–33.

Madras presidency, *India.* *See* **India**—*Madras presidency.*

1181. **Mähren und Schlesien, Forst-section für.** Verhandlungen. heft 19. 8°. Brünn, n. d.

1182. **Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt zu Eulenberg in Mähren.** Jahresbericht . . . 1889–95. pl. 8°. Olmütz, 1890–95.

1183. **Maine**—*Forest commissioner.* Annual reports, 1st–3d, 1891, 1894, 1896. 8°. Augusta, 1892–96.

Mariabrunn. K. k. forstliche versuchsanstalt. *See* **Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen.**

1184. **Märkischer forst-verein.** Bericht über die 13, 14, 17–19, 21, 24, versammlung, 1885, 1886, 1889–91, 1893, 1893, 1896. 8°. Frankfurt a. O. & Potsdam, 1885–96.

1185. **Märkischer forst-verein.** Bericht über die winter-versammlung . . . 1892. 8°. Potsdam, 1892.

Mecklenburg. Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe. *See* **Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe.**

1186. **Michigan**—*Forestry commission.* Proceedings of the Forestry convention held in Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 26 and 27, 1888, under the auspices of the Independent forestry commission. pp. 61. 8°. Lansing, 1888. (MICHIGAN—*Agricultural college—Botany and forestry, Department of.* Bulletin no. 32.)

1187. **Michigan**—*Forestry commission.* 1st report, 1887–88. pl. 8°. Lansing, 1888.

1188. **Minnesota**—*Chief fire warden.* Forest preservation; 1st-2d annual reports of the Chief fire warden of Minnesota . . . for the years 1895-96. pl. 8°. St. Paul, 1896-97.

1189. **Mittheilungen** aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs. heft 1-[6], 9, 11-17, 19-21. il. pl. 4°. Wien, 1877-96.

Heft 1-11, herausgegeben von A. Seckendorff.

Heft 14-21, herausgegeben von der K. k. forstlichen versuchsanstalt in Mariabrunn.

Heft 1-[6] form v. 1-2.

Heft 9, 11, are neue folge, heft 1, 3.

Contents:—Heft 1-[6]. Miscellaneous papers.—heft 9. J. R. von LORENZ-LIBURNAU, and others. Beiträge zur physik des waldes. 1883.—heft 11. F. A. WACHTL. Die doppelzähnigen europäischen borkenkäfer. 1884.—heft 12-13. J. R. VON LORENZ-LIBURNAU. Resultate forstlich-meteorologischer beobachtungen, insbesondere in den jahren 1885-87. 2 theilen. 1890-92.—heft 14. ADOLF CIESLAR. Die pflanzzeit in ihrem einfluss auf die entwickelung der fichte und weissföhre. 1892.—heft 15. KARL BÖHMERLE. Formzahlen und massentafeln für die schwarzföhre. 1893.—heft 16. F. A. WACHTL *and* KARL KORNAUTH. Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie, biologie und pathologie der nonne. 1893.—heft 17. Internationaler verband forstlicher versuchsanstalten. Bericht über die erste versammlung. . . 1893. 1894.—heft 19. F. A. WACHTL. Die krummzahnigen europaeischen borkenkaefer. 1895.—heft 20. EDUARD HOPPE. Einfluss der freilandvegetation und bodendeckung auf die temperatur und feuchtigkeit der luft. 1895.—heft 21. EDUARD HOPPE. Regenmessung unter baumkronen. 1896.

Mittheilungen über das forst- und jagdwesen in Bayern. *See* **Bavaria**—*Königliches ministerial-forstbureau.*

1190. **Monatschrift** für das forst- und jagdwesen, 1857-71. pl. 8°. Stuttg., [1857]-71.

Wanting 1861-65.

1191. **Mündener** forstliche hefte, herausgegeben in verbindung mit den lehrern der forstakademie Münden von W. Weise. heft 1-8. 8°. Berl., 1892-95.

1192. **Munich. Forstbotanisches institut zu München.** Untersuchungen. 3 v. il. pl. Berl., 1880-83.

Edited by Robert Hartig.

1193. **Neue** jahrbücher der forstkunde. heft 1-37; 2te folge, jahrg. 2, heft 1-3; jahrg. 5, heft 1-2. pl. 8°. Mainz, etc., 1828-55.

Wanting heft 18, 34, 36.

Hefte 7-9 have also the title *Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde*, heft 1-2; bd. 2, heft 2; which journal was formed by the union of the above and the *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.*

For further information, see *Allgemeine jahrbücher* and *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen.*

Neue zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen in Bayern. *See* **Zeitschrift** für das forst- und jagdwesen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.

Neumeister, Max, *and* **Behm**, H., *editors.* *See* **Forst-** und jagd-kalender.

1194. **New Hampshire**—*Forestry commission.* Reports, 1885, 1891, 1893. 8°. Concord & Manchester, 1885-93.

New Jersey forester. *See* **Forester.**

1195. **New Jersey**—*Geological survey.* Report on forestry, 1894-95. 8°. Trenton, 1895-96.

1196. **New South Wales**—*Forest department.* Annual progress reports of state forest administration . . . 1882-92. f°. Sydney, 1884-93.

Wanting 1887-88.

1882-86, title reads *New South Wales—Forest branch, Department of mines.* (Annual report.)

1889, title reads *New South Wales . . . Forest conservancy branch (Report on, for 1889).*

1197. **New York** (*state*)—*Fisheries, game, and forests, Commissioners of.* Preliminary report to second annual report [for the year ending Sept. 30, 1896]. 8°. [Albany, N. Y., 1897.]

1198. **New York** (*state*)—*Forest commission.* Annual reports for the years 1885-94. pl. 8°. Albany, 1886-95.

1885 is 1st annual report.

Wanting 1887.

No report published for 1889.

Bibliography in *Annual report* for 1885, pp. 161-204.

1199. **New York** (*state*)—*Forest preserve board.* 1st annual report, 1897. 8°. Albany, 1898.

1200. **North Dakota**—*Irrigation and forestry, State superintendent of.* 1st–2d annual reports, 1891–92. il. 8°. Bismarck, 1892.

Northwestern Provinces and Oudh, *India. See* **India.**—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh.*

1201. **Nuova rivista forestale** publicata per cura dei professori dell' Istituto forestale di Vallombrosa [monthly], Jan.–Dec., 1883. anno 6. 8°. Firenze, 1883.

1202. **Oesterreichische** forst- und jagdzeitung; illustrirtes wochenblatt für forstwirthschaft und holzhandel, holzindustrie, jagd und fischerei, Jan. 1883–Dec. 1897. jahrg. [1]–15. il. f°. Wien, 1883–97.

1883–94, title reads, *Oesterreichische forst-zeitung; illustrirte zeitung für forstwirthschaft und holzhandel, jagd und fischerei.*

Oesterreichische forst-zeitung. *See* **Oesterreichische** forst- und jagd-zeitung.

Oesterreichische monatsschrift für forstwesen. *See* **Oesterreichische** vierteljahresschrift für forstwesen.

1203. **Oesterreichische** vierteljahresschrift für forstwesen; herausgegeben vom Oesterreichischen reichsforstvereine, 1851–96. v. 1–46, heft 3. il. pl. 8°. Wien, 1851–96.

v. 21–32 published under the title *Oesterreichische monatsschrift für forstwesen.*

Oesterreichischer reichforstverein. *See* **Oesterreichische** vierteljahresschrift.

1204. **Ohio**—*State forestry bureau.* 1st–6th annual reports, 1885–90. 8°. Columbus, 1886–92.

1205. **Ontario**—*Forestry, Bureau of.* Annual reports of the Clerk of forestry, 1891, 1896–98. il. 8°. Toronto, 1892–98.

1206. **Ontario**—*Forestry, Royal commission on.* Preliminary report. pp. 14. 8°. Toronto, 1898.

Oudh, *India. See* **India**—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh.*

Palatinate. Pfälzischer forst-verein. *See* **Pfälzischer forst-verein.**

Pennsylvania forestry association. *See* **Forest** leaves.

1207. **Pfälzischer forstverein.** Verhandlungen bei seiner 1.–14. versammlung, 1869–95. 8°. Neustadt, etc., 1870–96.

Wanting 4, 1874.

1208. **Pommerscher forstverein.** Verhandlungen, 1891–93. 8°. Stettin, 1892–94.

Punjab, *India. See* **India**—*Punjab.*

Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. *See* **Revue** des eaux et forêts.

Resultate der forstverwaltung im regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden. *See* **Wiesbaden**—*Königliche regierung.*

1209. **Revista** forestal, económica y agrícola. v. 1–7. 8°. Madrid, 1868–74.

See also *Anuario forestal de España.*

1210. **Revue** des eaux et forêts [bi-weekly], 1885, 1887–97. v. 24, 26–36 ([ser. 1], v. 24; ser. 2, v. 1–10; ser. 3, v. 1). 8°. Paris, 1885–97.

Annales forestières was united in 1865 with v. 5 of *Revue des eaux.*

—— Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières. v. [18]–22 (ser. 2, v. 6–10). 8°. Paris, 1892–96.

The alternate numbers of *Revue des eaux et forêts* have the title *Répertoire de législation.*

Ser. 2, v. 6, 1892, of *Répertoire de législation* is numbered v. 13.

Wanting ser. 2, v. 6, no. 4; v. 7, no. 8, 24; v. 8, no. 2.

Saalborn, ——, *editor. See* **Jahresbericht** über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft.

1211. **Sächsischer forstverein.** Bericht über die 16.-40. versammlung, 1869-95. 8°. Tharand, etc., [1870]-96.
Wanting 18th, 1871.

1212. **St. Petersburg. Lyesnago instituta [Forest institute].** Ezhegolnik [Yearbook]. v. 1-4. pl. 8°. St. Petersb., 1886-91.

Saxony. Sächsischer forst-verein. *See* **Sächsischer forstverein.**

1213. **Schlesischer forst-verein.** Jahrbuch für 1868-95. pl. 8°. Breslau, 1868-95.

1214. **Schlesischer forst-verein.** Verhandlungen, 1842-67. pl. 8°. Breslau, [1842]-67.
Wanting 1845, 1848, 1850-53.

—— —— General-sachregister für die jahrgänge 1841 bis einschliesslich 1865. pp. 39. 8°. Breslau, 1866.
Later *Verhandlungen* published in *Jahrbuch.*

Schwappach, Adam, *editor.* *See* **Jahresbericht** der forstlichen phänologischen stationen Deutschlands.

1215. **Schweizerische** Alpenwirthschaft. heft 7. 8°. Aarau, 1866.

1216. **Schweizerische** centralanstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen. Mittheilungen. v. 1-4. pl. 8°. Zürich, 1891-95.

1217. **Schweizerische** zeitschrift für das forstwesen; organ des Schweizerischen forstvereins, 1875-96. [jahrg. 27-47.] il. pl. 8°. Zürich & Bern, 1875-96.

Schweizerischer forstverein. *See* **Schweizerische** zeitschrift für das forstwesen.

Seckendorff, Arthur von, *editor.* *See* **Mittheilungen** aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Oesterreichs.

Silesia. Schlesischer forst-verein. *See* **Schlesischer forst-verein.**

1218. **Société centrale forestière de Belgique.** Bulletin, 1894-95. v. 1-2. il. Bruxelles, 1894-95.
Wanting v. 1, no. 3-5, 7.

1219. **South Australia**—*Forest board.* Woods and forests; annual report of the Forest board, with Conservator's progress reports and appendices for 1879-81. f°. Adelaide, 1880-81.
For later reports, *see* South Australia—*Woods and forests department.*

1220. **South Australia**—*Woods and forests department.* Annual progress reports upon state forest administration in South Australia for . . . 1881-96. pl. f°. Adelaide, 1882-96.
Wanting 1887-88.
For earlier reports, *see* South Australia—*Forest board.*

Spolkový časopis pro lesnictví, myslivost a přírodovědu. *See* **Vereinschrift** für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde.

1221. **Statistische** nachweisungen aus der forstverwaltung des grossherzogthums Baden für das jahr 1878-94. jahrg. [1]-17. 4°. Karlsruhe, 1880-95.

Süddeutscher forstwirthe, Versammlung. *See* **Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe.**

1222. **Tasmania**—*Forests, Conservator of.* Woods and forests of Tasmania; reports of the Conservator of forests, 1885-87. pl. f°. Tasmania, 1886-87.

1223. **Tharander** forstliches jahrbuch; in vierteljahresheften herausgegeben unter mitwirkung der lehrer an der Königlich sächsischen forstakademie. v. 1-46. il. pl. 8°. Dresden, 1842-96.
Wanting v. 6-16.
v. 1-5, title reads, *Forstwirthschaftliches jahrbuch, herausgegeben von der Kön. sächsischen akademie für forst- und landwirthe zu Tharand.*
v. 17, title reads, *Tharander jahrbuch; zugleich festschrift zum 50 jährigen jubiläum der akademie,* 1866.

—— **Supplemente.** v. 4-6. 8°. Dresden, 1888-90.

Thüringer forstwirthe, Versammlung. *See* **Versammlung der thüringer forstwirthe.**

Verein böhmischer forstwirthe. *See* **Böhmischer forstverein.**

1224. **Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe.** Bericht über die 7.–17. versammlung, 1879–89. 8°. Schwerin, 1880–90.

Wanting 9th, 1881.

1225. **Vereinsschrift** für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde, 1849-96. heft 1–202. pl. 8°. Prag, 1849–96.

Wanting heft 104, 116.

Hefte 1–52, herausgegeben von dem *Vereine böhmische forstwirthe.*

Hefte 53-145, herausgegeben von *Böhmische forstvereine.*

Hefte 146–202, *Organ der Forstlichen landesversuchsstelle für das königreich Böhmen.*

Hefte 1–52, published irregularly; hefte 53–120, quarterly; hefte 121–202, bi-monthly.

Hefte 121–202 have also title, *Spolkový časopis pro lesnictví, myslivost a přírodovědu.*

Verhandlungen der forstsection für Mähren und Schlesien. *See* **Mähren und Schlesien, Forst-section für.** Verhandlungen.

1226. **Vermont**—*Forestry, Commissioners on.* Report. pp. 11. 8°. n. p., 1881.

1227. **Versammlung der Thüringer forstwirthe.** Protocoll über die . . . 12.–14. versammlung, 1867, 1869, 1872. 8°. Sondershausen, etc., 1868–73.

1867, title reads, *Protocoll über die . . . zwölfte versammlung der forstwirthe aus Thüringen.*

1228. **Versammlung deutscher forstmänner.** Bericht über die 1.–23. versammlung . . . 1872–95. 12°. Berl., 1873–96.

Wanting 21-22.

1229. **Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe.** Amtlicher bericht über die 18., 25., 26. versammlung, 1856, 1865, 1868. pl. 8° & 4°. Dresden, &c., 1857–69.

1230. **Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe.** Verhandlungen der 17.–20. versammlung, 1863–69. 8°. Erbach, etc., 1863–69.

17th, 1863, title reads, *Protocolle der 17. versammlung.*

Weise, Wilhelm. *editor.* *See* **Mündener forstliche hefte.**

1231. **Weisswasser, Böhmische forstschule.** Jahresheft der böhmischen forstschule zu Weisswasser, 1857. jahrg. 1. 8°. Prag, n. d.

Wessely, Josef, *editor.* *See* **Forstliches jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn.**

Widenmann, Wilhelm von, *editor.* *See* **Literarische berichte für forstmänner.**

1232. **Wiesbaden**—*Königliche regierung.* Resultate der forstverwaltung im regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden. jahrg. 1877, 1881–94. f°. Wiesbaden, 1878–96.

1233. **Württemberg**—*Königliche forstdirektion.* Forststatistische mittheilungen aus Württemberg für das jahr 1882–94. jahrg. [1]–13. 4°. Stuttg., 1884–96.

1234. **Württembergischer forstverein.** Bericht über die 10., 12. versammlung, 1889, 1892. 8°. Stuttg., 1890–92.

1235. **Württembergischer forstverein.** 10. versammlung . . . in Tübingen im jahre 1889; geschichtliche und wirtschaftliche bemerkungen über den Schönbuch, nebst exkursionsführer. pp. 18. 8°. Plieningen, 1889.

1236. **Zeitschrift** für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern. bd. 1-n. f., bd. 10. pl. 8°. Bamberg, etc., 1823–29.

Wanting n. f., bd. 3, hefte 2–4; n. f., bd. 4, heft 4.

Bd. 1 has title, *Neue zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen in Bayern.*

N. f., bd. 4–6, have also title, *Allgemeine jahrbücher der forst- und jagdkunde,* with volume numbers as follows: [bd. 1], heft 1–bd. 4, heft 2.

The latter periodical was formed by the union of the *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern* and the *Neue jahrbücher der forstkunde.*

From n. f., bd. 7, the periodical was again published under the single title. *Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayern.*

1237. **Zeitschrift** für forst- und jagdwesen; herausgegeben in verbindung mit den lehrern der Forstakademie zu Eberswalde, sowie nach amtlichen mittheilungen, von Bernhard Danckelmann, [monthly], 1869–97. v. 1–29. pl. 8°. Berl., 1869–97.

—— Gesammtregister für band 1 bis 20. pp. 57. 8°. Berl., 1889.

Zimmerauer, Friedrich von. *See* **Austria**—*Kais. kön. ackerbauministerium.*

SUBJECT INDEX.

ACACIA.
Mueller, 692.
Trottier, 973.
Withers, 1083.
See also WATTLES.

ACCRETION AND YIELD.
Baur, 49, 52.
Guttenberg, 369.
Hartig, R., 394.
Hartig, T., 396.
Honda, 456.
Jäger, W., 490.
Kraft, 552.
Lorey, 618.
Lovén, 626.
Omeis, 740.
Pressler, 777, 780, 782, 791.
Riniker, 830.
Russell, 848.
Schuberg, 880.
Schwappach, 898, 899, 900.
Smalian, 921.
Speidel, 925.
Strzelecki, 947.
Weise, 1059, 1063.
Zuwachs-ergebnisse, 1098.

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS.
Adirondack league club, 3.
Brooklyn constitution club, 136.

ADMINISTRATION.
Albert, 8.
Böhm, 96.
Borggreve, 107.
Braun, 128.
Buchmayer, 163.
Fernow, 272.
Graner, 343.
Hartig, G. L., 385.
Lanrop, 588.
MacGregor, 629.
Micklitz, R., 677.
Schlieckmann, 873.
Schwappach, 896.
Standigl, 935.
Vorschriften, 1027.
Wedekind, 1055.
Wessely, 1067, 1070.

AFFORESTATION AND REFORESTATION.
Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium*, 34.
Brincken, 133.
Brown, J. C., 150.
Brünings, 161.
Demontzey, 222, 223.
Dressler, 230.
France—*Agriculture et du commerce, Ministère de l'*, 296.

AFFORESTATION AND REFORESTATION—Cont'd.
Jarchow, 491.
La Boullaye, 572.
Levavasseur, 597.
Mathieu, 660.
Olden, 738.
Pannewitz, 743.
Pflug, 757.
Seckendorff, 910, 911.
Trolard, 970.
Wessely, 1068.

AFRICA. DENDROLOGY.
Moloney, 684.

AFRICA. FORESTRY.
Moloney, 684.
See also ALGERIA.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—TUNIS.

AJMERE-MERWARA, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Ajmere-Merwara*.

ALGERIA. DENDROLOGY.
Mathieu, 659.

ALGERIA. FORESTRY.
Combe, 194.
Fillias, 277.
Nördlinger, 731.
Trolard, 970.
Trottier, 972.

ALPS, THE.
Landolt, 583.
Mathieu, 660.
Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft, 1215.

ALSACE-LORRAINE. FORESTRY.
Alsace-Lorraine—*Finanzen und domänen, Abtheilung für*, 1101.
Berg, 77, 78.
Bernhardt, 83.
Elsass-Lothringenischer forstverein, 1125.
Etzel, 255.
Kahl, 504, 505.
Noy, 714.
Solff & Mitscher, 923.

ALTENBURG, *Hungary*. LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHE LEHRANSTALT.
Wilhelm, G., 1075.

ALTVATERGEBIRGE.
Micklitz, J., 676.

ANDAMAN ISLANDS. *See* INDIA—*Andaman Islands*.

ARBOR DAY.
Furnas, 307.
Peaslee, 745.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of*, 982a.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of. Forestry, Division of*. Circular no. 5, 990.

ARBORETUM. *See* ARBORICULTURE.

ARBORICULTURE.
Ablett, 1.
Blenkarn, 93.
Brisbin, 134.
Bryant, 162.
Cieslar, 188.
Duhamel du Moncean, 232.
Elliott, 246.
Fuller, 304, 305.
Grigor, 354.
Kew, Royal gardens, **517.**
Loudon, 624.
Meehan, 666.
Nanot, 702.
Nicol, 720.
Pontey, 771, 772.
Roland, 831.
Sargent, 857.
Steuart, 939.
Wernich, 1066.
See also ARBOR DAY.—DENDROLOGY.—PRUNING.—SHRUBS.—SYLVICULTURE; *also* the following names of trees: ACACIA.—BASKET-WILLOW.—BEECH.—BIRCH.—CAMPHOR TREE.—CATALPA.—COCOANUT PALM.—CONIFERAE.—EUCALYPTUS.—EVERGREENS.—FIR.—LARCH.—MAHOGANY.—MULBERRY.—OAK.—PALM.—PINE.—SPRUCE.—WATTLES.

ARCHITECTURE.
Lizius, 609.

ASCHAFFENBURG, KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU.
Aschaffenburg, Königl. bayr. forstlehranstalt zu, 31.
Fürst, 309.

ASSAM, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Assam*.

AUSTRALIA. DENDROLOGY.
Mueller, 690, 692.
See also NEW SOUTH WALES.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY.
Cooper, 201, 202.
Joly, 495.
Maiden, 633, 635, 636.
Warren, 1047.
See also NEW SOUTH WALES.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRIA. DENDROLOGY.
Willkomm, 1076.

AUSTRIA. FORESTRY.
Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium*, 1109, 1110.
Boppe, 105.
Exterde, 260.
Forstgesetz (Das), 292.
Forstliches jahrbuch, 1138.
Hohenbruck, 449.
Kraetzl, 549.
Laguna y Villanueva, 575.
Leo, 596.
Lorenz-Liburnau & Wessely, **616.**
Mittheilungen aus dem forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs, 1189.
Oesterreichische forst- und jagd-zeitung, 1202.
Oesterreichische vierteljahresschrift, 1203.
Scharnaggl, **860.**

AUSTRIA. FORESTRY—Continued.
Schindler, 863, 864, 866.
Tschuppik, 976.
Walker, 1037.
Wessely, 1067, 1069.
See also ALTVATERGEBIRGE.—BOHEMIA.—GRAZ.—TIROL.—VIENNA.

AVALANCHES.
Seckendorff, 910.

BADEN. FORESTRY.
Baden—*Domänendirection*, 35.
Baden—*Domänendirection*, 1111.
Baden—*Forstdomänen und bergwerke, Direction der*, 36, 37.
Baden—*Forsteinrichtung*, 1112.
Badische (Die) verordnung, 38.
Badischer forstverein, 1113.
Forstliche mittheilungen aus Baden, 1136.
Krutina, 561, 562.
Micklitz, R., 678.
Muncke, 699.
Neubronn, 708.
Schuberg, 883.
Statistische nachweisungen aus der forstverwaltung 1221.
See also, STOKACH.—FREIBURG.

BALUCHISTAN. FORESTRY.
Baluchistan—*Forest department*, **1114.**

BARK.
Fribolin, 303.
Göppert, 338.
Grunert, 362.
Hoffmeister, **447.**
Meehan, 667.
Moeller, 683.

BASKET-WILLOW.
Coaz, 191.
Reuter, 825.
Schulze, 887.

BAVARIA. DENDROLOGY.
Raesfeldt, 809.

BAVARIA. FORESTRY.
Bavaria—*Finanzen, Kgl. staatsministerium der*, 54.
Bavaria—*Kammer der Abgeordneten*, 55.
Bavaria—*Königl. ministerial forstbureau*, 56.
Bleuel, 94.
Boppe, 105.
Denkschrift, 224.
Ebermayer, E. W., 234.
Forstgesetz (Das) für . . . Bayern, 291.
Fürst, H., 312.
Ganghofer, 317.
Hartter, 397.
Hefele, 404.
Kadner, 503.
Kast, 510.
Proletariat (Das), **800.**
Raesfeldt, 809.
Silvius, 918.
Trunk, 974.
Wober, 1049.
Wucher, 1088.
Zeitschrift für das forst- und jagdwesen mit besonderer rücksicht auf Baiern, 1236.
See also SPESSART.—KAISERSLAUTERN.

BAVARIA. KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU. *See* ASCHAFFENBURG, KÖN. BAYER. FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU.
BECHSTEIN, JOHANN MATTHÄUS.
Bechstein, Ludwig, 63.
BEECH.
Baur, 52.
Grebe, 350.
Heath, 399.
Industrielle (Die) verwerthung, 479.
Knorr, 533.
Rösler, 835.
Schuberg, K., 880.
Schumacher, 888.
Schwappach, 900.
Witzleben, 1084.
BELGIUM. DENDROLOGY.
Houba, 465.
BELGIUM. FORESTRY.
Société centrale forestière de Belgique, 1218.
BENGAL, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Bengal*.
BERN (*canton*), *Switzerland*. Forestry.
Bern (*canton*), *Switz.*, 82.
Fankhauser, 263.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Jahresbericht über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft, 1174.
Laurop, 589.
Löffelholz-Colberg, 611.
New York (*State*)—*Forest commission*, 1198.
Schwappach, 893.
BIJNOUR FOREST.
Stewart, J. L., 942.
BILTMORE FOREST.
Pinchot, 763.
BIOGRAPHY.
Hess, 420.
Ratzeburg, 814.
For individual biographies see the following names in subject index: BECHSTEIN.—BRAUMÜLLER. — BURCKHARDT. — COTTA. — FEISTMANTEL.—HEYER.—PFEIL.
BIOLOGY.
Areschoug, 27.
Kny, 534.
Nördlinger, 733.
BIRCH.
Stauffer, 936.
BLACK FOREST.
Barth, 47.
Bühler, E. C. W., 167.
Gerwig, 332.
Schwarzwald (Der), 902.
Sponeck, 929.
BOHEMIA. FORESTRY.
Böhmischer forstverein, 100.
Exner, 257.
Stamm, 934.
Vereinschrift für forst-, jagd- und naturkunde, 1225.
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Bombay Presidency*.
BOTANY. *See* DENDROLOGY.
BRANDENBURG (*province*). FORESTRY.
Märkischer forst-verein, 1184, 1185.
BRAUMÜLLER, WILHELM VON.
Beyer, C., 92.
BRAZIL. DENDROLOGY.
Catalogue of woods, 181.
BUILDINGS. *See* ARCHITECTURE.
BURCKHARDT, HEINRICH.
Kraft, G., 555.
BURMA, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Burma*.
BURNHAM BEECHES.
Heath, 399.
CALIFORNIA. FORESTRY.
California—*Forestry, State board of*, 1118.
Cherry, 185.
CAMPHOR TREE.
Grasmann, 345.
CANADA. DENDROLOGY.
Macoun, 630.
Newhall, 713.
CANADA. FORESTRY.
Canada—*Agriculture, Department of*, 178.
Chapais, 184.
Drummond, 231.
Kirkwood, 524.
Macoun, 630.
Morgan, 687.
See also ONTARIO.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. FORESTRY.
Brown, J. C., 147.
Cape of Good Hope—*Agriculture, Department of*, 1119.
Cape of Good Hope—*Woods and forests, Superintendent of*, 1120.
Lister, 607.
CARBONIC ACID GAS.
Ebermayer, E. W., 235
CATALPA.
Barney, 44.
CELLULOSE.
Rosenhain, 834.
CENTRAL PROVINCES, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Central Provinces*.
CEYLON. FORESTRY.
Vincent, 1025.
CHARCOAL.
Berg, C. H. E. von., 79.
Böhmerle, 97.
Hough, F. B., 469.
Thenius, 962.
CHEMISTRY.
Braun, 125.
Strauss, 945.
Weber, 1051.
COCHIN CHINA. DENDROLOGY.
Pierre, 762.
COCOANUT PALM.
Shortt, 917.
COLORADO. FORESTRY.
Colorado—*Forest commissioner*, 193.
Colorado—*Forest commissioner*, 1123.
Colorado state forestry association, 1124.
CONIFERAE.
Beissner, 75.
Carrière, 179.
Chambray, 183.
Gordon, 339.
Hartig, R., 389.
Hochstetter, 444.
Laguna y Villanueva, 574.
Lawson, 591.

CONIFERAE—Continued.
Lemmon, 595.
Mayr, 664.
Nakamura, 701.
Tubeuf, 977.
Veitch, 1023.
See also ABIETINEAE.—EVERGREENS.—PINES.
CO-OPERATION.
Heck, C., 401.
COORG, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Coorg*.
CORK.
Artigas y Teixidor, 30.
Combe, 195.
Jordana y Morera, 497.
Lamey, 577.
COTTA, HEINRICH VON.
Beyer, 92.
DEFORESTATION.
Engelhard, 251.
Jeannel, 492.
DENDROLOGY.
Bechstein, J. M., 57.
Boulger, 115.
Cobbett, 192.
Evelyn, 256.
Jäger, H., 486.
Jonston, 496.
Schwarz, 901.
See also AFRICA.—ALGERIA.—AUSTRALIA.—AUSTRIA.—BAVARIA.—CANADA. COCHIN CHINA.—DERBY ARBORETUM.—ENGLAND.—EUROPE.—FRANCE.—GERMANY.—GREAT BRITAIN.—GREECE.—INDIA.—JAPAN.—JAVA.—MASSACHUSETTS.—NEW SOUTH WALES.—NORTH AMERICA.—OHIO.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—SPAIN.—UNITED STATES.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
DENMARK. FORESTRY.
Müller, P. E., 698.
DERBY ARBORETUM.
Loudon, 624.
DICTIONARIES.
Dombrowski, 228.
Fürst, 313.
Gerschel, J., 330.
Hartig, G. L., & Hartig, T., 387.
DISEASES OF TREES.
Curtis, 210.
Hartig, Robert, 390, 391, 395.
Holzner, 453.
Liebel, 598.
Mayr, 665.
DISTILLATION OF WOOD. *See* WOOD DISTILLATION.
DYNAMITE. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
EBERSWALDE, KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE ZU.
Eberswalde, etc., 238.
ÉCOLE NATIONALE FORESTIÈRE DE NANCY. *See* NANCY, ÉCOLE NATIONALE FORESTIÈRE DE.
EDUCATION.
Aschaffenburg, 31.
Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium*, 1110.
Bavaria—*Finanzen, Kgl. staatsministerium der*, 54.
Bavaria—*Kammer der Abgeordneten*, 55.
EDUCATION—Continued.
Bechstein, L., 63.
Behlen, 67.
Bernhardt, 87.
Brown, J. C., 151, 152, 153, 154.
Castel y Clemente, 180.
Denkschrift, 224.
Eberswalde, 238.
Fernow, 275.
France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'*, 299.
Fürst, H., 309.
Grebe, 351.
Grunert, 364.
Hess, 416, 418, 423.
Heyer, E., 434.
India—*Imperial forest school* 1151.
Italy—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di*, 483.
Klotz, 529.
Knorr, 532.
Mährisch schlesische forstlehranstalt, 1182.
Mariabrunn, 617.
Micklitz, R., 678.
Munich, 700.
Neumeister, 709.
Votum, 1028.
Weiswasser, 1231.
Wilhelm, G., 1075.
Zur forstlichen unterrichtsfrage 1093.
EILENRIEDE.
Jugler, 501.
EISENACH, GROSSH. SÄCHS. FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU.
Grebe, 351.
ELSASS-LOTHRINGEN. *See* ALSACE-LORRAINE.
ENGINEERING.
Schubert, F. C., 885.
Seckendorff, 910, 911.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 12, 983.
See also ROADS.
ENGLAND. DENDROLOGY.
Ablett, 1.
Heath, 400.
Mongredien, 685.
ENGLAND. FORESTRY.
Ablett, 1.
Brown, J. C., 144.
See also ESSEX FOREST.—WINDSOR FOREST
ENTOMOLOGY.
Altum, 16.
Bechstein, J. M., 58.
Judeich & Nitsche, 500.
Packard, 742.
Ratzeburg, 813.
Wachtl, 1030, 1031, 1032.
ESSEX FOREST.
Fisher, 284.
EUCALYPTUS.
Cerieux, 182.
Cooper, 201, 202.
Deane & Maiden, 220.
Joly, 495.
Kinney, 521, 522.
Mueller, 690.
Perrin, 753.
Planchon, 767.

EUCALYPTUS—Continued.
Sahut, 851.
Trottier, 971, 972.
EULENBERG, MÄHRISCH-SCHLESISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU. *See* MÄHRISCH-SCHLESISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU EULENBERG.
EUROPE. DENDROLOGY.
Koch, K., 536.
Kotschy, 547.
See also AUSTRIA.—BELGIUM.—FRANCE.—GERMANY.—GREECE.—SPAIN.
EUROPE. FORESTRY.
Marchet, 646.
Mouillefert, 688.
United States—*State, Department of*, 1013.
See also AUSTRIA.—BELGIUM.—BOHEMIA.—DENMARK. — FINLAND. — FRANCE. — GERMANY. — GREECE. — HUNGARY. — ITALY. — NETHERLANDS. — NORWAY. — ROUMANIA.—RUSSIA.—SPAIN.— SWEDEN.—SWITZERLAND.
EVERGREENS.
Barron, 46.
Holzner, 453.
Manteuffel, 641.
Warder, 1045.
EXPLOITATION. *See* UTILIZATION.
EXPLOSIVES.
Mahler, 631.
Trauzl, 967.
FEISTMANTEL, RUDOLF VON.
Tschuppik, 976.
FINANCE AND STATICS.
Borggreve, 107.
Heyer, C. J., 427.
Heyer, G., 440.
Kraft, 551, 552, 554, 556.
Kunze, 568.
Lampe, 578, 579.
Liebich, 599.
Micklitz, R., and J., 679.
Pressler, 778, 786.
Schittel, 867.
Schuster, 890.
Stötzer, 944.
Wimmenauer, 1077.
FINLAND. FORESTRY.
Brown, J. C., 139.
Finska forstföreningen, 1126.
FIR.
Dressler, 230.
Gerwig, 332.
Kautzsch, 512.
Lorey, 618.
Schuberg, 880, 881.
FIRES.
Ashe, 32.
Fernow, 267.
Minnesota—*Chief fire warden*, 1188.
United States.—*Agriculture, Department of.—Forestry, Division of.* Circular 13–14, 990.
FLOODS AND TORRENTS.
Engelhard, 251.
Seckendorff, 910, 911, 912.
FOREST PRESERVATION. *See* PRESERVATION OF FORESTS.
FOREST SCENERY.
Gilpin, 337
FOREST SURVEY.
Braun, 123.
Crug, 208.
Greiner, 353.
Kalk, 508.
Martin, 655.
Räss, 812.
FRANCE. DENDROLOGY.
Duhamel du Monceau, 233.
France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'*, 298.
Mathieu, 659.
FRANCE. FORESTRY.
Broillard, 135.
Brown, J. C., 146, 149, 150.
Demontzey, 222, 223.
France—*Agriculture et du commerce, Ministère de l'*, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299.
Jacquot, 484.
La Boullaye, 572.
Mouillefert, 688.
Nördlinger. 731.
Pannewitz, 744.
Puton, 806.
FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN, *Germany*. FORESTRY.
Beil, 74.
FREIBURG, *Germany*. FORESTRY.
Hüetlin, 472.
FROST.
Coaz, 190.
FUEL.
Gyssling, 373.
Stern, 937.
GAME LAWS.
Exterde, 259.
Forstgesetz (Das), jagdgesetz, 292.
Grunert, 365.
Haller, 377.
Jagdgesetzgebung (Die), 485.
Koch, 537.
Kulburg, 563.
Mücke, 689.
Preussischen (Die) forst-, jagd- und fischerei gesetze, 796.
Sämmtliche jagdgesetze, 853.
Solff & Mitscher, 923.
Wagner, R., 1035.
GENERAL WORKS.
Alemann, 11.
Amado, 17.
Anleitung zur vornahme, 25.
Barrett, J. O., 45.
Beckmann, 64.
Behringer, 73.
Bernhardt, 89.
Bouquet de la Grye, 116.
Braun, 126, 127.
Brisbin, 134.
Brown, James, 138.
Brown, J. C., 145, 148.
Bühler, Anton, 166.
Bühler. E. C. W., 167.
Burckhardt, 172.
Burrows, 176.
Buttlar, 177.
Clavé, 189.
Contzen, 197, 198, 200.
Cotta, 204.

GENERAL WORKS—Continued.
Curtis, 211.
Däzel, 219.
Ebermayer, T., 236.
Escosura y Coronel, 254.
Fernow, 268, 274.
Fischbach, Carl von, 279, 280, 281.
Fresenius, 300.
Fuller, 305.
Grabner, 340.
Grunert, 363.
Gwinner, 371, 372.
Hamm, 378.
Hartig, G. L., 386.
Hecke, 402.
Heldenberg, 409.
Helferich, 410.
Hess, 415, 419, 422.
Hossfeld, 462.
Hough, F. B., 467, 468, 469.
Houston, 471.
Hundeshagen, 474.
Hundeshagen & Klauprecht, 477.
Jeitter, 493.
Kirkwood, 524.
Knorr, 531.
Landolt, 580, 582.
Liebich, 600, 602, 604.
Löffelholz-Colberg, 610.
Lorenz, 615.
Lorey, 619.
Lyman, 628.
Marsh, 649.
Martin, 653, 654.
Mauny de Mornay, 661.
Meyer, G., 671.
Monteath, 686.
Mueller, 691.
Nanquette, 703.
Ney, C. E., 716, 717.
Ney, E., 719.
Nisbet, 722.
Pennsylvania forestry association, 746.
Perona, 750.
Pfeil, 755.
Pressler, 781, 790
Pringle, 799.
Puton, 808.
Reuning, 821.
Reutzsch, 826.
Roth, Karl, 838.
Salisch, 852.
Sandhof, 854.
Schleiden, 868.
Schlich, 869.
Schuberg, 882.
Seckendorff, 908.
Semler, 914.
Sheppard, 916.
Tassy, 959.
Ueber die ursache, 931.
Wachter, 1029.
Weber, 1052.
Webster, 1053.
Westermeier, 1071.
Wiese, 1073, 1074.

GEODESY.
Baur, 51.
Breymann, 130.
Croy, 207.
GEOLOGY.
Behlen, 68.
GERMANY. DENDROLOGY.
Borggreve, 111.
Dippel, 227.
Hempel & Wilhelm, 411.
Hess, 414.
Kienitz, 520.
Koehne, 538.
Willkomm, 1076.
See also BAVARIA.
GERMANY. FORESTRY.
Albert, 5, 7.
Archiv der forst- und jagdgesetzgebung, 1107.
Beiträge zur kenntniss des forstwesens in Deutschland, 1117.
Berg, C. H. E. von, 80, 81.
Bernhardt, 84, 85, 86, 88.
Booth, 103.
Borggreve, 110, 111.
Brown, J. C., 153.
Chronik des deutschen forstwesens, 1122.
Danckelmann, 213, 214.
Fresenius, 300.
Germany—*Kais. statistisches amt.*, 329.
Geyer, C. W., 334.
Geyer, P., 336.
Hartig, R., 389.
Hess, 414.
Jäger, H., 486.
Jahresbericht der forstlich-phänologischen stationen, 1173.
Kendell, 516.
Leo, 596.
Maron, 648.
Martin, F., 652.
Martin, H., 654.
Masseloup, 658.
Reinick, 819.
Roth, K., 837.
Saalborn, 849.
Schenck, 861.
Schwappach, 894, 895.
Trenkle, 968.
Versammlung deutscher forstmänner, 1228.
Versammlung deutscher land- und forstwirthe, 1229.
Versammlung süddeutscher forstwirthe, 1230.
Walker, 1037.
Walther, F. L., 1040.
See also ALSACE-LORRAINE.—BADEN.—BAVARIA.—BLACK FOREST.—FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—FREIBURG.—HANNOVER.—HESSE.—HESSE-NASSAU.—KINZIG RIVER.—MECKLENBURG.—NUREMBERG.—PALATINATE.—PRUSSIA.—SAXONY.—SCHWARZBURG.—RUDOLSTADT.—STOCKACH.—THURINGIA.—WIESBADEN.—WÜRTTEMBERG.
GIESSEN. UNIVERSITÄT.
Hess, 418.
GRAZ, *Austria.*
Wagner, T., 1036.

GREAT BRITAIN. DENDROLOGY.
Evelyn, 256.
Lawson, 591.
London, 623, 625.
Woodland Companion, 1087.
See also ENGLAND.
GREAT BRITAIN. FORESTRY.
Blenkarn, 93.
Boppe, 105.
Brown, James, 138.
Evelyn, 256.
Great Britain—*Woods, forests and land revenues, Commissioners of*, 1143.
Grigor, 354.
London, 623, 625.
Pontey, 771.
Walker, 1037.
See also ENGLAND.
GREECE. DENDROLOGY.
Koch, K., 535.
GREECE. FORESTRY.
Chloros, 187.
GUMS AND RESINS.
Mayr, 663.
HAIL.
Ebermayer, E. W., 234.
Riniker, 829.
HANNOVER. FORESTRY.
Burckhardt, 168, 170, 173.
Gesetzgebung (Die) der provinz Hannover, 333.
Hannover—*Kön. finanz-direktion*, 381.
Jugler, 501.
Reinick, 819.
Zur anwendung, etc., 1092.
HEDGES.
Warder, 1045.
HESSE. FORESTRY.
Braun, 128.
Forstverein für das grossherzogthum Hessen, 1139.
Handbuch der gesetze, 380.
Hesse—*Forst- und cameralverwaltung*, 424, 425.
Hessischer forstverein, 1146.
Klipstein, 528.
HESSE-NASSAU. FORESTRY.
Martin, H., 655.
HEYER, CARL JUSTUS.
Hess, 421.
HISTORY.
Berg, C. H. E. von, 81.
Bernhardt, 85, 88.
Endres, 249.
Kendell, 516.
Schwappach, 894, 895.
Seidensticker, 913.
Smoler, 922.
Trenkle, 968.
Walther, F. L., 1040.
HOHENHEIM, KÖNIGLICHE LAND- UND FORSTWIRTHSCHAFTLICHE AKADEMIE.
Hohenheim, 450, 451.
Wilhelm, 1075.
HONGKONG, *China*.
Hongkong, *China—Botanical and afforestation department*, 1148.
HUMIC ACID
Braun, 125.
HUNGARY. FORESTRY.
Bedi, 65, 66.
Engel, 250.
Forste (Die) der gräflich, etc., 289.
Forstliches jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1138.
Greiner, 353.
See also ALTENBURG.
HUNTING.
Bechstein, 59.
Kendell, 516.
Klotz, 529.
Roth, K., 837.
Schwappach, 893, 894, 895.
Smoler, 922.
Walther, F. L., 1040.
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Hyderabad assigned districts*.
HYDROLOGY.
Brown, J. C., 147.
INDIA. DENDROLOGY.
Gamble, 315.
Kurz, 569.
INDIA. FORESTRY.
Brandis, 118.
India—*Forest department*, 1149, 1150.
India—*Government*, 478.
India—*Imperial forest school*, 1151.
Indian forester, 1170.
Powell, 774.
Stewart, J. L., 942.
INDIA—*Ajmere-Merwara*. FORESTRY.
India—*Ajmere-Merwara*, 1152.
INDIA—*Andaman Islands*. FORESTRY.
India—*Andaman Islands*, 1153.
INDIA—*Assam*. FORESTRY.
India—*Assam*, 1154.
INDIA—*Bengal*. FORESTRY.
India—*Bengal*, 1155, 1156.
INDIA—*Bombay Presidency*. FORESTRY.
India—*Bombay Presidency*, 1157.
INDIA—*Burma*. FORESTRY.
Brandis, 117.
India—*Burma*, 1158, 1159, 1160.
INDIA—*Central Provinces*. FORESTRY.
India—*Central Provinces*—1161, 1162.
Schlich, 870.
INDIA—*Coorg*. FORESTRY.
India—*Coorg*, 1163.
INDIA—*Hyderabad assigned districts*. FORESTRY.
India—*Hyderabad assigned districts*, 1164.
Schlich, 871.
INDIA—*Madras Presidency*. FORESTRY.
Brandis, 120.
India—*Madras Presidency*, 1165.
INDIA—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh*. FORESTRY.
Brandis, 121.
India—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh*, 1166, 1167.
INDIA—*Punjab*. FORESTRY.
Brandis, 119.
India—*Punjab*, 1168.
Schlich, 872.
INDIA—*Straits Settlements*. FORESTRY.
India—*Straits Settlements*, 1169.

INSURANCE FOR FORESTERS.
Eberts, E., 240.
Engelmann, 252.
Just, 502.
Klette, 526.
Lange, 584.
Satzungen, 859.
Seybold, 915.
IRRIGATION.
Reuss, L., 824.
See also WATER SUPPLY AND FORESTS.
ITALY. FORESTRY.
Como (*province*), 196.
Italy—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di*, 481, 482, 483.
Trieste, 969.
See also NAPLES.
ITALY. *Instituto forestale di Vallombroso. See* VALLOMBROSO, INSTITUTO FORESTALE DI.
JAPAN. DENDROLOGY.
Mayr, 664.
Nakamura, 701.
Sargent, 855.
JAPAN. FORESTRY.
Japan—*Agriculture and commerce, Department of*, 1176.
JAVA. DENDROLOGY.
Koorders & Valeton, 546.
KAISERSLAUTEN.
Keiper, 514.
KANSAS. FORESTRY.
Kansas state horticultural society, 1178.
KEW GARDENS.
Kew, *Eng.*, Royal gardens, 517, 518.
KINZIG RIVER, *Germany*.
Barth, 47.
KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU ASCHAFFENBURG. *See* ASCHAFFENBURG, KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU.
KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE ZU EBERSWALDE. *See* EBERSWALDE, KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE ZU.
LARCH.
Michie, 675.
LAW.
Albert, 9.
Archiv der forst- und jagdgesetzgebung, 1107.
Badische (Die) verordnung, 38.
Borggreve, 109.
Brown, J. C., 146.
Exterde, 260.
Forstgesetz (Das) für das königreich Bayern, 291.
Forstgesetz (Das), jagdgesetz und die vorschriften, 292.
Fürst, 308.
Ganghofer, 317.
Gesetzgebung (Die) der provinz Hannover, 333.
Graner, 343.
Günther, 367.
Handbuch der gesetze, 380.
Heiss, 406.
Jacquot, 484.
Jäger, —, 489.
Kohli, P., 540.
LAW—Continued.
Manwood, 645.
Mücke, 689.
Müllenkampf, 696.
Muncke, 699.
Neubronn, 708.
Olshausen, 739.
Powell, 773, 774.
Preussischen (Die) forst-, jagd- und fischerei gesetze, 796.
Puton, 806.
Real-index, 817.
Schenck, 861.
Schindler, 863.
Solff & Mitscher, 923.
Sterneberg, 938.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Circular 17, 990.
Vaud—*Conseil d'état*, 1021.
Weinheimer, 1058.
Zur anwendung, 1092.
Zürich (*canton*)—*Government*, 1095.
See also GAME LAWS.—SERVITUDES.
LIECHTENSTEIN DOMAINS.
Kraetzl, 549.
LITTER.
Bleuel, 94.
Fischbach, Carl von, 278.
Hanstein, 382.
Heiss, 407.
Ney, E., 718.
Türckheim, 979.
Vonhausen, 1026.
Walz, 1042.
Zeeb, 1090.
LUMBER.
Barth, 47.
Engel, 250.
Hardwood, 1144.
Hohenbruck, 449.
Hotchkiss, 463.
Laxis, 592.
Marchet, 646.
Pliwa, 769.
Scribner, 907.
United States—*State, Department of*, 1014.
See also TARIFF ON LUMBER.
LUMBERING.
Springer, 931.
Vasselot de Régné, 1018.
LÜNEBURG. FORESTRY.
Barkhausen, 43.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Madras Presidency.*
MAHOGANY.
Mahogany tree, 632.
MÄHRISCH-SCHLESISCHE FORSTLEHRANSTALT ZU EULENBURG.
Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt zu Eulenburg, 1182.
MAINE. FORESTRY.
Maine—*Forest commissioner*, 1183.
MARIABRUNN, KAISERLICHE KÖNIGLICHE FORSTAKADEMIE.
Mariabrunn, Kais. kön. forstakademie, 647.
Micklitz, R., 678.

MASSACHUSETTS. DENDROLOGY.
Emerson, 247.
MASSACHUSETTS. FORESTRY.
Emerson, 247.
Massachusetts—*Agriculture, State board of*, 657.
Sargent, 857.
MATHEMATICS.
Fresenius, 301.
Grothe, 358, 359.
Haberlandt, 374.
Hossfeld, 460, 461.
König, 541.
Langenbacher, 585.
Lünen, 627.
Riecke, 827.
Schubert, J., 886.
Schuster, 890.
Stahl, L. O. R., 933.
Winkler, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082.
MECHANICS.
Hoffmann, 446.
Winkler, 1080.
MECKLENBURG, *Germany*. FORESTRY.
Verein mecklenburgischer forstwirthe, 1224.
MENSURATION.
Baden—*Forsteinrichtung*, 1112.
Baur, 48, 50, 53.
Behm, 71, 72.
Blume, 95.
Böhmerle, E., 97.
Böhmerle, K., 98, 99.
Bose, H. L., 113.
Braun, 122, 124.
Breymann, 129, 131.
Burckhardt, 169.
Danhelovsky, 217.
Dorrer, 229.
Eberts, A., 239.
Eble, 241.
Fabricius, 261.
Fankhauser, 264.
Feistmantel, 265.
Gerstenbergk, 331.
Gram, 341.
Grossbauer, 357.
Grundner, 360.
Guttenberg, 368.
Hartig, G. L. & T., 388.
Heyer, E., 436.
Hildebrandt, 442.
Huffel, 473.
Jäger, W., 490.
Kohli, 539.
König, 543.
Krebs, 557.
Kunze, 564, 565, 566, 567.
Küttner, 570.
Oetzel, 736.
Pabst, 741.
Pleibel, 768.
Pressler, 776, 779, 783, 784, 787, 788, 792, 793, 794.
Püschel, 803.
Rausch, 816.
Riecke, 828.
Riniker, 830.
MENSURATION—Continued.
Rusch, 847.
Schindler, 865.
Schlotterbeck, 874.
Schneider, 876.
Schuberg, 881.
Schwappach, 892, 897.
Schweizerische forstverein, 904.
Schwickert, 905, 906.
Scribner, 907.
Seckendorff, 909.
Simony, O., 920.
Stahl, H. F. W., 932.
Tafeln, 956.
Thiele, 963.
Vaud—*Agriculture et du commerce, Département de l'*, 1020.
Walther, P., 1041.
See also ACCRETION AND YIELD.—VALUATION AND TAXATION.
METEOROLOGY.
Brown, J. C., 145.
Ebermayer, E. W., 234.
Hoppe, 457, 458.
Jeannel, 492.
Konvalinka, 545.
Lorenz-Liburnau, 613, 614.
Nisbet, 722.
United States.—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletin no. 7, 989.
See also HAIL—STORMS.
MICHIGAN. FORESTRY.
Michigan—*Forestry commission*, 1187.
MINERALOGY.
Behlen, 68.
MINNESOTA. FORESTRY.
Minnesota—*Chief fire warden*, 1188.
Minnesota state forestry association, 681.
MISSISSIPPI RIVER.
Waterhouse, 1048.
MOORS.
Brünings, 161.
MORAVIA. FORESTRY.
Mähren und Schlesien, Forstsection für, 1181.
Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt, 1182.
MULBERRY.
Liebich, 605.
MÜNDEN. FORSTAKADEMIE.
Knorr, 532.
Weise, W., 1060.
MUNICH. UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN.
Munich, Universität München, 700.
NANCY, ÉCOLE NATIONALE FORESTIÈRE DE.
France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'*, 299.
NAPLES. FORESTRY.
Naples (*province*)—*Comitato forestale*, 705.
NASHVILLE, *Tenn.*
Gattinger, 319.
NECTRIA CINNABARINA.
Mayr, 665.
NETHERLANDS. FORESTRY.
Sprengel, 930.
NEUSTADT-EBERSWALDE, KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE. *See* EBERSWALDE, KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. FORESTRY.
New Hampshire—*Forestry commission*. 1194.
NEW JERSEY. FORESTRY.
New Jersey—*Geological survey*, 1195.
NEW SOUTH WALES. DENDROLOGY.
Nilson, 721.
NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY.
Kidston, 519.
Maiden, 634, 637, 638.
New South Wales—*Forest department*, 1196.
Nilson, 721.
NEW YORK (*state*). FORESTRY.
New York (*state*)—*Assembly*, 710.
New York (*state*)—*Fisheries, game, and forests, Commissioners of*, 1197.
New York (*state*)—*Forest commission*, 711, 712, 1198.
New York (*state*)—*Forest preserve board*, 1199.
See also ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS.
NEW ZEALAND. FORESTRY.
Grisard and Vandenberghe, 356.
Kirk, 523.
NORTH AMERICA. DENDROLOGY.
Browne, D. J., 160.
Meehan, 666.
Michaux, 674.
Nuttall, 735.
Sargent, 856.
See also CANADA.—UNITED STATES.
NORTH AMERICA. FORESTRY.
Jordana y Morera and Vidal y Soler, 498.
See also CANADA.—UNITED STATES.
NORTH CAROLINA. FORESTRY.
Ashe, 33.
Hale, 376.
Pinchot and Ashe, 764.
NORTH DAKOTA. FORESTRY.
North Dakota—*Irrigation and forestry, State superintendent of*, 1200.
NORTHWESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Northwestern Provinces and Oudh*.
NORWAY. FORESTRY.
Brown, J. C., 140.
NUREMBERG. FORESTRY.
Beschreibung, 91.
OAK.
Abromeit, 2.
Eichhorn, 245.
Geyer, C. W., 335.
Houba, 465.
Kellogg and Greene, 515.
Kotschy, 547.
Laguna y Villanueva, 573.
Manteuffel, 643.
Neubrand, 707.
Reuter, 825.
Schütz, 891.
OHIO. DENDROLOGY.
Warder, 1046.
OHIO. FORESTRY.
Ohio—*State forestry bureau*, 1204.
ONTARIO, *Canada*. FORESTRY.
Ontario—*Forestry, Bureau of*, 1205.
Ontario—*Forestry, Royal commission*, 1206.
Phipps, 759, 760.
OREGON. FORESTRY.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 15, 989.
OSIER. *See* BASKET-WILLOW.
PALATINATE. FORESTRY.
Pfälzischer forstverein, 1207.
PALEOBOTANY.
Hofmann, 448.
PALM.
Wallace, 1039.
See also COCOANUT PALM.
PATHOLOGY OF TREES. *See* DISEASES OF TREES.
PENNSYLVANIA. FORESTRY.
Pennsylvania—*Forestry commission*, 747.
Pennsylvania—*Forestry, Commissioner of*, 748.
Rothrock, 840, 841.
PEORIA, *Ill*. DENDROLOGY.
Stewart, J. T., 941.
PFEIL, FRIEDRICH WILHELM LEOPOLD.
Hey, 426.
PHYSICS.
Hoffmann, 446.
PINE.
Boitel, 102.
Eckstein, K., 243.
Hersey, 413.
Nelson, 706.
Pinchot and Graves, 765.
Romero y Gilsanez, 832.
Schwappach, 892, 899.
Täger, 957.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 13, 989.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Circular no. 12, 990.
United States—*Senate*, nos. 1006, 1012.
Weise, 1059, 1063.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.
Contzen, 199.
Endres, 248, 249.
Feistmantel, 266.
Fernow, 273.
Geyer, P., 336.
Graner, 344.
Heitz, 408.
Reitzenstein, 820.
Roth, K., 838.
Schwappach, 893.
See also COOPERATION.
POMERANIA. FORESTRY.
Pommerscher forstverein, 1208.
POTASH.
Hohenstein, 452.
PRESERVATION OF FORESTS.
American society of civil engineers, 20.
Brooklyn constitution club, 136.
Brown, A. M., 137.
Drummond, 231.
Fernow, 271.
Foote, 287.
Hough, F. B., 466.
Kröncke, 559.
Little, 608.
Poehlmann, 770.
Rothrock, 839.
Schurz, 889.

PRESERVATION OF FORESTS—Continued.
Simony, F., 919.
United States—*General Land Office*, 994.
United States—*House*, 996.
United States—*Senate*, 1003, 1004.
Womačka, 1086.
See also RESERVATIONS.
PRESERVATION OF WOOD. *See* WOOD PRESERVATION.
PROTECTION OF FORESTS.
Altum, 16.
Bechstein, 62.
Bentheim, 76.
Bernhardt, 89.
Buchmayer, 164.
Fisher, 285.
Grebe, 352.
Hess, 417, 422.
Kauschinger, 511.
König, 544.
La Blanchère and Robert, 571.
Reinick, 819.
Sperling, 927.
See also ENTOMOLOGY.—FIRES.—FROST.—SMOKE.—ZOOLOGY.
PRUNING.
Alers, 12.
Anleitung über das verfahren, 24.
Courval, 206.
Des Cars, 225, 226.
May, 662.
Mühlen, 694.
Pontey, 771.
Ratzka, 815.
Uhlig, 982.
PRUSSIA. FORESTRY.
Arndt, 28.
Bernhardt, 89.
Danckelmann, 215.
Forst- und jagd-archiv., 1130.
Grunert, 366.
Günther, 367.
Hagen, 375.
Jahrbuch der preussischen forst- und jagdgesetzgebung, 1172.
Kohli, P., 540.
Krohn, 558.
Kulburg, 563.
Liehr, 606.
Mücke, 689.
Öhlschläger, 737.
Pfeil, F. W. L., 754, 756.
Preussischen (Die) forst-, jagd- und fischereigesetze, 796.
Prussia—*Landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten, Minister für*, 801.
Prussia—*Ministerial-forstbureau*, 802.
Schlieckmann, 873.
Schumacher, 888.
Stahl, L. O. R., 933.
Sterneberg, 938.
Westermeier, 1071.
See also BRANDENBURG.—LÜNEBERG.—SILESIA.—POMERANIA.—TRÈVES.
PRUSSIA. KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE ZU EBERSWALDE. *See* EBERSWALDE. KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE FORSTAKADEMIE ZU.
PUNJAB, *India*. *See* INDIA—*Punjab*.
RAILROADS.
Runnebaum, 845.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin nos. 1, 3, 4, 9, 989.
RECLAMATION OF LAND.
Boitel, 102.
Brown, J. C., 149.
Brünings, 161.
Pannewitz, 743.
Pflug, 757.
Wessely, 1068.
REDWOODS.
Brick, 132.
Cherry, 185.
REFORESTATION. *See* AFFORESTATION AND REFORESTATION.
REGULATION.
Albert, 6.
Fürst, 311.
Gayer, 321, 323.
Graner, 342.
Grebe, 349, 350.
Hartig, F. K., 383.
Hausrath, 398.
Heyer, C. J., 431.
Heyer. E., 432, 435.
Homburg, 455.
Jäger, J. P. E. L., 488.
Judeich, 499.
Kadner. 503.
Klipstein, 527, 528.
Kraft, 550, 553.
MacGregor, 629.
Martin, H., 655.
Middeldorpf, 680.
Pernitzsch, 749.
Pressler, 782.
Püschel, 804.
Puton, 805, 807.
Räss, 811.
Rörig, 833.
Strohecker, 946.
Täger, 957.
Tichý, 964.
Wagener, 1033.
Wappes, 1044.
Weber, 1050.
Wedekind, 1054, 1056. 1057.
RESERVATIONS.
American forestry association, 19.
Chipman, 186.
United States—*General Land Office*, 995.
United States—*House*, 997, 998, 1000, 1001, 1002.
United States—*Senate*, 1005, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011.
RINGBARKING.
Kidston, 519.
Maiden, 636.

RISOUD, FORÊT DU.
Vaud— *Agriculture et du commerce, Département de l'*, 1019.
ROADS.
Bose, H. L., 113.
Hefele, 404.
Heyer, E., 433.
Mühlhausen, 695.
Räss, 812.
Scheppler, K., 862.
Schuberg, 884.
Schubert, F. C., 885.
Stötzer, 943.
See also RAILROADS.
ROUMANIA. FORESTRY.
Vasilescu, 1017.
RUSSIA. FORESTRY.
Arnold, 29.
Brincken, 133.
Brown, J. C., 141, 142, 143.
Henko, 412.
Laguna y Villanueva, 575.
Nolde, 730.
Werekha, 1065.
ST. GALLEN (*canton*), *Switzerland*. FORESTRY.
Forstwesen, etc., 294.
SAND DUNES.
Brown, J. C., 149.
Pannewitz, 743.
Wessely, 1068.
SAVANNAH, *Ga*. DENDROLOGY.
Sudworth, 950.
SAXONY. FORESTRY.
Darstellung der Königl. sächs. staatsforstverwaltung, 218.
Grebe, 351.
Sächsischer forstverein, 850, 1211.
See also WERNIGERODE.
SCHOOLS. *See* EDUCATION.
SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT. FORESTRY.
Die fürstlich Schwarzburg-Rudolstädtischen waldforste, 314.
SCHWARZWALD. *See* BLACK FOREST.
SCENERY, FOREST. *See* FOREST SCENERY.
SEEDS AND SEEDLINGS.
Nobbe, 729.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of*, 983.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Circular no. 6, 990.
Walla, 1038.
SERVITUDES.
Albert, 7.
Danckelmann, 212.
Funke, 306.
Heiss, 405, 407.
Ney, E., 718.
Pfeil, 754.
Stutzer, 949.
SHRUBS.
Elliott, 246.
Hempel and Wilhelm, 411.
Stewart, 941.
SILESIA. FORESTRY.
Eberswalde, 237.
Mähren und Schlesien, Forstsection für, 1181.
SILESIA. FORESTRY—Continued.
Mährisch-schlesische forstlehranstalt, 1182.
Schlesischer forstverein, 1213, 1214.
SMOKE.
Reuss, Carl, 823.
Schroeder, 878, 879.
SOIL PHYSICS.
Kaiser, Otto, 506.
Lorenz-Liburnau, 617.
SOILS.
Nisbet, 727.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DENDROLOGY.
Brown, J. E., 155, 156.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY.
Brown, J. E., 157.
South Australia—*Forest board*, 1219.
South Australia—*Woods and forest department*, 1220.
SOUTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS.
Pringle, 799.
SPAIN. DENDROLOGY.
Laguna y Villanueva, 574, 576.
Spain—*Comision de la flora forestal española*, 924.
SPAIN. FORESTRY.
Albareda, 4.
Alessandro, 13.
Amado, 17.
Anuario forestal de España, 1106.
Brown, J. C., 151.
Castel y Clemente, 180.
Escosura y Coronel, 254.
Martino, 656.
Romero y Gilsanz, 832.
SPESSART.
Gayer, Karl, 322.
Knauth, 530.
Spessart, (Der) 928.
SPRUCE.
Baur, 49, 50.
Booth, 103.
Schmitt, 875.
Schwappach, 898.
Speidel, 926.
STATICS. *See* FINANCE AND STATICS.
STATISTICS.
Berg, von, 77.
Bern, 82.
Bernhardt, 84.
Bühler, Anton, 165.
France—*Agriculture et du commerce, Ministère de l'*, 297.
Leo, 596.
Maron, 648.
Meitzen, 670.
STAVES.
Danhelovsky, 217.
STOCKACH, *Germany*. FORESTRY.
Hamm, 379.
STORMS.
Switzerland—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement*, 954.
See also HAIL.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, *India*. *See* INDIA.—*Straits Settlements*.

STUMPS.
Heyer, C. J., 429.
SURVEY, Forest. *See* FOREST SURVEY.
SURVEYING.
Bohn, Conrad, 101.
Deffert, C. T., 221.
Heyer, E., 433.
Jessen and Schmidt, 494.
Runnebaum, 844, 846.
Scheppler, 862
Switzerland—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement*, 953.
Winkler, 1082.
SWEDEN. FORESTRY.
Andrews, 22.
Zoeppritz, 1091.
See also WERMLAND.
SWITZERLAND. FORESTRY.
Bühler, Anton, 165.
Coaz, 190.
Fankhauser, 264.
Landolt, 580, 581, 582.
Miaskowski, 672.
Schweizerische Alpenwirthschaft, 1215.
Schweizerische centralanstalt für das forstversuchswesen, 1216.
Schweizerische zeitschrift, 1217.
Schweizerischer forstverein, 903.
Switzerland—*Handels- und landwirthschafts-departement*, 952, 954.
Switzerland—*Ober-forstinspektorat*, 955.
Vaud—*Agriculture et du commerce, Département de l'*, 1019.
Vaud—*Conseil d'état*, 1021, 1022.
See also ALPS.—BERN.—ST. GALLEN.—ZÜRICH.
SWITZERLAND. METEOROLOGY. *See* AARGAU, *Switzerland*.
SYLVICULTURE.
Bagneris, 39, 40.
Bárcena, 41.
Blenkarn, 93.
Boppe, 104.
Borggreve, 110.
Broillard, 135.
Brown, J., 138.
Cobbett, 192.
Cotta, 203.
Duhamel du Monceau, 232.
Egleston, 244.
Fischbach, 282.
Fürst, 310, 311.
Gayer, K., 321, 323, 224.
Genth, 327, 328.
Geyer, C. W., 335.
Grebe, 350.
Grigor, 354.
Hartig, G. L., 384.
Hausrath, 398.
Heyer, C. J., 430.
Heyer, G., 441.
Hotton, 464.
Huffel, 473.
Hundeshagen, 476.
Jäger, J. P. E. L., 487, 488.
Jarchow, 491.
SYLVICULTURE—Continued.
Kahl, 504.
Kast, 510.
Klipstein, 528.
Knauth, 530.
Kraft, 550, 553.
Laurop, 590.
Liebich, 601.
Lorentz, 612.
Manteuffel, 641, 642, 644.
Martin, F., 652.
Menteath, 686.
Ney, C. E., 715.
Nisbet, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727.
Nolde, 730.
Perona, 751.
Pinney, 766.
Preuschen, 795.
Price, 798.
Ramann, 810.
Reuss, 822.
Reuter, 825.
Rörig, 833.
Schmitt, 875.
Stumpf, 948.
Täger, 957.
United States—*Senate*, 1006.
Urff, 1015.
Wagener, G., 1034.
Wanger, 1043.
Weise, 1061.
Witzleben, 1084.
See also LITTER.
TANNING.
Hoffmeister, 447.
Neubrand, 707.
Wohmann, 1085.
TARIFF ON LUMBER.
Danckelmann, 213.
Forest protection, 288.
Lehr, 594.
United States—*Senate*, 1007.
TASMANIA. FORESTRY.
Perrin, 752, 753.
Tasmania—*Forests, Conservator of*, 1222.
TAXATION. *See* VALUATION AND TAXATION.
TEAK.
Brandis, 117.
TENNESSEE. FORESTRY.
Sudworth, 951.
See also NASHVILLE.
THURINGIA. FORESTRY.
Grebe, 352.
Kius, 525.
Versammlung der thüringer forstwirthe, 1227.
See also SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.
TIMBER.
Blenkarn, 93.
Gamble, 315.
Great Britain—*Foreign office*, 347.
Grisard and Vandenberghe, 355.
Hale, 376.
Institution of surveyors, 480.
Kew, Royal gardens, 518.
Laslett, 587.
Maiden, 633, 635, 637.

TIMBER—Continued.
Nilson, 721.
Nördlinger, 731.
Pontey, 771.
Stevenson, 940.
Tetmajer, 960.
Warren, W. H., 1047.
See also TIMBER PHYSICS.—WOOD PRESERVATION; *also* BEECH.—MAHOGANY.—OAK.—PINE.—REDWOODS.

TIMBER PHYSICS.
Abromeit, 2.
Hartig, R., 392, 393.
Hill, 443.
Krüger, 560.
Lorey, 622.
Michael, 673.
Müller, N. J. C., 697.
Nakamura, 701.
Nördlinger, 732.
Rudeloff, 842.
Stauffer, 936.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bulletins nos. 6, 8, 10. 989.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Circulars nos. 7-9, 12, 15, 18, 19. 990.
United States—*House*, 999.

TIMBER PRESERVATION. *See* WOOD PRESERVATION.

TIROL. FORESTRY.
Angerer, 23.

TRANSPORTATION.
Fankhauser, 262.
Förster, 290.

TREE GROWTH. *See* ACCRETION AND YIELD.

TRÊVES. FORESTRY.
Grunert, 362.

TRIER. *See* TRÊVES.

TUNIS. FORESTRY.
Tunis—*Forêts, Direction des*, 978.

UNGARISCH-ALTENBURG. *See* ALTENBURG, *Hungary.*

UNITED STATES. DENDROLOGY.
Apgar, 26.
Browne, D. J., 159.
Bryant, 162.
Fuller, A. S., 304, 305.
Hough, R. B., 470.
Kellogg and Greene, 515.
Lemmon, 595.
Marshall, 650, 651.
Meehan, 666.
Newhall, 713.
Sargent, 858.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of.* Bull. no. 13-14, 989.
Vasey, 1016.
See also MASSACHUSETTS.—OHIO.—PEORIA.—SAVANNAH.—WASHINGTON, D. C.

UNITED STATES. FORESTRY.
American forestry association, 19.
Brown, A. M., 137.
Fernow, 269, 271, 272.
Foote, 287.

UNITED STATES. FORESTRY—Continued.
Hough, F. B., 466, 467.
Rothrock, 839.
Runnebaum, 843.
Schotzka, 877.
Schurz, 889.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of*, 982*a*-991.
United States—*Census, 10th*, 993.
United States—*General Land Office*, 994, 995.
United States—*House*, 996-1002.
United States—*Senate*, 1003-1012.
Wernich, 1066.
See also CALIFORNIA.—CHICAGO.—COLORADO.—KANSAS.—MAINE.—MASSACHUSETTS.—MICHIGAN.—MINNESOTA.—NEW HAMPSHIRE.—NEW JERSEY.—NEW YORK.—NORTH CAROLINA.—NORTH DAKOTA.—OHIO.—PENNSYLVANIA.—SAVANNAH.—TENNESSEE.—VERMONT.—WISCONSIN.

UTILIZATION.
Bechstein, 60.
Catalogue of woods, 181.
Danhelovsky, 216.
Fisher, 286.
Gayer, Karl, 320.
Grisard and Vandenberghe, 355.
König, 542.
Maiden, 633, 635, 638.
Manny de Mornay, 661.
Nanquette, 704.
Nördlinger, 731.
Pliwa, 769.
Roth, F., 836.
Stevenson, 940.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of*, Miscellaneous special report, no. 10, 985.
See also ACACIA.—BARK.—BASKET-WILLOW.—CELLULOSE.—CHARCOAL.—CORK.—GUMS AND RESINS.—LITTER.—POTASH.—TANNING.—TEAK.—WOOD DISTILLATION.

VALLOMBROSO, INSTITUTO FORESTALE DI.
Italy—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di*, 483.

VALUATION AND TAXATION.
Albert, 5, 10.
Baden—*Forstdomänen und bergwerke, Direction der*, 36.
Baden—*Forsteinrichtung*, 1112.
Behm, 70.
Borggreve, 106.
Bose, 112, 114.
Breymann, 129, 131.
Burckhardt, 171, 174.
Burger, 175.
Cotta, 205.
Frey, 302.
Gehren, 326.
Gram, 341.
Greiner, 353.
Grundsätze, 361.
Heyer, E., 436.
Heyer, G., 437, 438, 439.
Hoffmann, 445.
Hossfeld, 459.
Huffel, 473.

VALUATION AND TAXATION—Continued.
Hundeshagen, 475.
Italy—*Agricoltura, industria e commercio, Ministero di.*, 481.
Karl, H., 509.
Kohli, 539.
König, 541, 543.
Kraft, 551, 552, 556.
Krebs, 557.
Lehr, 593.
MacGregor, 629.
Philipp, 758.
Piccioli, 761.
Pressler, 775, 777, 780, 789, 794.
Prussia—*Ministerial-forstbureau*, 802.
Reber, 818.
Schindler, 865.
Stötzer, 944.
Vaud—*Agriculture et du commerce, Département de l'*, 1020.
Weise, 1062.
Wimmenauer, 1077.
VERMONT. FORESTRY.
Vermont—*Forestry, Commissioner of*, 1226.
VIENNA.
Der Kais. thiergarten, 507.
See also WIENERWALD.
WASHINGTON, D. C. DENDROLOGY.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*, 992.
WATER SUPPLY AND FORESTS.
Toussaint, 966.
Waterhouse, 1048.
See also FLOODS AND TORRENTS.
WATTLES.
Brown, J. E., 156.
Maiden, J. H., 639.
WEISSWASSER, *Bohemia*. FORSTLEHRANSTALT.
Weisswasser, 1064.
WERMLAND, *Sweden*. FORESTRY.
Lovén, 626.
WERNIGERODE. FORESTRY.
Cube, 209.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DENDROLOGY.
Mueller, 693.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY.
Mueller, 693.
Western Australia—*Forests, Conservator of*, 1072.
WIENERWALD.
Ueberblick, 980.
WIESBADEN, *Germany*. FORESTRY.
Tilmann, 965.
Wiesbaden—*Kön. regierung*, 1232.
WIND-BREAKS.
Konvalinka, 545.
WINDSOR FOREST.
Gee, 325.
WISCONSIN. FORESTRY.
Lapham, 586.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Bulletin no. 16, 989.
WOOD DISTILLATION.
Barillot, 42.
Thenius, 961.
WOOD PRESERVATION.
American society of civil engineers, 20.
Andés, 21.
United States—*Agriculture, Department of—Forestry, Division of*. Circular no. 3, 990.
WOOD TECHNOLOGY.
Barillot, 42.
Bersch, 90.
Exner, 258.
Nördlinger, 734.
Rudeloff, 842.
WÜRTTEMBERG.
Allgemeine grundsätze, 14.
Forstliche blätter für Württemberg, 1133.
Forstlichen (Die) verhältnisse, 293.
Fribolin, 303.
Jäger, L., 489.
Real-index, 817.
Speidel, 926.
Tscherning, 975.
Weinheimer, 1058.
Württemberg—*Kön. forstdirektion*, 1089, 1233.
Württembergischer forstverein, 1234, 1235.
YIELD. *See* ACCRETION AND YIELD.
ZOOLOGY.
Altum, 15, 16.
Eckstein, 242, 243.
La Blanchère and Robert, 571.
ZÜRICH. FORESTRY.
Meister, 669.
Zürich (*canton*)—*Government*, 1094, 1095.
Zürich (*canton*)—*Oberforstamt*, 1096, 1097.

Libr. 25.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

NOVEMBER, 1898.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Academia Mexicana de ciencias exactas, físcas y naturales. Annario, 1895–96. año 1-2. 8°. Mexico, Secretaría de fomento, 1896–97.

Academia Mexicana de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales. Reseña presentada en la sesión del día 10 de Enero de 1898 por el . . secretario. 8°. México, Secretaría de fomento, 1898.

Aereboe, F. Buchführung, anleitung für den praktischen landwirt. Ed. 2. pt. 1 12°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898. (ANLEITUNGEN für den praktischen landwirt; herausgegeben vom direktorium der Deutschen landwirtschafts-gesellschaft. nr. 8.)

Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college, *Westside, Miss.* Catalogue, 1897–98. 8°. Fayette, 1898.

Allgemeine botanische zeitschrift für systematik, floristik, pflanzengeographie, etc., Jan., 1895–Dec., 1897. jahrg. 1–3. 8°. Karlsruhe, J. J. Reifl, 1895–97.
Edited by A. Kneucker.

American chemical society. Directory. 8°. n. p., 1897.

American Hereford cattle breeders' association. American Hereford record and Hereford herd book. v. 18. pl. 4°. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1898.

American library association. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs, prepared by a committee of the American library association; 2d edition revised, with an appendix containing hints on subject cataloging and schemes for subheads under countries and other subjects. pp. 206. 8°. Boston, Library bureau, 1898.

American Poland-China record company. American Poland-China record. v. 15-20. 8°. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Amer. Poland-China record co., 1894–98.

Amsterdam. Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen; afdeeling natuurkunde. v. 1–ser. 3, v. 9. 8°. Amsterdam, 1853–92.

—— —— Naam- en zaakregister . . . deel 1-17, [1853–66]. pp. 18. 8°. Amsterdam, 1880.

Amsterdam. Koninklijk zoologischg enootschap "natura artis magistra" Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap "natura artis magistra", 1838–1 Mei 1898. pp. 61. il. 4°. [Amsterdam, 1898.]

Année (L') biologique; comptes rendus annuels des travaux de biologie générale, 1896. v. 2. il. 8°. Paris, C. Reinwald, 1898.

Arechavaleta, José. Las gramíneas Uruguayas. pp. 552. il. 4°. Montevideo, Establecimiento tipo-litográfico "Oriental", 1894.

Baillon, Henry Ernest. Histoire des plantes. 13 v. il. 4°. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1867–95.

Barth, Justus. Norronaskaller: crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa . . . udgivet ved G. A. Guldberg. pp. 107. pl. 10. 4°. Christiana, A. W. Brogger, 1896.

Behrens, Wilhelm. Tabellen zum gebrauch bei mikroskopischen arbeiten. Ed. 3. pp. 237. 8°. Braunschweig, Harald Bruhn, 1898

Belgium—*Finances, Ministre des.* Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers pendent l'année 1875–97. f°. Bruxelles, Government, 1876–98.

Bénard, Charles. Le Vénézuéla; études physiques, politiques, commerciales, minières et agricoles, avec une préface de Gabriel Desbats. pp. 106. 8°. Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou, 1897.

Bergey, David Hendricks. Methods for the determination of organic matter in air. pp. 28. il. 8°. Wash., Smithsonian institution, 1896. (SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections. no. 1037.)

Blaikie, Francis. On the conversion of arable land into pasture and on other rural subjects. Ed. 3. pp. 48. 12°. Lond., H. & W. Wright, 1833.

Blaikie, Francis. Treatise on mildew and the cultivation of wheat; including hints on the application of lime, chalk, marl, clay, gypsum, &c, &c. pp. 36. 12°. Lond., H. & W. Wright, 1828.

Bois, Désiré, *compiler.* Dictionnaire d'horticulture. [pt. 6.] il. 8°. Paris, Paul Klincksieck, 1898.

Contents:—Malus to Phytopte.

Bokorny, Thomas. Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie mit besonderer rücksichtnahme auf landwirthschaft und gärungsindustrie. pp. 236. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Bokorny, Thomas. Toxicologische notizen über ortho- und para-verbindungen. pp. [7]. 8°. Bonn, Emil Strauss, 1896.

Separat-abdruck aus dem *Archiv für die ges. physiologie*, bd. 64, pp. 306–312.

Bokorny, Thomas. Vergleichende studien über die giftwirkung verschiedener substanzen bei algen und infusorien. pp. [15]. 8°. Bonn, Emil Strauss, 1896

Separat—abdruck aus dem Archiv für die ges. physiologie, bd. 64. pp. 262–306.

Borrero, Francisco. Cuestiones Filipinas; memoria por el teniente general . . . Borrero. pp. 57. 8°. Madrid, M. Minuesa, 1896.

Boston, *Mass.—Public Library.* Annual report of the trustees . . . 1897. pl. 8°. Boston, Public library, 1898.

Bouttes, J. de. Les nouveaux hybrides à production directe, résistant au black-rot et aux maladies cryptogamiques; descriptions ampélographiques, renseignements et culture. pp. 138. 8°. Lavaur, Author, 1897. (ÉTUDES de viticulture nouvelle.)

Bremen, *Ger.—Statistik, Bureau für bremische.* Jahrbuch für bremische statistik . . . 1897, heft 2. 8°. Bremen, Government, 1898.

British Berkshire society. British Berkshire herd book. v. 14. 8°. Abingdon Heber Humfrey, 1898.

British Columbia.—*Lands and works department.* Report of the chief commissioner . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. 4°. Victoria, Government, 1898.

British museum. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British museum. pt. 9. pl. f°. Lond., Trustees, 1893.

Contents:—The Macrolepidoptera heterocera of Ceylon; by G. F. Hampson.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, *and* **Brown**, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions. v. 3. il. 4°. N. Y., Charles Scribner's sons, 1898.

Contents:—Apocynaceæ to Compositæ.

Brough, Charles Hillman. Irrigation in Utah. pp. 212. 1 pl. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1898. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. extra v. 19.)

Brünn, Naturforschender verein in.—*Meterologische commission.* 14.-15. bericht; ergebnisse der meteorologischen beobachtungen im jahre 1894-95. 8°. maps. 8°. Brünn, Verein, 1896-97.

Brunswick, *Ger.* (*duchy*)—*Direction der forsten.* Mittheilungen über die wirthschaftsergebnisse der herzoglich Braunschweigischen forstver-waltung für das jahr 1896-97. f°. Braunschweig, Waisenhaus-buchdruckerei, 1898.

Brunswick, *Ger.* (*duchy*)—*Statistisches bureau.* Beiträge zur statistik des herzogthums Braunschweig. heft 14. f°. n. p., 1898.

Buenos Ayres (*city*)—*Statistique municipale, Direction générale de.* Annuaire statistique de la ville de Buenos Ayres . . . 1897. v. 7. 4°. Buenos-Ayres, City, 1898.

Bulgaria—*Statistique, Direction de la.* Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire 1894-95, pt. 4; 1895-96, pt. 1. f°. Sophia, Government, 1898.

Contents:—1894-95, pt. 4. Instituts scolaires moyens et école des hautes-études.—1895-96, pt. 1. Résultats généraux, par arrondissements.

In *French* and *Bulgarian.*

Bulgaria—*Statistique, Direction de la.* Statistique du commerce de la principauté de Bulgarie avec les pays étrangers, mouvement de la navigation et prix moyens annuels des animaux domestiques, des principaux articles pour vivre et des journées pendant l'année, 1897. f°. Sophia, Government, 1898.

Burroughs, Edward. Essays on practical husbandry and rural economy. Essays 1-2. 8°. Lond., Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1820-21.

California—*Legislature.* Acts supplementing or amending the Wright irrigation law passed by the Legislature in 1893. pp. 13. 8°. Sacramento, State, 1893.

Cambridge botanical supply company. Dissemination of plants chiefly by their seeds, a list of illustrative specimens collected by M. E. Gilbreth. pp. 15. 8°. Camb., Mass., Camb. botanical supply co., 1895.

Camus, E. G. Statistique sommaire des faits d'hybridité constatés dans l'étendue de la flore Européenne. pp. 12. 8°. n. p., [1897].

Extrait de la *Revue des travaux scientifiques.*—Congrès.

Canada—*Central experimental farm.* Report of the Director, 1897. pl. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

From the *Annual report on the Experimental farms* for the year 1897.

Canadian naturalist. v. 1-8; n. s., v. 1-9. il. pl. 8°. Montreal, Dawson bros., 1857-81.

Wanting v, 3-4; v. 7, pt. 1.

v. 1 has title *Canadian naturalist and geologist*, by E. Billings.

v. 2-8 have title *Canadian naturalist and geologist and Proceedings of the natural history society of Montreal.*

n. s., v. 1-2 have title *Canadian naturalist and geologist: a bi-monthly journal of natural science conducted by a committee of the Natural history society of Montreal.*

n. s., v. 5-9 have title *Canadian naturalist and quarterly journal of science, with the Proceedings of the Natural history society of Montreal.*

Carpenter, George H. Insect enemies of the potato. pp. 11. il. 8°. Dublin, Office of the Farmer's gazette, 1898.

Carpenter, George H. Report on economic entomology for the year 1897. il. 8°. Dublin, 1898.

Reprinted from the *Report of the Council of the Royal Dublin society* for 1897.

Cassel, Verein für naturkunde zu. Abhandlungen und bericht 13. über das 62. vereinsjahr 1897–98. 8°. Kassel, Verein, 1898.

Ceylon—*Royal botanic gardens.* Report of J. C. Willis, Director, 1897. pp. 11. f°. n. p., [1898].

Cincinnati—*Commerce, Chamber of, and merchants' exchange.* 49th annual report . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. 1 pl. 4°. Cincinnati, Chamber of commerce, 1898.

Cline, Henry. Observations on the breeding and form of domestic animals. pp. 11. 8°. Lond., H. & W. Wright, 1829.

Colonial consignment and distributing company, *limited.* Special report on the colonial dairy season, 1897–98. 1°. [Lond., 1897.]

Colorado—*State engineer.* Irrigation laws and instructions to superintendents and water commissioners, Colorado. pp. 228. 8°. Denver, State, 1894.

Connecticut—*Education, State board of.* Arbor day. pp. 8. 8°. n. p., 1895. (CONNECTICUT school document. no. 99.)

Cornevin, Ch. Traité de zootechnie spéciale; les porcs. pp. 140. il. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. pp. 359. il. 4°. N. Y., Longmans, Green & co., 1897.

Daily commercial news and shipping list. 23d annual review, 1898. il. f°. San Fran., 1898.

Dana, Richard H. Double taxation in Massachusetts; a full exposition of the injustice and inexpediency of parts of the taxation system of Massachusetts. pp. 86+24. 8°. Boston, [c 1895].

Daniel, Lucien. Recherches anatomiques sur les greffes herbacées et ligneuses. pp. 104. il. pl. 8°. Rennes, Fr. Simon, 1896.

Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest* du 3e trimestre 1896.

Deane, Henry, *and* **Maiden, J. H.** Observations on the eucalypts of New South Wales. pt. 3. pl. 8°. [Sydney], 1897.

From the *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales*, v. 22, 1897, pp. 704–721.

Deane, Henry, *and* **Maiden, J. H.** On a new species of Eucalyptus from the Sydney district. pp. [3]. 1 pl. 8°. [Sydney], 1897.

From the *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales*, 1897, pp. 561–563.

Dedicatory exercises at the [New York State] Experiment station; new biological building. pp. [4]. il. f°. Geneva, N. Y., 1898.

Supplement to the *Geneva courier*, Sept. 28, 1898.

Detmer, Wilhelm. Practical plant physiology . . . translated from the 2d German edition by S. A. Moor. pp. 555. il. 8°. Lond., Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1898.

Deutsche landwirtschaftliche presse, 1878–96. jahrg. 5–23. f°. Berl., 1878–96.

Dippel, Leopold. Das mikroskop und seine anwendung. Ed. 2. theil 2, abt. 2. il. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1898.

Contents:—theil 2, abt. 2. Anwendung des mikroskopes auf die histiologie der gewächse.

Dresden. Oekonomische gesellschaft im königreiche Sachen. Mittheilungen, 1897–98. 8°. Dresden, G. Schönfeld, 1898.

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. Hand-book of tree-planting; or, Why to plant, where to plant, how to plant. pp. 126. 12°. N. Y., D. Appleton co., 1896 [c 1884].

Emden, *Ger.*, **Naturforschende gesellschaft.** 82. jahresbericht . . . für 1896–97. 8°. Emden, Conr. Zorn, 1898.

Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania—*Chemical section.* Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works in the region about Pittsburg, Pa., together with an appendix containing various special methods of analysis of ores and furnace products; contributed by

the chemists in charge, and edited by a committee of the Chemical section, Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. pp. 133. 8°. Easton, Pa., Chemical publishing co., 1898.

Engler, Adolf, *and* **Drude,** Oscar, *editors.* Die vegetation der erde; sammlung pflanzengeographischer monographien. v. 2, pt. 1. il. pl. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898.

Contents:—v. 2, pt. 1. Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen, von F. Pax.

Everts, Jonkheer Eduard. Coleoptera Neerlandica de schildvlengeligo insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied. eerste deel. il. 1°. 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1895.

Fehrenbatch, John. Library of steam engineering. pp. 803. il. 8°. Cincinnati, Ohio Valley co., 1897.

Finland—*Government.* Befolkningsstatistik. no. 27. 4°. Helsingfors, Government, 1897. (Bidrag till Finlands officiela statistik. [ser.] 6.)

Contents:—Öfversight af folkmängdsförändringarna i Finland år 1895.

Finland—*Government.* Fattigvårds-statistik. no. 3. 4°. Helsingfors, Government, 1898. (Bidrag till Finlands officiela statistik. [ser.] 21, a.)

Contents:—no. 3. Fattigvården i Finland år 1894.

Fur trade review. Directory of the fur trade, 1898–99. v. 22. 24°. N. Y., Fur trade review, [1898].

Gannett, Henry. United States. pp. 466. il. maps. 12°. Lond., Edward Stanford, 1898. (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue. North America. v. 2.)

Genoa, *Italy—Comizio agrario.* Regolamento del Comizio agrario di Genova, con annessi il regolamento della sezione ornitologica cinegetica e i decreti e le disposizioni concernenti i comizi agrari del regno. pp. 30. 8°. Genova, Fratelli Pagano, 1898.

Georgia—*Agriculture, State Department of.* Publications for the year 1898. v. 24. il. 8°. Atlanta, State, 1898.

Gerhard, William Paul. Sanitary engineering. pp. 132. 12°. N. Y., Author, 1898.

Germany—*Kaiserliches statistisches amt.* Statistik des deutschen reichs. neue folge, bd. 92, 97, 112, 114, 116. f°. Berl., Government, 1898.

Contents:—bd. 92. Auswärtiger handel des deutschen zollgebiets im jahre 1896, theil 2.—bd. 97. Auswärtiger handel des deutschen zollgebiets im jahre 1897, theil 1.—bd. 112. Die landwirthschaft im deutschen reich nach der landwirthschaftlichen betriebszählung vom 14 juni, 1895.—bd. 114. Gewerbestatistik der bundesstaaten. theil 1.—bd. 116. Gewerbestatistik der grossstädte.

Görlitz, Naturforschende gesellschafft zu. Abhandlungen. v. 22. 8°. Görlitz, 1898.

Graftiau, Jean. La fabrication de l'hydromel et du vinaigre de miel. pp. 32. 8°. Dison, B. Debois, 1896.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of.* Agricultural returns for Great Britain, showing the acreage and produce of crops, prices of corn, and number of live stock, with agricultural statistics for the United Kingdom, British possessions, and foreign countries, 1897. 8°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of.* Annual report on the distribution of grants for agricultural education and research in the year 1897–98; with statements respecting the several colleges and institutions aided and experiments conducted. 8°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of—Departmental committee on inland transit of cattle.* Minutes of evidence taken before the committee . . . with appendices and index. pp. 265. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898.

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of—Departmental committee on inland transit of cattle.* Report of the . . . committee. pp. 25. f°. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898.

Great Britain—*Custom house.* Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, 1897. f°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Annual statement of the navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom for the year 1897. f°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Colonial import duties . . . 1897. pp. 399. 8°. Lond., Government, [1898].

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Railway returns for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland for the years 1896–97. f°. Lond., Government, 1897–98.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries in each year from 1886 to 1895–96 (as far as particulars can be stated). no. 24. 8°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of.* Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years from 1883 to 1897. no. 45. 8°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard. Insectes. pp. [156]. pl. 12. Text, 8°; pl. f°. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, n. d. (LEFEBVRE, C. T., *and* others. Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant . . . 1839–43. v. 6, livr. 9–10, pp. 243–398.)

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard. Lépidoptères [des Indes-Orientales]. pp. [31]. pl. [11]. 8°. [Paris, 1843.]

Extract from *Delessert's Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839*, pp. 68–98.

Halford, George Britton. Thoughts, observations and experiments on the action of snake venom on the blood; with an appendix. pp. 71. 8°. Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1894.

Hamburg, Botanisches museum und laboratorium für waarenkunde zu. Bericht über die thätigkeit der abtheilung für samencontrole, 1895–97. 4°. Hamb., Lütcke & Wulff, 1897–98.

Handlirsch, Anton. Monographie der Phymatiden. pp. [103]. il. pl. 9. 4°. Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1897.

Separatabdruck aus *Annalen des K. k. naturhistorischen hofmuseums*, bd. 12 heft 2, pp. 128–230.

Hawaiian sugar planters' association—*Forestry committee.* Report . . . 1897. pp. 18. 8°. Honolulu, Hawaiian gazette print, 1897.

Hempel, Gustav, *and* **Wilhelm**, Karl. Die bäume und sträucher des waldes, in botanischer und forstwirthschaftlicher beziehung. lief. 16. il. pl. f°. Wien, Ed. Hölzel, n. d.

Hermann, Binger. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. pp. 87. maps. 4°. Wash., Government, 1898. (UNITED STATES—*Land Office.* [Publications.])

Hertwig, Oscar. Die zelle und die gewebe; grundzüge der allgemeinen anatomie und physiologie. v. 2. pp. 311. il. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1898.

Contents:—v. 2. Allgemeinen anatomie und physiologie der gewebe.

Holabird, William H. American beet sugar; instructions for field work from seed to harvest—with full illustrations of a model sugar factory—with explanatory notes. pp. 58. il. 1 pl. 4°. Los Angeles, Cal., Author, [189–].

Holstein, Friesian association of America. Holstein-Friesian herd-book. v. 15. 8°. [Holyoke, Mass.], Association, 1898.

Howell, Thomas. Flora of northwest America, containing brief descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing without cultivation north of California, west of Utah and south of British Columbia. v. 1, fasc. 1–2. 8°. Portland, Oreg., 1897–98.

Hungary—*Statistisches centralamt.* Ungarisches statistisches jahrbuch, 1896. neue folge, bd. 1. 4°. Budapest, Government, 1897.

Hungary—*Statistisches centralamt.* Ungarische statistische mittheilungen. neue folge, bd. 18–19. f°. Budapest, Government, 1897–98.

Contents:—bd. 18. Landwirtschaftliche production in den jahren 1895 und 1896.—bd. 19. Teuerschäden in den jahren 1895 und 1896.

Illinois—*Labor Statistics, State bureau of.* 16th annual report . . . concerning coal in Illinois, 1897, containing the 11th annual reports of the State inspectors of mines. 8°. Springfield, State, 1898.

India—*Ajmere-Merwara.* Progress report of forest administration in Ajmere-Merwara for 1896–97. f°. n. p., 1898.

India—*Bengal—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Agricultural statistics of the lower provinces of Bengal for 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

India—*Bengal—Veterinary institution.* [Announcement.] pp. 12. 8°. n. p., [1898].

India—*Bombay presidency—Forest department.* Administration reports . . . for the year 1896–97. f°. Bombay, Government, 1898.

India—*Central provinces—Forest department.* Report on the forest administration . . . for the year 1896–97. f°. Allahabad, Pioneer press, 1897.

India—*Central provinces—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report . . . for the year 1895–96, ending September, 1896. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1897.

India—*Coorg—Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in Coorg for 1896–97. f°. Bangalore, Government, 1898.

India—*Madras presidency—Forest department.* Annual administration report, 1896–97. f°. Madras, Government, 1898.

India—*North-western Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Annual report of the foreign trade for the year ending 31st March, 1898. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*North-western Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Returns of the rail-borne traffic of the North-western Provinces and Oudh for the quarter ending 31st March, 1898. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*Punjab—Forest department.* Progress report of forest administration in the Punjab for 1896–97. f°. Lahore, Government, 1897.

India—*Railways, Director-general of.* Administration report on the railways in India for 1897–98, pt. 1. f°. Simla, Government, 1898.

India—*Southern Shan states.* Report on experimental cultivation in the Southern Shan states . . . 1897–98. f°. n. p., [1898].

India—*Statistical bureau.* Agricultural statistics of British India for the years 1892–93 to 1896–97. v. 13. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

India—*Statistical bureau.* Prices and wages in India. issue 15. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

Indianapolis—*Trade, Board of.* Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 1, 1898. 8°. Indianapolis, Board of trade, 1898.

Iowa—*Auditor.* 29th annual report . . . on insurance, 1898. 8°. Des Moines, State, 1898.

Iowa—*Geological survey.* [Publications.] v. 5–8. il. pl. f°. Des Moines, Geological survey, 1896–98.

Contents:—v. 5. Annual report, 1895.—v. 6. Report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc.—v. 7. Annual report 1896.—v. 8. Annual report, 1897.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics of Ireland, with detailed report on agriculture for the year 1897. f°. Dublin, Government, 1898.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics, Ireland, 1898; general abstracts showing the acreage under crops, and the number and description of live stock in each county and province, 1897–98. 8°. Dublin, Government, 1898.

Italy—*Finanze, Ministero delle—Gabelle, Direzione generale delle.* Bollettino di legislazione e statistica doganale e commerciale, Jan.-Mar. 1898. anno 25 [no. 1]. 4°. Roma, Government, 1898.

Jahresbericht über die untersuchungen und fortschritte auf dem gesammtgebiete der zuckerfabrikation, 1896–97. jahrg. 36–37. il. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1897–98.

Japan—*Cabinet impérial—Statistique générale, Section de la.* Resumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. année 12. 4°. Tokio, Government, 1898.

Japan—*Imperial geological survey.* Imperial geological survey of Japan, with a catalogue of articles, and analytical results of the specimens of soils, exhibited at the 7th International geological congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. pp. 28. maps. 8°. Tokyo, Government, 1897.

Jordan, Whitman Howard. Commercial fertilizers in horticulture. pp. 15. 8°. Boston, Massachusetts horticultural society, 1896.

From the *Transactions of the Massachusetts horticultural society*, pt. 1, 1895.

Kentucky—*Insurance commissioner.* Annual report . . . for the year ending December 31, 1897. pt. 1. 8°. Louisville, State, 1898.

Contents:—pt. I. Fire, marine, and inland insurance.

Kilmer—F. B. In the land of ginger—Jamaica. pp. 21. il. 8°. Phila., 1898.

Reprint from *American journal of pharmacy*, v. 70, no. 2, Feb., 1898.

Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich. Entomologische monographieen. pp. 242. pl. 10. 8°. Berl., G. Reimer, 1824.

Knuth, Paul. Handbuch der blütenbiologie; unter zugrundelegung von Hermann Müllers werk, "Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten." v. 1 pp. 400. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898.

Contents:—v. 1. Einleitung und litteratur.

Koch, Karl Ludwig. Arachniden aus Sibirien und Novaja Semlja, eingesammelt von der Schwedischen expedition im jahre 1875. pp. 136. pl. 7. 4°. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1879. (STOCKHOLM—*Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien.* Handlingar. bd. 16, no. 5.)

[**Koch**, Karl Ludwig. Arachniden familie der drassiden.] pp. 352. pl. 14. 8°. [Nürnberg, 1866–67.]

t. p. w.

Kohl, Franz Friedrich. Die gattungen der Sphegiden. pp. [284]. il. pl. 11. 8°. Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1896.

Separatabdruck aus *Annalen des K. k. naturhistorischen hofmuseums*, bd. 11, heft 3–4, pp. 233–516.

Kopp, Hermann Franz Moritz. Die entwickelung der chemie in der neueren zeit. pp. 854. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1873. (KOPP, HERMANN. Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutchland. v. 10.)

Küchenmeister, Friedrich. Die in und an dem körper des lebenden menschen vorkommenden parasiten; ein lehr- und handbuch der diagnose und behandlung der thierischen und pflanzlichen parasiten des menschen. 2v. in 1. pl. 8°. Leipz., B. G. Teubner, 1855.

Kulczyński, Władysław. Araneae in Cantschadalia a Dre B. Dybowski collectae (Pająki zebrane na Kamczatce przez Dra B. Dybowskiego). pp. 60. pl. 3. f°. W. Krakowie, 1885.

Lamonby, W. F., *compiler.* Greyhound stud book; established by the National coursing club. il. 1 pl. 8°. Lond., Horace Cox, 1898.

Lawes, John Bennet, *and* **Gilbert**, J. H. Growth of sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar in the United Kingdom. pp. 29. 8°. Lond., Spottiswoode & co., 1898.

From the *Journal of the Royal agricultural society of England*, ser 3, v. 9, pp. 341–370.

Lawes, John Bennet, *and* **Gilbert**, J. H. The Royal commission on agricultural depression and the valuation of unexhausted manures. pp. 10. 8°. Lond., Spottiswoode & co., 1898.

Author's reprint from the *Journal of the Royal agricultural society of England*, ser. 3, v. 8, pp. 674–711.

Lawes, John Bennet, *and* **Gilbert**, J. H. Valuation of manures obtained by the consumption of foods for the production of milk. pp. 17. 8°. Lond., Spottiswoode & co., 1898.

Author's reprint from the *Journal of the Royal agricultural society of England*, ser. 3, v. 9, pp. 103–117.

Lawes agricultural trust committee. Memoranda of the origin, plan and results of the field and other experiments conducted on the farm and in the laboratory of Sir John Bennet Lawes . . . at Rothamsted, Herts . . . report by Sir J. Henry Gilbert. f°. [Lond., William Clowes & sons], 1898.

Liebscher, Georg, *and* **Edler**, Wilhelm. Anbau-versuche mit verschiedenen sommer- und winterweizen-sorten. pp. 130. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. heft 32.)

Linköping, *Sweden—Ostergotlands läns frökontrollanstalt.* Redgörelse . . . 1896–97. 8°. [Linkoping, 1898.]

Louisiana—*Farmers' intstitutes.* Bulletin no. 1. 8°. Baton Rouge, Bureau of agriculture and immigration, 1898.

Lucknow—*Horticultural gardens.* Report . . . for the year ending 31st March, 1897. f°. n. p., n. d.

Lüneburg. Naturwissenschaftlicher verein für das fürstentum Lüneburg. Jahreshefte, 1896–98. v. 14. 8°. Lüneburg, Heinr. König, 1898.

McMaster, John Bach. History of the people of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil war. v. 1–4. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1896–97.

Macé, E. Atlas de microbiologie. fasc. 1. pl. 20. Paris, J. B. Baillière & fils, 1898.

Manitoba and Northwest Territories, Pure bred cattle breeders' association of. 4th annual report of the Pure bred cattle breeders' association . . . and Sheep and swine breeders' association of Manitoba and N. W. T. il. 8°. Winnipeg, Buckle printing co., 1898.

Manitoba dairy association. 12th annual report, 1898. 8°. Winnipeg, Government, 1898.

Manitoba, Historical and scientific society of. Annual report for the year 1897. 8°. Winnipeg, Society, 1898.

Manitoba, Historical and scientific society of. Transactions no. 51–52. il. pl. 8°. Winnipeg, Society, 1898.

Contents:—no. 51. Game-birds of Manitoba; by G. E. ATKINSON.—no. 52. Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert Campbell . . . by GEORGE BRYCE.

Marburg, Gesellschaft zur beförderung der gesammten naturwissenschaften zu. Sitzungsberichte, 1897. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Agriculture, State board of—Library.* Report of the librarian and curator . . . Jan. 12, 1898. 8°. n. p., 1898.

Massachusetts—*Education, State board of.* Circular for Arbor day. pp. [8]. 8°. n. p., 1893.

Massachusetts—*Statistics of labor, Bureau of.* Annual statistics of manufactures, 1897. v. 12. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts—*Statistics of labor, Bureau of.* 28th annual report . . . March, 1898. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Mecklenburg, Verein der freunde der naturgeschichte in. Archiv., 1897. v. 51. 8°. Güstrow, Opitz & co., 1898.

Méndez, Julio. Vacuna Argentina contra el carbunclo; resultados prácticos de las vacunaciones. pp. 71. 8°. Buenos Aires, J. Peuser, 1898. (LABORATORIO de antitoxinas.

Menge, A. Preussische spinnen. Text & atlas, 2v. 8°. Danzig, A. W. Kafemann, 1866.

Mexico—*Government.* El picudo (Anthonomus grandis Boh.) documentos referentes á su existencia en México y á su invasión en los Estados Unidos del Norte. pp. 100. 8°. México, Government, 1897.

Meyer, Victor, *and* **Jacobson, Paul.** Lehrbuch der organischen chemie. bd. 2, abth. 2. 8°. Leipz., Veit & co., 1896.

Michigan merino sheep breeders' association. Register. v. 3. 8°. Kalamazoo, Mich. merino sheep breeders' association, 1897.

Minto, John. Paper on forestry interests. pp. 24. 8°. Salem, Ore., 1895.

Being a report of the Secretary of the Oregon state board of horticulture on forestry and arid land interests.

Missouri—*Geological survey.* Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during . . . 1890 and 1891 . . . by Arthur Winslow, state geologist. pp. 226. il. map. 4°. Jefferson City, 1891.

Missouri—*Geological survey.* [Publications.] v. 8–11. pl. maps. 4°. Jefferson City, State, 1895–96.

Contents:—v. 8. Annual report for 1894.—v. 9. Reports on areal geology, sheets 1–4.—v. 10. Surface features of Missouri and bibliography.—v. 11. Clay deposits; by H. A. WHEELER.

Missouri—*Secretary of state.* Official manual of the State of Missouri, for the years 1897–98. pp. 529. pl. 8°. Jefferson City, State, 1897.

Montero y Vidal, José. El Archipiélago Filipino y las islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos; su historia, geografía y estadística. pp. 511. maps. 8°. Madrid. Manuel Tello, 1886.

Montrouzier, Père A. Essai sur la faune de l'ile de Woodlark ou Moion. pp. 226. 8°. Lyon, F. Dumoulin, 1857.

Moscow. Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin; partie entomologique, 1829-33. v. 1-6. 8°. Paris, Lequien fils, 1836.

Murrill, Paul I., *compiler.* Alkaloidal estimation; a bibliographical index of chemical research prepared from original literature for the Committee of revision [and publication of the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America; 1890–1900] by P. I. Murrill, under the direction of A. B. Prescott. pp. 58. 8°. Ann Arbor Committee of revision, 1898.

Museo de La Plata. Revista. v. 8. il. pl. maps. 4°. La Plata, Talleres de publicaciones del Museo, 1898.

Museum franciso-carolinum. 56.jahresbericht, nebst der 50.lieferung der beiträge zur landeskunde von Oesterreich ob der Enns. 8°. Linz, Museum, 1898.

National Cheviot sheep society. Flock book. v. 1-2. pl. 8°. Springfield, Ill., State register printing co., 1898.

National civil-service reform league. Proceedings at the annual meeting . . . 1897. 8°. N. Y., League, 1897.

National cyclopædia of American biography. v. 8. 1 pl. 4°. N. Y., James T. White & co., 1898.

Nebraska—*Irrigation, State board of.* Nebraska irrigation laws, 1897. pp. 53. 8°. Lincoln, State, 1897.

Nebraska—*Legislature.* Corporation law of Nebraska, in force July 11, 1897; with an appendix containing the Nebraska game laws. pp. 215. 8°. Lincoln, Jacob North & co. [189-].

Nebraska—*Legislature.* Road laws of Nebraska, in force Jan. 1, 1898. pp. 46. 8°. Lincoln, Jacob North & co., 1898.

Nebraska—*Secretray of state.* Election laws of the state of Nebraska, in force Aug. 1, 1897. pp. 188. 8°. Lincoln, Jacob North & co., 1897.

Nebraska—*Secretary of state.* Roster of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion residing in Nebraska, Dec. 1, 1897. pp. 426. 8°. Lincoln, State, n. d.

Nebraska—*Transportation, Board of.* 6th–11th annual reports . . . for the years ending June 30, 1892–97. 8°. Lincoln, State, 1893–98.

Nebraska state horticultural society. Annual report . . . for the years 1897–98. 8°. Lincoln, State, 1897–98.

Nebraska state poultry association. Proceedings of the 13th annual meeting, 1897. 8°. Lincoln, Woodruff-Dunlap printing co., 1897.

Netherlands—*Financiën, Departement van.* Statistiek van den in-, uit en doorvoer over het jaar, 1897. eerste gedeelte. f°. 's Gravenhage, Government, 1898.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Central commissie voor de.* Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland. no. 7. 4°. 's Gravenhage, Government, 1898.

Contents:—Statistiek der sterfte in de jaren 1891–95 van mannen van 18 tot en met 50 jaar, met onderscheiding naar het beroep, den leeftijd en de doodsoorzaken.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Jaarcijfers . . . koloniën, 1896 en vorige jaren. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Government, 1898.

In *Dutch* and *French.*

Nevada—*Land register.* Land laws and rules of Land office, 1897. pp. 23. 8°. Carson City, State, 1897.

New Jersey—*Statistics of labor and industries, Bureau of.* 20th annual report . . . for the year ending Oct. 31st, 1897. 8°. Trenton, State, 1898.

New South Wales—*Botanic gardens, Director of.* Report on botanic gardens and domains, &c., for year 1897. f°. [Sydney, Government, 1898.]

New South Wales, Technological museum of. Report of investigations of the weevil pest in granaries. pp. 7. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Reprinted from the *Australian technical journal.*

New York (*state*)—*Labor statistics, Bureau of.* 15th annual report . . . for the year 1897. 8°. Albany, State, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Tax commissioners, State board of.* Annual report, 1897. 8°. Albany, State, 1898.

New York produce exchange. Report . . . from July 1, 1897, to July 1, 1898. 8°. New York, Produce exchange, 1898.

New York state college of forestry, *Cornell university.* Announcement, 1898–99. pp, 40. 12°. Ithaca, 1898.

New York state museum. 50th annual report, 1896. v. 1. pl. maps. 8°. Albany, University of the state of New York, 1898.

New Zealand institute. Transactions and proceedings, 1897. v. 30. pl. 8°. Wellington, Government, 1898.

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. Principles of political economy. v. 2. Exchange. pp. 328. 8°. New York, Macmillan co., 1897.

Nieto, José Apollinario. Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'orthoptere du Mexique. pp. 4. 1 pl. 8°. [Paris, Buchard-Huzard,] 1857.

Extrait de la *Revue et magazin de zoologie,* année 20, no. 8.

Nova Scotia—*General assembly.* Statutes of Nova Scotia passed in . . . 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898. 8°. Halifax, Government, 1892–98.

Nypels, Paul. Notes pathologiques. pp. [93]. il. 8°. Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckman, 1898.

Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique,* tome 36, pp. 183–275.

Ontario—*Agriculture, Department of.* Annual report, 1896. v. 2. il. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario—*Association of executive health officers.* Report of the 12th annual meeting . . . 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario—*Loan corporations.* Loan corporations statements; being financial statements made by building societies, loan companies, loaning land companies, and trust companies for . . . 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Oregon—*Secretary of state.* Biennial report . . . for the fiscal years ending Dec. 31, 1895, and Dec. 31, 1896. 8°. Salem, State, 1897.

Oxford Down sheep breeders' association. Oxford Down flock book. v. 10. 8°. Lond., Oxford Down sheep breeders' association, 1898.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *jr.* Text-book of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, embryology, and metamorphoses of insects. pp. 729. il. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1898.

Perugia, R. istituto agrario sperimentale in. Avviso, 1898–99. f°. [Perugia, G. Guerra, 1898.]

Petersen, C. Absatzverhältnisse für molkereiwaren, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des buttermarktes; vergleichende beobachtungen einer studienreise in England, Frankreich, Belgien, den Niederlanden und Dänemark. pp. 181. 8°. Berl., Otto Thiele, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. heft 31.)

Pharmaceutical society of Ireland. Calendar, 1898. v. 22. 12°. Dublin, Society, 1898.

Pictet, François Jules. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des insectes neuroptères; famille des Perlides. livr. 1. 8°. Genève, J. Kessmann, 1841.

Portici, *Italy—R. Scuola superiore d' agricoltura.* Annuario, 1897–98. Portici. Stab. tip. Vesuviano, 1898.

Prentiss, Daniel Webster. Five cases of mushroom poisoning, three of which proved fatal; treatment of the poisoning. pp. [5]. 4°. [Phila., 1898.]
From *Philadelphia medical journal*, Sept. 24, 1898.

Prescott, Albert Benjamin, *and* **Johnson,** O. C. Qualitative chemical analysis; a guide in the practical study of chemistry and in the work of analysis. Ed. 4. pp. 317. 8°. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand co., 1895.

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C. On cane sugar and the process of its manufacture in Java. pp. 79. 8°. Manchester, Eng., 1898.
Reprinted from *The sugar cane.* 1897

Proskau. Milchwirthschaftliches institut. Bericht über die thätigkeit für das jahr vom 1. April 1897 bis 1. April 1898. 8°. Oppeln, Joseph Wolff [1898].

Prussia. Verein zur beförderung des gartenbaues in den preussischen staaten. Verzeichniss der mitglieder, 1898. 8°. Berl., W. Büxenstein [1898].

Publishers' trade list annual, 1898. v. 26. 1°. N. Y., Publishers' weekly, 1898.

Queensland—*Registrar-general.* Statistics of the colony of Queensland for the year 1897. f°. Brisbane, Government, 1898.

Ralph, William L., *and* **Bagg,** Egbert. Annotated list of the birds of Oneida county, N. Y., and its immediate vicinity. pp. [17]. 8°. Utica, N. Y., 1886.
From the *Transactions of the Oneida historical society*, v. 3, 1886, pp. 101, 147.

Ráthay, Emerich. Getreidekörner, mehl und brot. pp. 18. 1 pl. 8°. Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1871.

Reference catalogue of current literature. 2 v. 8°. London, J. Whittaker & sons [1898].

Renzone, Raffaele. Elementi di chimica animale. pp. 170. il. 8°. Napoli, Michele d'Auria, 1897.

Rhode Island—*Public schools, Commissioner of.* Arbor day, May, 1892–98. 8°. Providence, 1892–98.
Wanting, 1897.

Ries, Heinrich. Clay deposits and clay industry in North Carolina; a preliminary report. pp. 157. il. pl. 8°. Raleigh, State, 1897. (NORTH CAROLINA—*Geological survey*. Bulletin. no. 13.)

Rothamsted experiment station. Rothamsted experiments; plans and summary tables arranged for reference in the fields. 4°. [Lond., William Clowes & sons,] 1898.

Royal Asiatic society—*China branch*. Journal, 1893-94. n. s., v. 28. il. 8°. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, ltd., 1898.

Royal colonial institute. Proceedings, 1897-98. v. 29. pl. 8°. London, 1898.

Royal society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings for 1897. v. 31. il. pl. 8°. Sydney, Society, 1897.

Rudolph, Ludwig. Die pflanzendecke der erde; populäre darstellung der pflanzengeographie für freunde und lehrer der botanik und geographie. pp. 116. 8°. Berl., Nicolai'schen buchhandlung, 1853.

Russia—*Agriculture et des domaines, Ministère de V—Agriculture, Département de V.* Aperçu succinct sur les vignobles en Russie et sur les mesures adoptées pour y combattre le phylloxéra. pp. 39. 8°. St. Petersb., Trenké & Fusnot. 1897.

Sars, Georg Ossian. Fauna Norvegiæ. v. 1. Descriptions of the Norwegian species at present known belonging to the sub-orders Phyllocarida and Phyllopoda. pp. 110. pl. 20. 4°. Christiana, Joint-stock printing co., 1896.

In *Norwegian* and *English*.

[**Savannah**, *Ga.*] morning news. Pocket map of the city of Savannah. 33½ x 30 in. [Savannah], 1890.

Schneidemühl, Georg. Die protozoen als krankheitserreger des menschen und der hausthiere. pp. 195. il. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898.

Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright. The Angora goat (published under the auspices of the South African Angora goat breeders' association) and a paper on the ostrich (reprinted from the Zoologist for March, 1897). pp. 296. il. 1 pl. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1898.

Schumann, Karl. Gesamtbeschreibung der kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum); mit einem kurzen anweisung zur pflege der kakteen, von Karl Hirscht. lief. 8-9. il. 8°. Neudamm, J. Neumann, 1898.

Sclater, Philip Lutley, *and* **Thomas**, Oldfield. Book of antelopes. pt. 11. il. pl. 4°. Lond., R. H. Porter, 1898.

Semper, Carl. Die Philippinen und ihre bewohner; sechs skizzen. pp. 113. maps. 8°. Würzburg, A. Stuber, 1869.

Shetland pony stud-book society. Shetland pony stud-book. v. 8. pl. 8°. Aberdeen, Society, 1898.

Siebel, J. E. Compend of mechanical refrigeration, a comprehensive digest of applied energetics and thermodynamics. Ed. 2. pp. 316. 12°. Chicago, H. S. Rich, 1896.

Smith, J. L., *publishers*. Mapa de la isla de Cuba. 18 x 31 in. Phila., J. L. Smith, 1897.

South African agriculturists' year book and almanac for 1898. v. 13. il. 12°. Wynberg, Western province publishing co., ltd., n. d.

Spach, Édouard. Histoire naturelle des végétaux; phanerogames. 14 v. & atlas. Text, 8°; atlas, 4°. Paris, Libraire encyclopédique de Roret, 1834-48. (Suites à Buffon.)

Stossich, Michele. Saggio di una fauna elmintologica di Trieste e provincie contermini. pp. 162. 8°. Trieste, G. Caprin, 1898.

Estratto dal *Programma della Civica scuola reale superiore publicato alla fine dell' anno scolastico*, 1898.

Swineford, A. P. Alaska; its history, climate, and natural resources. pp. 256. pl. map. 12°. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. [c1898].

Switzerland—*Conseil fédéral.* Rapport à l'Assemblée fédérale, concernant la gestion et le compte de la régie des alcools pour l'année 1897. pp. 155. 8°. n. p., 1898.

Switzerland—*Douanes, Département fédéral des.* Rapport annuel. 1897. 8°. Bern, Government, 1898.

Switzerland—*Innern, Eidgenössisches bureau des—Statistisches bureau.* Die ergebnisse der eidgenössischen viehzählung vom 20 April, 1896. pp. 286. 1°. Bern, Government, 1898.

Switzerland—*Zolldepartement.* Statistik des warenverkehrs der Schweiz mit dem auslande im jahre 1897. f°. Bern, Government, 1898.
In *German* and *French.*

Thoms, George. Zur werthschätzung der ackererden auf naturwissenschaftlich-statistischer grundlage. mittheilung 2. pl. 1°. Riga, Alexander Stieda, 1893.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Aracnidi artogastri Birmani raccolti da L. Fea nel 1885–87. pp. 213. 1 pl. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1889.
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 7, 1889.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Aracnidi di Nias e di Sumatra raccolti nel 1886 dal sig. E. Modigliani. pp. 106. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti.
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 10, 1890.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Aracnidi di Pinang, raccolti nel 1889 dai signori L. Loria e L. Fea. pp. 119. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1890.
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 10, 1890.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Descrizione di alcuni aracnidi inferiori dell' Arcipelago Malese. pp. 53. pl. 3. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1882.
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, v. 18, 1882.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Descrizione di alcune specie di opilioni dell' Arcipelago Malese apartenenti al Museo civico di Genova. pp. 28. 8°. [Genova, 1876.]
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, v. 9, 1876–77.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Diagnoses Aranearum aliquot novarum in Indo-Malesia inventarum. pp. 41. 8°. [Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1890.]
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 10, 1890.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Opilioni nuovi o poco conosciuti dell' Arcipelago Malese. pp. 106. pl. 2. 8°. Genova, Tip del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1891.
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 10, 1891.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Pedipalpi e scorpioni dell' Arcipelago Malese conservati nel Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova. pp. 101. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1888.
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 6, 1888.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Primo saggio sui ragni Birmani. pp. 417. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1887. (Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. 2.)
Estratto dagli *Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova*, ser. 2, v. 5, 1887.

Thorell, Tord Tamerlan Theod. Studi sui ragni Malesi e Papuani. 1 v. 8°. Genova, Tip. del R. istituto Sordo-Muti, 1877–92.

Toogood, E. Kemp. Culture of vegetables for prizes, pleasure, and profit. pp. 130. il. 12°. Southampton [Eng.], Toogood & sons, 1898.

Toogood, E. Kemp. Toogood's calendar of sowings and plantings in the flower and vegetable gardens. pp. 101. 12°. Southampton [Eng.], Toogood & sons, 1898.

Tribune association, *N. Y. city.* New York daily tribune index for 1897. pp. 377. 12°. N. Y., Tribune association, n. d.

Trieste, Societá Adriatica di scienze naturali in. Bollettino. v. 17–18. pl. 8°. Trieste, Tip. del Lloyd Austriaco, 1896–98.

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. New ed. fasc. 4. 8°. Berolini, R. Friedländer & sohn, 1898.

Tümpel, R. Die geradflügler Miteleuropas. lief. 1. pl. 4°. Eisenach M. Wilckens, [1898].

Tyrrell, J. W. Across the sub-Arctics of Canada; a journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the Barren Lands; including a list of plants collected . . . [and] a vocabulary of Eskimo words. pp. 280. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898.

Ultuna [*Sweden*] **landtbruksinstitut, landtbruksskola och egendom.** Redogörelse för verksamheten . . . år 1897. il. 1 pl. 8°. Falun, Falu nya boktryckeri-aktiebolag, 1898.

Université Laval. Annuaire pour l'année académique, 1898–99. no. 12. 8°. Québec, Brousseau, 1898.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastián. Sinopsis de familias y generos de plantas leñosas de Filipinas; introduccion á la flora forestal del Archipelago Filipino. Text & atlas [2 v]. Text, 8°; atlas, f°. pp. 411. pl. 100. Manila, Chofré y ca., 1883.

Publicada de Real orden.

Vienna. Kais. kön. hochschule für bodencultur. Reden gehalten bei der . . . feierlichen inauguration des für das studien-jahr 1895–98 gewählten rectors der K. k. hochschule für bodencultur. 8°. Wien, 1896–97.

Contents:—1895–96, Franz Schwackhöfer.—1896–97, Wilhelm Exner. 1897–98, Adolf von Liebenburg

Vogl, August Emil. Die wichtigsten vegetabilischen nahrungs- und genussmittel; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der mikroskopischen untersuchung auf ihre echtheit, ihre verunreinigungen und verfälschungen. lief. 1. pp. 61. il. 8°. Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1899.

Waring, W. George. Treatment of the soil; a question for the consideration of the farmers. pp. 11. 8°. Tyrone, Pa., Tyrone Times print, 1898.

Washington (*state*)—*Agricultural college, experiment station and school of science.* 7th annual catalogue, 1897–98. pl. 12°. Olympia, 1898.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Seed travellers; studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds. pp. 53. il. 12°. Boston, Ginn & co., 1898.

Weichselbaum, Anton. Parisitologie. pp. 336. il. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer 1898. (Weyl, Theodor. Handbuch der hygiene. bd. 9, lief. 2.)

Wensleydale long-wool sheep-breeders' association and flock book society. Flock book of Wensleydale long-wool sheep. v. 9. 12°. Bedale, Society, 1898.

Western Australia—*Agriculture, Department of.* Official report of the proceedings of the 6th annual conference of producers. pp. 112. 8°. Perth, Government, 1898.

Western Australia—*Registrar-General.* Western Australian year book for 1896–97 . . . by M. A. C. Fraser. Ed. 10. pp. 580. 8°. Perth, Government, 1898.

Wiesbaden—*Königliches ministerium für landwirthschaft, domänen und forsten.* Jahresbericht über den zustand der landeskultur im gebiete der landwirthschaftskammer für den reg.-bezirk Wiesbaden für das jahr 1897. 8°. Wiesbaden, Rud. Bechtold & komp., 1898.

Wiley, Harvey Washington. Relations of chemistry to industral progress; an address . . . before a convocation of teachers of science, held at Purdue university, La Fayette, Ind., May, 1896. pp. 53. 12°. [Indianapolis], University, n. d.

Wilson, James Grant, *editor.* Presidents of the United States, 1789–1897. pp. 552. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1898.

Wisconsin—*Insurance, Commissioner of.* Annual report . . . local mutual insurance, 1898. 8°. Madison, State, 1898.

Wisconsin—*Public instruction, Department of.* Arbor day. pp. [4]. 4°. n. p., 1891.

—— Spring time and Arbor day. pp. 18. 4°. n. p., 1892.

—— Arbor day and Wisconsin trees. pp. 48. 8°. Madison, 1893.

—— Arbor day and aids for its proper observance by the schools of Wisconsin. pp. 47. 8°. Madison, [1895].

—— Manual of aids for the appropriate observance of Arbor and bird day. pp. 56. 8°. Madison, 1897.

—— Arbor and bird day for Wisconsin schools. pp. 61. 8°. Madison, 1898.

Wisconsin—*Secretary of State.* Blue book of the state of Wisconsin. 1895-97. pl. 8°. n. p., 1895-97.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel Osgood. Four-footed Americans and their kin; edited by F. M. Chapman. pp. 432. il. pl. 12°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1898.

Wyoming—*Secretary of State, compiler.* State of Wyoming, an official publication containing reliable information concerning the resources of the state; compiled by C. W. Burdick, Secretary of State. pp. 148. pl. 8°. Cheyenne, State, 1898.

Year-Book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising lists of the papers read during 1897. v. 15. 8°. Lond., Charles Griffin & Co., 1898.

Libr. 26.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LIBRARY BULLETIN.

FEBRUARY, 1899.

ACCESSIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.*

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1898.

Ackermann, Karl. Thierbastarde: zusammenstellung der bisherigen beobachtungen über bastardirung im thierreiche, nebst litteraturnachweisen. 1. theil. pp. 22. 8°. Kassel, [Author], 1898.

Contents:—1. theil. Die wirbellosen thiere.

Alford, G. H., *compiler*. Twenty-eight addresses written and delivered by students of the Agricultural and mechanical college of Mississippi. pp. 104. 8°. [Agricultural College, Miss.], Alford, [1898].

American association of farmers' institute managers. Proceedings . . . 1897; 2d annual meeting. 8°. Lincoln, Neb., 1898.

American book-prices current; a record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia from Sept. 1, 1897 to Sept. 1, 1898 . . . compiled . . . by L. S. Livingston. v. 4. 8°. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & co., 1898.

American chemical society. Directory. 8°. n. p., 1898.

American institute of the city of New York. Annual report, 1843, 1846–72. il. pl. 8°. Albany, [1844]–72.

1850–60, title reads *Transactions of the American institute of the city of New York.*
1843 is the 3d annual report.
1871–72 is the 32d annual report.

Amiens. Société linnéenne du nord de la France. Mémoires, 1892–98. v. 9. map. 8°. Amiens, Piteux frères, 1898.

Annuaire des journaux, revues et publications périodiques parus à Paris jusqu'en novembre 1897 . . . publié par Henri Le Soudier. 18e année. 8°. Paris, Le Soudier, 1898.

Arkansas; statistics and information showing the agricultural and mineral resources. Ed. 19. pp. 78. il. map. 12°. n. p., [c1896].

Armstrong, Leroy. Pictorial atlas, illustrating the Spanish-American war. pp. 190. il. maps. f°. Wash., R. A. Dinsmore, [1898].

*Publications of the United States Government are not entered, as these are catalogued fully by the Superintendent of Documents.

Askinson, George William. Perfumes and their preparation . . . translated from the 3d German edition by Isidor Furst. pp. 312. il. 8°. N. Y., N. W. Henley & co., 1892.

Australian museum, *Sydney*. Report of the trustees for the year 1897. f . Sydney, Government, [1898].

Austria—*K. k. ackerbauministerium*. Statistisches jahrbuch . . . für das jahr 1897. heft 1. 8°. Wien, [Government]. 1898.

Contents:—Statistik der ernte des jahres 1897.

Ayer, N. W., *and* son, *publishers*. American newspaper annual, containing a catalogue of American newspapers. pp. 1456. 8°. Phila., N. W. Ayer & son, 1898.

Bailey, F. Note on modern works on forestry in the English language. pp. 7. 8°. [Edinb., 1897]. (ROYAL SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY. [Publication.])

Baraban, Léopold. À travers la Tunisie; études sur les oasis, les dunes, les forêts, la flore et la géologie. pp. 227. il. 8°. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1887.

Barbados—*Experimental fields at Dodds Reformatory*. Report of the results obtained, 1897. f°. Barbados, Government, 1898.

Bárcena, Mariano. Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques. pp. 12. 12°. México, Secretaría de fomento, 1897.

Barnes, Charles Reid. Plant life, considered with special reference to form and function. pp. 428. il. 12°. N. Y., Henry Holt & co., 1898.

Baron de Hirsch agricultural and industrial school, *Woodbine, N. J.* Catalogue. pp. 24. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1898.

Bartrum, E. Apples for garden and orchard, for home and for market. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Bartrum, E. Fowls for farm and cottage. New ed. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Bartrum, E. Pears for pleasure and profit. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Bartrum, E., *and* **Bunyard**, George. Raspberries for garden, field and market. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Bartrum, E., *and* **Bunyard**, George. Strawberries for garden, field and market. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Bartrum, E., *and* **McClelland**, R. Bees in a bar-frame hive. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Battandier, J. A., *and* **Trabut**, L. L'Algérie; le sol et les habitants, flore, faune, géologie, anthropologie, ressources agricoles et économiques. pp. 360. il. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1898. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique contemporaine.)

Baumann, Ad. Fehlergrenzen der aichpflichtigen gegenstände und sonstige zahlenangaben in den aichungsvorschriften. Ed. 2. pp. 32. nar. 12°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1895.

Bazzoni, Guido. L' alimentazione e le risorse economiche del popolo minuto di Milano. Ed. 2. pp. 109. 12°. Milano, Libreria Robecchi, 1880.

Bell, Thomas. History of British quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. pp. 526. il. 8°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1837.

Berghaus, Hermann. Atlas der geologie. pp. 7. maps 15. f°. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1892. (BERGHAUS, HEINRICH. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 1.)

Berghaus, Hermann. Atlas der hydrographie. pp. 5. maps 9. f°. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1891. (BERGHAUS, HEINRICH. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 2.)

Berlese, Antonio. Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. fasc. 85-88. pl. 8°. Padova, Salmin, 1898.

Berlin, Gesellschaft naturforschender freunde zu. Sitzungsberichte, 1897. 8°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1897.

Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix Viktor. Lehrbuch der pathologischen anatomie. Ed. 4. v. 2. il. 8°. Leipz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1894-95.

Contents:—v. 2. Specielle pathologische anatomie.

Boettger, Oskar. Katalog der reptiliensammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. pt. 2. 8°. Frankfurt a. M. Gebrüder Knauer, 1898.

Contents:—Schlangen.

Boggild, Bernhard. Mælkeribruget i fremmede lande. 6.-7. hæfte. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Ernst Bojesen, 1898.

Bombay natural history society. Journal, 1886-June 12, 1897. v. 1-10. pl. 8°. Bombay, 1886-[97].

Bonavia, E. Cultivated oranges and lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon, with researches into their origin and the derivation of their names, and other useful information. Text & pl. [2 v]. pp. 384. pl. 259. 8° & ob. 8°. Lond., W. H. Allen, 1888.

Borgmann, Eugen. Anleitung zur chemischen analyse des weines; zweite unter aufnahme der vom Bundesrath erlassenen anweisung zur chemischen untersuchung des weines, gänzlich neu arbeitete auflage von Wilhelm Fresenius. pp. 226. pl. 2. 8°. Wiesb., C. W. Kreidel, 1898.

Bowrey, J. J. Outlines of a lecture on vegetable chemistry. pp. 14. 12°. Kingston, Mortimer C. De Souza, 1884. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Popular lectures. ser. 3.)

Brandes, Wilhelm. Flora der provinz Hannover; verzeichniss der in der provinz Hannover vorkommenden gefässpflanzen, nebst angabe ihrer standorte. pp. 542. 8°. Hannover & Leipz., Hahn, 1897.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Beitrag zur kenntniss der gattung Selaginella. pp. [25]. 8°. [Berl., 1865.]

Auszug aus dem *Monatsbericht der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1865, pp. 185-209.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Die Characeen Afrika's. pp. [90]. 8°. Berl., 1868.

Aus dem *Monatsbericht der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin*, vom Dec. 1867, pp. 782-872.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Characeen aus Columbien, Guyana und Mittelamerika. pp. [20]. 8°. [Berl.], 1858.

Auszug aus dem *Monatsbericht der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin* vom Juni 1858 pp. 349-368.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Neuere untersuchungen über die gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. pp. [101]. 8°. Berl., 1870.

Aus dem *Monatsbericht der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin* vom Aug. 1870, pp. 653-753.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Über die australischen arten der gattung Isoëtes. pp. [23]. 8°. Berl., 1868.

Aus dem *Monatsbericht der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin* vom Aug. 1868, pp. 523-545.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich. Über Marsilia and Pilularia. pp. [24]. 8°. [Berl., 1863.]

Monatsberichte der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, Oct., 1863, pp. 413-436.

Brisson, Mathurin Jacques. Regnum animale in classes 9 distributum; sive, Synopsis methodica sistens generalem animalium distributionem in classes 9. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 291. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Theodorum Haak, 1762.

British Columbia—*Dairymen's association.* Report . . . 1896-97. 4°. Victoria, Government, 1897.

British Museum. Catalogue of the birds in the British museum. v. 26. pp. 687. pl. 8°. Lond., 1898.

Contents:—Catalogue of the Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes.

Brooks, Christopher P. Cotton; its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation and preparation for the market and as an article of commerce, also the manufacture of cotton seed oil, cotton seed meal and fertilizers. pp. 384. il. map. 8°. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1898.

Brown, James D. Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. pp. 160. 12°. Lond., Library supply co., 1898.

Browne, Montagu. Vertebrate animals of Leicestershire and Rutland. pp. 223. pl. map. 4°. Birmingham, Midland educational co., 1889.

Buenos Aires (*province*)—*Estadística, Dirección general de.* Memoria demográfica, año 1895. pp. 164. 4°. La Plata, Government, 1898.

Buitenzorg, *Java—Jardin botanique.* Verslag omtrent den staat van's Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg over het jaar 1897. pl. 8°. Batavia. Landsdrukkerij, 1898.

Bukowina, *Austria—Statistisches landesamt.* Mittheilungen . . . verfasst und veröffentlicht von Julius v. Roschmann-Hörburg. heft 4–6. 4°. Czernowitz, H. Pardini, 1897–98.

Bulgaria—*Statistique, Direction de la.* Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire 1896–97. f°. Sophia, Government, 1898.

Contents:—pt. 1. Écoles primaires.

Bunyard, George. Cherries; how and where to plant and sell. pp. 15. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Bunyard, George. Gooseberries and currants for garden and market. pp. 15. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Butler, Amos W. Birds of Indiana, a descriptive catalogue of the birds that have been observed within the state, with an account of their habits. pp. [673]. il. pl. 8°. Indianapolis, State, 1898. (INDIANA—*Geology and natural resources, Department of.* Annual report, 22d, 1897, pp. 515–1187.)

Contains bibliography of Indiana ornithology.

Caen. Société linnéenne de Normandie. Bulletin, 1897. ser. 5, v. 1. 8°. Caen, E. Lanier, 1898.

Calcutta journal of natural history and miscellany of the arts and sciences in India, [quarterly], Apr., 1840–July, 1847. v. 1–8 (no. 1–30). pl. 8°. Calcutta, 1841–47.

Wanting v. 5, pp. 113–150.

v. 1, title reads *Calcutta journal of natural history.*

Canada—*Geological survey.* Annual report . . . 1896. n. s., v. 9. pl. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Canada—*Interior, Department of the.* General report on irrigation and Canadian irrigation surveys, 1894–96. pl. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1895–98.

Canada—*Interior, Department of the.* Official handbook of information relating to the Dominion of Canada, 1897. pp. 138. pl. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Canada—*Trade and Commerce, Department of.* Quarterly report . . . to the 30th June, 1898. 8°. Ottawa, Government, 1898.

Cape of Good Hope—*Agriculture, Department of.* Reports of the conservators of forests for . . . 1897. f°. Cape Town, Government, 1898.

Cape of Good Hope—*Statistical department.* Agricultural and livestock returns for 1897–98. f°. Cape Town, Government, 1898.

Caruthers, J. B. 2d report on cacao disease. pp. 11. 8°. Colombo, Ceylon, 1898. (PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF CEYLON. [Publication.])

Caspar, Max. Pathologie der geschwülste bei tieren. pp. 141. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1899.

Castle, Lewis. Plums for profit. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Chemical review; a monthly journal for manufacturing chemists and druggists, dyers, printers, bleachers, sizers, paper makers and stationers, leather dressers, &c., &c., Oct. 1871–Oct. 1886. v. 1–15. 4°. Lond., Chemical review office, 1872–86.

Church missionary society. Church missionary atlas; containing an account of the various countries in which the Church missionary society labours, and of its missionary operations. Ed. 8. pp. 239. maps 32. 4°. Lond., Church missionary society, 1896.

Clark, William Jared. Commercial Cuba; a book for business men. pp. 514. pl. maps. 8°. N. Y., Charles Scribner's sons, 1898.

Clark's freight agents' official grain dealers' and shippers' gazetteer. pp. 267. 4°. Chicago, Alfred C. Clark, 1897.

Cleveland—*Commerce, Chamber of.* Annual. 1898. 8°. [Cleveland, Chamber of commerce], 1898.

Coates's herd book; containing the pedigree of improved shorthorn cattle. v. 44. 8°. Lond., William Clowes & sons, 1898.

Coghlan, T. A. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1897–98. v. 7. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1898.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in transformation. pp. 396. pl. maps. 8°. N. Y., Harper & bros., 1898.

Columbia university, *N. Y.—School of mines—Engineering society.* Year book, 1893–94. 4°. N. Y., 1894.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. British Desmids; a supplement to British fresh-water Algæ. pp. 205. pl. 66. 8°. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1887.

Cork, Josias. Root food growth in Jamaica. pp. 16. 12°. Kingston, Geo. Henderson & co., 1881. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Lecture 2.)

Cornell university. 6th annual report of President Schurman, 1897–98. 8°. Ithaca, University, 1898.

Cornell university. Ten-year book of Cornell university, 1868–98. pp. 338. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1898.

Costantin, Julien. Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques; adaptation, évolution. pp. 292. il. 8°. Paris, Félix Alcan, 1898. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE scientifique internationale, v. 88.)

Cramer, Pieter. De uitlandische kapellen voorkomende in de drie waereldeelen Asia, Africa en America. 4v. pl. 300. f°. Amsteldam, S. J. Baalde, 1779–82.

—— Aanhangsel . . . door Caspar Stoll. pp. 384. pl. 42. f°. Amsteldam, Nic. Th. Gravius, 1791.

In *Dutch* and *French.*

Crole, David. Tea, a text book of tea planting and manufacture; comprising chapters on the history and development of the industry, the cultivation of the plant, the preparation of the leaf for the market, the botany and chemistry of tea . . . with some account of the laws affecting labour in tea gardens in Assam and elsewhere. pp. 242. il. pl. 8°. Lond., Crosby, Lockwood & son, 1897.

Curtis, William Eleroy. Venezuela; a land where it's always summer. pp. 315. map. 12°. N. Y., Harper & bros., 1896.

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von. Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. v. 4. 8°. Lipsiæ, W. Engelmann, 1898.

Contents:—v. 4. Braconidæ.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 688. il. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1898.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. pp. 372. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1898.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. pp. 326. il. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1898.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Insectivorous plants. pp. 462. il. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1897.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favored races in the struggle for life; with additions and corrections from 6th and last English edition. 2v. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1898.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2v. il. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1897.

Darwin, Francis, *editor*. Life and letters of Charles Darwin: including an auto biographical chapter. 2v. pl. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton & co., 1898.

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Memoir on the degree of selection exercised by plants with regard to the earthy constituents presented to their absorbing surfaces. pp. [14]. 4°. [Lond., 1837.]

Transactions of the Linnean society of London, v. 17, pp. 253–266. Read in 1833.

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. On the action of light upon plants, and of plants upon the atmosphere. pp. [26]. 4°. [Lond., 1836.]

Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London, 1836, pp. 149–175.

Davie, Oliver. Nests and eggs of North American birds. Ed. 5 enl. pp. 509 + 18. il. 8°. Columbus, Landon press, 1898.

Delbrück, Max. Natürliche hefenreinzucht. pp. 36. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1895.

Sonderabdruck aus *Wochenschrift für brauerei*, 1895.

Delteil, A. La vanille; sa culture et sa préparation. Ed. 4. pp. 61. pl. 2. 8°. Paris, Augustin Challamel, 1897. (Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale.)

Denmark—*Kongelige veterinar- og landbohojskoles bibliotek*. Katalog over den . . . bibliotek indtil udgangen af 1894. pp. 888. 8°. Kjobenhavn, 1898.

Denton, S. F. Moths and butterflies of the United States, east of the Rocky Mountains. Sections 1–4. il. pl. 4°. Boston, Bradlee Whidden, 1898.

De-Toni, Giovanni Battista. Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. v. 1–v. 4, sect. 1. 8°. Patavii, 1889–97.

Deutsche landwirthschafts-gesellschaft. Arbeiten. heft 36. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898.

Contents:—Neuere erfahrungen auf dem gebiete des ackerbaues.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Bibliomania; or, Book-madness; a bibliographical romance. New ed. pp. 618. il. 1 pl. 4°. Lond., Chatto & Windus, 1876.

Digby, Henry. Ducks for farm and cottage. pp. 15. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (Helpful hints for hard times.)

Digby, Henry. Geese and turkeys for farm and cottage. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (Helpful hints for hard times.)

Durand, Théophile, *and* **Schinz**, Hans. Conspectus floræ Africæ; ou, Énumération des plantes d'Afrique. v. 1, pt. 2. 8°. Bruxelles, Jardin botanique de l'état, 1898.

Contents:—Dicotyledones (Ranunculaceæ-Frankeniaceæ).

Dutton, Thomas. Food and drink rationally discussed. pp. 135. 12°. Lond., Henry Kimpton, 1891.

Edwards, James F. Silva of Chautauqua Lake, N. Y. pp. 79. il. ob. 16°. Buffalo, N. Y., H. H. Otis, 1892.

Eichler, B. Budowa i zawartose pęcherzyków ptywaczy krajowych. pp. [6]. 1 pl. 8°. [Warsaw, 1886.]
Odbitka z *Pamiętnika fizyjograficznego*, tom 6, pp. 19–24.

Eichler, B. Spis porostów znalezionych w okolicach Międzyrzeca. pp. 18. 8°. [Warsaw, 1886.]
Odbitka z *Pamiętnika fizyjograficznego*, tom 6, pp. 1–18.

Eliot, Charles. Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston; a forestry report written by Charles Eliot and presented to the Metropolitan park commission, Feb. 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Eliot. pp. 23. pl. 57. maps. ob. 16°. Boston, Lamson, Wolffe & co., 1898.

Encyclopædic dictionary; a new, practical and exhaustive work of reference to all words in the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, history and use...edited by Robert Hunter [and others]. 4v. il. 4°. Phila., Syndicate Publishing Company [c1894].

Engel, Ernst. Die lebenskosten belgischer arbeiter- familien früher und jetzt; ermittelt aus familien-haushaltrechnungen und vergleichend zusammengestellt. pp. 124+54. 4°. Dresden, C. Heinrich, 1895.

Engström, Nils. Berättelse öfver svenska smörprofningarna för ar 1897. pp. 44. 8°. Lund, Berlingska boktryckeri- och stilgjuteri- aktiebolaget, 1898.
Meddelanden från Kongl. landtbruksstyrelsen, nr. 44.

Entomological magazine [quarterly], Sept., 1832–July, 1837. v. 1–4. pl. 8°. Lond., Frederick Westley & A. H. Davis, 1833–[37].

Epps, William. Land systems of Australasia. pp. 184. 12°. Lond., Swan Sonnenschein & co., 1894.

Eves, Charles Washington. The West Indies. Ed. 4. pp. 359. pl. 12°. Lond., Sampson Low, Marston & co., 1897.
Published under the auspices of the *Royal colonial institute*.

Évreux. Société libre d'agriculture, sciences, arts et belles-lettres de l'Eure. Recueil des travaux, 1897. ser. 5, v. 5. 8°. Évreux, Charles Hérissey, 1898.

Exploitation (Une) viticole en Beaujolais; le domaine de l'Éclair à Liergues, près Villefranche (Rhône), propriété de M. Vermorel. pp. 31. pl. 4°. Mâcon, Protat frères, 1898.

Farmer's advocate and home magazine [semi-monthly]. Jan., 1880–Dec. 20, 1897. v. 15–32. il. pl. f°. Lond., Ont., 1880–97.
Wanting v. 20, 1885, no. 6; v. 22, 1887, no. 4, 8, 12.
1880–92, published monthly.

Fauna chilensis; abhandlungen zur kenntniss der zoologie Chiles nach den sammlungen von L. Plate. heft 1–2. il. pl. 8°. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1897–8. (ZOOLOGISCHE jahrbücher, suppl. 4.)

Finland—*Government*. Befolkningsstatistik. no. 28. 4°. Helsingfors, Government, 1898. (BIDRAG TILL FINLANDS OFFICIELA STATISTIK. ser. 6.)
Contents:—no. 28. Öfversigt af folkmängdsförändringarna i Finland ar 1896.

Finland—*Government*. Sparbanks-statistik. no. 5. 4°. Helsingfors, Government, 1898. (BIDRAG TILL FINLANDS OFFICIELA STATISTIK. ser. 7a.)
Contents:—no. 5. Öfversigt af Finlands sparbanker aren 1891–95.

Finland—*Landtbruksstyrelse*. Landtbruksstyrelsens berättelse för ar 1896. 8° Helsingfors, Government, 1898. (LANDTBRUKSSTYRELSENS MEDDELANDEN. no. 22.)

Fish, D. T. Mushrooms for the many, for food and profit. pp. 15. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Fish, D. T. Onions for farmers and labourers, for food and market. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Fish, D. T. Our first allotment; how we made the most of it. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Fish, D. T. Potatoes; how to grow them in garden and field. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Flower, William Henry. Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. pp. 394. il. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1898.

Forbes, William Alexander. Collected scientific papers . . . edited by F. E. Beddard. pp. 496. il. pl. 4°. Lond., R. H. Porter, 1885.

France—*Agriculture, Ministère de l'—Agriculture, Direction de l'.* Compte rendu des travaux du service du Phylloxéra; années 1895–97. pl. 4°. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1898.

Frank, Albert Bernhard. Manual of agricultural botany, from the German: translated by J. W. Paterson. pp. 199. il. 12°. Edinb., William Blackwood & sons, 1898.

Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft in. Bericht . . . vom Juni 1897 bis Juni 1898. pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1898.

Fresenius, Carl Remigius, **Neubauer**, E., *and* **Luck**, E. Die künstlichen dünger; gutachten über die besten methoden der analyse derselben. pp. 28. 8°. Wiesb., C. W. Kreidel, 1871.

Aus *Fresenius' Zeitschrift für analytische chemie.* 10. jahrg.

Fresenius, Heinrich. Geschichte des Chemischen laboratoriums zu Wiesbaden, während der zweiten 25 jahre seines bestehens; zur feier des 50jährigen bestehens der anstalt. pp. 128. pl. 4°. Wiesb., C. W. Kreidel, 1898.

Friedberger, Franz, *and* **Fröhner**, Eugen. Veterinary pathology . . . translated and edited by M. H. Hayes. v. 1. pp. 532. 8°. Lond., W. Thacker & co., 1898.

Contents:—v. 1. Infective diseases of animals.

Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain. pp. 421. il. pl. map. 8°. Lond., Adam & Charles Black, 1897.

Galippe, V., *and* **Barré**, Georges. Le pain. [2 v.] 12°. Paris, G. Masson, [1895]. (ENCYCLOPÉDIE scientifique des aide-mémoire.)

Contents:—[v. 1.] Aliment minéralisateur, physiologie, composition, hygiène thérapeutique.—[v. 2.] Technologie, pains divers, altérations.

Gant, Frederick James. Evil results of over-feeding cattle; a new inquiry . . . illustrated by colored engravings of the hearts, lungs, &c. of the diseased prize cattle, lately exhibited by the Smithfield cattle club, 1857. pp. 39. il. pl. 4. 8°. Lond., John Churchill, 1858.

Gardening, [semi-monthly], Sept. 15, 1892–Sept. 1, 1898. v. 1–6. il. 4°. Chicago, Gardening co., 1893–98.

Garrod, Alfred Henry. Collected scientific papers . . . edited with a biographical memoir of the author by W. A. Forbes. pp. 537. il. pl. 4°. Lond., R. H. Porter, 1881.

Gerland, Georg. Atlas der völkerkunde. pp. 15. maps 15. f°. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1892. (BERGHAUS, HEINRICH. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 7.)

Germany—*Kaiserliche normal-aichungs-kommission.* Handbuch des aichungswesens. Ed. 2. pp. 126. 12°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1889.

Gistel, Johannes. Naturgeschichte des thierreichs, für höhere schulen. pp. 216. pl. 32. f°. Stuttg., Hoffmann, 1848.

Glenny, W. W. Willows and osiers; how and where to plant and grow. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Glucose sugar refining company. Statistics of the glucose industry. pp. 63. 8°. Chicago, 1898.

Göltschke, ——. Tabelle zur berechnung der pyrophosphorsauren magnesia auf phosphorsäure. pp. 20. 8°. Wiesb., C. W. Kreidel, 1896.

Gosnell, R. E., *compiler.* Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information, to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and northern territory generally. pp. 500. il. maps. 8°. Victoria, Government, 1897.

Gosnell, R. E., *compiler.* [Year book of British Columbia compendium]; compiled from the Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information, to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and northern territory generally. pp. 285. il. pl. 8°. Victoria, Government, 1897.

Göteborgs kungl. vetenskaps och vitterhets-samhälle. Handlingar, 1898. 4de följden, häft. 1. 8°. Göteborg, D. F. Bonnier, 1898.

Graff, Ludwig. Das genus Myzostoma (F. S. Leuckart). pp. 82. pl. 11. f°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1877.

Graftiau, Jean. Le vin de raisins et ses succédanés. pp. 52. 8°. Bruxelles, Xavier Havermans, 1897.

Extrait du *Bulletin de l'agriculture.*

Great Britain—*Agriculture, Board of.* Agricultural returns; statistical tables showing acreage under crops and grass and number of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs in the United Kingdom, with particulars for each county of Great Britain, 1897–98. 8°. Lond., Government, n.d.

Great Britain—*Patent office.* Catalogue of the Library. v. 1. pp. 1007. 4°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Contents:—v. 1. Authors.

Great Britain—*Trade, Board of—Labour department.* Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lock-outs of 1897, with statistical tables. 8°. Lond., Government, 1898.

Greenwell, Allan, *and* **Curry, W. T.** Rural water supply; a practical handbook on the supply of water and construction of waterworks for small country districts. pp. 210. il. 12°. Lond., Crosby Lockwood & son, 1896.

Griffis, William Elliot. Mikado's empire. pp. 625. il. 8°. N.Y., Harper & bros., 1876.

Contents:—book 1. History of Japan from 660 B.C. to 1872 A.D.—book 2. Personal experiences, observations and studies in Japan, 1870–74.

Griffith, W. Vine and its culture. pp. 20. 8°. Kingston, Mortimer C. De Souza, 1884. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Popular lectures. ser. 3.)

Guatemala—*Estadística, Dirección general de.* Annario, 1898. 4°. Guatemala, Government, 1898.

Contents:—Territorio y población.—Criminalidad.—Inscripción de ciudadanos.—Beneficencia.—Rentas municipales.

Haber, Fritz. Grundriss der technischen elektrochemie auf theoretischer grundlage. pp. 573. il. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1898.

Haeckel, Ernst. Natürliche schöpfungs-geschichte; gemeinverständliche wissenschaftliche vorträge über die entwickelungs-lehre. Ed. 9 enl. 2 v. il. pl. 8°. Berl., Georg Reimer, 1898.

Haight, W. R., *compiler.* Annual Canadian catalogue of books, 1896; 1st supplement to the Canadian catalogue of books. pp. 18. 8°. Toronto, Haight & co., 1898.

Hall, Maxwell. Rainfall of Jamaica; 13 maps showing the average rainfall in each month and during the year, with explanatory text. f°. Kingston, Institute of Jamaica, 1892. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Special publications. no. 1.)

Hamburg, Handelskammer zu. Statistischer auszug und verschiedene nachweise in bezug auf Hamburgs handelszustände im jahre 1897. 8°. Hamburg, Handelskammer, 1898.

Hamilton association. Journal and proceedings for session of 1897–98. no. 14. 8°. [Hamilton, Ont.], Hamilton association, 1898.

Hann, Julius. Atlas der meteorologie. pp. 12. maps 12. f°. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1887. (BERGHAUS, HEINRICH. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 3.)

Hannover (*city*), *Ger.*, **Naturhistorische gesellschaft zu.** Festschrift zur feier des 100jährigen bestehens . . . geschichte und 44.–47. jahresbericht, 1893–97. pl. 8°. Hannover, Hahn, 1897.

Hannover (*province*), *Ger.—Provinzial-museum.* Katalog der systematischen vogelsammlung. pp. 106. 8°. Hannover. Wilh. Riemschneider. 1897.

Hannover (*province*), *Ger.—Provinzial-museum.* Katalog der vogelsammlung aus der provinz Hannover. pp. 24. 8°. Hannover, Wilh. Riemschneider, 1897.

Hannover (*province*), *Ger.—Provinzial-museum.* Verzeichniss der im Provinzialmuseum zu Hannover vorhandenen säugethiere. pp. 30. 8°. Hannover, Wilh. Riemschneider, 1897.

Hansen, J., *and* **Günther, A.** Versuche über stallmistbehandlung; ein beitrag zur frage der stallmistkonservirung. pp. 141. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. heft 30.)

Harvey, William Henry. Manual of the British Algæ. pp. 229. 8°. Lond., John Van Voorst, 1841.

Hegelmaier, Friedrich. Beitrag zur kenntniss der wassersterne. pp. [22]. 8°. [Berl., 1868.]

Verhandl. d. Bot. vereins f. Brandenb., bd. 10, 1868. pp. 100–121.

Hegelmaier, Friedrich. Zur systematik von Callitriche. pp. 41. 8°. [Berl., 1867.]

Verhandl. d. Bot. vereins f. Brandenb., bd. 9, 1867.

Herz, J. F. Die käsekost; im auftrage des Milchwirthschaftlichen vereins im Allgäu a. V. zusammengestellt. pp. 24. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

Heuzé, Gustave. Les plantes céréales. Ed. 2. v. 2. pp. 375. il. 12°. Paris, Libraire agricole de la Maison rustique, 1897. (COURS d'agriculture pratique.)

Contents:—v. 2. Seigle, méteil, orge, avoine, sarrazin, millet, panis, et maïs.

Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions . . . 1897–98. ser. 5, v. 9–10. il. pl. 8°. Edinb., 1897–98.

—— —— Index to the first, second and third series . . . from 1799 to 1865. pp. 184. 8°. Edinb., 1869.

—— —— Index to the fourth series . . . from 1866 to 1888. pp. 115. 8°. Edinb., 1888.

—— —— Index to the fifth series . . . (vol. 1–7) from 1889 to 1895. pp. 35. 8°. Edinb., 1896.

Hill, John W. Purification of public water supplies. pp. 304. 8°. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand co., 1898.

Hill, Robert Thomas. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies, their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. pp. 429. pl. 8°. N. Y., Century co., 1898.

Hoeven, Jan van der. Handboek der dierkunde. Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. pl. 24. 8°. Amsterdam, J. C. A. Sulpke, 1849–55.

Hoeven, Jan van der. Bijvoegsels en aanmerkingen, behoorende tot het Handboek der dierkunde . . . door R. Leuckart. pp. 172. 8°. Amsterdam, J. C. A. Sulpke, 1856.

Howell, William H., *editor.* American text-book of physiology. pp. 1052. il. 1 pl. 4°. Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1897.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Scientific memoirs . . . edited by Michael Foster and E. R. Lankester. v. 1. pp. 606. il. pl. 4°. Lond., Macmillan & co., 1898.

India—*Assam—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Annual note on crop experiments in Assam for 1897–98. f°. Shillong, Assam secretariat printing department, 1898.

India—*Bengal—Civil veterinary department.* Annual report for the year 1897–98. f°. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat press, 1898.

India—*Botanical survey.* Records of the botanical survey of India. v. 1, no. 8–11. 8°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

Contents:—no. 8. Note on the botany of the Baluchafghan boundary commission, 1896.—no. 9. Botany of the Chitral relief expedition, 1895, by J. F. Duthie.—no. 10. Botanical tour in Chamba and Kangra, by G. A. Gammie.—no. 11. Note on the botany of the Kachin hills north-east of Myitkyina.

India—*Botanical survey.* Report of the director for the year 1897–98. f°. n. p., [1898].

India—*Burma—Forest department.* Progress reports on forest administration in Burma for the year 1896–97. f°. Rangoon, Government, 1898.

India—*Central Provinces—Government.* Resolution on the management of the District gardens in the Central Provinces for the year 1897–98. f°. Nagpur, Government, 1898.

India—*Central Provinces—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report of the operations of the Department . . . for the year ending Sept., 1897. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*Central Provinces—Settlements and agriculture, Commissioner of.* Note on the outturn of land under the principal crops grown in the Central Provinces, by L. S. Carey, commissioner. pp. 32. f°. Nagpur, Government, 1898.

India—*Forest department.* Review of forest administration in British India for the year 1896–97. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

India—*North-western Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Report on the progress and condition of Government botanical gardens, Saháranpur and Arnigadh, for the year ending 31st March, 1898. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*North-western Provinces and Oudh—Land records and agriculture, Department of.* Returns of the rail and river-borne traffic of the North-western Provinces and Oudh for the quarter ending 30th June, 1898. f°. Allahabad, Government, 1898.

India—*Revenue and agriculture, Department of.* Review of mineral production in India for 1897. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

India—*Statistical bureau.* Annual statement of the trade and navigation of British India with foreign countries and of the coasting trade in the year ending 31st March, 1898. v. 1. f°. Calcutta, Government, 1898.

Contents:—v. 1. Foreign trade.

Indiana academy of science. Proceedings, 1897. il. 8°. Indianapolis, 1898.

Indiana—*Farmers' institutes.* Report . . . for the year 1896. 8°. n. p., n. d.

International directory of transports, commerce and industry, 1897. 2v. 4°. Bruxelles, A. Michel & cie., n. d.

In *French, English, German,* and *Spanish.*

Iowa—*Geological survey.* [Publications.] v. 3–4. 4°. Des Moines, Geol. survey, 1895.

Contents:—*v.* 3–4. 2d–3d annual reports, 1893–94.

Ireland—*Registrar-general.* Agricultural statistics, Ireland, 1898; report and tables relating to migratory agricultural labourers. f°. Dublin, Government, 1898.

Italy—*Finanze, Ministero delle—Gabelle, Direzione generale delle.* Movimento commerciale del regno d' Italia nell' anno 1897. 2 v. f°. Roma, Government, 1898.

Jacobsen, O. Die glycoside. pp. 171. 12°. Breslau, Trewendt, 1887.

Jamaica, Institute of. Jamaica in 1897; a handbook of information for intending settlers and others. pp. 87. pl. map. 8°. Kingston, Institute of Jamaica, 1897.

[**Japan**—*Agriculture and commerce, Department of.*] [13th statistical report.] 4°. [Tokio, Government, 1898.]

In *Japanese*, with ms. translation into *English*.

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. v. 4. Municipal government and land tenure. pp. 610. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins university, 1886.

Contents:—1. Dutch village communities on the Hudson River; by IRVING ELTING.—2. Town government in Rhode Island; by W. E. FOSTER.—3. The Narragansett planters; by EDWARD CHANNING.—Pennsylvania boroughs; by W. P. HOLCOMB.—5. Introduction to the constitutional and political history of the individual states; by J. F. JAMESON.—6. The Puritan colony at Annapolis, Md.; by D. R. RANDALL.—7-9. History of the land question in the United States; by SHOSUKE SATO.—10. The town and city government of New Haven; by C. H. LEVERMORE.—11-12. The land system of the New England colonies; by MELVILLE EGLESTON.

Johnson, W. W. Forest leaves; a practical work on the propagation and management of trees for forest and ornamental planting, with a descriptive list of varieties. Ed. 2. pp. 68. pl. 6. 8°. Chicago, J. J. Spalding & co., 1884.

Jonas, Charles. Complete pronouncing dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages. pp. 723. 12°. n. p., [c 1892].

—— Dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. Ed. 4. pp. 621. 12°. n. p., [c 1890].

Jordell, D., *compiler.* Catalogue annuel de la librairie française pour 1896–97. années 4–5. 8°. Paris, Librairie Nilsson, 1897–98.

Jordell, D., *compiler.* Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises pour l'année 1897. 4° Paris, Lamm, 1898.

Kansas—*Labor and industry, Bureau of.* 12th annual report, 1896. il. 8°. Topeka, State, 1897.

Kansas—*Labor and industrial statistics, Bureau of.* 13th annual report . . . 1897. 8°. Topeka, State, 1898.

Kansas—*University—Geological survey.* Annual bulletin on mineral resources of Kansas for 1897. pl. 8°. Lawrence, State, 1898.

Kelaart, Edward Frederic. Prodromus faunæ Zeylanicæ; being contributions to the zoology of Ceylon. pp. 197+62. 8°. Ceylon, Author, 1852.

Kent or Romney Marsh sheep-breeders' association. Flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep. v. 4. 8°. Lond., Association, 1898.

Kippenberger, Carl. Beiträge zur reinisolirung, quantitativen trennung und chemischen charakteristik von alkaloiden und glycosidartigen körpern in forensen fällen; mit besonderer rücksicht auf den nachweis derselben in verwesenden cadavern. pp. 58. 8°. Wiesb., C. W. Kreidel, 1895.

Kippenberger, Carl. Grundlagen für den nachweis von giftstoffen bei gerichtlich-chemischen untersuchungen. pp. 266. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.

Kjerulf, Th. Beskrivelse af en række norske bergarter. pp. 91. 4°. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug, 1892.

Kloepfer, E. Untersuchungen über die wirkung des schwefelsauren ammoniaks und des chilisalpeters. pp. 59. 8°. Essen, G. D. Baedeker, 1898.

Knuth, Paul. Handbuch der blütenbiologie, unter zugrundlegung von Hermann Müller's werk "Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten." bd. 2. il. 8°. Leipz., Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898.

Contents:—bd. 2. Die bisher in Europa und im arktischen gebiet gemachten blütenbiologischen beobachtungen. teil 1. Ranunculaceæ bis Compositæ.

Kobus, J. D. Is voorbemesting aanbevelenswaardig? pp. 5. 8°. Soerabaia, H. Van Ingen, 1898. (JAVA (EAST)—*Proefstation Oost-Java.* Mededeelingen. no. 48.)

Overgedrukt uit het *Archief voor de Java-suikerindustrie*, 1898, afl. 12.

Koeppe, Hans. Die bedeutung der salze als nahrungsmittel. pp. 16. 8°. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1896.

Kongelige norske videnskabers selskab. Skrifter, 1897. 8°. Trondhjem, 1898.

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till handlingar. p. 23. pl. 8°. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1898.

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. n. s., v. 29–30. pl. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1896–98.

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Öfversigt af förhandlingar, 1897. v. 54. 8°. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1898.

Königsberg, Physikalisch-ökonomische gesellschaft zu. Schriften, 1897. jahrg. 38. pl. 4°. Königsberg, Wilh. Koch, 1897.

Krauch, C. Prüfung der chemischen reagentien auf reinheit. Ed. 3 enl. pp. 413. 8°. Berl., 1896.

Kuhna, ——. Die ernahrungsverältnisse der industriellen arbeiterbevölkerung in Oberschlesien; in amtlichen auftrage ausgearbeitet im winter 1891–92. pp. 272. maps. 8°. Leipz., Duncker & Humblot, 1894.

Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of the 4th annual meeting, 1898. 8°. n. p., Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, 1898.

Leeds philosophical and literary society. 78th report of the council at the close of the session, 1897–98. 8°. Leeds. 1898.

Leffmann, Henry, *and* **Beam**, William. Analysis of milk and milk products. Ed. 2. pp. 120. il. 12°. Phila., P. Blakiston, son & co., 1896.

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Australische reise. Ed. 2. pp. 325. pl. 4°. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1896.

Lengerke, A. von. Anleitung zum anbau des mais als mehl- und futterpflanze in Deutschland; 3te auflage vollständig neubearbeitet von C. J. Eisbein. pp. 57. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Levasseur, Émile. L'ouvrier américain; l'ouvrier au travail, l'ouvrier chez lui, les questions ouvrières. 2 v. 8°. Paris, L. Larose, 1898.

Lewinski, Leopold. Über den zuckergehalt der vorwiegend zur brodfabrikation verwendeten mehle sowie der aus ihnen dargestellten backwaren, mit besonderer berücksichtigung derselben für ihre auswahl beim Diabetes mellitus. Inauguraldissertation. pp. 16. 8°. Erlangen, E. Th. Jacob, 1895.

Leyden. Rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie. Notes from the Leyden museum, [quarterly]. v. 1–13. pl. 8°. Leyden, 1879–91.

Lilljeborg, Wilhelm. Sveriges och Norges ryggradsdjur. v. 1. Däggdjuren. pp. 1088. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1874.

Lilljeborg, Wilhelm. Systematisk öfversigt af de gnagende däggdjuren, Glires. Inbjudnings-skrift. pp. 59. 4°. Upsala, Kongl. akad. boktryckeriet, 1866.

Linnean society of New South Wales. Proceedings, 1880–81. v. 5–6. 8°. Sydney, Society, 1881–82.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. New ed. pp. 2894. 4°. Phila., J. P. Lippincott co., 1898.

Lisboa, J. C. List of Bombay grasses and their uses. pp. 142. pl. 75. 8°. Bombay, Government, 1896.

Liverpool, Literary and philosophical society of. Proceedings . . . during the 87th session, 1897–98. no. 52. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & co., 1898.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Labor copartnership; notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 351. pl. 12°. N. Y., Harper & bros., 1898.

Lodi, *Italy*, **R. stazione sperimentale de caseificio in.** Annuario, 1897. 8°. Lodi, C. dell' Avo, 1898.

Lönnberg, Einar. Undersökningar rörande Öresunds djurlif. pp. 76. map. 8°. Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1898. (MEDDELANDEN FRÅN KONGL. LANDTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. no. 43.)

Lord, Eleanor Louisa. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. pp. 154. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1898. (JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. extra vol. 17.)
Bibliography.

Lorentz, Paul Günther. Studien zur vergleichenden anatomie der laubmoose. pp. 28. pl. 8°. [Regensburg], 1867.
Separat-abdruck aus der *Flora*, 1867, nr. 33–36.

Lucknow—*Horticultural gardens.* Report for the year ending 31st March, 1898. f°. Allahabad, N. W. Provinces & Oudh government press, 1898.

Luniewski, Tymoteusz. Uprawa kartofli. pp. 253. il. 8°. Warszawa, 1899.

Lydekker, Richard. Deer of all lands; a history of the family Cervidæ living and extinct. pp. 329. il. pl. 24. 4°. Lond., Rowland Ward, 1898.

Lyon (*France*)—*Commerce, Chambre de.* Compte rendu des travaux. année 1897. 4°. Lyon, Chambre de commerce, 1898.

Lyon, Société linnéenne de. Annales, 1897. n. s., v. 44. 4°. Lyons, H. Georg, 1898.

Macnab, Frances. British Columbia for settlers; its mines, trade and agriculture. pp. 369. maps 3. 12°. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1898.

Maercker, Maximilian. Vegetationsversuche mit kalisalzen. pp. 52. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. heft 33.)

Magnus, Paul Wilhelm. 2er beitrag zur-pilz-flora von Franken. pp. [35]. 1 pl. 8°. n. p., 1898.
Sonder-abdruck a. d. *Abhandl. d. Naturh. ges. Nürnberg*, bd. 12, 1898.

Magyar tudományos akadémia. Almanach; polgári és csillagászati naptárral, 1898. 8°. Budapest, 1898.

Magyar tudományos akadémia. Rapport sur les travaux de l'Académie hongroise des sciences en 1897. 8°. Budapest, 1898.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Contribution towards a flora of Mount Kosciusko. pp. 21. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1898. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication. no. 241.)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Manual of the grasses of New South Wales. pp. 199. pl. 20. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1898.

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Mount Seaview and the way thither. pp. 31. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1898. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication. no. 230.)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Some native Australian fodder-plants (other than grasses and salt-bushes). pp. 15. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1897. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication. no. 185.)

Maiden, Joseph Henry. Some plant-foods of the aborigines. pp. 6. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1898. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.* Miscellaneous publication. no. 217.)

Maiden, Joseph Henry, *and* **De Coque**, J. V. Report on turpentine timber, with especial reference to its resistance of cobra (Teredo). pp. 9. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1895. (NEW SOUTH WALES—*Agriculture, Department of.*) [Publications.]

Manchester (*Eng.*)—*Public free libraries.* 46th annual report, 1897–98. 8°. n. p., [1898].

Manitoba—*Agriculture and immigration, Department of.* Report for the year . . . 1897. 8°. Winnipeg, Government, 1898.

Manitoba dairy association. Annual report. 8°. Winnipeg, 1898.

Marshall, William. Atlas der tierverbreitung. pp. 10. maps 9. f°. Gotha, Julius Perthes, 1887. (BERGHAUS, HEINRICH. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 6.)

Martin, Robert Montgomery. China, political, commercial and social. 2v. map. 8°. Lond., James Madden, 1847.

Maryland—*Agricultural college.* Catalogue, session of 1898-99. pl. 8°. n. p., [1898].

Maryland—*Geological survey.* [Report.] v. 2. il. pl. 4°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1898.

Mascart, Eleuthère Élie Nicolas, *and* **Joubert,** Jules. Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. 2 v. il. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1882–86.

Massachusetts—*Health, State board of.* 29th annual report, 1897. 8°. Boston, State, 1898.

Massachusetts state grange, patrons of husbandry. Proceedings of the 25th annual session . . . 1897. 8°. Hudson, 1898.

Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche berichte aus Ungarn, mit unterstützung der Ungarischen akademie der wissenschaften und der Königlich ungarischen naturwissenschaftlichen gesellschaft, herausgegeben von Roland Baron Eötvös, Julius König, Karl v. Than; redigirt von I. Fröhlich. v. 13. il. pl. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1897.

Matthews, *Miss* ——, *and* **Bartrum,** E. Dairy and butter. pp. 15. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Mauritius—*Station agronomique.* Rapport annuel . . . pour 1897. f°. n. p. [1898].

Mawley, Edward. A B C of rose culture. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1898. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Maxwell, Walter. Lavas and soils of the Hawaiian Islands; investigations of the Hawaiian experiment station and laboratories. pp. 186. map. 8°. Honolulu, Hawaiian gazette co., 1898.

Maynard, *Mrs.* L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity, including adjacent parts of Maryland and Virginia. pp. 204. 12°. Wash., Author, 1898.

Mayr, Georg von. Statistik und gesellschaftslehre. 2 v. 4°. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1895–97.

Contents:—v. 1. Theoretische statistik.—v. 2. Bevölkerungsstatistik, aus Handbuch des Oeffentlichen rechts; einleitungsband.

Memphis [*Tenn.*] **cotton exchange.** Directory and book of reference. pp. 86. 16°. Memphis, Henry Hotter, 1898.

Ménard, Saint-Yves. Contribution à l'étude de la croissance chez l'homme et les animaux, physiologie et hygiène comparées. pp. 113. tables. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1885.

Menozzi, Angelo, *and* **Niccoli,** Vittorio. Alimentazione del bestiame. pp. 399. 16°. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1898. (Manuali Hoepli.)

Meulenaere, O. de. 3me supplément à la liste descriptive des chrysanthèmes d'hiver. pp. 36. 8°. Gand, Ad. Hoste, 1898. (GHENT, SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE BOTANIQUE DE GAND. [Publications.])

Mexico—*Estado y del despacho de hacienda y crédito público, Secretaría de.* Estadística fiscal; importación, año fiscal de 1894–95. 2 v. f°. México, Government, 1898.

Michaelis, H. New dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. 2v. 8°. Leipz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1893.

Michigan state farmers' institutes. Institute bulletin, 1897-98. 8°. Agricultural college, 1898.

Miles, Manly. Land draining; a handbook for farmers on the principles and practice of farm draining. pp. 199. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., 1897.

Minnesota state grange, patrons of husbandry. Proceedings of the 28th annual session . . . 1896. 12°. Minneapolis, n. d.

Missouri—*Agriculture, State board of.* Missouri; imperial mistress of states, June, 1898. pp. 62. il. 8°. Columbia, 1898.

Molina, Giovanni Ignazio. Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili. pp. 306. pl. map. 4°. Bologna, Fratelli Masi e comp., 1810.

Montana—*Sheep commissioners.* 1st annual report . . . 1897. 8°. Helena, State, n. d.

Moore, Frederic. Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3v. pl. 215. 4°. Lond., L. Reeve & co., 1880-87.

Morren, Charles François Antoine. Recherches physiologiques sur les hydrophytes de la Belgique. Mémoire 1-6. pl. 4°. [Bruxelles, 1838-41.]
Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique, tome 11, 14.
3me *Mémoire* by Auguste Morren and C. F. A. Morren.

Morris, Daniel. Native and other fibre plants. pp. 48. 12°. Kingston, Mortimer C. De Souza, 1884. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Popular lectures. ser. 3.)

Müller, Carl. Deutschlands moose; oder, Anleitung zur kenntniss der laubmoose Deutschlands, der Schweiz, der Niederlande und Dänemarks. pp. 512. il. 8°. Halle, G. Schwetschke, 1853.

Murray, Gilbert. Cultivation of heavy clays (especially in Essex); rearing of stock and dairy cattle. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Murray, Gilbert. Temporary and permanent pastures; how the Essex and other heavy clays may be profitably utilized. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1895. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

Muséum d'histoire naturelle des Pays-Bas, par H. Schlegel; revue méthodique et critiques des collections déposées dans cet établissement. v. 1-9. 8°. Leide, E. J. Brill, [1862]-81.

Nägeli, Carl von. Mechanico-physiological theory of organic evolution; summary. pp. 53. 8°. Chicago, Open court publishing co., 1898.

National confectioners' association of the United States. Proceedings of the 15th annual convention . . . held at Chicago, June 1 and 2, 1898. 12°. Phila., 1898.

National grange of the patrons of husbandry. Journal of proceedings . . . 32d annual session . . . 1898. 12°. Concord, N. H., Rumford press, 1898.

National hay association. Report of the 5th annual meeting, 1898. 16°. Cincinnati, Earhart & Richardson, 1898.

Neish, James. On a new beverage substance, the kola nut, a product of Jamaica. pp. 22. 8°. Kingston, De Cordova & Co., 1887. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Popular lectures. ser. 4.)

Neish, James. On the cultivation of the orange in Jamaica. pp. 26. 8°. Kingston, Mortimer C. De Souza, 1884. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Popular lectures. ser. 3.)

Netherlands—*Financiën, Departement van.* Statistiek van den in-, uit- en doorvoer over het jaar 1897. tweede gedeelte. f°. 's Gravenhaag, Government, 1898.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Jaarcijferns; binnenland, 1897 en vorige jaren. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1898.

Netherlands—*Statistiek, Centrale commissie voor de.* Maandcijfers en andere periodieke opgaven betreffende Nederland en Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. no. 11. 4°. 's Gravenhage, Government, 1898.

Neumayer, Georg. Atlas des erdmagnetismus. pp. 20. maps 5. f°. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1891. (BERGHAUS, HEINRICH. Physikalischer atlas. abt. 4.)

New Jersey state grange, patrons of husbandry. Proceedings of the 25th annual session . . . 1897. 8°. Woodston, N. J., 1897.

New South Wales—*Lands, Department of.* 18th annual report, being for the year 1897. f°. Sydney, Government, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Civil service commission.* 15th report, 1897. 8°. N. Y., State, 1898.

New York (*state*)—*Library.* Bulletin; bibliography, Feb.-Aug., 1898. no. 6-11. 8°. Albany, University of the state of N. Y., 1898.

Contents:—no. 6. Japan; by H. K. GAY.—no. 7. Venice; by HELEN SPERRY.—no. 8. Out-of-door books; by H. H. STANLEY.—no. 9. The Netherlands; by E. G. THORNE.—no. 10. Renaissance art of the 15th and 16th centuries; by A. S. AMES and E. P. ANDREWS.—no. 11. History of the latter half of 15th century; by ETHELDRED ABBOT.—no. 12. Best books of 1897, with notes; by PUBLIC LIBRARIES DIVISION.—no. 13. Fairy tales for children; by F. J. OLCUTT.—no. 14. Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins to Dec. 31, 1897; by ALICE NEWMAN.

New York (*state*)—*Museum of natural history.* Annual report, 1st-2d, 5th, 9th, 11th, 13th-14th, 16th-18th, 22d-26th; 1847-48, 1851, 1855, 1857, 1859-60, 1862-64, 1868-72. 8°. Albany, 1848-74.

New York state grange of the patrons of husbandry. Journal of proceedings of the 25th annual session . . . 1898. 8°. Rochester, N. Y., 1898.

New York (*state*)—*University.* Extension bulletin, April-July, 1898. no. 24-25. 8°. Albany, University of the state of N. Y., 1898.

Contents:—no. 24. Public libraries; annual report, 1897; including statistics of New York libraries.—no. 25. Summer schools, 1897-98.

New Zealand—*Agriculture, Department of.* 6th report, 1898. il. pl. 8°. Wellington, Government, 1898.

Newcomb, Harry Turner. Railway economics. pp. 152. 12°. Phila., Railway world publishing co., 1898.

Nilsson, N. Hjalmar. Einige kurze notizen über die schwedische pflanzenveredlung zu Svälof. pp. 14. 8°. Malmö, Skånska lithografiska aktiebolaget, 1898.

Nordstedt, C. F. Otto. Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. pp. 310. 4°. Berolini, Fratres Borntraeger, 1896.

North Carolina—*Agricultural experiment station.* Report of the director for 1897 and 1898 (half year); 20th and 21st years. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1898.

North Carolina—*Supreme court.* North Carolina reports, v. 122; cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of North Carolina, Feb. term, 1898. 8°. Goldsboro, 1898.

North-west Territories—*Agriculture, Department of.* Bulletin no. 1. il. 8°. n. p., 1898.

Contents:—Noxious weeds and how to destroy them.

North-west Territories—*Dairymen's association.* Annual reports . . . 1896-97. pl. 8°. Regina, n. d.

Norway—*Civile veterinærvæsen, Direktøren for det.* Beretning om veterinærvæsenet og kjødkontrollen i Norge for aret 1896. 8°. Kristiania, Government, 1898.

Norway—*Landbrugsdirektøren.* Aarsberetning angaaende de offentlige foranstaltninger til landbrugets fremme i aaret 1897. il. 8°. Kristiania, Government, 1898.

Nürnberg, Naturhistorische gesellschaft zu. Abhandlungen, 1897. v. 11. 8°. Nürnberg, 1898.

Ohio—*Agriculture, State board of.* 52d annual report . . . for the year 1897. il. 8°. Norwalk, State, 1898.

Ohio state horticultural society. 31st annual report . . . for the year 1897. il. 8°. n. p., [1898].
Bound with the *Annual report of the Ohio state board of agriculture.*

Ontario—*Agriculture, Department of.* Annual report, 1896. v. 1. pl. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1897.

Ontario—*Mines, Bureau of.* Report, 1898. v. 7, pt. 2. il. pl. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ontario—*Road-making, Provincial instructor in.* Report, 1897. 8°. Toronto, Warwick bros. & Rutter, 1898.

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Handbook of insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits; with means of prevention and remedy. pp. 286. il. 1 pl. 8°. Lond., Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., 1898.

Owen *and* **Leahy,** *compilers.* Directory of vegetable, melon, strawberry and pineapple growers in the state of Florida, showing acreage planted by each grower and different varieties produced. Ed. 4. pp. 39. 8°. Savannah, Ga., Owen & Leahy, 1898.

Pannwitz, Karl. Der nährwerth des soldatenbrotes. Inaugural-dissertation. pp. 123. 8°. Berl., Julius Sittenfeld, 1898.

Payen, Anselme. Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations. Ed. 4. pp. 569. 8°. Paris, L. Hachette & cie, 1865.

Pennsylvania—*Agriculture, Department of.* 3d annual report. pt. 2. il. pl. 8°. n. p., State, 1898.
Contents:—pt. 2. Division of forestry.

Pennsylvania—*Agriculture, Department of.* Hamilton road law. pp. 5. 8°. [Harrisb.], State, 1897.

Peoria, *Ill.*—*Pleasure driveway and park district, Board of trustees of the.* 1st-4th annual reports . . . for the fiscal years ending June 1, 1895-98. pl. 8°. Peoria, 1895-98.

Philadelphia, Academy of natural sciences of. Journal. v. 1-8. il. pl. 8°. Phila., 1817-42.

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. Reise durch die wueste Atacama; auf befehl der chilenischen regierung im sommer 1853-54 unternommen. pp. 62. pl. 27. map. f°. Halle, Eduard Anton, 1860.

Philips' imperial atlas of Australasia; a series of maps of the Australian colonies, New Zealand and Oceania. maps 10. f°. Lond., George Philip & son, n. d.

Phillippo, James Cecil. On the cultivation of the rami. pp. 20. 8°. Kingston, Mortimer C. De Souza, 1884. (JAMAICA, INSTITUTE OF. Popular lectures. ser. 3.)

Pictet, Amé. La constitution chimique des alcaloïdes végétaux. Ed. 2. pp. 121. 8°. Paris, Masson & cie, 1897.

Pinchot, Gifford. Report on examination of the forest reserves. pp. [84]. 8°. n. p., 1898.
Reprinted from *Senate doc., no. 189, 55th Cong., 2d sess.*

Plagge, ——, *and* **Trapp,** ——. Die methoden der fleischconservirung. pp. 129. 8°. Berl., August Hirschwald, 1893. (PRUSSIA—*Königliches kriegsministerium—Medicinal-abtheilung.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem gebiete des militär-sanitätswesens. heft 5.)

Pollen, François P. L., *and* **Van Dam,** D. C. Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. pt. 2. pp. 186. pl. 40. 4°. Leyde, J. K. Steenhoff, 1868.
Contents:—pt. 2. SCHLEGAL, HERMANN, *and* POLLEN, F. P. L. Mammifères et oiseaux.

Poor, Henry V. *and* H. W., *compilers*. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1898. no. 31. 8°. N. Y., Poor, [1898].

Porter, D. G. Perversion of funds in the land grant colleges. pp. 24. 8°. Boston, 1898.

Reprinted from the *Journal of social science*, no. 35, Dec. 1897.

Pott, Emil. Mais als futtermittel für pferde. pp. 33. 12°. Schöneberg-Berlin, F. Telge, 1897.

Sonder-abdruck aus der fachzeitschrift *Illustrierte landwirtschaftliche zeitung*.

Prague. Deutscher naturwissenschaftlich-medicinischer verein für Böhmen "Lotos" in Prag. Sitzungsberichte, 1896-97. v. 44-45 (n. s., v. 16-17). 8°. Prag, 1896-97.

Pratt institute, *Brooklyn, N. Y.—Free library*. Report for the year ending June 30, 1898. 8°. n. p., [1898].

Presbrey, Frank. The Southland; an exposition of the present resources and development of the South. unp. il. 4°. [Wash.], Southern railway co., 1898.

Pritchard, Andrew. History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and foreign. Ed. 4 enl. pp. 968. pl. 40. 8°. Lond., Whittaker & co., 1861.

Providence athenæum. 63d annual report of the Board of directors . . . to the corporation, submitted Sept. 26, 1898. 8°. Providence, 1898.

Quebec (*province*)—*Agriculture, Department of*. Bulletin on dairying; by Gabriel Henry. pp. 95. il. 8°. Quebec, Government, 1897.

Quebec—*Agriculture et colonisation, Commissaire de l'*. Rapport sur l'industrie laitière et l'agriculture en général, au Danemark, en Belgique, en France, en Irlande et en Angleterre, et renseignements sur les relations commerciales de l'Angleterre et de la province de Québec . . . par G. A. Gigault . . . et J. D. Leclair, 1894. pp. 190. 8°. Québec, Government, 1894.

Quebec (*province*)—*Dairymen's association*. 16th report, 1897. 8°. Quebec, Government, 1898.

Queensland—*Registrar-general*. Report . . . on agricultural and pastoral statistics for 1897. f°. [Brisbane], Government, 1898.

Queensland—*Registrar-general*. Vital statistics, 1897; 38th annual report. f°. Brisbane, Government, 1898.

Ramm, Eberhard, *and* **Parey**, Paul. Deutsches rinder-merkbuch: einrichtung, führung und leistung der hervorragendsten zuchten Deutschlands, Hollands und der Schweiz. pp. 129. il. pl. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Ramsay, Edward Pierson. Catalogue of the Australian birds in the Australian museum, Sydney, N.S.W. . . . 2d edition, with additions by A. J. North. pt. 1-2. 8°. Sydney, Government, 1874-98. (AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, *Sydney*. Catalogue. no. 4.)

Rattke, Wilhelm. Die verbreitung der pflanzen im allgemeinen und besonders in bezug auf Deutschland. pp. 135. 8°. Hannover, Helwing, 1881.

Ray, John. Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis. pp. 336. 12°. Londini, S. Smith & B. Walford, 1693.

Recreation; a monthly magazine devoted to everything the name implies. Oct., 1894—Dec., 1898. v. 1-9. il. pl. 8°. N. Y., 1895-98.

Redwood library and athenæum, *Newport, R. I.* 168th annual report of the directors . . . submitted . . . Aug. 17th, 1898. 8°. Newport, R. I., 1898.

Regensburg, Naturwissenschaftlicher verein zu. Berichte, 1896-97. heft 6. 8°. Regensburg, 1898.

Reichenbach, Anton Benedikt. Praktische naturgeschichte des menschen und der säugethiere für gebildete aller stände. New ed. pp. 807. pl. 69. 4°. Leipz., Louis Xander, n. d.

Reichenbach, H. Th. Ludwig. Regnum animale. v. 1. Mammalia. pt. 1. Feræ. pp. 50. pl. 78. 8°. Lipsiæ, Wagner, 1836.

Reuter, Enzio. Berättelse öfver skadeinsekters uppträdande i Finland år 1897. pp. 68. 8°. Helsingfors, Government, 1898. (LANDTBRUKSSTYRELSENS MEDDELANDEN. no. 23.)

Reuter, O. M. Hemiptera gymnocerata Europæ; Hémiptères gymnocérates d'Europe, du bassin de la Méditerranée et de l'Asie russe. v. 3–5. 4°. Helsingforsiæ, ex officina typ. Societatis litterariæ fennicæ, 18[illegible]?)—96.

Rhode Island—*Agricultural experiment station.* 10th annual report. pt. 2. il. pl. 8°. Providence, State, 1898.

Rhode Island—*Agriculture, State board of.* 13th annual report, 1897. 1 pl. 8°. Providence, State, 1898.

Riga [*Russia*], **Naturforscher-verein zu.** Korrespondenzblatt. no. 41. il. pl. 8°. Riga, 1898.
Redigiert von G. Schweder.

Riola, Henry. How to learn Russian; a manual for students of Russian. Ed. 5. pp. 567. 12°. Lond., Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1895.

Rodway, James. West Indies and the Spanish Main. pp. 371. map. il. 8°. Lond., T. Fisher Unwin, 1896.

Rohlfs, Gerhard. Drei monate in der libyschen wüste. pp. 310. pl. maps. 8°. Cassel, Theodor Fischer, 1875.

Romero, Matias. Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. pp. 286. 4°. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898.

Rousseau, Jean-Jacques. Letters on the elements of botany, translated . . . by Thomas Martyn. Ed. 4. pp. 503. 8°. Lond., B. & J. White, 1794.

—— Thirty-eight plates with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnæus's system of vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on the elements of botany; by Thomas Martyn. 8°. Lond., B. & J. White, 1794.

Royal Scottish arboricultural society. Establishment of state model forests for Scotland. pp. 22. 8°. Edinb., 1898.

Royal society of Victoria. Proceedings. n. s., v. 1–10. pl. 8°. Melbourne, Society, 1889–98.

Rural New-Yorker, [weekly], 1884. v. 43. il. f°. N. Y., 1884.

Saare, Oscar. Die fabrikation der kartoffelstärke. pp. 577. il. pl. 5. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1897.

Saare, Oscar. Die industrie der stärke und der stärkefabrikate in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und ihr einfluss auf den englischen markt. pp. 120. il. 8°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1896.

Saccardo, Pier Andrea. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. v. 13. 8°. Patavii, Fratres Borntraeger, 1898.
Contents:—v. 13. Index universalis et locupletissimus nominum plantarum hospitum specierumque omnium fungorum has incolentium quæ usque ad finem anni 1897 excerpsit P. Sydow.

San Francisco produce exchange. 31st annual report, July, 1898. 8°. San Fran., Produce exchange, 1898.

Sawela, H. Tuberkelsjuka hos nötboskap. pp. 45. 8°. Helsingfors, Government, 1898. (LANDTBRUKSSTYRELSENS MEDDELANDEN. no. 24.)

Schenck, Heinrich. Die biologie der wassergewaechse. pp. 162. pl. 2. 8°. Bonn, Max Cohen & sohn, 1886.

Schenck, Heinrich. Vergleichende anatomie der submersen gewächse. pp. 64. pl. 10. 4°. Cassel, Theodor Fischer, 1886. (BIBLIOTHECA botanica. heft no. 1.)

Schiffner, Victor. Conspectus Hepaticarum Archipelagi Indici. pp. 382. 8°. Batavia, Staatsdruckerei, 1898.

Herausgegeben vom *Botanischen garten in Buitenzorg.*

Schimper, Wilhelm Philipp. Versuch einer entwickelungs-geschichte der torfmoose (Sphagnum) und einer monographie der in Europa vorkommenden arten dieser gattung. pp. 96. pl. 27. f°. Stuttg., E. Schweizerbart, 1858.

Schinz, Hans, *editor.* Beiträge zur kenntniss der afrikanischen flora. n. f. 9. pl. 8°. Genève, 1898. (MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem Botanischen garten der Universität Zürich. 7.)

Contents:—Die gattung Boscia Lam. von ANTON PESTALOZZI.

Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Kurze anleitung zur mikroskopischen krystallbestimmung. pp. 60. 4°. Wiesb., C. W. Kreidel, 1898.

Schübeler, Fredrik Christian. Viridarium Norvegicum; Norges vaextrige et bidrag til nord-Europas natur- og culturhistorie. 3 v. il. pl. 4°. Christiania, W. C. Fabritius & sonner, 1885-89.

Schwendener, Simon. Gesammelte botanische mittheilungen. 2 v. pl. 4°. Berl., Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1898.

Sclater, Philip Lutley, *and* **Thomas**, Oldfield. Book of antelopes. pt. 12. il. pl. 4°. Lond., R. H. Porter, 1896.

Servia.—*Commerce, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie, Ministère du.—Statistique, Section de.* Statistique du royaume de Serbie. v. 8, 11, 12. 4°. Belgrade Government, 1898.

Contents:—v. 8. Mouvement de la population dans le royaume de Serbie en 1891.—v. 11. Recensement du bétail dans le royaume de Serbie le 31 décembre 1895.—v. 12. Dénombrement de la population dans le royaume de Serbie le 31 décembre 1895. pt. 1.

Seward, George Frederick. Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. pp. 420. 8°. N. Y., Charles Scribner's sons, 1881.

Seyffart, J. Kesselhaus- und kalkofen-kontrole; genaue anweisung zur handhabung der Hempel'schen apparate bei untersuchung der rauchgase und der kalkofengase, sowie zur ausführung calometrischer heizwertbestimmungen, nebst einigen kapiteln über verbrennungs-wärme, theoretischen und praktischen heizeffekt. pp. 118. il. 8°. Magdeburg, Schallehn & Woolbrück, 1898.

Smith, Charles Hamilton. Mammalia; introduction to mammalia. pp. 313. pl 16°. Edinb., W. H. Lizars, 1846. (JARDINE, WILLIAM. Naturalist's library. v. 15.)

Smith, Erwin F. Spread of plant diseases; a consideration of some of the ways in which parasitic organisms are disseminated. pp. 19. 8°. Boston, Mass. hort. soc., 1898.

A lecture delivered before the *Mass. horticultural society*, March 27, 1897.

Soames, H. Aldwin. Goats for milk, for nursery and cottage. pp. 16. 24°. Lond., Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1897. (HELPFUL hints for hard times.)

South Australian zoological and acclimatization society. 20th annual report. 8°. Adelaide, 1898.

Springfield, *Mass.—Park commissioners.* Report, 1897. pl. 8°. Springfield, n. d.

Stammer's taschenkalender für zuckerfabrikanten . . . herausgegeben . . . von Dr. R. Frühling und Dr. Henseling. 1898-99. jahrg. 22. 16°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Staudinger, Paul. Im herzen der Haussaländer; reise im westlichen Sudan, nebst bericht über den verlauf der deutschen Niger-Benué-expedition, sowie abhandlungen über klimatische, naturwissenschaftliche und ethnographische beobachtungen in den eigentlichen Haussaländern. Ed. 2. pp. 756. map. 8°. Oldenburg, A. Schwarz, 1891.

Stein, Henri. Manuel de bibliographie générale. pp. 895. 8°. Paris, Alphonse Picard & fils, 1897. (MANUELS de bibliographie historique. v. 2.)

Stephenson, John. *and* **Churchill**, J. M. Medical botany; or, Illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias, comprising a popular and scientific account of poisonous vegetables indigenous to Great Britain; new edition, edited by G. T. Burnett. 3v. pl. 8°. Lond., John Churchill, 1834-36.

Stohmann, Friedrich. Die milch- und molkereiproducte; ein handbuch für milchtechniker und nahrungsmittelchemiker. pp. 1031. il. 8°. Braunschweig, Friedrich Vieweg & sohn, 1898.

Stroever, Carl. Hawaiian problem, with an appendix on Cuba and the sugar trust. pp. 27. 8°. Chicago, Cozzens & Beaton, 1898.

Suffolk and Berkshire, Henry Charles Howard, *earl of*, **Peek**, Hedley, *and* **Aflalo**, F. G., *compilers*. Encyclopædia of sport. v. 2. il. pl. 4°. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898.

Sullivant, William Starling. Musci Boreali-Americani. pp. 84. 8°. Columbi Ohioensium, Author, 1856.

—— —— Ed. 2. pp. 96. 8°. Columbi Ohioensium, Author, 1865.

Sundevall, Carl Johann. Methodisk öfversigt af idislande djuren, Linnés Pecora. pp. [90]. pl. [2]. 8°. [Stockholm, 1844.]
Kongl. svenska vetenskaps akademiens Handlingar, 1844. pp. 121-210.

Sweden—*Entomologiska anstalt*. Berättelse till Kongl. landtbruksstyrelsen angaende resor och förrättningar M. M. för 1897. pp. 18. 8°. [Stockholm, 1898.] (MEDDELANDEN FRÅN KONGL. LANDTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. nr. 46.)

Switzerland—*Landwirthschaftsdepartement*. Landwirthschaftliches jahrbuch der Schweiz. v. 12. 4°. Bern, Government, 1898.

Tasmania—*Statistician*. Agricultural and livestock statistics, 1897-98. f°. Hobart, Government, 1898.

Tate, William. Tate's modern cambist; a manual of foreign exchanges and bullion . . . 23d edition by Hermann Schmidt. pp. 249. 8°. Lond., Effingham Wilson, 1893.

Tebb, W. Scott. Century of vaccination and what it teaches. pp. 418. 12°. Lond., Swan Sonnenschein & co., 1898.

Technische anleitung zur ausführung der polizeilichen maass- und gewichtsrevisionen; 2te bis zum 1. Oktober 1897 vervollständigte auflage. pp. 39. 12°. Berl., Julius Springer, 1898.

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob. Aperçu général et spécifique sur les mammiferes qui habitent le Japon et les îles qui en dépendent. pp. 59 + 26. pl. 30. f°. Lugduni Batavorum, Arnz et socios, 1850. (SIEBOLD, P. F. VON. Fauna Japonica. [Mammalia].)

Thiesing, Hans. Versuche über kartoffeldüngung. pp. 176. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. heft 35.)

Thresh, John C. Simple method of water analysis, especially designed for the use of medical officers of health. Ed. 2 enl. pp. 55. 16°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1898.

Toronto, University of. Studies; biological series, edited by R. Ramsay Wright. no. 1. 4°. Toronto, University library, 1898.
Contents:—no. 1. Gametophyte of Botrychium virginianum; by E. C. JEFFREY.

Tredwell, Daniel M. Monograph on privately illustrated books; a plea for bibliomania. pp. 161. 4°. Brooklyn, Fred. Tredwell, 1881.

Tropical agriculturist; a monthly record of information for planters of tea, cacao, coffee, palms, rubber, cinchona, sugar, ramie, cotton, tobacco, spices, camphor, rice and other products suited for cultivation in the tropics . . . edited by J. Ferguson, July, 1897-June, 1898. v. 17. 4°. Colombo, Ceylon, 1898.

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. fasc. 5. 8°. Berolini, R. Friedländer & sohn, 1898.

Tschirch, Alexander, *and* **Oesterle**, O. Anatomischer atlas der pharmakognosie und nahrungsmittelkunde. lief. 14. pl. 4°. Leipz., Herm. Tauchnitz, 1898.

Udden, Johan August. Mechanical composition of wind deposits. pp. 69. il. 4°. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana college and theological seminary, 1898. (AUGUSTANA library publications no. 1.)

United States veterinary medical association. Proceedings, session of 1896. 8°. Phila., 1896.

Universidad mayor de San Márcos. Anales universitarios del Perú, 1895. v. 23. 8°. Lima, Imprenta liberal, 1898.

Unterrichts-briefe für das selbst-studium der russischen sprache nach der methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 36 briefe & 6 beilagen. 8°. Leipz., E. Haberland & E. L. Morgenstern, n. d.

Utah—*Constitutional convention.* Official report of the proceedings and debates of the Convention assembled at Salt Lake City on the 8th day of March, 1895, to adopt a constitution for the state of Utah. 2v. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1898.

Uzel, Heinrich. Studien über die entwicklung der apterygoten insecten. pp 58. il. pl. 6. f°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, [1898].

Vapereau, Louis-Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. Ed. 6 enl. pp. 1629+103. 4°. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1893.

Verband schweiz. Bernerfleckvieh züchtender genossenschaften. 7.–8. jahresbericht des vorstandes pro 1895–97. 8°. Bern, Buchdruckerei Bauern-zeitung, 1896–98.

Vermont state grange, patrons of husbandry. Journal of proceedings, 26th annual session . . . 1897. 8°. Montpelier, Vt., 1898.

Virginia—*University.* Catalogue, 1897–98; announcements, 1898–99. 8°. Lynchburg, 1898.

Wagner, Paul. Düngungsfragen; unter berücksichtigung neuer forschungsergebnisse besprochen. heft 4. il. 8°. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Wallace, R. Hedger. Adulteration of dairy produce. pp. 89. 8°. Edinb., C. & R. Anderson, 1898.

Wallace, Robert. Lecture and articles on irrigation in India, America, Egypt and Australia. pp. 31 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1898.

Ware, Lewis S. Sugar beet seed; a work for farmers, seedsmen and chemists. pp. 264. il. 12°. N. Y., Orange Judd co., [1898].

Warming, Eugen. Lagoa Santa; et bidrag til den biologiske plantegeografi. pp. 336. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, F. Dreyer, 1892.

Det *Kgl. danske vidensk. selsk. Skrifter*, 6te række, naturv. og math. afd. 6te bd. 3.

Wattenwyl, J. von. Viehzuchtgenossenschaften; zweck, organisation und entwicklung. Ed. 5. pp. 76. pl. 28. 8°. Bern, Druck & verlag der Bauern-zeitung, 1893.

Wellby, Montagu S. Through unknown Tibet. pp. 440. il. 8°. Lond., T. Fisher Unwin 1898.

Western Australia—*Agriculture, Department of.* Facts for farmers and fruit-growers. pp. 6. 8°. Perth, E. S. Wigg & son, 1898.

Western Australia—*Registrar-general.* Statistical register for the year 1897 and previous years. pt. 4. f°. Perth, Government, 1898.

Contents:—pt. 4. Interchange.

Western Australia—*Registrar-general.* Western Australian yearbook for 1896–97. issue 10. 8°. Perth, Government, 1898.

Western Canada; Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta and Saskatchewan; how to get there, how to select lands, how to begin, how to make a home. pp. 56. il. map. 8°. n. p., n. d.

Western New York horticultural society. Proceedings of the 43d annual meeting, held . . . Jan. 26–27, 1898. 8°. Rochester, N. Y., 1898.

Wickson, Edward J. California vegetables in garden and field. pp. 336. pl. 8°. San Fran., Pacific rural press, 1897.

Wiley, Harvey Washington. Imperial liberty; an address delivered to the Literary societies of Hanover college, June 6, 1898. pp. 46. 12°. Easton, Pa., Chemical publishing co., 1898.

Wilfarth, H. Vegetationsversuche über den kalibedarf einiger pflanzen. pp. 101. il. 8°. Berl., Gebr. Unger, 1898. (DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Arbeiten. heft 34.)

Williams, Samuel Wells. Syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language. pp. 1252. 4°. Shanghai, Amer. presbyterian mission press, 1874.

Windisch, Wilhelm. Das chemische laboratorium des brauers; anleitung zur chemisch-technischen betriebskontrolle für studirende und praktiker. Ed. 4. pp. 272. il. Berl., Paul Parey, 1898.

Winslow, I. O. Principles of agriculture for common schools. pp. 152. il. 12°. N. Y., Amer. book co., 1891.

Wisconsin dairymen's association. 25th annual report . . . 1897. pl. 8°. Madison, State, 1897.

Wisconsin state grange, patrons of husbandry. Proceedings of the 26th annual session . . . 1897. 8°. Janesville, Wis., 1898.

Wood, J. Medley, *and* **Evans.** M. S. Natal plants; descriptions and figures of Natal indigenous plants, with notes on their distribution, economic value, native names, &c. v. 1, pt. 1. pl. 4°. Durban, Bennett & Davis, 1898.

Woodward, R. T. Woodward's book on horticulture, the raising of large and small fruits, the diseases of the same, and the making and care of lawns. pp. 71. il. 1 pl. 12°. [Boston], Author, [c1897].

Worcester [*Mass.*] **south agricultural society.** 13d annual report, 1897. 8°. Southbridge, 1897.

Württemberg, Verein für vaterländische naturkunde in. Jahreshefte. v. 51. 1 pl. 8°. Stuttg., E. Nägeli, 1898.

Wyoming—*Agricultural college.* 8th annual report of the Agricultural college . . . and . . . Agricultural experiment station for the . . . year ending June 30, 1898. 8°. Laramie, 1898.

Zell's popular encyclopedia; a universal dictionary of English language, science, literature and art; by L. Colange. 3v. f°. Phila., T. Ellwood Zell, 1871.

Zoologischer jahresbericht für 1897; herausgegeben von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 8°. Berl., R. Friedländer & sohn, 1898.

Zürich, Eidgenössiches polytechnikum in. Katalog der bibliothek. Ed. 6. pp. 806. 4°. Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer, 1896.

New York Botanical Garden Library
3 5185 00292 7786